FILM
NUMBER
2509

## Office Furniture

(Appraisal made by Department Public Works)

| Description | Condition | Value | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Card Cabinet 4" x 6"; 1 drawer. | Very Good. | $ 6.00 | |
| 1 Card Cabinet 5" x 8"; 2 drawer. | " " | 10.00 | |
| 1 Filing Cabinet, cap.size; 4 drawer. | " " | 35.00 | |
| 1 Typewriter Desk, single pedestal. | " " | 35.00 | |
| 1 Sectional Unit, wood, cupboard and base. | " " | 40.00 | |
| 1 Sectional Unit, wood, top. | " " | 7.00 | |
| 2 Legal Blank Sections; 14 drawer. | " "($25 ea.) | 50.00 | |
| 1 Cap.size steel cabinet; 4 drawer. | Poor | 2.00 | |
| 2 Wood Transfer Cases; 1 drawer. | " ($1 ea.) | 2.00 | |
| 1 Tilter Chair. | Fair | 5.00 | |
| 1 Desk, Roll Top. | Poor | 5.00 | $197.00 |

### Summary

| | |
|---|---|
| 25% of original cost of Forestry Equipment, removed from Cooking Lake Reserve..... | $114.80 |
| Estimated value of furniture removed from Cooking Lake Reserve..... | 197.00 |
| Grand Total..... | $311.80 |

Salvage Minute 7437

February 10th, 1934.

Dear Colonel Beer,-

I am enclosing a list of Forestry Field Equipment, which has been removed from the Cooking Lake Reserve by the Forestry officials of the province of Alberta, who have agreed to purchase the same on the basis of twenty-five percent of the original cost ($459.20), viz: $114.80. In addition to that, there was a quantity of office furniture which has been valued by the Department of Public Works at $197.00, making a total of $311.80, for which a Minute should issue, payment to be deferred until a mutually satisfactory date is agreed upon.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Colonel L.H.Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts
Supervision Committee,
Ottawa.

Ans Parcel

2 weeks

Salvage mine

February 12th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Sellar,-

With reference to previous correspondence respecting amounts owing by the province of Alberta for equipment taken over following the transfer of the Natural Resources, I wish to advise you that the Provincial Forestry officials recently removed from the storehouse on Cooking Lake Reserve certain Federal Forestry equipment and office furniture.

Mr.Blefgen, the Provincial Forestry Officer, advised that the province would be willing to have the equipment transferred to them on the same basis as other Forestry equipment in Alberta, viz: twenty-five percent of its original value. Office furniture was transferred at the estimated present value. The value of the equipment recently transferred on this basis would be $311.80, which amount should be added to the statement furnished in my letter of the 14th August last.

From copies furnished me of the correspondence between yourself and the Deputy Provincial Treasurer, Mr. Purcell, it appears that the settlement of the accounts referred to was delayed pending a further interview which Mr.Purcell was to have with the Department of Lands and Mines. Will you kindly advise me if any further advice has been received from the provincial authorities, and, if not, I should be obliged if you would again communicate with them with a view to finding out when we may expect settlement.

I am enclosing a statement showing the equipment recently taken over from the Cooking Lake Reserve.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Watson Sellar, Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
Finance Department,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPUTY MINISTER
FEB 15 1934
DEPT. of the INTERIOR

Ottawa,
February 14th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Rowatt,

With reference to your letter of the 12th February, I have written to Mr. Percival today.

Yours sincerely,

Comptroller of the Treasury.

H. H. Rowatt, Esquire,
Deputy Minister of Interior,
Ottawa.

Acknowledge & file

Mr. Bowman

CANADA

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

PLEASE REFER TO:

FEB 13 1934

DEPT. of the INTERIOR

Ottawa, February 11, 1934.

Dear Mr. Howatt:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication under date of the 10th instant, and note a quantity of material disposed of to the Province of Alberta, and a Minute will be issued accordingly.

Yours faithfully,

Wm. H. Beer.

SALVAGE OFFICER.

Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA

IHB/TC

FEB 17 1934

Minute No. SALVAGE 7437 G.C.S.C. File No.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE Ottawa, February 14, 1934.
Date

Department INTERIOR File No.

Req. No.

FEB 16 1934

P.C. No.

SUBJECT:— DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES- Province of Alberta

VALUE - $311.80

Authority is granted for the sale of surplus equipment as per list attached to the Province of Alberta.

Ex- Cooking Lake Reserve.

Purchasers to pay all expenses in connection with delivery.

Payment as required by the Department.

Allen 7-3
m/word

FEB 16 1934
OTTAWA

MH.

AUTHORIZED
By
Secretary Contracts Supervision Committee
M. Hamell

**Field Equipment:**

1 Adze
1 Auger, post-hole, 8"
1 " " " 10"
4 Bags, pack, water, man,
1 Bar, crow,
1 " digging,
1 Cultivator, hand,
1 " horse,
1 Drill, post,
1 Fork, digging,
2 Hammers, sledge,
1 Hammer, mason's,
1 Harrow, drag,
6 Hoes, grub,
1 Hoe, ordinary,
1 Pick,
1 Pincheers, farrier's,
4 Pumps, hand, spray,
3 Rakes, garden,
2 Scrapers, ordinary (slushers)
1 Saw, crosscut, double,
1 Scythe, brush,
1 Scythe, grass,
10 Shovels, without handles,
2 Snathes,
10 Spades, tree-planting,
1 Spoon, digging,
1 Stock and Dies (3)
1 Stove, oil, heating,
1 Tape, linen, 50 ft.
1 Telephone, desk,
2 Telephones, wall,
2 Tools, seed-spotting,
1 Vane, sighting,
1 Vise, iron,
1 Wheelbarrow,
1 Wrench, monkey,
1 Tester, telephone,
1 Harrow, disc.

$ 114.80

**Office Equipment:**

1 Book, handbook for Rangers & Woodsmen
1 Box, cash,
2 Holders, looseleaf, ledger,
1 Scale, letter - balance,

**Office Furniture:**

1 Card cabinet 4" x 6" 1 drawer,
1 " " 5" x 8" 2 "
1 Filing Cabinet, cap size 4 "
1 Typewriter desk, single pedestal,
1 Sectional Unit, wood, cupboard & base
1 " " " top
2 Legal Blank sections, 14 drawer
1 Cap size steel cabinet 4 "
2 Wood Transfer cases, 1 "
1 Tilter, chair,
1 Desk, Roll top,

$197.00

TOTALS $ 311.80

Copy sent Mr.Finlayson.
WMB/GEA

February 19,1934.

Memorandum:

Mr.E.E.Wood. (5527000-Alta.-Equip.)

I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of the Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7437, authorizing the sale of certain Forest Service equipment to the province of Alberta.

Will you kindly have the amount of the sale, viz: $311.80, added to the province's account for similar equipment.

Assistant Secretary.

STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS OWING THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BY THE PROVINCE

OF ALBERTA FOR EQUIPMENT TRANSFERRED

Supervisory Mining Engineer: (Calgary)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Leitz Microscope, $166.50; 25% of original cost..... | | $ 41.63 |

Forest Service:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moveable Equipment - 25% original cost ($127,132.91)..... | | $31,783.23 |
| Small Office Desk Equipment, books, etc. | | 469.00 |

National Parks:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bird Sanctuary Equipment - 25% original cost ($1,157.67).....$289.40 | | |
| 1 - 2 H.P.Evinrude Outboard Motor, No.649-B, taken over by R.T.Rodd - 25% original cost ($124.00)..... | 31.00 | 320.40 |

Secretary's Branch:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loose Leaf Binders, Leaves, etc., accepted by Mr.Stafford - 25% original cost ($1,221.00)..... | | 305.25 |
| Equipment transferred from Cooking Lake Forest Reserve to province, under authority Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7437. | | 311.80 |
| Total..... | | $33,231.31 |

Note:- With reference to permanent improvements, telephone lines, buildings, etc., it was agreed that these should go with the Forest Reserves, and, while we are not asking the province to pay anything on this account at the present juncture, nevertheless, this fact should be noted for consideration in discussions pending.

21-2-34.

Feb 15/34

# STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS OWING THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BY THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA FOR EQUIPMENT TRANSFERRED

**Supervisory Mining Engineer: (Calgary)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Leitz Microscope, $166.50; 25% of original cost..... | | $ 41.63 |

**Forest Service:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Moveable Equipment - 25% original cost ($127,132.91)..... | | $31,783.23 |
| Small Office Desk Equipment, books, etc. | | 469.00 |

**National Parks:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bird Sanctuary Equipment - 25% original cost ($1,157.67)..... | $289.40 | |
| 1 - 2 H.P. Evinrude Outboard Motor, No.549-B, taken over by R.T.Rodd - 25% original cost ($124.00)..... | 31.00 | 320.40 |

**Secretary's Branch:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Loose Leaf Binders, Leaves, etc., accepted by Mr.Stafford - 25% original cost ($1,221.00)..... | | 305.25 |
| Equipment transferred from Cooking Lake Forest Reserve to province, under authority Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7437. | | 311.80 |
| **Total**..... | | $33,231.31 |

Note:- With reference to permanent improvements, telephone lines, buildings, etc., it was agreed that these should go with the Forest Reserves, and, while we are not asking the province to pay anything on this account at the present juncture, nevertheless, this fact should be noted for consideration in discussions pending.

21-2-34.

Secretary's Branch:

| | |
|---|---|
| Loose Leaf Pinders, Leaves, etc., accepted by Mr. Stafford - 25% original cost ($1,221.00)..... | 305.25. pd |
| Equipment transferred from Cooking Lake Forest Reserve to Province under authority Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7437. | 311.80 pd |
| | $33,928.93 |
| Less payment on the 20th June, 1932..... | 697.62 |
| Amount now due..... | $33,231.31 |

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

33 231 31
32 [illegible]
[illegible]

9.

Copy for the information of Mr. Bailey.

2nd March, 1934.

Dear Mr. Sellar,-

Many thanks for your letter of the 27th ultimo with appended copy of one which you have received from the Deputy Provincial Treasurer of Alberta, relative to accounts owing by that Province.

With respect to Mr. Percival's statement that the outstanding accounts, aside from the $311.80 item, are reported to him as $31,630.15, I may say that according to the records here the total amount owing, including the $311.80, is $33,231.31. This is made up as follows:-

Supervisory Mining Engineer:(Calgary)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Leitz Microscope, $166.50; 25% of original cost ..... | | $ 41.63 | |
| 20,000 sample strata bags (new).. | $408.00 | | |
| 8,116 bottles ($4.50 per gross) new..... | 253.62 | | |
| 240 trays @ 15¢ each (new).... | 36.00 | 697.62 | $ 739.25 |

Forest Service:

| | |
|---|---|
| Moveable Equipment - 25% original cost ($127,132.91)..... | 31,783.23 |
| Small Office Desk Equipment, Books, etc. | 469.00 |

National Parks:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bird Sanctuary Equipment - 25% original cost ($1,157.67)..... | $289.40 | |
| 1 - 2 H.P.Evinrude Outboard Motor, No.549-B. taken over by R.T. Rodd - 25% original cost ($124.00)..... | 31.00 | 320.40 |

Watson Sellar, Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
Ottawa.

(Copy)

Office of The Deputy Provincial Treasurer
Alberta

Edmonton, February 23, 1934.

Dear Mr. Bellar,

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 14th instant, with enclosures.

The account submitted of $[illegible].80 and the other outstanding accounts, which are reported to me as $1,630.15, will be paid when the Legislature prorogues. I regret it cannot be done at the moment, but as a special warrant authorizing this expenditure is required, this cannot be passed while the House is in Session.

Personally, I regret the undue delay in closing this matter. I have taken it up at various times with the Department of Lands and Mines who are responsible for the issuing of the cheques for payment. However, I have now a definite understanding that the payment will be provided as soon as we are in position to pass a warrant; and you should receive payment not later than April 30th. I have clarized the matter; and it should not be necessary for you to write again in this connection.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) J. F. Percival.

Deputy Provincial Treasurer.

Watson Bellar, Esquire,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
Ottawa, Canada.

(Copy)

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE

Copy for the information of
Mr. Bailey.

Ottawa, February 27, 1924.

Dear Mr. Howatt,

With reference to your letter of the 12th February concerning the settlement of accounts between the Province of Alberta and the Department of Interior, with respect to certain equipment and supplies taken over in connection with the administration of the Natural Resources, I enclose copy of a letter I have received today from Mr. Percival, Deputy Provincial Treasurer of Alberta.

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd.) Watson Sellar.
Comptroller of the Treasury.

W. F. Howatt, Esquire,
Deputy Minister of Interior,
Ottawa.

48932A For.

alba

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Ottawa, 12th May, 1934

DAM:E

MEMORANDUM: Mr. W. M. Bailey,
Assistant Secretary.

Would you please advise me if any final settlement has been made and money received from the Province of Alberta on account of forestry equipment transferred to them following the return of the natural resources.

(5527000-Alta.-Equip.)

May 14th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Sellar,-

Please refer to the letter from Mr.J.T.Percival, Deputy Treasurer for the Province of Alberta, addressed to you on the 23rd February last, respecting settlement of outstanding accounts for equipment taken over from this department at the time of the transfer of the natural resources. I should be pleased to know whether a cheque has been received from the province in settlement of this account.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Watson Sellar, Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF THE
COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 16th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Gibson,

I have your letter of the 14th May with respect to the debt due by the Province of Alberta for equipment supplied by the Department of Interior.

I have had no further word from Mr. Percival, and if you look at his letter of the 23rd February, you will observe he did not intend writing to me again on the subject.

Yours sincerely,

Comptroller of the Treasury.

R. A. Gibson, Esquire,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Fin. No. 1

# DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

Ottawa, May 14th, 1934

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following—

Cheque for $[illegible] in favour of [illegible]

re Cost of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ACCOUNTS BRANCH
[illegible] NO
MAY 15 1934
Received

Cheque issued 1934
$ 123.44

Yours truly,

Chief Dominion Book-keeper.

Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Supervisory Mining Engineer (Calgary):

1 Leitz Microscope, $166.30:
25% of original cost..... $ 41.63

20,000 sample strata bags (new)... 408.00
8,116 bottles ($4.50 per gross)
new..... 253.62
240 trays @ 15¢ each (new)..... 36.00 697.62 739.25

Forest Service:

Moveable Equipment - 25% original cost ($127,132.91)..... 31,783.23

Small Office Desk Equipment, books, etc. 469.00

National Parks:

Bird Sanctuary Equipment - 25% original cost ($1,157.67)..... 289.40

1 - 2 H.P. Evinrude Outboard Motor, No.549-B, taken over by C.T.Rodd - 25% original cost ($124.00)..... 31.00 320.40

Secretary's Branch:

Loose Leaf Binders, leaves, etc., accepted by Mr.Stauffert - 25% original cost ($1,221.00)..... 305.3

Equipment transferred from Cooking Lake Forest Reserve to Province under authority Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7437. 311.30
$33,928.33

Less payment on 30th June, 1932..... 697.62

Less cheque for $32,441.91 from Government of Alberta, Edmonton. $32,441.71 $33,139.33

Balance due..... 789.

Salv. Surv.

Supervisory Mining Engineer (Calgary):

1 Leitz Microscope, 166.30:
25% of original cost..... ..... $ 41.63

20,000 sample strata bags (new)... 408.00
8,116 bottles ($4.50 per gross)
new..... 253.62
240 trays @ 15¢ each (new)..... 36.00 697.62 739.25

Forest Service:

Moveable Equipment - 25% original cost (1127,132.91)..... 31,783.25

Small Office Desk Equipment, books,etc. 469.00

National Parks:

Bird Sanctuary Equipment - 25% original cost (1,157.67)..... 289.40 320.40

1 - 2 H.P. Evinrude Outboard Motor, No.549-B, taken over by R.T.Rodd - 25% original cost (124.00)..... 31.00

Secretary's Branch:

Loose Leaf Binders, leaves, etc., accepted by Mr.Stafford - 25% original cost (1,221.00)..... 305.25

Equipment transferred from Cooking Lake Forest Reserve to Province under authority Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7437 @ 14/4/34. 311.80 $33,938.93

Less payment on 20th June,1932..... 697.62 $33,139.53

Less cheque for 32,441.91 from Government of Alberta, Edmonton. 32,441.91

Balance due..... 789.40.

MB/GH

May 22, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. E.H. Finlayson. (5527000-Alta. Equip.)

We recently received from the province of Alberta a cheque for $32,441.91, in payment of certain equipment taken over by the province.

I am enclosing a copy of a statement showing the various charges we have had against the province in this connection.

Assistant Secretary.

WTB/GEA

May 22.1934.

Memorandum: Mr. E.T. Wood. (5527000-Alta.Equip.)

We recently received from the Alberta Government a cheque for $32,441.91, in connection with surplus forestry equipment, etc.

In this connection, I am enclosing a statement showing equipment transferred to the Parks Branch.

Assistant Secretary.

WHG:AMB

# Department of the Interior

MEMORANDUM:

July 26th, 1934.

Mr. Bailey.

Alberta Resources Commission.
Your File 5527000 - Alta. Equip.

Will you be so kind as to advise me if the statement accompanying your memorandum of the 13th December last to Mr. Hume covers all the equipment of this Department transferred to the Province of Alberta or if any further equipment has been subsequently transferred.

J. Lorne Turner,
Director,
Lands, Northwest Territories and
Yukon Branch.

ED:DC (5527000-Alta. Equipment)

3rd August, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Turner

Alberta Resources Commission

With reference to your memorandum of the 26th ultimo, regarding the statement of equipment transferred to the Province of Alberta, referred to in my memorandum of the 13th December last, I would advise you that additional office and field equipment of the Forest Service, formerly in the Cooking Lake Forest Reserve amounting to $11.80 was sold to the Province under Salvage Minute No. 7437 of 14th February, 1934.

On 15th May last a cheque for $32,441.91 was received from the Province of Alberta, leaving a balance of $789.40. This balance evidently covered the -

| | |
|---|---|
| Small office desk equipment, books, etc. of the Forest Service..... | $469.00 |
| 1 - 2 H.P. Evinrude Outboard motor No. 549-B taken by R.T. Rodd, from the National Parks Branch (25% of original cost $124.).. | $31.00 |
| Bird Santuary equipment $1157.67 (25% of original cost)..... | $289.40 |
| | $320.40 |
| | $789.40 |

Assistant Secretary.

30 days

October 26th, 1954.

Dear Mr. Sellar,-

Kindly refer to my letter of the 2nd March last, regarding the outstanding accounts of the province of Alberta for equipment transferred.

The total amount mentioned in my letter was $33,231.31, against which we received a cheque on the 15th May last for $32,441.91, leaving a balance of $789.40. The amount represented the sale price of:-

Forest Service:

Small Office Desk Equipment, books, &c. $469.00

National Parks:

Bird Sanctuary Equipment - 25% original cost ($1,157.67).....$289.40

1 - 2 H.P. Evinrude Outboard Motor No.549-3, taken over by R.T.Todd - 25% original cost ($124.00).....31.00

Balance due.....320.40

$789.40

Would you please advise me if you have had any information as to when we may expect payment of the balance.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Watson Sellar, Esq.,
Comptroller of the Treasury,
O t t a w a .

October 31st, 1934.

Dear Mr.Gonthier,- Re: Disposal Surplus Stores, Province of Alberta.

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I wish to advise you that the province of Alberta have paid for the township plans sold under the authority of the Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7182. Payment was received on the 5th December, 1933, and reported to you in Head Office Dominion Lands Revenue Statement for the month of December, 1933, General Receipt No. 155454. The amount $311.80, covered by Government Salvage Officer's Minute No. 7437, formed a part of the payment of $32,441.91 received from the province of Alberta on the 16th May, 1934, and was credited to Casual Revenue.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Georges Gonthier, Esq., L.I.A., C.A.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

L.

AUDITOR GENERAL

Ottawa, October 14th., 1954.

Dear Sir,

Disposal of surplus stores, Province of Alberta

On September 21st, 1954, the Minister, by Minute No. 7111 authorized the sale of [illegible] township plans to the province of Alberta for $2,194.00. By Minute No. 7437 dated February 1st., 1954 authority was also granted for the sale of surplus equipment to the value of $111.00.

The receipt of the above amounts has not been reported, but on May 11th., 1954 the province of Alberta paid to the federal government $2,441.31, credited to Casual Revenue, being for "the cost of equipment in Province when Natural Resources transferred". Please state if the amounts in the paragraph above form part of the larger amount and if a Minute was issued covering this payment to Casual Revenue.

Yours truly,

Auditor General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

26th October, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

Re - Disposal of Surplus Stores,
Province of Alberta.

Attached hereto is a letter of the 24th instant from the Auditor General respecting the sale of surplus equipment and township plans to the Province of Alberta.

Will you kindly let me have a report.

Asst. Deputy Minister.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA
26th October, 1934.

22600

The Assistant Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Memorandum:-

Referring to your telephone enquiry, our account for plans sent to the Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, dated September 26, 1933, amounting to $2,154.36, was paid by cheque on December 5, 1933, and placed to casual revenue, under cash number 3148.

F.H. Peters
Surveyor General.

WMB/GEA

October 29, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. F. A. Wood.

The Auditor General has requested to be advised as to whether or not the payment of $2,154.36 has been received from the province of Alberta for a quantity of township plans furnished by the Surveyor General. The sale of these plans was covered by the Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7182. He states that the receipt of the above amount has not yet been reported.

Mr.Peters has advised me that payment was made on the 5th December, 1933, and placed to Casual Revenue under Cash Number 5148. Will you please advise me when the same was reported to the Auditor General.

Assistant Secretary.

TREASURY OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

277/1-3

OTTAWA,
CANADA

October 30th, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

Re Payment of $2,154.36 by the Province of Alberta for Township Plans.

Replying to your memorandum of the 29th instant, I may say that the above amount was reported to the Auditor General in our Head Office Dominion Lands Revenue statement for the month of December, 1933, General Receipt No. 155454.

Representative of the Treasury.

Dear Mr. Gonthier,-

October 31st, 1934.

Re: Disposal Surplus Stores,
Province of Alberta.

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I wish to advise you that the province of Alberta have paid for the township plans sold under the authority of the Government Salvage Officer's Minute Number 7182. Payment was received on the 5th December, 1933, and reported to you in Head Office Dominion Lands Revenue Statement for the month of December, 1933 General Receipt No. 155454. The amount of $311.80 covered by Government Salvage Officer's Mimte No.7437 formed a part of the payment of $32,441.91 received from the province of Alberta on the 16th May, 1934, and was credited to Casual Revenue.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Georges Gonthier, Esq., L.I.A., C.A.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

D. AUDITOR GENERAL

Ottawa, November 12th., 1934.

25430

Dear Sir,

Re Disposal Surplus Stores
Province of Alberta

I would refer to your letter of October 31st, 1934, regarding the disposal of surplus stores, Province of Alberta, in which you state that an amount of $311.80 is part of a payment of $32,441.91 received from the Province of Alberta. Kindly explain why salvage minutes were not issued covering the balance remaining of the $32,441.91 paid for surplus stores.

Yours truly,

Auditor General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

SALVAGE 7785

Ottawa, November 1st, 1934.

INTERIOR 5527000-Alta.-Equip.

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Province of Alberta

VALUE - $ 32,130.11

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to the Province of Alberta:-

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Leitz Microscope, ..... | $ 41.63 |
| Moveable Forest Service Equipment, ... | 31783.23 |
| Loose Leaf Binders & Leaves ..... | 305.25 |

Ex- Alberta.

Purchasers to pay all expenses in connection with delivery.

Payment on delivery.

MH.

M. Howell

Minute No. SALVAGE 7785 G.C.S.C. File No. .....

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE Ottawa, November 14, 1934.
Date

Department INTERIOR File No. 5527000-Alta.-Equip.

Req. No. .....

P.C. No. .....

.....

SUBJECT:— DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Province of Alberta

VALUE - $ 32.130.11

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to the Province of Alberta:-

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Leitz Microscope, ..... | $ 41.63 |
| Moveable Forest Service Equipment, ... | 31783.23 |
| Loose Leaf Binders & Leaves ..... | 305.28 |

Ex- Alberta.

Purchasers to pay all expenses in connection with delivery.

Payment on delivery.

MM.

7785

M Howatt

(5527000-Alta.-Equip.)

November 14th, 1934.

Dear Colonel Beer,-

Some time ago, in connection with the transfer of the Natural Resources to the Province of Alberta, we turned over to the Department of Lands and Mines the following equipment:-

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Leitz Microscope; original value $166.30; 25% of original cost..... | 41.63 |
| Movable Forest Service equipment; original value $127,134.91; 25% of original cost..... | 31,783.23 |
| Loose Leaf Binders and Leaves; original value $1,221; 25% of original cost..... | 305.25 |

This equipment has all been paid for by the provincial authorities, and I should be glad if you would have the necessary Salvage Minute issued, and let me have it at as early a date as possible. It will not be necessary to forward a copy of the Minute to the Provincial Government.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Lt.-Col. L.H.Beer,
Salvage Officer, Contracts
Government Supervision Committee,
O t t a w a .

November 14th, 1934.

Dear Mr. Gonthier,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, respecting a payment of $32,441.91, from the province of Alberta on account of surplus equipment transferred, I may say that we originally fixed a valuation on the equipment available for transfer to the province of Alberta of 25% of its original cost. We could not, however, get the provincial authorities to agree to any valuation or time for repayment.

After exhausting every other means of obtaining settlement we referred the matter to the Comptroller of the Treasury, who communicated with the Deputy Provincial Treasurer, and a cheque for the above amount was eventually received in the Department of Finance.

From the foregoing you will see that at no time prior to the receipt of payment were we in a position to submit to the Government Salvage Officer a definite valuation at which the province had agreed to take over the equipment, as was done in the case of the other provinces. Under the circumstances, it was not thought necessary to secure a Government Salvage Minute after settlement for the equipment had been made through the efforts of the Comptroller. However, as your letter seems to indicate that you are of the opinion that the transaction should be covered by a Salvage Officer's Minute, we have secured Minute No.7785, a copy of which has, no doubt, been furnished you by the Salvage Officer.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Georges Gonthier, Esq., L.I.A., C.A.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

D. AUDITOR GENERAL

Ottawa, December 15th., 1934.

Dear Sir,

Re Disposal of Surplus Stores,
Province of Alberta

I have your letter of November 14th, 1934, regarding the payment of $32,441.91 by the Province of Alberta on account of surplus equipment transferred to that province.

As you state that your department originally fixed a valuation on this equipment at 25 per cent. of its original cost but that the province did not agree to this valuation, it is not clear whether $32,441.91 is the amount originally fixed by your department. If such is not the case, I should like to know upon what basis this amount was arrived at.

Will you also please furnish me with an itemized cost statement of the equipment transferred to the Province of Alberta.

Yours truly,

Geo. Gourlay

Auditor General.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

9.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

17th December, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

Attached hereto is a letter of the 15th instant from the Auditor General with respect to the surplus equipment which was transferred to the Province of Alberta for $32,441.91.

Will you kindly let me have a report.

I suppose a list showing the cost of the equipment transferred to Alberta would be of very little value without a statement in each case showing the period for which the equipment was used by the Dominion.

Asst. Deputy Minister.

WMB/GEA

December 19, 1934.

Dear Sir,- (5527000 Sec.-Alta.Equip.)

There was transferred to the province of Alberta in 1933 the following equipment which was surplus to the requirements of the Supervisory Mining Engineer, Calgary:-

| | |
|---|---|
| 20,000 sample strata bags, new..... | $408.00 |
| 8,116 bottles at $4.50 per gross.. | 253.62 |
| 240 trees - 15¢ each, new..... | 36.00 |
| | $697.62 |

We received payment from the province on the 20th June, 1933, of $697.62.

All of the above equipment was surplus to our requirements, and I should be glad if you would let me have a Minute covering the sale of this material.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Colonel L.H.Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts
Supervision Committee,
Ottawa.

Minute No. SALVAGE 7848 G.C.S.C. File No.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE Ottawa, December 19, 1933.
Date

Department INTERIOR File No. 5527000 Gen. Alta. Equip.

Req. No.

P.C. No.

SUBJECT:— DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS MINING - Province of Alberta

VALUE - $697.62

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to the Province of Alberta:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20,000 sample strata bags, new ..... | $ 402.00 | |
| 8,116 bottles at $4.30 per gross.... | 253.62 | |
| 240 Trees @ .15¢ each, new ..... | 36.00 | $697.62 |

Ex- Calgary, Alta.

Payment in full $697.62 was received by the Department of the Interior, June 20th., 1933.

MH.

| Minute Number | Description | Original Cost | 25% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7785 | Leitz Microscope..... | 166.30 | 41.63 |
| " | Moveable Forest Service equipment on Forest Reserves.....127,132.91 | | 31,783.23 |
| " | Loose Leaf Binders, surplus at Ottawa..... | 1,221.00 | 305.25 |
| 7437 | Additional Forestry equipment from Cooking Lake Reserve..... | 459.20 | 114.80 |
| " | Office furniture, Cooking Lake Reserve.(Original cost not available; valued by Public Works Department at $197.00) | | 197.00 |
| | Grand Total..... | | $32,441.91 |

Paid for by cheque received from the province on the 16th May, 1934.

| | | Original Cost | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7848 | 20,000 sample strata bags, new..... | 408.00 | |
| | 8,116 bottles at 4.50 per gr.... | 253.62 | |
| | 240 trays, @ 15¢ each, new..... | 36.00 | $697.62 |

Paid for by cheque received from the province on the 20th June, 1933.

| Minute Number | Description | Original Cost | 25% |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7785 | Leitz Microscope..... | 166.30 | 41.63 |
| " | Moveable Forest Service equipment on Forest Reserves.....127,132.91 | | 31,783.23 |
| " | Loose Leaf Binders, surplus.at Ottawa..... | 1,221.00 | 305.25 |
| 7437 | Additional Forestry equipment from Cooking Lake Reserve..... | 459.20 | 114.80 |
| " | Office furniture, Cooking Lake Reserve.(Original cost not available; valued by Public Works Department at $197.00) | | 197.00 |
| | Grand Total..... | | $32,441.91 |

Paid for by cheque received from the province on the 16th May, 1934.

---

| | | Original Cost | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7848 | 20,000 sample strata bags,new.....408.00 | | |
| | 8,116 bottles at $4.50 per gr....253.62 | | |
| | 240 trays, @ 15¢ each, new..... | 36.00 | $697.62 |

Paid for by cheque received from the province on the 20th June, 1933.

---

SUMMARY, by Reserves, of Forest Service Surplus Moveable Equipment available for transfer to the Province of Alberta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alberta Inspection | - | $ |
| Bow River | - | 32,731.32 |
| Athabasca | - | 9,142.68 |
| Brazeau | - | 12,874.31 |
| Clearwater | - | 16,788.86 |
| Crowsnest | - | 19,633.93 |
| Lesser Slave | - | 15,423.48 |
| Edmonton Fire Ranging | - | 16,532.28 |
| McMurray Fire Ranging | - | 1,811.95 |
| Cypress Hills | - | 3,007.02 |
| | | $127,648.83 |

Le the following list sent to Dr.
Tr dale, Departmental Medical Officer,
Por Simpson, N.W.T.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Ev rude pump, N.V. | - | |
| 1 Bud on Hose | - | 295.00 |
| 1 Str er aluminum | - | 9.50 |
| 1 Noz hose, 1½" | - | 2.92 |
| 1,000 | - | 2.50 |
| | | 204.00 |
| 25% of t above amount equals | | 512.92 |
| | | $127,132.91 |
| | | $ 31,783.23 |

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, CANADA

Copy for the information of Mr. Bailey.

20th December, 1934.

Dear Mr. Gonthier,

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, respecting payments received from the Province of Alberta for surplus equipment taken over at the time of the transfer of the resources, I am enclosing a statement showing just how the total was arrived at.

You will notice that the equipment, with the exception of certain office furniture, covered by Salvage Minutes 7735 and 7437 was transferred at 33⅓ of its original cost. Of course you will understand that this was all used equipment. The sample strata bags, bottles and trays, covered by Salvage Minute 7343, were new and the Province paid the original cost.

We were unable to ascertain the original cost of the office furniture at Cooting Lake Reserve which was supplied through the Department of Public Works from time to time as required. However, the Department of Public Works appraised this at $137.00 and the full amount of such appraisal was charged to the Province.

It is hoped that this will give you the desired information.

Yours very truly,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Georges Gonthier, Esq., L.L.D., C.A.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 19, 1934.192...

MEMO. for file.

Write to Department of Finance re outstanding items not paid for by the province, viz:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Small office desk equipment, books, etc., | $469.00 |
| Bird Sanctuary equipment ..... | 320.00 |

Mr Davis

for diff. see d/diminish

mark (X)

Copy for file No. 5527000

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Office of The
Deputy Minister

Ottawa, December 17, 1934.

Dear Mr. Gibson,

Mr. Sellar has referred to me your letter of the 7th instant, respecting an amount of $9,085.06 due by the Province of Manitoba to the Dominion for equipment taken over by the Province at the time of the transfer of the natural resources.

I have today written the Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba and a copy of my letter is enclosed. When a reply is received I shall advise you. In the meantime I shall be glad if you will let me have a statement showing the present position of the accounts concerning the transfer of equipment to the other western provinces.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W. C. Clark,

Deputy Minister of Finance.

Roy Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a .

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

Office of The
Deputy Minister

Ottawa, December 17, 1934.

Dear Mr. Gibson,

Mr. Sellar has referred to me your letter of the 7th instant, respecting an amount of $9,085.06 due by the Province of Manitoba to the Dominion for equipment taken over by the Province at the time of the transfer of the natural resources.

I have today written the Provincial Treasurer of Manitoba and a copy of my letter is enclosed. When a reply is received I shall advise you. In the meantime I shall be glad if you will let me have a statement showing the present position of the accounts concerning the transfer of equipment to the other western provinces.

Yours truly,

(sgd) W. C. Clark,

Deputy Minister of Finance.

Roy Gibson, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a .

Statement of Amounts Outstanding for Equipment Sold to the Province of Alberta.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. 19,1934 | Forest Service Equipment..... | $311.80 x |
| | Balance on Forestry Equipment, etc..... | 789.40 |
| | | $1,101.20 |

x part of ck. #32441.

Statement of Amounts Outstanding for Equipment Sold to the Province of Saskatchewan

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| April 15, 1932 | Forest Service Equipment..... | | $ 225.00 |
| June 6, " | 1 Increment Borer..... | | 4.00 |
| June 8, " | Forest Service Equipment..... | | 16,000.00 |
| Sept. 7, 1933 | Forest Service Equipment..... | | 151.67 |
| | Office Equipment at Prince Albert..... | | 4,805.00 |
| | Office Equipment at Moose Jaw..... | | 8,638.11 |
| | Office Equipment formerly used by Forest Service..... | | 3,934.92 |
| | Steel equipment formerly used by Dominion Lands Branch, Ottawa..... | | 2,325.00 |
| | | | $35,083.70 |

Statement of Amounts Outstanding for Equipment Sold to the Province of Manitoba.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Feb. 23rd, 1932. | Forest Service Equipment ..... | $8,642.21 |
| " " | Supervisory Mining Engineer's Equipment ..... | 264.80 |
| " " | Forestry Books and small office draughting equipment... | 178.05 |
| | | $9,085.06 |

TREASURY OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, CANADA December 21st, 1934.

EEW/MJ

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey.

I am sending you statements showing amounts outstanding on our Books for equipment sold to the Provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

E E W - d - d

Representative of the Treasury.

WCB/EA

Memorandum:

December 21, 1934.

Mr. E. E. Wood.

With reference to your statement of this date, showing amounts owing by the province of Alberta, please note that the sum of $311.80 was included as part of the cheque for $2,441.90 received from the province on the 20th June, 1933. This cheque was made up of the following amounts:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Forestry Equipment..... | 31,783.23 |
| Leitz Microscope transferred from Cooking Equipment..... | 41.63 |
| Lake Forest Reserve..... | 311.80 |
| Loose Leaf Binders..... | 305.25 |

I have not yet had an opportunity of checking the other two statements.

Assistant Secretary.

5527000

January 7, 1934.

Dear Colonel Beer,

When the Province of Alberta took over its natural resources we transferred certain equipment belonging to the National Parks Branch and used in connection with bird sanctuaries in the Province of Alberta. The total original cost of this equipment was $1281.60, valued at 25 per cent of its original cost, namely $320.40.

I should be glad if you would issue a minute covering the sale of this to the Department of Lands and Mines, Province of Alberta, at Edmonton, Alberta.

A complete list of the property transferred is on record in the Assistant Secretary's office.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Lt.-Col. L. H. Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts Supervision
Committee,
Ottawa.

Minute No. SALVAGE 7873 G.C.S.C. File No. .....

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE Ottawa, January 8, 1938.
Date

Department INTERIOR File No. 5527000

Req. No. .....

P.C. No. .....

SUBJECT:— DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Dept. of Lands & Mines Province of Alberta Edmonton, Alta.
VALUE - $469.00

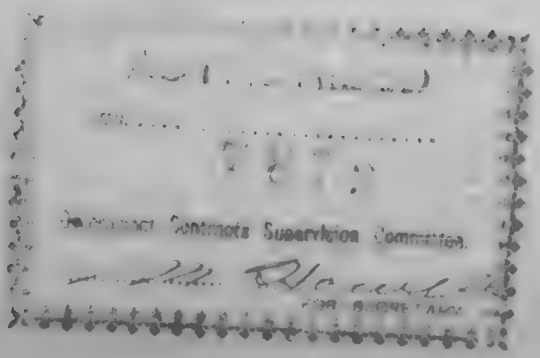
Authority is granted for the sale of the following to the Province of Alberta:-

Quantity of Library books, draughting instruments & office desk equipment ..... $469.00

Ex- Forest Reserves, Alberta.

Payment as required by the Department.

MH.



Minute No. SALVAGE 7872

G.C.S.C. File No.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

Ottawa, January 8, 1935.
Date

Department INTERIOR

File No. 5527000

P.C. No.

Req. No.

SUBJECT:— DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Dept. of Lands & Mines
Prov. of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.
VALUE - $320.40

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to the Province of Alberta:-

Quantity of equipment belonging to the National Parks Branch & used in connection with bird sanctuaries ..... $320.40

Ex- National Parks Branch, Prov. of Alberta.

Purchasers to pay all expenses in connection with delivery.

Payment as required by the Department.

MI.

7872

W. Stinson

Copy sent Mr. Finlayson
and Mr. Harkin.

Copy for File 5-27-00

AMOUNTS OWING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BY THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA ON ACCOUNT OF SURPLUS MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT TAKEN OVER IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSFER OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES.

| Description | Original Cost | Salvage Minute No. | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|
| Parks equipment at Bird Sanctuaries as follows:- | | | |
| Miquelon Lake: 1 canoe | | | |
| Ministik Lake: outboard motor; boat; Evinrude engine; fire hose, etc. | $ 62.00 | | |
| Pakowki Lake: 1 boat | 800.34 | 7872 | |
| Birch Lake: boat and motor | 57.96 | | |
| Many Island Lake: boat | 175.80 | | |
| Buffalo Lake: 1 Evinrude engine | 61.50 | | |
| | 124.00 | | |
| | $1281.60 | | |
| 25% of $1281.60 = | | | $320.40 |
| A quantity of library books, draughting instruments, small office desk equipment, formerly used by the Forest Service | Estimated Value $ 469.00 | 7873 | |
| Total amount owing ..... | | | 469.00 |
| | | | $789.40 |

Copy for file [illegible]

Copy sent Mr. Finlayson.

AMOUNTS OWING TO THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR BY THE PROVINCE OF SASKATCHEWAN ON ACCOUNT OF SURPLUS MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT TAKEN OVER IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSFER OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES.

| Description | | Estimated Value | Salvage Minute | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Instruments:-** | | | | |
| 1 Cooke's transit and tripod | $ | 165.00 ) | 6493 | |
| 2 200' steel tapes | | 5.00 ) | | |
| 1 level rod and cover | | 12.00 ) | | |
| 1 Abney level | | 12.00 ) | | |
| 1 slide rule | | 6.00 ) | | $ 225.00 |
| 1 sidereal watch | | 25.00 ) | | |
| **Forest Service Equipment:-** | | | | |
| Fire pumps, fire hose, transport, etc.; quantity of library books; small office desk equipment, etc. | | 16,000.00 | 6664 | 16,000.00 |
| **Forestry equipment retained for Federal Forest Service, but later released and transferred to the Province:-** | | | | |
| Heliptrope, binoculars, canoes, outboard motor, etc., Original cost - $606.65 | | 151.60 | 7158 | 151.60 |
| 25% of this | = | 4.00 | 7857 | 4.00 |
| 1 increment borer | | | | $16,380.60 |

Copy sent Mr.Finlayson and Mr.Harkin.

January 9th, 1935.

Dear Mr. Clark,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th ultimo, respecting an amount of $9,085.06 due by the province of Manitoba, and requesting to be advised of the amounts owing by the other Western Provinces for equipment taken over at the time of the transfer of the natural resources.

The Province of British Columbia has paid in full for all equipment taken over, and statements are enclosed showing the amounts owing by Alberta and Saskatchewan.

Yours very truly.

Assistant Deputy Minister.

W. C. Clark, Esq., M.A.,
Deputy Minister of Finance,
O t t a w a .

Copy on files 5527000-Sask.Equipment, and 5527000-Man.Equipment.

(5527000-Alta.Equipment)

January 9, 1935.

Dear Mr.Hunter,-

You will remember that when the natural resources were transferred to the Western Provinces there was also transferred a quantity of field equipment and office furniture formerly used by the western branches of the Department of the Interior. It was finally agreed that settlement for the furniture taken over by the provinces would be handled by your department, and that we would arrange for settlement of surplus field equipment, etc.

We have been successful in obtaining full settlement with British Columbia, and partial settlement with Alberta, and Mr.W.C.Clark, Deputy Minister of Finance, is now endeavouring to secure payment from the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan for the field equipment taken over from us. You are being advised in case you wish to take similar action with regard to the office furniture, etc., transferred to the provinces.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

J.B.Hunter, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister,
Public Works Department,
Ottawa.

Copy for file 5527000 Alta. Genl.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

January 23, 1935.

FROM: The Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works.

TO: The Assistant Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

I wish to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 9th instant relative to the amounts outstanding against the Western Provinces for office furniture and field equipment taken over by them at the time of the transfer of the Natural Resources, the contents of which have been noted.

This Department was under the impression that, in so far as, Alberta and Saskatchewan were concerned the amounts owing the Federal Government for furniture and equipment were included by your Department in the statements presented to the Dominion Counsel for the Natural Resources Commissions at their recent hearing. Your letter of June 27th, 1934, requesting statements of Public Works expenditures in Alberta would justify that view being taken.

As yet we have not heard from your Department as to the findings of the Commissions and consequently have not been pressing for settlement of our accounts with the Provinces.

If these claims were not dealt with by the Natural Resources Commissions, I shall be pleased to take the matter up with the Deputy Minister of Finance, as suggested in your letter under acknowledgment.

(sgd.) J. B. Hunter.

Deputy Minister.

5527000 Alta.
5527000 Sask.

NMB/CMcD

January 30, 1935.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. TURNER.

With reference to the amounts owing by the Western Provinces to the Department of the Interior on account of surplus moveable equipment taken over in connection with the transfer of the natural resources, we received payment in full from the Province of British Columbia, but difficulty was experienced in collecting from the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba. We, therefore, referred the matter of these outstanding balances to the Department of Finance for attention, and that Department succeeded in collecting in full from the Province of Alberta. Complete statements of the amounts outstanding by Saskatchewan and Manitoba are now in their possession for attention.

As the Department of Public Works had undertaken to collect from the provinces the amounts owing on account of office furniture transferred, we communicated with them on the 9th instant, a copy of which letter is enclosed for your information. Mr. Hunter has now replied as per his letter of the 25rd instant - copy enclosed.

Will you please let me know just what amounts, if any, are included in the Dominion Government's claim against Alberta and Saskatchewan on account of furniture taken over by them at the time of the transfer of the natural resources, so that I may be in a position to reply to Mr. Hunter.

Encls.

Assistant Secretary.

I might mention that since writing you before there has been received in the Department of Finance a cheque from the province of Manitoba in full settlement of this department's claim against the province for surplus movable equipment taken over at the time of the transfer of the Natural Resources.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Minister.

Copy for file 5527000-Alta.-Equip.)

(5527000-Sask.-Equip.)

February 11, 1935.

Dear Mr. Hunter,-

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo respecting the amounts outstanding against the Western Provinces for office furniture taken over by them at the time of the transfer of the Natural Resources, and note that your department is under the impression that, in so far as Alberta and Saskatchewan are concerned, the amounts owing the Federal Government on this account were included in the statements presented to the Dominion Counsel for the Natural Resources Commissions at their recent hearings.

You wrote this department on the 15th November last enclosing, inter alia, Statement 'C', showing amounts totalling $22,712.16, owing by the province of Alberta on account of office and field equipment formerly under the control of the Dominion Lands and Forest Services, and taken over by the province in connection with the transfer of the Natural Resources. This was filed with the Alberta Resources Commission as Exhibit 128-D.

An examination of our records does not reveal that any similar statement was filed with the Saskatchewan Resources Commission, unless the amounts for such equipment are included in the statement supplied by your Chief Accountant dated 16th March, 1934, reading as follows: "Province of Saskatchewan- Statement of expenditures by this department for the supply of office space to services connected with the management of Natural Resources during the period between establishment of the province in September, 1905, and the present date; also the cost of upkeep of the same (heating, lighting, water, cleaning, etc.)." Your officers will be able to advise you definitely on this point.

J. B. Hunter, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister,
Public Works Department,
O t t a w a .

Amounts owing to the Department of the Interior by the Province of Alberta on account of Surplus Moveable Equipment taken over in connection with the transfer of the Natural Resources.

| Description | Original Cost | Salvage Minute | Amount | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parks Equipment at Bird Sanctuaries, as follows:- | | | | |
| Miquelon Lake: 1 Canoe | $ 62.00 | | | |
| Winistik Lake: Outboard motor; boat; Evinrude engine; Fire hose, etc. | 800.34 | | | |
| Pakowki Lake: 1 Boat | 57.96 | | | |
| Birch Lake: Boat and Motor | 175.80 | | | 7872 |
| Many Island Lake: Boat | 61.50 | | | |
| Buffalo Lake: 1 Evinrude Engine | 124.00 | | | |
| | $1,281.60 | | | |
| 25% of $1,281.60 | | | $320.40 | |
| Quantity of library books, draughting instruments, small office desk equipment, formerly used by Forest Service | $439.00 | | $469.00 | 7873 |
| Total amount owing | | | $789.40 | |

November 2, 1935.

W GEA

(5527000-Alta.-Equip.

November 2, 1935.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

Attached is a statement showing the balance of the amount owing by the province of Alberta to the Department of the Interior in connection with surplus equipment taken over at the time of the transfer of the natural resources to the province.

It might be advisable to again bring this account to the attention of the Department of Finance or the Representative of the Treasury for collection.

Respectfully submitted,

Assistant Secretary.

Dear Sir:

4th November, 1925.

I believe that you have had some correspondence with the Province of Alberta relative to payment for equipment which was taken over by the Provincial Department of Lands and Mines following the transfer of the natural resources. You will observe from the attached statement that the Province still owes $739.40.

Could it be possible to arrange for the settlement of this outstanding item?

Yours very truly,

Deput Minister.

The Deput Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

(1207/60-Alta.--Irrig.

OTTAWA, November 5, 1919.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

Attached is a statement showing the balance of the amount owing by the province of Alberta to the Department of the Interior in connection with surplus equipment taken over at the time of the transfer of the natural resources to the province.

It might be advisable to again bring this account to the attention of the Department of Finance or the representative of the Treasury for collection.

Respectfully submitted,

Assistant Secretary.

Amounts owing to the Department of the Interior by the Province of Alberta on account of Surplus Moveable Equipment taken over in connection with the transfer of the Natural Resources.

| Description | Original Cost | Salvage | Minute | Amount |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Parks Equipment at Bird Sanctuaries, as follows:- | | | | |
| Miquelon Lake: 1 Canoe | $ 62.00 | | | |
| Ministik Lake: Outboard motor; boat; Evinrude engine; Fire hose, etc. | 300.34 | | 7872 | |
| Pakowki Lake: 1 Boat | 57.96 | | | |
| Birch Lake: Boat and Motor | 175.80 | | | |
| Many Island Lake: Boat | 61.50 | | | |
| Buffalo Lake: 1 Evinrude Engine | 124.00 | | | |
| | $1,281.60 | | | |
| 25% of $1,281.60 | | | | $320.40 |

| | Estimated Value | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity of library books, draughting instruments, small office desk equipment, formerly used by Forest Service | $469.00 | 7873 | $469.00 |
| Total amount owing | | | $789.40 |

November 2, 1935.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

CANADA

DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

4932A For.

Fuel Service

Ottawa, 25th January, 1936

M. S. M. Bailey

In January, 1935, we compiled a list

PREVENT FOREST FIRES - IT PAYS

EAD:AM.

7th February, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Finlayson.

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 23rd ultimo, your file 48932A For., regarding certain property marked for the retention of your branch but which is in the hands of the Department of Lands and Mines, Province of Alberta.

It is noted that your Mr. Holman has been unable to get any action on the equipment which the Provincial Forest Service is loath to part with, or settle for.

In order that the matter of settlement may be taken up with the Province, would you kindly arrange to let me have three copies of any corrected or up-to-date lists of the equipment, showing the original cost in each case.

A comparison reveals that the lists enclosed with Mr. Holman's letter of the 22nd January, 1932, showing "Property to be retained by Dominion Government for continuing Forest Service" do not coincide with that in the inventory as at 31st December, 1934, headed "Property on reserves listed for retention but not yet delivered to Calgary", submitted here with the other Property Returns of the Forest Service.

Upon receipt of the new lists the matter will be referred, if necessary, to the Department of Finance, in order to effect settlement.

Assistant Secretary.

Cw mmth

EAD:AM.

5527000

MEMORANDUM,

10th March, 1936.

Mr. Finlayson.

Kindly refer to your memorandum of the 23rd January last, your file 48632A For., and to mine of the 7th ultimo.

I should be glad if you would let me have the lists referred to in the third paragraph of my memorandum in order that this matter may be followed up.

Assistant Secretary.

- C O P Y -

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Department of Lands and Mines

EDMONTON, Apr. 8, 1936.

Dear Mr. Wardle,-

I am enclosing herewith our cheque No. C237308 in the amount of $789.40, being final settlement for all equipment taken over by the Province from the Department of the Interior, at the time of the transfer of the Natural Resources, and is in accordance with statement attached to letter of the 23rd of January last, from the Deputy Minister of Finance to the Provincial Treasurer.

Yours very truly,

(sgd.) J. Harvie

Deputy Minister.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

14th April, 1936.

Copy for the information of -
Mr. Bailey

Dear Mr. Harvie,-

I beg to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of the 8th instant together with Cheque No. C-[illegible]7508 for $700.40, being final payment on equipment taken over by your Department following the transfer of the Natural Resources.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

8.

Copy for the information of -
Mr. Bailey

14th April, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wood

Attached hereto is copy of an exchange of correspondence with Mr. John Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, together with Cheque No. C-237308, being final settlement for surplus equipment taken over by the Department of Lands and Mines following the transfer of the Natural Resources.

Deputy Minister.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

S.

Copy for the information of -
Mr. Bailey

14th April, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

On the 4th November last we wrote you respecting an outstanding account for $733.40 for surplus equipment taken over by the Alberta Department of Lands and Mines following the transfer of the Natural Resources.

We have now received a cheque for this amount from the Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

CANADA

April 16, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. Roy Cameron.
Mr. J. B. Harkin. (1527000 1ta. Equip.

With reference to the statement furnished you in January last, showing the amount owing this department by the province of Alberta on account of surplus moveable equipment taken over in connection with the transfer of the natural resources, please be advised that we recently received a cheque from the province for 789.40, representing final settlement for this surplus equipment.

Assistant Secretary.

(5527000 Alta.)

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Cameron.

Reference is made to your memorandum of the 23rd of January last, your file 48632A For., and mine of the 7th of February and 10th of March, advising that if you would furnish me with three copies of any corrected or up-to-date lists of equipment, we would endeavour to obtain from the Department of Lands and Mines, Province of Alberta, a satisfactory settlement. Until the lists referred to are forthcoming, we are unable to take further action.

Please let me have these lists at your earliest convenience.

Assistant Secretary.

- COPY - 18y32A

Property listed for retention by the Dominion Forest Service but still in hands of the Alberta Forest Service.

Calgary, Feby. 18, 1936.

| | Field Equipment | Reserve | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Alidades, ruler | 1 Brass. | 30.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 9.60 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 15.00 |
| | | Brass. | 12.00 |
| 2 | Bags, pack, saddle, leather | Cook.L. | 47.10 |
| 6 | Bags, pack, water, canvas | Clear. | 12.00 |
| 2 | Bags, saddle, manuscript carrying | Brass. | 5.00 |
| 1 | Bag, manuscript carrying, canvas | Cook.L. | 32.00 |
| 4 | Barrels, gas | " | 8.00 |
| 1 | Barrel, steel, gasolene | " | 16.00 |
| 2 | Barrels, water, #24225, 421090 | " | 4.00 |
| 1 | Bed, iron, T.B. couch | 1 Clear. | 25.05 |
| 7 | Calipers, tree, 36" | 4 Brass. | 18.00 |
| | | 2 Clear. | 10.00 |
| 3 | Calipers, tree, 34" | 1 Crow. | 5.65 |
| | | 2 Clear. | 12.50 |
| 3 | Calipers, tree, 18" | 1 Crow. | 3.25 |
| | | 1 Brass. | 12.00 |
| 3 | Cameras, eastman, 3A | 1 Clear. | 9.00 |
| | | 1 Brass. | 22.27 |
| 5 | Cases, manuscript, carrying, leather | 1 " | 14.50 |
| | | 2 Brass. | 9.00 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 19.00 |
| 1 | Clock, alarm | 1 Crow. | 13.50 |
| 1 | Compass, surveyor's, watts, 4½"needle | Cypress | 5.00 |
| 1 | Compass, surveyor's, Fast, 5" needle | Clear. | 30.00 |
| 2 | Compasses, Forester's Special | Brass. | 20.00 |
| | | " | 12.00 |
| 40 | Compasses, pocket, box | 1 | 35.00 |
| 2 | Containers, traverse board | 1 Clear. | 197.60 |
| | | Brass. | 1.05 |
| 1 | Compass, surveyor's, watts, 4½"needle | 1 Clear. | 1.05 |
| 1 | Democrat, light | 1 Crow. | 35.00 |
| 1 | Drag, road | " | 25.00 |
| 1 | Grindstone | Cook.L. | 47.75 |
| 1 | Heater, electric | " | 2.40 |
| 11 | Hoes, grub | " | 4.70 |
| 1 | Hoist, for gas barrel | Brass. | 8.00 |
| 8 | Holders, aluminum tally sheet | Cook.L. | 2.95 |
| | | " | 41.00 |
| 5 | Holders, looseleaf, surveyor's | 6 Brass. | 7.00 |
| | | 2 Crow. | 3.00 |
| 6 | Holders, looseleaf, rangers | " | 2.00 |
| 1 | Hygrograph, self-registering | 2 Brass. | 6.00 |
| 1 | Hygrometer, Dunlap | Brass. | 24.65 |
| 1 | Jack, pump, double-geared | Clear. | 21.00 |
| 2 | Jacobstaffs | Brass. | 10.00 |
| 1 | Key, F.B. standard | Cook.L. | 3.00 |
| 2 | Kits, mess, 10-man | Crow. | 2.00 |
| 1 | Kit, mess, 20-man | Cook.L. | 47.70 |
| 1 | Lamp, oil, Rayo | Crow. | 34.75 |
| 2 | Lamps, parchment, revolving (Bow River) | " | 6.00 |
| 1 | Level, Abney, improved, top.arc. | Cypress | 3.50 |
| 2 | Levels, Abney, ordinary | Alta.In. | 25.00 |
| 1 | Level, Abney, degree & slope | Crow. | 30.00 |
| | | Brass. | 20.00 |
| | | Clear. | 1,111.32 |

## Field Equipment

| | | Reserve | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Brought Forward | 1,111.32 |
| 1 | Lock, Yale | Cook.L. | 2.00 |
| 1 | Lock,night latch,F.B. Standard | " | 2.25 |
| 1 | Mattock | " | 2.25 |
| 1 | Mat, steel | Cypress | 1.50 |
| 17 | Pins,surveying | Braz. | 4.25 |
| 1 | Plumbob | Clear. | .95 |
| 5 | Plane Tables (traverse boards) | 2 Braz. | 10.00 |
| | | 2 Clear. | 10.00 |
| | | 1 Crew. | 5.00 |
| 1 | Plow,breaking | Cook.L. | 10.00 |
| 1 | Plow,grading | " | 50.00 |
| 1 | Plow,Orsa | " | 75.00 |
| 2 | Presses,botanical | 1 Crew. | 4.00 |
| | | 1 Braz. | 4.00 |
| 4 | Protectors,telephone | Cook.L. | 3.20 |
| 3 | Padlocks,F.B. standard | " | 4.50 |
| 1 | Psychrometer, sling,Edney | Edmon. | 11.50 |
| 1 | Pump, force | Cook.L. | 13.00 |
| 1 | Pump, lift | " | 10.00 |
| 2 | Pumps, hand spray | " | 10.80 |
| 9 | Registers, tally | 1 Braz. | 3.50 |
| | | 4 Clear. | 10.00 |
| | | 4 Crew. | 12.00 |
| | | Braz. | 5.00 |
| 1 | Rod, levelling | Alta.In. | 4.50 |
| 2 | Rules,scaler's,D.F.B. Scribner,(BowR.) | Crew. | 4.00 |
| 1 | Rule, stem analysis | Cook.L. | 1.25 |
| 1 | Sawset | Braz. | 84.00 |
| 7 | Saddles, pack | Cook.L. | 3.25 |
| 1 | Scree, spark arrester | " | .30 |
| 1 | Screwdriver, ordinary | " | 2.70 |
| 1 | Screw, bench, iron | Alta.In. | 1.50 |
| 1 | Screw,bench,wood (Bow R.) | 1 Crew. | 1.50 |
| 2 | Scribes, timber | 1 Clear. | 1.50 |
| 1 | Sign, "Waterfall Forest Fire Display" (Bow R.) | Alta.In. | 75.58 |
| | | Cook.L. | 1.00 |
| 1 | Shovel, L.H. | " | 4.00 |
| 2 | Singletrees | Cypress | 24.00 |
| 1 | Siamese, connection,brass,lever handles | 2 Bow | 16.00 |
| 6 pr. | Snowshoes | 4 Crew. | 34.00 |
| | | Cook.L. | .80 |
| 1 | Spade,ditching | " | 2.00 |
| 2 | Spuds, electric, digging | " | 3.00 |
| 1 | Table, kitchen | Bow | 7.50 |
| 3 | Tapes, linen, 50' | Clear. | 8.00 |
| 2 | Tapes,linen,100' | " | 2.50 |
| 1 | Tape, steel, 33' | 1 " | 7.00 |
| 2 | Tapes, steel, 100' | 1 Braz. | 7.00 |
| | | 1 " | 5.00 |
| 5 | Tapes, steel, 66' | 4 Crew. | 12.00 |
| | | Braz. | 10.00 |
| 1 | Tape, steel, 330' | Clear. | 12.00 |
| 2 | Tapes, steel,100 links | 1 Bow | 9.00 |
| 11 | Tapes, steel, 200 links | 4 Braz. | 40.00 |
| | | 5 Clear. | 59.25 |
| | | 1 Crew. | 11.85 |
| | | Clear. | 13.30 |
| 1 | Tape, steel, 300 links | " | 15.00 |
| 1 | Tape, steel,500 links | Cook.L. | 1.65 |
| 1 | Tap, gasolene | | 1,890.95 |

## Field Equipment

| | | Reserve | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Brought Forward | | 1,890.95 |
| 1 | Tent, duck, 10x12 | Bow | 29.50 |
| 4 | Tents, duck, 14x16 | " | 220.00 |
| 1 | Tent, duck, 15x15, pyramid | " | 68.00 |
| 1 | Tent, duck, 16x16, pyramid | " | 72.00 |
| 1 | Tool, seed-spotting | Cook.L. | 4.00 |
| 2 | Torches, brush-burning, Hauch | 1 Clear. | 30.00 |
| | | 1 Crew. | 30.00 |
| 1 | Torch, brush-burning | Cook.L. | 2.25 |
| 3 | Tripods, plane table (traverse board) | 2 Braz. | 8.00 |
| | | 1 Crew. | 5.00 |
| 2 | Tripods, traverse board | 2 Clear. | 8.00 |
| 7 | Tripods, compass | 3 Braz. | 12.00 |
| | | 3 Clear. | 11.25 |
| | | 1 Crew. | 5.00 |
| 2 | Tripods, camera | 1 Clear. | 3.25 |
| | | 1 Crew. | 3.75 |
| 1 | Fork, hay | Cook.L. | 1.25 |
| | | | $2,404.20 |

Property listed for retention by the Dominion Forest Service but still in hands of the Alberta Forest Service.

| | Office Equipment | Reserve | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | Boards, drawing | 1 Brass. | 11.00 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 4.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 4.00 |
| | Books | | |
| 12 | Alberta Brands, 1913-1924 | Cypress | 12.00 |
| 5 | Annual Reports, Interior, 1914-17 | " | 1.50 |
| 1 | Bible | New R. | 2.00 |
| 2 | American Food & Game Fishes | 1 Brass. | 3.50 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 3.50 |
| 1 | Can. Constables Manual | Cypress | 2.00 |
| 6 | Code Messages | " | .60 |
| 1 | Comm. of Conservation, 1914 | Clear. | 2.00 |
| 1 | Chambers Mathematical Tables | Brass. | 2.00 |
| 2 | Criminal Code | 1 Cook.L. | 6.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 6.00 |
| 2 | Dictionaries, Concise, English | 1 Brass. | 3.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 3.00 |
| 1 | Division of Forage Plants | " | .50 |
| 3 | Elements of Forestry - Moon & Brown | 1 Brass. | 3.50 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 3.50 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 3.50 |
| 1 | Elements of Forestry - Chapman | Crow | 2.00 |
| 4 | Engineers Handbook | 1 Brass. | 5.00 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 5.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 7.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 7.00 |
| 4 | First Aid to the Injured | Cypress | 2.00 |
| 1 | F.B. Bulletins 1-30 | " | 2.00 |
| 1 | F.B. Bulletins 31-50 | " | 2.00 |
| 2 | F.B. Bulletins 51-70 | 1 Cypress | 2.00 |
| | | 1 Cook.L. | 2.00 |
| 1 | F.B. Bulletin 61 - Native Trees of Can. | Cypress | .50 |
| 1 | F.B. Annual Reports 1899-1912 | " | .50 |
| | 1913-16 | " | .50 |
| | 1917-22 | " | .50 |
| 2 | Feeder & Pasture Plants, 1909 | 1 Clear. | 1.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 1.00 |
| 2 | Forest Conditions in Nova Scotia | 1 Clear. | 1.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 1.00 |
| 1 | Forest Physiography | Brass. | 1.00 |
| 1 | Flora of the Rocky Mts. | Crow. | 5.00 |
| 4 | Forest Mensuration - Chapmnn | 1 Brass. | 5.00 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 5.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 5.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 5.00 |
| 1 | Forest Mensuration - Graves | " | 4.00 |
| 2 | Forest Protection, 1912-1913-14 | " | 1.50 |
| 1 | Handbook for Rangers and Woodsmen | Crow. | 1.00 |
| 4 | Home Hygiene | Cypress | 2.00 |
| 11 | Manual for Northern Woodsmen | 7 New R. | 7.00 |
| | | 1 Brass. | 1.00 |
| | | 1 Clear. | 1.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 1.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 1.00 |
| 1 | Manual for Survey Dominion Lands | " | .75 |
| 2 | Manual of Trees of North America | 1 Brass. | 14.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 14.00 |
| 1 | Medical Plants | Cypress | .50 |
| 6 | Methods of Communication | " | 6.00 |
| | | | 197.85 |

| Office Equipment | | Forestry | | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Brought Forward | | 197.85 |
| 1 | Mountain Wildflowers of America | | | 1.05 |
| 1 | New Manual of Botany | | | 5.00 |
| 1 | New Manual of Rocky Mtn. Botany | | | 3.00 |
| 4 | Protection of Forests from Fire | | | 1.00 |
| 1 | Principal Poisonous Plants of Canada | | | 3.00 |
| 4 | Primer of Forestry, Part I | | | .15 |
| 4 | Primer of Forestry, Part II | | | .25 |
| 1 | Reports of Director of Forestry, 1917-19 | | | 1.50 |
| 5 | Seed Branch Pamphlet | | | .25 |
| 12 | Bank. Branch, 1917 | | | 1.50 |
| 2 | Bank. Branch, 2d Elements, 3 ea. #1,2,3,4 | | | 1.50 |
| 4 | Bank. Alberta Branch, 1907 | | | No Charge |
| | Seeding and Planting | | | 5.00 |
| 1 | Bull. Chas. of Canadian Trees | | | 12.00 |
| 1 | Surveyors Tables | | | 4.00 |
| 4 | Telephone Constr. & Maint.on Nat.Forests | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | Trail Constr. on National Forests | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | Traverse Tables - Bellows | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | Trent Watershed Survey | | | 4.00 |
| 2 | Western Grazing Grounds | | | .25 |
| | Woodsmens Handbook | | | 4.50 |
| 1 | Case, for drawing instruments | | | 1.00 |
| ~~1~~ | ~~(Some items omitted in case of instruments contained in case)~~ | | | 3.00 |
| 1 | Cabinets, Publicity (Now ?) | | | .50 |
| 1 | Cups, sponge | | | 3.00 |
| 2 | Curve, adjustable ruler | | | .50 |
| 1 | Curves, draughtsmens, french | | | .50 |
| 1 | Curve, flexible | | | 1.00 |
| 1 | Divider, bow, pen | | | 1.00 |
| 3 | Divider, bow, pencil | | | .50 |
| | Dividers, bow | | | 60.00 |
| 1 | Divider, extension | | | 1.50 |
| 1 | Divider, proportional & bisecting | | | 2.00 |
| 2 | Dividers, proportional | | | 1.40 |
| 1 | Divider, setscrew | | | 1.40 |
| 1 | Frame, Printing | | | 1.40 |
| 2 | Guide, lettering, "Ames" | | | 4.75 |
| 10 | Holders, l.l., ledger, cash book | | | 2.00 |
| | Holders, l.l., sec.post binder | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | Holder, l.l., post binder (T.S. ledger) | | | 2.00 |
| 6 | Holders, l.l., township register | | | 4.75 |
| | (The above 7 holders were loaned to province at time of | | | 16.00 |
| 1 | transfer of resources but have not yet been returned) | | | 16.00 |
| 1 | Holder, l.l., township register | | | 16.00 |
| 1 | Holder, stamp, 2 tier | | | 4.75 |
| 1 set | Lettering Angles | | | 4.00 |
| 1 | Machine, paper fastening, Rotolaies | | | 4.25 |
| | | | | 6.00 |
| | | | | 14.00 |
| | | | | 3.50 |
| | | | | 15.50 |
| | | | | 7.00 |
| | | | | 3.00 |
| | | | | 72.00 |
| | | Cypress | | |
| | | Clear. | 3.00 | |
| | | Cypress | .75 | |
| | | | 1.05 | |
| | | | 1.00 | |
| | | | 529.60 | |

| | Office Equipment | Agency | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Brought Forward | $27.60 |
| 1 | Pantograph | Brass. | 7.00 |
| 1 | Pen, double curve | Crow. | 3.50 |
| 1 | Pen, draughtsman's ruling | Cypress | 3.30 |
| 1 | Pen, dotting | Brass. | 2.00 |
| 2 | Pens, lettering, Leyzaut | Crow. | 4.72 |
| 1 | Perforator, 1 hole | Cypress | 1.00 |
| 1 | Perforator, 2 hole | " | 1.50 |
| 5 | Protractors, circle & half circle | 2 Clear. | 6.00 |
| | | 3 Cypress | 4.50 |
| 2 | Protractors, xylonite | 1 Crow. | 3.00 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 1.50 |
| 1 | Protractor, metal | " | 1.00 |
| 4 | Racks, pen | " | 2.00 |
| 1 | Rule, scale, boxwood, whitedge | Crow. | 2.50 |
| 1 | Rule, slide | Clear. | 12.00 |
| 12 | Rules, flat, boxwood | 6 Box w. | 6.00 |
| | | 2 Crow. | 2.00 |
| | | 4 Cypress | 6.00 |
| 3 | Rules, parallel | 1 Clear. | 10.00 |
| | | 1 Brass. | 10.00 |
| | | 1 Crow. | 10.00 |
| 1 | Rule, triangular boxwood | Cypress | 3.50 |
| 1 | Scale, letter | " | 15.00 |
| 2 | Scissors | " | 1.50 |
| 1 | Sharpener, pencil | " | 1.50 |
| 3 | Squares "T" | 2 Crow. | 5.50 |
| | | 1 Cypress | 4.50 |
| 1 | Stamps, office dating | " | No charge |
| 1 | Stand, calendar pad | Cook,L. | .25 |
| 1 | Straightedge, steel, 30" | Clear. | 2.50 |
| 1 | Straightedge, steel, 60" | " | 4.22 |
| 1 | Tray, developing | Cypress | 2.50 |
| 8 | Triangles, xylonite, 45 | 2 Brass. | 1.50 |
| | | 3 Clear. | 1.50 |
| | | 1 Cypress | .75 |
| | | 2 Crow. | 1.50 |
| 9 | Triangles, xylonite, 60 | 2 Brass. | 1.50 |
| | | 4 Clear. | 4.00 |
| | | 2 Crow. | 1.50 |
| | | 1 Cypress | .75 |
| 1 | Tube, tin | " | 2.00 |
| 1 | Book, F.S. Bulletin #61 | Cook,L. | 1.00 |
| | | | $606.09 |

EST./S

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible] A For.

[illegible] 8th September, 1936

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. W. M. Eller

Reference is made to your memorandum received during the month of May last, ref. [illegible]7000 Alta., concerning lists of equipment which we had marked for retention in this Service but which we have been unable to obtain from the hands of the province of Alberta.

We enclose in triplicate revised list as of February 12, 1936, according to submission of Mr. H.L. Holman, officer in charge at Calgary, Alberta. This list comprises field equipment at 5 post of $240.00 and office equipment at a cost of $[illegible].00, total $[illegible]0.29.

As set forth in our memorandum of the 23rd January last, we should like to have our property records cleared of this equipment, and settlement effected with the Department of Lands and Mines, province of Alberta on the basis of 25 per cent of the cost price as was done with the equipment accepted by the province.

Our memorandum of the 23rd January last advised that under date of the 15th idem, Mr. H.L. Holman at Calgary informed us to the effect that it seemed impossible to get any action with regard to this property still remaining on the reserves, that the provincial Forest Service was loth to part with any of this property as it was very difficult for them to get authority for the purchase of new equipment. Our Service also was not able to come to any mutual agreement with regard to this property, but as we have been unable to obtain its return, and by now a great deal of it must have been used up, we are of the opinion that the province should pay for it on the basis of settlement for the other property.

Enc.

[illegible]

PREVENT FOREST FIRES IT PAYS

Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta,

- Dr. To -

The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

---

Property Listed for Retention by the Dominion Forest Service but still in the hands of the Alberta Forest Service.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Field Equipment..... | 2,404.20 | |
| Office Equipment..... | 686.09 | 3,090.29 |
| 25% ..... | | 772.57 |

September 15, 1936.

(552700-Alta.Equip.)

Dear Mr.Harvie,-

At the time of the transfer of the natural resources to the western Provinces the Federal Forest Service had stored on several reserves a quantity of field and office equipment which it was their intention to retain for their own use, the original cost of which was as follows:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Field Equipment..... | $2,404.20 | |
| Office Equipment..... | 686.09 | $3,090.29 |

The Forest Service has now reported that they have been unable to secure the return of this equipment or to come to any mutual agreement with Provincial Forest Service Officers with respect to payment of the same. I am, therefore, enclosing a revised list showing the equipment referred to, together with an account for 25% of the original cost ($772.57), this being the basis upon which settlement was made for other equipment previously transferred. We shall be glad to receive a cheque for this amount in due course.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

18th September, 1936.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Bailey.

I herewith return your file 5.8.7000 together with the letter which you have drafted to the Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, respecting certain equipment listed for retention by the Dominion Forest Service but which is still being used by the Province.

You might send a copy of this list to Mr. Norquay, our Agent at Edmonton, together with a full explanation and ask him to take the matter up with the proper Provincial authorities at Edmonton. Mr. Norquay might intimate that the Department is taking this course rather than reporting the matter to the Department of Finance for collection.

W. W. Cory

Deputy Minister.

(1127000-Alta.Equip.)

WVB/GEA

September 13, 1956.

Dear Mr.Norquay,-

At the time of the transfer of the natural resources to the Western Provinces, the Federal Forest Service had stored on several reserves a quantity of field and office equipment which it was their intention to retain for their own use, the original cost of which was as follows:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Field Equipment..... | 2,404.20 | |
| Office Equipment..... | 686.09 | 3,090.29 |

The Forest Service has now reported that they have been unable to secure the return of this equipment or to come to any mutual agreement with Provincial Forest Service officers with respect to payment of the same. I am, therefore enclosing a revised list showing the equipment referred to, together with an account for 25% of the original cost ($772.57), this being the basis upon which settlement was made for other equipment previously transferred.

I should be glad if you would endeavour to obtain a settlement of this account by the proper provincial authorities at Edmonton. In explaining this to them you might state that this course has been followed rather than reporting the matter to the Department of Finance for collection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A.L.Norquay, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

WMB/GEA

2 weeks

October 24, 1936.

Dear Mr. Norquay,- (5527000-Alta. Equip.)

Please let me have a reply to my letter of the 23rd ultimo, respecting Forestry equipment amounting to $3,090.29, taken over by the Provincial Forest Service.

I should be glad to have your reply at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A.L. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

(48932-A For.)

(5527000-Alta.Equip.)

WMB/GEA

2 wpeens

November 4,1936.

Memorandum:

Mr.D.Roy Cameron.

With reference to your memorandum of the 8th September, respecting equipment which you had intended to retain for the Dominion Forest Service, but which was left on the Forestry Reserves turned over to the province of Alberta, we recently, under the Deputy Minister's instructions, wrote to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton and requested him to interview the provincial authorities in this regard, and I am enclosing a copy of his reply and of the letter received from Mr.Bleifren.

Please let me have your views in this regard.

Assistant Secretary.

DIRECTOR FORESTRY
E. H. FINLAYSON B.C.F.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE DESIGNATION
43932A Forestry.

YOUR FILE

DAL/K.

Memorandum:--

November 10, 1936.

Mr. H. M. Finlay.

I have for my memorandum of the 3rd instant, together with the attached correspondence from Mr. Norriay and Mr. Alford, Director of Forestry, Edmonton, Alberta.

The property referred to was listed for retention by this Service and is scattered through at the various forest reserves in Alberta. It would have never collected if we had to go to the fact that it would have sent a ranger owing to the fact that it would have sent a ranger expected to ship this equipment to Calgary. The Province could not be that this property has been shown on timber for six years, since the transfer of natural resources. It involves office equipment to the value of $30.00 and field equipment to the value of $2,404.20, total $3,000.20. This is on a basis of 25 per cent, or $752.57, for life.

The majority of this equipment has been used by us for a number of years and consequently was very much depreciated; in fact, some of it no doubt was worn out. Since the transfer of the resources it has been stored in some cases on reserves where the Province currently required by Provincial personnel. Practically all is situated in outlying districts and if we had to collect it ourselves the expenditure might not be warranted. Moreover, we do not need any of this equipment. Some of it, no doubt, the Province might have use for.

In view of the foregoing and considering the fact that this property is still shown on our property records but that there is little hope of the Province ever making any settlement for equipment they care little or nothing about, and that the equipment be transferred to the Province of Alberta, without payment, and that the Province be asked to give us a clearance for the same, so that our property records can be adjusted accordingly. Otherwise a settlement may not even be possible.

PREVENT FOREST FIRES—IT PAYS

5527000-Alta.Equip.

F/B/ CEA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

OTTAWA, November 19, 1936.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

In 1930 we transferred to the Province of Alberta Forestry Equipment which originally cost $32,252.23. This was paid for in full on the basis of 25% of the original value.

The Federal Forest Service, however, retained certain equipment on several Forest Reserves, expecting to have use for it at some future date. They reported last September that this equipment would not now be required.

Acting on your instructions, the provincial authorities were recently approached by Mr. Norquay to see if they would now take this equipment over on the basis of 25% of its original cost. The Provincial Director of Forestry has replied that, with reference to the equipment on Cypress Hills and Cooking Lake Reserves, it was never in their hands. The headquarters of the Cypress Hills was, as you know, in Saskatchewan and the equipment was at headquarters. In regard to Cooking Lake Reserve, Colonel Palmer, who was in charge, was laid off and there was no one to look after the equipment. Consequently, a good many articles were stolen and the police were unable to recover any of them.

With reference to the equipment on the other reserves, all or it was purchased before 1930. Some of it was in bad condition then and it would be practically impossible to identify the greater part of it at this late date. Further, the provincial authorities are not particularly in need of any of this equipment. They consider that they have already paid too much for the equipment taken over and are unwilling to pay anything more.

Mr. Cameron is of the opinion that the expense in trying to gather it up would scarcely be warranted, and recommends that the equipment be transferred to the province of Alberta without repayment, and the province asked to give us a clearance for the same in order that our property records may be properly adjusted. I concur in this recommendation.

Respectfully submitted,

June.

Wm Barclay
Assistant Secretary.

Note.- 25% of the original cost of the equipment involved equals $772.57.

Copy on file DO Sec.-F.S.

WMB/GEA

November 24, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. D.Roy Cameron. (5537000-Alta.Equip.)

With reference to your memorandum of the 10th instant, in connection with property now in the possession of the province of Alberta, but which you had originally intended to retain for your own use, please note from the enclosed approved memorandum that authority has now been given to have this transferred to the province free of charge, and to write the same off your records.

Will you kindly take the necessary action, and forward me a copy of your letter to the provincial authorities.

The equipment referred to is included in your list dated February 13th, 1936. I presume you have copies of these on file; if not, please advise me.

Assistant Secretary.

Copy on file 30 F.S.

5527000

EAD/HDC.

Dec. 17th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. D.R. Cameron.

With reference to your memorandum of September 8th last, your file No. 48932A Forestry, I am enclosing, in accordance with your request, three copies of the lists of equipment which was transferred to the Province of Alberta without repayment, for which authority was furnished on the 24th ultimo to write off the same in your records.

Encs.

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa,* November 24, 1916. *192*

*MEMO.* Mr. Devitt.-

Please note memorandum to Mr. Cameron hereunder.

(Encl.)

5689121

No.

A

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: NE 28-36-26 W4

Wm James Walton

R. 9414

5689121

Alberta

# LAND REGISTRY

ALBERTA

5063.12

**Statement** Made and Sworn to by William James Walton in support of his application for a 1st Patent for NE of Section 28 Tp. 35 Rge. 2 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead 75

Postoffice
William James Walton
60 - Forth, Alberta
Yorkton
Farmer
6 April 1892
Entered for homestead
10 Mar 1892
10 Mar 1892

Postoffice for Summons
Date

1. What is your name in full, age and occupation?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you commence to reside on the land?
5. Where did you live previous to that time?
6. When did you commence to reside on the land you now claim as a Homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present date? If absent, state when you left, how long you were absent, and the cause of absence.
7. What portion of the land have you broken and cultivated, and what crops have you raised each year since you commenced to reside upon it?
8. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?
9. How many acres have you under crop this year? How many acres do you intend to crop next year?
10. How many acres have you broken but not cultivated?
11. How many acres have you under fence? How much of the fencing is new? How much was built by you?
12. How many acres of timber have you on the land? Have you cut any timber for sale? If so, how much, and what have you received therefor?
13. Have you any hay on the land? If so, how much? Have you sold any? If so, how much, and what have you received therefor?
14. What is the character of the soil on the land?
15. Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it timber, prairie or mixed?
16. Is there any water on the land? Is it a running stream, spring or pond? Is it permanent?
17. Have you mineral or coal on the land? Have you disposed of any? If so, to whom, and what have you received therefor?

Form No. 158.

1892 4 head of cattle -
1893 6 " " 1 mare - 1 colt 3 others
1894 5 " " 11 " & 2 head of cattle
1895 10 " " 15 cultivation 2 head of cattle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 x 10 - 1 | | 1 [illegible] |
| 10 x 10 - 1 | | [illegible] |
| 2 mules | | 150 00 |
| 2 cows | | 60 00 |
| 2 young cattle | | 100 00 |
| 1 heifer | | 50 00 |
| 1 stable | | 50 00 |
| 1 cow | | 20 00 |
| 1 calf | | 30 00 |
| 1 pig | | 10 00 |
| 4 pigs | | 50 00 |

no agricultural
no
no

Personally appeared before me
William James Walton
the above named applicant

I, William James Walton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Home land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Regulations.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 25th day of March 1895 before me having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William James Walton

I recommend the issue of entry and application for Patent, between that the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Statement of F. La Grave Parker of Sec. 4

Tph. 3rd Rge. 25 West Meridian, in reference to the application of W. J. Walton for 2nd Patent

for NE of Sec. 28 Tph. 33 Rge. 26

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption 35512

W. J. Walton

Farmer
First last year spring
Sec 4 - 3rd - 2. Acres
Fenced 20
Cultivated Acres 1892
15 May 1892

Residence Saskatoon
Date

Wife and 2 children. Date
Residence Saskatoon commenced
1892 2 of children. Acres
Prairie
Breaking and cultivated
Crop

Stock owned from the year of cattle 11 horses
Cows 2 sheep.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 Oxen | $ 360.00 |
| 10 Cows | 400.00 |
| 2 Heifers | 80.00 |
| 2 Bulls | 50.00 |
| Sheep | 100.00 |
| Poultry (Chickens) | 100.00 |
| 2 Stables | 200.00 |
| Pigs | 20.00 |
| Implements | 50.00 |
| Hay | 30.00 |
| 2 Corrals | 10.00 |

No. of Agricultural
Holdings Knowledge
No

Yes

Previous Districts Alberta

F. La Grave Parker

Sec 4 - Tp. 2. Rge 2

Statement of Ernest H. Diehl of Sec. 20

Tph. 36 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of W. J. Walton for 2nd Patent

for NE of Sec. 28 Tph. 33 Rge. 26

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption
Farmer
First last year spring
Sec 20 - 36 - 25 W 4
Fenced 20
Cultivated Acres 1893
Acres in crop 1893
when Settled

Residence Saskatoon
April 1893.

Wife and 4 children. Date
Residence Saskatoon
April 1893. when
Settled here. 4 children
Prairie
Breaking and cultivated
Crop

Stock owned from the year of cattle Horses
Cows 2 Sheep

| | |
|---|---|
| 11 Horses | $ 550.00 |
| 10 Cows | 400.00 |
| 2 Heifers | 50.00 |
| 2 Bulls | 50.00 |
| Sheep | 100.00 |
| Poultry (Chickens) | 20.00 |
| 2 Stables | 80.00 |
| Pigs | 10.00 |
| Implements | 2 Corrals |

No. of Agricultural
Holdings Knowledge
No

Yes

Previous Districts Alberta

Ernest H. Diehl

Sec 20 - 36 2 West

N.E. 28-36-26 W.4th Meridian

William James Walton applied for homestead entry for the above-mentioned land on the 6th of April, 1892, and Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 20th of July, 1896, conveying surface rights only.

All entries applied for subsequent to the 31st of October, 1887, East of the Third Meridian, and all entries applied for subsequent to the 11th of January, 1890, East of the Third Meridian, conveyed surface rights only.

T.E. Fagan

N.E. 2--36-21 W. 4th Meridian

William James Malton applied for homestead entry for the above-mentioned land on the 6th of April, 1892, and Letters Patent were issued in his favor on the 20th of July, 1896, conveying surface rights only.

All entries applied for subsequent to the 31st of October, 1887, west of the Third Meridian, and all entries applied for subsequent to the 11th of January, 1890, East of the Third Meridian, conveyed surface rights only.

T.E. Fagan

TEF/IH

5609121

Ottawa, 12 July, 1955.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. C.W. JACKSON

MINERAL RIGHTS - N.E. 28-36-26 W. 4th

In compliance with your request of the 6th of July, 1955, the following data is supplied for the information of Mr. Coderre:

"William James Walton applied for homestead entry for the N.E. 28-36-26 W. 4th Mer. on the 8th of April, 1892, and Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 20th of July, 1896, conveying surface rights only.

All entries applied for subsequent to the 31st of October, 1887, west of the Third Meridian, and all entries applied for subsequent to the 11th of January, 1890, East of the Third Meridian, conveyed surface rights only".

The original correspondence is attached.

F.J.G. Cunningham,
Director.

Department of Northern Affairs and

National Resources

Office of the Deputy Minister

July 6, 1955.

Attention: Mr. LeCapelain

From: George Scott,
3720-50-Avenue,
Red Deer, Alberta.

SUBJECT: Inquiring about the date when N.E. of 28.36.26 W. of 4th Mer. was homesteaded, and about the mineral rights.

ACTION: Kindly prepare comments for Mr. Coderre's information to reach this office by July 13th.

for - C.W. Jackson,
Assistant Deputy Minister.

COPY/IH

July 2nd

3720 - 50 - Ave.
Red Deer, Alberta.

To Mr. Hansel, M.P.

Dear Sir:

I hope this will not inconvenience you too much, but knowing Mr. Shaw is home due to his wife's illness I am writing to you.

Would you kindly send me the date when the N.E. of 28.36.26 West of the fourth was homesteaded. I have been given to understand it was homesteaded in 1895 or 1896 and that all mineral rights go with all land homesteaded before 1898.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) George Scott.

No. 5527001

Alberta

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From Alberta.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Transfer of Records to Alberta in connection with transfer of Resources.

Form No. 7

# Agreement

MADE ON THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1929

*BETWEEN*

THE DOMINION OF CANADA

*AND*

THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

---

On the Subject of the

TRANSFER OF THE

NATURAL RESOURCES OF ALBERTA

---

OTTAWA
J. A. ACLAND
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1930

# MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this fourteenth day of December, 1929.

BETWEEN

**The Government of the Dominion of Canada,** represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

*Of the first part,*

AND

**The Government of the Province of Alberta,** represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health,

*Of the second part.*

WHEREAS by section twenty-one of *The Alberta Act*, being chapter three of four and five Edward the Seventh, it was provided that "All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under *The North-west Irrigation Act, 1898*, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the North-west Territories;"

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Province should be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905;

AND WHEREAS it has been agreed between Canada and the said Province that the provisions of *The Alberta Act* should be modified as herein set out;

**Now Therefore This Agreement Witnesseth:**

TRANSFER OF PUBLIC LANDS GENERALLY

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the *British North America Act, 1867*, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties, shall, from and after the coming into force of this agreement and subject as therein otherwise provided, belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except

either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interests therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time and until otherwise directed may be exercised by the Provincial Secretary of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or order in council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of lands for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, work-shops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the *Dominion Lands Act* and the Agreement dated the 23rd day of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may

select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924.

SCHOOL LANDS FUND AND SCHOOL LANDS

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement, Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of *The Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion*, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria, and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school lands within the Province or within that part of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries thereof.

7. The School Lands Fund to be transferred to the Province as aforesaid, and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the *Dominion Lands Act*, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the *Dominion Lands Act*, for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

### Water

8. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the *Dominion Water Power Act*, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the *British North America Act, 1867*.

### Fisheries

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

### Indian Reserves

10. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the appropriate Minister of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfil its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

11. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the *Bed of Navigable Waters Act*) apply to the lands included in such Indian reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

12. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

SOLDIER SETTLEMENT LANDS

13. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the *Soldier Settlement Act*, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.

## National Parks

14. The parks mentioned in the schedule hereto shall continue as national parks and the lands included therein, as the same are described in the orders in council in the said schedule referred to (except such of the said lands as may be hereafter excluded therefrom), together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in each of the said parks and the royalties incident thereto, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada as national parks, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said lands or any part thereof are no longer required for park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

15. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks notwithstanding that portions of such area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said area shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

16. The Government of Canada will introduce into the Parliament of Canada such legislation as may be necessary to exclude from the parks aforesaid certain areas forming part of certain of the said parks which have been delimited as includ-

ing the lands now forming part thereof which are of substantial commercial value, the boundaries of the areas to be so excluded having been heretofore agreed upon by representatives of Canada and of the Province, and the Province agrees that upon the exclusion of the said areas as so agreed upon, it will not, by works outside the boundaries of any of the said parks, reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the same to less than that which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauties of the said parks.

SEED GRAIN, ETC., LIENS

17. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement, which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by each officer of the Province authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deductions to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

GENERAL RESERVATIONS TO CANADA

18. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (*a*) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the *Land Titles Act* of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become the registered

owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (*b*) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

### Historic Sites, Bird Sanctuaries, Etc.

19. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

### Financial Terms

20. In lieu of the provision made by subsection one of section twenty of *The Alberta Act*, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half-yearly payments in advance, on the first days of January and July in each year, an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:

The sum payable until the population of the said Province reaches eight hundred thousand shall be five hundred and sixty-two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand, the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

21. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under subsection one of section twenty of *The Alberta Act* in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions hereof.

22. It is agreed that the Honourable W. F. A. Turgeon, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan, Charles M. Bowman, of the Town of Waterloo, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada and Fred E. Osborne, Esquire, Mayor of the City of Calgary or if any of the foregoing cannot act, then such other person or persons as may be agreed upon will be appointed commissioners under Part One of the *Inquiries Act* to enquire and report whether any, and, if any, what consideration, in addition to the sums provided in paragraph twenty hereof, should be paid to the Province in order that the Province may be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905, such commissioners to be empowered to decide what financial or other considerations are relevant to the enquiry, and the report to be submitted to the Parliament of Canada and to the Legislature of Alberta; and if by the said report, the payment of any additional consideration is recommended, then, upon agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Province following the submission of such report, the said Governments will respectively introduce the legislation necessary to give effect to such agreement.

### Records

23. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating

exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

### Amendment of Agreement

24. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

### When Agreement Comes into Force

25. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Alberta.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of

O. M. BIGGAR.

ERNEST LAPOINTE.

CHAS. STEWART.

Signed on behalf of the Province of Alberta by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of the said Province, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, in the presence of

J. F. LYMBURN.

J. E. BROWNLEE.

GEO. HOADLEY.

## SCHEDULE

### PARKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Buffalo | P.C. 463, 7th March, 1908. |
| | P.C. 1306, 5th June, 1909. |
| | P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. |
| | P.C. 2842, 26th November, 1920. |
| | P.C. 498, 31st March, 1924. |
| | P.C. 408, 19th March, 1925. |
| Elk Island | P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. |
| | P.C. 377, 20th February, 1922. |
| Jasper | P.C. 1323, 14th September, 1907. |
| | P.C 1068, 18th May, 1909. |
| | P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. |
| | P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914. |
| | P.C. 637, 7th April, 1927. |
| | P.C. 158, 6th February, 1929. |
| | P.C. 159, 6th February, 1929. |
| Nemiskam | P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922. |
| Rocky Mountains | P.C. 2197, 25th November, 1885. |
| | P.C. 1891, 23rd July, 1892. |
| | P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. |
| | P.C. 2594, 18th September, 1917. |
| | P.C. 158, 6th February, 1929. |
| Wawaskesy | P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922. |
| Waterton Lakes | P.C. 1621, 30th May, 1895. |
| | P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. |
| | P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914. |
| | P.C. 1298, 20th April, 1921. |
| | P.C. 2556, 20th July, 1921. |
| Wood Buffalo Reserve | P.C. 2498, 18th December, 1922. |
| | P.C. 408, 14th March, 1925. |
| | P.C. 634, 30th April, 1926. |
| | P.C. 1444, 24th September, 1926. |

- C O P Y -

Ottawa, Ontario,
15th February, 1930.

Dear Premier Brownlee,-

I am sorry that I have been unable to answer sooner your inquiries of the 31st December and 20th ultimo respecting Civil Servants at present employed in the natural resources administrative services of the Dominion Government, and who may be desired by the Province for the carrying on of the work which is being taken over by the Province with the transfer of the Natural Resources.

I trust that the very full information which I have furnished respecting all those at present engaged in natural resources administrative work in your Province has been useful, and that the conferences which your committee have had with the Chief Officers of each distinctive Service of the Dominion Government in your Province have enabled a clear understanding of the work done by each and every member of the Staff.

It might not be out of place for me to remark at this juncture that I have been unable to obtain for these employees the measure of consideration in the matter of salaries that I had considered their services warranted, but of course this will become apparent to you upon the analysis of the various duties and responsibilities of the officials.

I can assure you that the Dominion Government will discharge its full responsibility to employees who may retire under the Civil Service Superannuation Act or the other Acts which may apply. It is only fair to say that when the Civil Service Act and the Civil Service Superannuation Act were passed the present situation was never contemplated, and there is a certain amount of routine procedure required by these Acts that we will have to follow in dealing with the present Staff problem, but this will be expedited so that the Province may be able to secure needed employees without conflicting delays.

During.....

Honourable J.E. Brownlee,
Premier of Alberta,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

During my administration of this Department I have had many opportunities of observing the work of the Staff not only at Ottawa but in the various Western Offices, and I can unhesitatingly certify to a high degree of efficient and faithful service. It is my sincere hope that many of those who have made the work of natural resources administration their life work may be provided with an opportunity to continue in the services of the Provinces.

If you will let me have a list of the persons whom you desire to take over into your service I shall be pleased to do all within my power to facilitate transfer.

Yours faithfully,

R-1 400

COPY

TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 11th July, 1930.

Honourable J. E. Brownlee,
Premier,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Understand it is your wish that Dominion continue administration natural resources until October first notwithstanding fact that legislation will probably actually transfer resources to Provincial control on August first proximo. Manitoba has met similar situation by applying for temporary loan of our administrative organization equipment and office space and my wire to Honourable McKenzie Minister of Mines and Natural Resources Winnipeg reads as follows QUOTE provided resources transfer becomes effective fifteenth instant this Department prepared to grant your request for loan for one month of our employees who have been engaged on natural resources administration work in your province on understanding you refund to Federal Government for all outlay by way of salaries and take care of expenses and let us have at earliest possible moment list of our employees who are accepting employment with you. We will also lend you our equipment for same period and in meantime will settle just what part of this you are willing to take over and pay for and what we will transfer elsewhere. Understand Department Public orks wiring you authority to occupy present quarters on understanding you pay rent of rented quarters and notify Dominion earliest possible date leases which you will take over and also indicate that you have provided other quarters now occupied. All foregoing is on distinct understanding that removal from Federal Government public buildings for this interim period Forestry officers will carry investigative and research work which we have undertaken to continue and Water Power officers will do the hydrometric and incidental business we have agreed to continue. We will not ask you to pay for anything entailed in this Federal Government work UNQUOTE Think it well to mention this in case you are unaware of action taken by that Province. While our legal officers have not received copy of Provincial natural resources legislation they presume that the Provincial Government is empowered to depute to Dominion Government authority to carry on for the Province the administration of the natural resources and if such action is taken it is considered here that the authority should be clearly defined and

that ....

that there should be an assurance that Federal action under the authority will be accepted without question by the Province the same exactly as the Acts of the Dominion in the administration of the resources have been accepted by the Province to date of transfer.

Charge Interior. W. W. Cory

(Copy)

22nd July, 1930.

Dear Mr.Stewart,-

Re - Transfer of Natural Resources to Alberta.

To simplify procedure I have drafted a communication to Premier Brownlee for your signature. Please wire us when Agreement is signed and send the papers back so that our file may be completed.

By entering into this Agreement the province of Alberta stands to obtain service for two months for nothing, although, of course, we can offset against the outlay any revenue we may collect. The province of Manitoba is paying for our organization for the month for which they have borrowed it, and we will require them to pay for any further time that they may require our organization. A confidential line today from Ed. Walmsley, Crown Timber Agent, New Westminster, is to the effect that British Columbia may have to borrow our staff temporarily. If they make any formal application we will, of course, consent, and ask them to reimburse us for our outlay in the way of salaries, etc.

Yours very truly,

The Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
c/o The Macdonald Hotel,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(Copy)

Copy for
Mr. Bailey.

DAY LETTER

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1930.

Honourable J.E.Brownlee,
Premier,
Edmonton, Alberta.

The suggestion made in your wire of nineteenth instant that the date of actual transfer of resources to province be October first, instead of August first, has received approval and agreement in duplicate has been mailed our Minister at Edmonton for signature of Mr.Stewart for the Dominion and yourself for the province (stop) This having been signed we will continue surveys mentioned until October first (stop/ Re natural resources administration staff Prime Minister has promised that employees taken over by province will receive the pensions they have earned with the Dominion (stop) It might be well also to refer to our Minister's letter to you of fifteenth February last.

Charge Interior.

(sgd) W.W.Cory.

set his on behalf of the said Province.

Signed on lf of the Government
of Canada he Honourable
Charles t, Minister of the
Interior, he presence of:

Signed on beh of the Province
of Alberta the Honourable
John Edward alee, Premier
of the said vince, in the
presence of:

(Copy)

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this
day of July, 1930.

BETWEEN:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, represented herein by the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

OF THE FIRST PART,

AND THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of alberta,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS by paragraph 24 of the agreement made between the parties hereto on the 14th day of December, 1929, it was agreed that the provisions of the said agreement might be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the province;

AND WHEREAS it was further provided by certain clauses of the said agreement, more particularly paragraphs 1, 6, 8, 9, 18, 20, 21, and 23, that the relations of the parties thereto should be altered as in the said agreement specified from and after the date of the coming into force thereof, and the date upon which it was then contemplated that it should come into force, as defined by paragraph 25, has now been ascertained as being the 1st day of August, 1930;

AND WHEREAS THE Government of the Province has requested that the presently existing powers and rights of each of the parties should continue without alteration until the 1st day of October, 1930, and the parties hereto have agreed accordingly:

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT:

1. Notwithstanding anything in the said agreement contained, any expression therein contained which defines a date by reference to which the powers or rights of either of the parties are to be altered shall be read as referring to the 1st day of October, 1930, instead of to the 1st day of August in that year.

2. The Government of Canada will recommend to Parliament and the Government of the Province of Alberta will recommend to the Legislature of the said Province such legislation as may be necessary to give effect to this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, has hereunto

(Copy)

Edmonton, Alberta,
25th July, 1930.

Dear Premier Brownlee,-

Re - Natural Resources Transfer.

I beg to confirm exchange of telegrams as follows:-

My Deputy Minister's wire of the 11th instant -

"Understand it is your wish that Dominion continue administration natural resources until October first, notwithstanding fact that legislation will probably actually transfer resources to provincial control on August first proximo. Manitoba has met similar situation by applying for temporary loan of our administrative organization equipment and office space and my wire to Honourable McKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, reads as follows: QUOTE Provided resources transfer becomes effective fifteenth instant this department prepared to grant your request for loan for one month of our employees who have been engaged on natural resources administration work in your province on understanding you reimburse Federal Government for all outlay by way of salaries and take care of expenses and let us have at earliest possible moment list of our employees who are accepting employment with you. We will also lend you our equipment for same period and in meantime will settle just what part of this you are willing to take over and pay for and what we will transfer elsewhere. Understand Department Public Works wiring you authority to occupy present quarters on understanding you pay rent of rented quarters and notify Dominion earliest possible date leases which you will take over and also indicate that you have provided other quarters to take care of removal

removal from Federal Government public buildings now occupied. All foregoing is on distinct understanding that for this interim period Forestry Officers will carry investigative and research work which we have undertaken to continue and Water Power officers will do the hydrometric and incidental business we have agreed to continue. We will not ask you to pay for anything entailed in this Federal Government work UNQUOTE Think it well to mention this in case you are unaware of action taken by that province. While our legal officers have not received copy of Provincial natural resources legislation they presume that the Provincial Government is empowered to depute to Dominion Government authority to carry on for the province the administration of the natural resources and if such action is taken it is considered here that the authority should be clearly defined and that there should be an assurance that Federal action under the authority will be accepted without question by the province the same exactly as the Acts of the Dominion in the administration of the resources have been accepted by the province to date of transfer."

His further wire of the 14th instant -

"This Government has surveyors engaged upon the subdivision of lands in the Peace River District found suitable for settlement by our land classification surveyor working in close cooperation with Dr. Wyatt of University of Alberta and a few other miscellaneous investigations required in the administration of surveyed lands. Please advise whether upon the transfer of resources your Government will desire that this work be continued for balance season and will you pay expenses after August first."

Your reply of the 19th instant -

"Have carefully considered your wires eleventh and fourteenth. Our suggestions to your Minister were based on belief that mutual interests Dominion and Province would be furthered by extending actual date of transfer until October first. Important questions will no doubt arise which cannot be met by Dominion Ministers until after election. For example, in approaching certain Dominion officials we have

already been met by difficulty that apparently no decision yet reached as to how members your Civil Service taken over by us will be treated under Superannuation Act. This becomes matter of first importance in our negotiations certain officials reference terms employment. Believing extension of time would operate to mutual advantage both Governments we prefer that Dominion Government should carry on in ordinary course until first October making that date of operation of resources legislation instead August first. Understand agreement ratified by Imperial House provides for amendment with concurrence both Governments and suggest if necessary agreement be amended substituting October first for date mentioned in present agreement. Provincial Government will confirm any action taken by Dominion in interval and if necessary undertakes have such concurrence ratified by legislation next Session. Referring wire fourteenth think this work should be considered as part of regular administrative work and therefore carried on until October first. Would appreciate your favourable consideration."

Our Counsel, Colonel O.M.Biggar, has informed me that the effective date of the Agreement which recently received Royal Assent can be postponed by a supplementary agreement to be entered into between the Premier of Alberta and the Minister of the Interior, subject to confirmation in due course by legislation. Colonel Biggar has drafted an agreement for your signature and mine and I am sending you the agreement in duplicate herewith having signed same on behalf of the Dominion so that you may complete same for the province and return me one copy.

As for the surveys now in progress to which reference is made in the telegram hereinbefore quoted, we will continue these until the 1st day of October.

Yours faithfully,

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, 31st July, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wm. Bailey.

Re - Transfer of Natural Resources to Alberta.

I am this morning in receipt of a wire from our Minister's Secretary to the effect that the Agreement postponing the effective date for the transfer of the natural resources to Alberta until the 1st October, 1930, has been signed by Premier Brownlee and our Minister.

Will you please instruct your staff accordingly.

(sgd) W. J. Cory,

Deputy Minister.

VMB/GEA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Office of the Secretary.

Ottawa, July 26,1930.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

In your memorandum of 5th May last, you refer to a discussion with the Honourable D.C. McKenzie, Deputy Minister of Mines and Natural Resources for the province of Manitoba, respecting equipment to be transferred to the province, and stated as follows:

"It is agreed that the fixed improvements such as ranger cabins, telephone lines, on forest reserves", etc., "should go with the lands free of any charge."

On checking up the building files we find that the Forest Service have erected cabins or administrative buildings on Dominion Lands outside of Forest Reserves. In most instances they have protected themselves by having a reservation of the land made in the Dominion Lands records. In at least one instance the balance of the quarter section upon which a reservation was made has since been patented; in some other instances the reserved sites have been used jointly by the Air Force and our Forest Service.

I would suggest that all these reservations outside of Forest Reserves, should be continued until such time as a check can be made of each site by the Forest Service officials, in cooperation with the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Approved. Please take up with Commissioner Dominion Lands.

(sgd) W.W.C.

Secretary.

September 5th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Brownlee,-

We have received from the Deputy Minister of Railways, Labour and Industries, of Saskatchewan, a request to be furnished with copies of the forms used by our Dominion Lands Administration, at Ottawa.

It was thought that possibly sets of these forms might be of use to your officer in charge of the administration of the natural resources, in the preparation of such new forms as you may require. I am therefore forwarding to you, under separate cover, complete sets of all the forms used by our Dominion Lands Administration, at Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Honourable J.E. Brownlee,
Premier of Alberta,
Edmonton.

Copy for file :527001.-Alberta-Records.

Office of the Premier,
Alberta,

Edmonton, 12th September, 1930.

Dear Sir,-

I am obliged to you for yours of the 8th instant, enclosing comnlete set of forms as issued by the various branches of your departments.

We had intended writing you for these as they will, of course, be of great value to us in taking over the natural resources.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J. C. Brownlee.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

September 23rd, 1930.

Dear Mr. Brownlee,-

In connection with the transfer of the natural resources, a request has been received from one of the provinces concerned for copies of form letters used in the various divisions of the Dominion Lands Administration, at Ottawa.

Sets of these form letters have now been prepared, and as it was thought that these might be of some assistance in compiling your forms, one set is now being forwarded to you under separate cover.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Honourable J.E. Brownlee,
Premier of Alberta,
Edmonton.

October 2nd, 1930.

Dear Mr. Brownlee,-

Some time ago we forwarded to you copies of all the forms used by our Dominion Lands Administration. Since then we have checked over our stores and find that we have fairly large quantities on hand. If you can make use of any of these we are prepared to divide them among the four provinces and forward them free of charge except for freight.

Will you please advise me at as early a date as possible if you wish us to ship any of these forms to you, and furnish us with a shipping address.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Honourable J.E.Brownlee,
Premier of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Copy for file 5527001-Alta.-Records.
Original on file re Transfer of Records, Alta., (D.M.)

TELEGRAM

Edmonton, Alta., October 2, 1930.

W.W.Cory,
Deputy Minister Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agency records in Alberta are incomplete in many respects. To give adequate service the province requires possession of the following records:

School Lands Sales Account Ledgers;
School Lands Lease Account Registers, including miscellaneous;
Dominion Lands Time Sales Account Registers;
Preemption Account Sales Registers;
Purchased Homestead Account Sales Registers;
Index to Preemptions granted where no payment has been made;
Grazing Lease Account Registers;
Index to Grazing Ranches granted;
Plans of Record in the Land Patents Division, Dominion Lands Administration, Ottawa, showing the lands granted under Grazing Leases;
Timber Berth Account Registers;
Index of Timber Berths;
Plans of record in the Dominion Lands Administration, Ottawa, showing the lands granted as Timber Berths;
List of persons to be notified should timber berths be offered for sale;
Seed Grain Account Ledgers;
All Counts Registers pertaining to Royalties Timber and Mining;
Complete set of Township Plans for the province of Alberta;
Plans of Record in the Technical Division, Dominion

stration, Ottawa, showing
of lands granted by patent, etc.;
the Land Patents Division,
s Administration, Ottawa,
isposition of mining rights;
scription of lands granted on
patent;
tions of lands granted,
ific minerals;
ptions where specific minerals
surface rights not affected;

you kinily forward four complete
ts for the province of Alberta,
sh, and six sets complete of all
es, and form letters usually
graphed that have been used by
e Interior in the administration
rees now transferred to the

d) R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines.

Copy for file 5527001-Alta.-Records.
Original on file re ransfer of Records, Alta.(D.M.)

3rd October, 1930.

Copy to:

Mr.Peters.
Mr.Roberts.
Mr.Marchand.

Memorandum:

Mr.Martin.

I am sending you herewith a copy of a telegram from the Honourable R.G.Reid, Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, in which he asks for several account ledgers and plans, as well as additional information with respect to under-rights and surface patents.

Will you kindly take this matter up immediately with Mr.Marchand and let me have a report, together with your recommendation.

A copy of the Honourable Mr.Reid's wire is being sent to Mr.Roberts in order that he may send out the forms asked for. A copy is also being sent to Mr.Peters with the request that he supply the sectional sheets and township plans requested.

Deputy Minister.

Copy for file 5527001-Alta.-Records.

Original on file re Transfer of Records, Alta.(D.M.)

TELEGRAM.

Copy for Mr. Martin.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

October, 7th October, 1930.

Hon. R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Your wire second requesting certain ledgers and information re lands. Commissioner Martin writing you fully.

W. W. Cory.

Charge Interior.

7.

Copy for the information of
Mr. Roberts.

17th October, 1930.

Dear Mr. Reid,-

[illegible] you copies of all the forms used by our Dominion Lands Administration. Since then we have checked over our stores and find that we have fairly large quantities on hand. If you can make use of any of these we are prepared to divide them among the four provinces and forward them free of charge except for freight.

Will you please advise me at as early a date as possible if you wish us to ship any of these forms to you, and furnish us with a shipping address.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

The Honourable A. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

EAD/GEA

October 21,1930.

Memorandum:

Mr.D.F.Blyth.

In accordance with the request of the Honourable R.G.Reid, Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, - which has been duly approved by the Deputy Minister - would you kindly arrange to forward, as soon as possible, six complete sets of all forms of leases, licenses, and form letters, usually mimeographed or multigraphed, in use by the department in the administration of the natural resources now transferred to the province.

Secretary

WMB/GEA

October 22,1930.

Dear Sir,- (5527001 Alta.-Records)

Complying with the request contained in your wire of the 3rd instant to our Deputy Minister, we have today forwarded to you, per express, six sets, complete, of all forms, leases, licenses, form letters, etc., used by the Dominion Lands Administration of the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Honourable R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

EAD:IC.

November 12th, 1930.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, directed to Mr. Martin, referring to your telegram of the same date requesting a supply of the following regulations:-

1. Petroleum and Gas, Dominion Lands
2. Petroleum and Gas, Crown Reserve, Forestry
3. Coal, Dominion Lands,
4. Coal, School Lands,
5. Timber, Dominion Lands
6. Timber, School Lands,
7. Grazing Leases, Dominion Lands
8. Hay Regulations
9. Placer Regulations
10. Potash Regulations
11. Also Homesteaders Hand-Books in English.

In reply I would advise you that the matter of the supply of the regulations on hand has been carefully gone into with the following result:-

Mining Regulations:

We have in the department a small supply of the Petroleum and Natural Gas, Coal Mining, Placer and Potash Regulations. As these apply to the resources being administered by the department after the transfer and, further, as the branch has refrained from stocking up any supply of these regulations on account of the transfer, the quantities now on hand are required for future use. However, 50 copies of the Regulations for the Disposal of Petroleum and Natural Gas Rights (1930 Edition), and 200 copies of the Regulations for the Disposal of the same Rights in Crown Reserves, are going forward.

School Lands Regulations:

There is being forwarded some 250 copies of Form S.L. 28, - Regulations for the Disposal of Mining Rights in School Lands. As there is a very small quantity ( less than 100) of Timber Regulations it is necessary that these be retained for reference purposes.

Timber and Grazing:

There is being forwarded the following:-

J. W. Stafford, Esq.,
Agent,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

Timber Regulations..... 250
Grazing Regulations - Prairie Provinces and Peace River Tract in B.C. 300
Hay Regulations..... 800.

I regret we have no supply available for distribution of the Regulations numbered 3, 6, 9, and 10 above mentioned.

Included in the shipment being made are 1,300 copies, English edition, and 200 copies, French edition, of the Dominion Lands Hand-Book. This shipment is going forward addressed to you "Express Collect".

I would add that on the 17th ultimo the Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, was advised that we had fairly large quantities on hand of all forms used by the Dominion Lands Administration, which the department was prepared to divide among the four provinces and forward them free of charge except for freight. To date no reply appears to have been received as to whether or not your province desires any of these forms.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

EAD:IC.

November 12th, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. L. F. Blyth

Will you kindly arrange to forward "Express Collect" to Mr. J. W. Stafford, Agent of the Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alta., the following:-

Mining Lands Branch

50 copies Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulations, Dominion Lands,
200 copies Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulations, Crown Reserve,

School Lands

250 copies Coal Regulations

Timber and Grazing Branch

250 copies Timber Regulations,
300 copies Grazing Regulations - Prairie Provinces and Peace River Tract in B.C.
800 copies Hay Regulations, also
1500 copies, English Edition, and
200 copies, French Edition, Dominion Lands Hand-Book, which are with Mr. Mullen.

Those forms not kept by you are to be forwarded by the respective branches so that the shipment may go forward at the earliest possible date.

Secretary.

T E L E G R A M.

Copy-KM.

FA380 53 NL.

Edmonton, Alta 15.

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Dept. Interior, Ottawa, Ont.

Have number of requests for copies of Petroleum and Natural Gas Leases issued by Department of Interior Stop Providing available would appreciate supply of all issues used in the granting of such rights stop Also sample pages of all books of record ledger account sheets and assignment registers that would be useful in the administration of the resources.

(sgd) J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Form No. 56
10M 7-29

CANADA

STATIONERY BRANCH

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*Ottawa,* 15th November, 1929

MEMORANDUM

*I beg to advise you that the undermentioned articles were forwarded to your address by*

express Nov. 14th.

50 copies Petroleum and Natural Gas regulations Dominion Lands
200 " " " " " Crown Reserve
250 copies Coal Regulations
250 " Timber regulations
300 " Grazing "
800 " Hay "
1500 " English Edition
200 " French " Dominion Lands - Hand Book

D.F.Blyth
*Supt. of Supplies*

J. H. Stafford, Esq.,
Agent of the Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

Please acknowledge receipt of the above.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. Nov.19-30

Mr.Bailey-,

We have in stock the following:

6 current binders, 2 inch back to hold sheet marked "A".
3 current binders, 2½ inch back, to hold sheet marked "B".
4 current binders, 3 inch back, to hold sheet marked "C".
6 current binders, 2½ inch back, to hold sheet marked "D".
2 current binders, 1½ inch back, to hold sheet marked "E".
2 current binders, 1 inch back, to hold sheet marked "F".

We also have in stock a quantity of sheets similar to above samples.

We have three other lots of current binders to hold sheets marked G, H, I.
Also 37 solid post binders to hold sheet "J".

(T H Case)

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W G BARBER, General Manager

FORM 612

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA340 136 NL 1/65

STANDARD TIME

1930 NOV 25 PM 3 45

EDMONTON ALTA 25

W M BAILEY

PERSONAL ASSIS SECY DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

THANKS FOR YOURS TWENTIETH COULD MAKE USE OF THE BINDERS WITH THE POSSIBLE EXCEPTION OF THE POST BINDERS J WHAT WOULD BE THE COST STOP COULD TAKE ALL YOU HAVE ON HAND OF SHEETS FOR BINDER D TOWNSHIP GENERAL REGISTER AND SHEETS FOR BINDER F TOWNSHIP FILE INDEX AND WOULD APPRECIATE IF THESE COULD BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY BY FREIGHT COLLECT WIRE ANSWER COLLECT AND ORDER

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH AND CABLE

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6126

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

AMERICA SERVICE SYMBOL
Day Message
Day Letter — D L
Night Message — N M
Night Letter — N L
If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.


1930 NOV 25 PM 3 46

RA340 2/71

STANDARD TIME

WILL BE SENT BY TELEGRAM TO SECRETARY STOP GOING OVER FORMS AND WILL ADVISE DEPARTMENT SHORTLY OUR REQUIREMENTS STOP ASKED COMMISSIONER MARTIN FIFTEENTH INSTANT FOR SAMPLE PAGES OF ALL BOOKS OF RECORD LEDGER ACCOUNT SHEETS AND ASSIGNMENT REGISTERS THAT WOULD BE USEFUL IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF RESOURCES STOP LETTER FROM SPENCE THOUGHT HAD REFERENCE ONLY TO MINING RECORDS STOP WOULD APPRECIATE SAMPLE PAGES OF ALL BOOKS IN ALL DIVISIONS INCLUDING REVENUE

J HARVIE DIRECTOR OF LANDS.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Night Letter

Ottawa, November 27, 1930.

John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Retel twenty-fifth (stop) Average cost of binders fifteen dollars (stop) Can have for half price (stop) Shipping sheets for binders D and F immediately (stop) Commissioner Martin assembling sample pages of ledgers used in all divisions.

W.M.Bailey,

Assistant Secretary.

Charges Collect.

## ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and the Company with which the message is filed that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from its failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher, or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the said Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate; and, in that case, the said Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $200.00, due to the negligence of the said Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The said Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability thereto. The said Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and delivered at one of its transmitting offices, if a message is sent to such office by mail the said Company assumes no responsibility for the safe transmission thereof as the sender's agent, or by telephone the latter assuming the risk thereof, and the said Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the said Company shall vary the foregoing.

## CLASSES OF SERVICE

### TELEGRAMS

A full rate expedited service.

### NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after date at point of destination. The Company's offices are open on Sundays and on the business day at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays.

### DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: [illegible] messages of 50 words each between [illegible] and 10 additional words each. Company's limit [illegible] words each.

Day Letters may be [illegible] transmission over the lines of the Company as a deferred service, and the privilege of transmission [illegible] the convenience of the Company's business.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addresses, and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake to [illegible] Day Letter shall be delivered on the day or at the date absolutely, and at all events, but that they will be forwarded and delivered [illegible] in this respect is subject to the conditions [illegible] Day Letters are received subject to the conditions named above.

### NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to midnight for delivery on the morning of the next day after the date at point of destination. The Company's offices are open on Sundays and on the [illegible] Company's offices are not open on Sundays, and on the [illegible] Night Letters may be delivered by telephone at destination [illegible] at the rate for 10 words for the transmission of 10 words additional. The minimum charge for a Night Letter will be 50 cents.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such case with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

| RECEIVER'S NO | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Night Letter

Ottawa, November 27, 1930.

John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Retel twenty-fifth (stop) Average cost of binders fifteen dollars (stop) Can have for half price (stop) Shipping sheets for Binders D and F immediately (stop) Commissioner Martin assembling sample pages of ledgers used in all divisions.

W.M.Bailey,

Assistant Secretary.

Charges Collect.

## ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and the Company with which the message is filed that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of any unrepeated message, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, or for errors in cipher, or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the said Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate; and in that case, the said Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $500.00, due to the negligence of the said Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The said Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The said Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented at and accepted at one of its regularly established offices, or by a messenger sent for such offices by or of the said Company's messengers for the purpose as the sender's agent, or by telephone, the party using the telephone assuming the responsibility of an agent of the sender for the purpose. The said Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the said Company shall vary the foregoing.

## CLASSES OF SERVICE

### TELEGRAMS

A full rate expedited service.

### NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered on the morning of the next day after they are filed at points where the Company's offices are open on Sundays, and on the morning of the next ensuing business day, at places where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays.

### DAY LETTERS

A deferred day service at lower rates than the ordinary telegram rates as follows: One and one-half times the ordinary telegram rate for the transmission of 50 words or less, and one-fifth of the ordinary telegram rate for each additional 10 words or less. Day Letters may be sent collect for transmission over the Company's lines at the Day Letter rate for the service.

Day Letters may be forwarded by the Company by telephone, delivered by the transmitting agent, and the transmission of Day Letters may be subject to the limits to the priority of Commissioners' and Company's official business.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephoning the same to the addressee, and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company does not undertake that a Day Letter shall be delivered on the day it is sent, or at any time, but that the Company assumes a obligation in this respect to transmit the Day Letter in that there shall remain sufficient time for transmission and delivery. Day Letters on Sunday or holiday during normal office hours subject to the priority of the transmission of full-rate messages under the conditions named above.

### NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to midnight for delivery on the morning of the next day after the date of receipt, whenever such day is one on which the Company's offices are open for business at the point of delivery, at rates not more than one standard night message rate as follows: One standard night rate for 10 words for the transmission of 50 words or less and one-fifth of the initial rate for each 10 words for each additional 10 words or less. Night Letters may be sent collect for transmission over the Company's lines at the Night Letter rate.

Night Letters may, at the option of the Company, be mailed at destination to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such Night Letters at destination, postage prepaid.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 27, 1920.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

[illegible]

Yours truly,

J. M. Roberts
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, Nov. 25-20

Memorandum:
Mr. Phillips,-

Below is a list of books in stock here, with respective quantities on hand. These have been used by the Agents.

Sheets from each of these books are below sent you under separate cover.

| Title. | Amount |
|---|---|
| Certificate of entry for Soldier Grant | 12 |
| Field Books Rd.Inspector | 148 |
| Covers for above Field Books | 6 |
| Instructions to Rd.Inspector | 1[illegible] |
| Cash & Credit Lumber Sales Books | 18[illegible] |
| Cordwood Perth Sales Books | 10 |
| Lands Cancelled | 12 |
| Land Register & Cash Book | [illegible] |
| Monthly Diaries Rd.Inspector | [illegible] |
| Timber Inspector's Diaries | [illegible] |
| Hay Permit Register | [illegible] |
| Timber Permit Register | 12 |
| Record of Transactions with Sub-Agents | 8 |
| Timber Office Cash Book | [illegible] |
| Township Plan Books (Pocket Size) | 10 |
| Township Plan Books (Large Size) | |

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

OTTAWA, [illegible], 1910.

# TOWNSHIP GENERAL REGISTER

TOWNSHIP ..... RANGE ..... WEST OF ..... MERIDIAN

| SECTION | PART OF SECTION | NATURE OF GRANT | NO | DATE OF ENTRY | AREA | FILE NO | DATE PATENT APPROVED | NAME |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N.E. | | | | | | | |
| | N.W. | | | | | | | |
| | S.E. | | | | | | | |
| | S.W. | | | | | | | |

N.E.

N.W.

S.E.

S.W.

# TOWNSHIP GE

TOWNSHIP ..... RANGE .....

| SECTION | PART OF SECTION | NATURE OF GRANT | NO. | DATE OF ENTRY | AREA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N.E. | | | | |
| | N.W. | | | | |
| | S.E. | | | | |
| | S.W. | | | | |
| | N.E. | | | | |
| | N.W. | | | | |
| | S.E. | | | | |
| | S.W. | | | | |

TOWNSHIP No.

RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

TOW

| |
|---|
| 31 |
| 30 |
| 19 |
| 18 |
| 7 |
| 6 |

TOWNSHIP No.

RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

TOW

| |
|---|
| 31 |
| 30 |
| 19 |
| 18 |
| 7 |
| 6 |

NSHIP No. RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

NSHIP No. RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

TOWNSHIP No.

RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | |

TOWNSHIP No.

RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | |

RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

TOWNSHIP No.

RANGE No.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 6 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

WMB/CEA

November 29th, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. F. Blyth.

(5527001-Alta.-Records)

With reference to our conversation of yesterday, will you please forward by freight, collect, to Mr. John Harvie, Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, 1500 Leaves of Township File Index, and 4750 Leaves of Township General Register, which are surplus to our requirements.

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, Nov. [illegible]-30

Memorandum:
Mr. Baile,-,

I have checked up the cost of several orders for current timbers and leaves such as those on the list given you recently and find that $18.00 each for the timbers, and about $7.00 a thousand for the leaves is the average.

L. C. Cowan

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1930 DEC 2 PM 7 15

RA439 18 NL

EDMONTON ALTA 2

W M BAILEY

ASST SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

YOURS TWENTY SEVENTH ULTIMO HAVE BEEN OUT OF CITY STOP PLEASE SHIP BINDERS BY FREIGHT AND BILL US

J HARVIE DIRECTOR OF LANDS.

FORM 6124

The Director of Lands,
Department Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta,

- Or -

To The Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

---

59 Current Binders, @ $7.50 . . . . . ~~$150.00~~ 442.50

WMB/GEA

December 3rd, 1930.

Dear Sir,- (5527001-Alta. Records)

In accordance with the request contained in your wire of the 2nd instant, we have today given instructions to ship to you by freight the following Current Binders:-

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Current Binders, | 2 " | back, to hold Sample Sheet Marked | 'A' |
| 8 | " | 2½" | " | 'B' |
| 4 | " | 2½" | " | 'C' |
| 6 | " | 2½" | " | 'D' |
| 2 | " | 1¾" | " | 'E' |
| 2 | " | 3 " | " | 'F' |
| 6 | " | 1½" | " | 'G' |
| 25 | " | 3" | " | 'H' |
| 1 | " | 2½" | " | 'I' |

Most of these binders have the name 'Department of the Interior' stamped on them, but it will be an easy matter to have this removed, if necessary.

Attached is an account, in triplicate, amounting to $450.00.

I am today forwarding you some further samples of sheets which we have on hand, surplus to our requirements, and if you find that they will be of any use to you we shall be glad to get rid of them at any reasonable offer. I shall write you further in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr.John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands & Mines,
Edmonton,Alberta.

WMB/GEA

December 2,1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. D.F.Blyth. (5527001-Alta. Records)

Confirming my telephone conversation of this morning, please ship to Mr.John Harvie, Director of Lands, Department Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, the following Current Binders:-

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Current Binders, | 2 " back, | to hold Sample Sheet Marked 'A' |
| 8 | " | 2½" " | " 'B' |
| 4 | " | 2½" " | " 'C' |
| 6 | " | 2" " | " 'D' |
| 2 | " | 1¾" " | " 'E' |
| 2 | " | 3 " " | " 'F' |
| 6 | " | 1½" " | " 'G' |
| 25 | " | 3 " " | " 'H' |
| 1 | " | 2½" " | " 'I' |

Enclosed is a copy of an account rendered to the Director of Lands.

Secretary.

WMB/ GEA

December 4, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. F. Blyth.

I am returning, under separate cover, the sample sheets forwarded me a few days ago, indicating the surplus binders which we have on hand. These binders have all been sold to the province of Alberta, with the exception of the solid post binders.

Secretary.

Bound Books surplus to the requirements of

The Department of the Interior,

at Ottawa.

| | | Title | Available for Distribution | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 204.60 | 9.30 | Certificate of Entry for Soldier Grant..... | 22 | - |
| 82.84 | .36 | Field Books Homestead Inspector..... | 219 | - |
| 24.64 | 4.04 | Instructions to Homestead Inspector..... | 6 | - |
| 382.20 | .26 | Cash & Credit Lumber Sales Books..... | 1470 | - |
| 284.40 | .18 | Cordwood Berth Sales Books..... | 1580 | - |
| 50.00 | 5.00 | Lands Cancelled..... | 10 | - |
| 163.80 | 12.60 | Land Register & Cash Book..... | 13 | - |
| 132.00 | .33 | Monthly Diaries Homestead Inspector..... | 400 | - |
| 49.50 | .33 | Timber Inspector's Diaries..... | 150 | |
| 85.77 | 9.53 | Hay Permit Register..... | 9 | - |
| 91.20 | 1.40 | Timber Permit Register..... | 8 | - |
| 150.00 | 0.00 | Record of Transactions with Sub-Agents..... | 15 | - |
| 64.08 | 8.24 | Timber Office Cash Book..... | 8 | - |
| 78.00 | 1.00 | Township Plan Books (Pocket Size)..... | 78 | - |
| 281.20 | 14.80 | Township Plan Books (Large Size)..... | 19 | - |

WMB/CEA

December 4th, 1930

Dear Sir,- (527001-Alta.-Records)

I am forwarding addressed to you, under separate cover, sample pages of a number of bound books which this department has surplus to our requirements; also two sample sheets of loose leaves, of which we have a considerable number on hand. We have no spare binders for the latter.

Both the books and sheets were used in the Western Land Offices, and it is thought that they might be of use to your department; if so, we would be glad to let you have them for whatever you care to offer. The loose leaf sheets originally cost approximately three cents each. This is furnished simply as a matter of information, should you consider the purchase of similar sheets, and not as a guide as to what you should offer.

I am attaching a list showing the quantity of each of these bound books which we have available for transfer.

A similar letter to this is being forwarded to the province of Saskatchewan, as it is possible they may be able to use some of these books and sheets.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check in number of words this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS AND CABLES

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA12 43 NL

EDMONTON ALTA 10

STANDARD TIME

J M ROBERTS

1930 DEC 11 AM 2 24

SECRETARY DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

COULD MAKE USE OF ALL BOUND BOOKS SURPLUS TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS ALSO SHEETS OF LOOSE LEAVES YOUR REFERENCE FOURTH INSTANT AND WOULD APPRECIATE SHIPMENT MADE BY FREIGHT COULD YOU LET ME HAVE LIST OF RECEIPT BOOKS REVENUE DIVISION SURPLUS TO YOUR DEPARTMENTAL REQUIREMENTS

J HARVIE DIRECTOR OF LANDS.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Telegram.

Ottawa, December 11, 1930.

John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Retel twenty-fifth ultimo do you require any surplus forms.

J.M.Roberts,
Secretary.

Charge Interior Department,
Secretary's Branch.

## ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and the Company with which the message is filed that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in so transmitting or delivering any message, however happening, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors the said Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case the said Company shall be liable for damages arising from the negligence of the said Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

Correctness in the transmission and delivery of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, or at such other rate as may be agreed upon: One per cent of the additional premium for repeated messages, One per cent of the premium for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

The said Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram to any other Telegraph Company necessary to complete the transmission thereof over the lines of the said Company and without liability to it. The said Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are accepted at one of its transmitting offices, and if messages sent to it for transmission by telephone are not so accepted, the said Company shall be responsible only for the proper transmission of such messages as are so accepted. The said Company shall not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of, or for the non-delivery of, any message beyond the sum paid to the said Company for sending the same, unless specially insured as above provided.

No employee of the said Company shall have power to alter the foregoing, or to make any contract binding on the said Company, unless the same be endorsed on this form of message. The said Company will not be liable for damages in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the said Company for transmission, nor for errors in cipher or obscure messages.

No employee of the said Company shall vary the foregoing.

## CLASSES OF SERVICE

### TELEGRAMS

A full rate expedited service.

### NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates to be sent during the night and delivered on the following morning. Not delivered on Sundays or holidays. The Company's offices are not open for receipt of messages between midnight and the following business day. At places where the Company's offices are not open continuously, messages are received during business hours only.

### DAY LETTERS

A deferred service at rates lower than the standard telegram rates as follows: Ordinary rate for 10 words or less, and for each additional word. Minimum charge for a message of 50 words. Messages may be sent collect, prepaid or on account. Messages may be sent to or from any point in Canada where the Company's lines extend. Day Letters will be transmitted over the Company's lines and delivered in their turn, but not later than the morning of the next business day following that on which they are filed for transmission over the lines.

Day Letters may be repeated by the Company for the purpose of insuring correct transmission and delivery, at the following rates: One-half the ordinary rate for the repeated message, and the amount of the original charge for the repeated message.

Day Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephone; the same to the addresses and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver.

Day Letters are received subject to the express understanding and agreement that the Company has not undertaken by this instrument to carry or to deliver messages by any particular train or at any particular time, or in advance of other messages, or at all, and that in case of delay in the transmission or delivery, or non-delivery, of any message, the Company shall not be liable for damages beyond the amount received for sending the same, unless specially insured as above provided. The Company shall not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of, or for the non-delivery of, any message beyond the sum paid to the Company for sending the same, unless specially insured as above provided.

### NIGHT LETTERS

Accepted up to midnight for delivery on the morning of the next day after [illegible] at rates as follows: [illegible] at places where the Company's offices are not open continuously for the reception of messages, messages may be received during business hours only. Night Letters may be sent to or from any point in Canada where the Company's lines extend. The standard rate for 10 words or less, and one cent per word for each additional word. Minimum charge for a message of 50 words. Messages may be sent collect, prepaid or on account. Night Letters may be repeated by the Company for the purpose of insuring correct transmission and delivery, at the following rates: One-half the ordinary rate for the repeated message, and the amount of the original charge for the repeated message. Night Letters may be delivered by the Company by telephone; the same to the addresses and such deliveries shall be a complete discharge of the obligation of the Company to deliver. Night Letters will be transmitted over the Company's lines for transmission over the Company's lines

| CLASS OF SERVICE | SYMBOL |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | D L |
| Night Message | N M |
| Night Letter | N L |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check number of words this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA362 11

STANDARD TIME

EDMONTON ALTA 11 24CP

REC'D: 11 PM 5 01

J B ROBERTS

SECRETARY DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

YOURS ELEVENTH PLEASE FORWARD BY FREIGHT FORMS SURPLUS TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS

J HARVIE DIRECTOR OF LANDS.

Copy [illegible]

FORM 6124

Copy sent Mr.J.T.Martin.

WMB/GEA

December 12,1930.

Memorandum:

Mr.D.T.Blyth. (5527001½Alta.Records)

I received a wire from Mr.Harvie yesterday, requesting us to forward, by freight, the surplus forms which we had set aside for the province of Alberta.

We also had another wire from Mr.Harvie on the 11th instant, in which he stated that he could use all the bound books surplus to our requirements; also 1500 leaves of Township File Index, and 4750 leaves of Township General Register, referred to in our letter of December 4th. The books are shown on the attached list and referred to in Mr.Carson's memorandum of November 28th.

We also wrote to the province of Saskatchewan on the 4th instant, asking if they could make use of any of these bound books or of the loose sheets referred to in the previous paragraph, and until such time as a reply is received it would be well to hold the shipment of Alberta's forms, as if Saskatchewan does not require any of the books they may all be shipped to Alberta. In the meantime, you may proceed with the packing of the forms.

Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. Dec. 11, 1930.

1.

Dear Mr. Roberts:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant saying that you have forwarded by freight sixty current binders, and enclosing account in triplicate, amounting to $450.00.

About half of the binders arrived by express on which the charges were very much in excess of the cost that would have been incurred through transportation by freight.

As soon as the full number of the binders have been received immediate action will be taken for the settlement of your bill.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

J.M. Roberts, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Form 6101, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DAY LETTER

John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Ottawa, December 19, 1930.

Retel eleventh instant, can ship all bound books except Homestead Inspectors' Field Books, for which Saskatchewan have offered twenty-five percent of original cost (stop) Total cost of balance two thousand dollars (stop) What are you prepared to offer (stop) Forms going forward immediately.

Charge Interior,
Secretary's Branch

J.M.Roberts,
Secretary.

## ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

It is agreed between the sender of the message on the face of this form and the Company with which the message is filed that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from delay in transmission or delivery of any unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delay from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cipher, or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the said Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case the said Company shall be liable for damages suffered by the sender to an extent not exceeding $5000.00, due to the negligence of the said Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram.

To guard against errors in the transmission and delivery of messages, the sender may contract in writing stating the agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The said Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reach its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The said Company also shall not be responsible for messages sent to the said Company for transmission by representing others, if a message cannot be delivered by any of the said Company's messengers for the reason that the address is incorrect or insufficient, it will be held for 30 days subject to the order of the person presenting the message, who thereby, as agent of the sender, is constituted the agent to receive such message. The said Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the said Company shall vary the foregoing.

## CLASSES OF SERVICE

### TELEGRAMS

A full rate expedited service.

### NIGHT MESSAGES

Accepted up to midnight at reduced rates, to be sent during the night and delivered at the beginning of the business day following. Not repeatable on request. The Company does not undertake to deliver these messages before the beginning of the business day following that on which they are filed, nor at points where the Company's offices are not open on Sundays.

### DAY LETTERS

Accepted at rates based upon the standard telegram rates as follows: [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

WMB/GEA

December 19, 1930.

Dear Sir,- (5527001-Alta. Records)

I wired you today as follows:-

'Retel eleventh instant, can ship all bound books except Homestead Inspectors' Field Books, for which Saskatchewan have offered twenty-five percent of original cost. Total cost of balance two thousand dollars. What are you prepared to offer? Forms going forward immediately.'

If you will refer to our letter of the 4th instant you will note that we had written to the province of Saskatchewan to ascertain whether or not they could use any of the bound books included in the list forwarded to you. They replied stating that they would be glad to take all of the 218 Homestead Inspectors' Field Books and were prepared to pay 25% of the original cost of these. None of the others were required by them. It is our present intention to ship all of this particular book to Saskatchewan, in view of the fact that none of the others are evidently of any use to them, and that the balance can be used to advantage by the province of Alberta.

The total original cost of the balance of the books is slightly over $2,000, and, while we do not expect the province to pay us the original cost, it is felt that you would no doubt be quite prepared to pay a certain percentage of this amount, especially in view of the fact that we are shipping to you, free of cost, all of Alberta's share of our surplus stationery forms.

Mr.Blyth advised me today that ten cases were ready for shipment and going forward today by freight.

In your telegram of the 11th instant you asked to be furnished with a list of Receipt Books, Revenue Division, which were surplus to departmental requirements. Until today I was under the impression that this information had been furnished you by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, but on enquiry find that it has not been forwarded. I am, therefore, securing this information and will send it later on.

Respecting the shipment of Current Binders by express, on looking up our records I find that instructions were given to the Superintendent of Supplies to forward all of these by freight. He advises me, however, that he had no cases large enough for the binders in question, and that the cost of special cases, together with the increased freight for the weight of same, would have cost approximately the same as the extra charge for express. Evidently, his judgment was wrong, and we regret that the action resulted in additional charges to the province.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton

WMB/GEA

December 19,1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. E. E. Wood. (5527001-Alta. Records)

With reference to our telephone conversation this morning, we received a wire from Mr.Harvie, Director of Lands, at Edmonton, on the 11th instant, requesting, among other things, "a list of Receipt Books, Revenue Division, surplus to your departmental requirements."

At this time I was in telephone communication with the Dominion Lands Branch and gained the impression that they were sending this information to Mr.Harvie, but on further enquiry today I find that the matter has not yet been attended to.

Could you advise me of the number of these books which are surplus to your requirements?

Secretary.

CLASS OF SERVICE SYMBOL

| | |
|---|---|
| Day Message | |
| Day Letter | DL |
| Night Message | NM |
| Night Letter | NL |

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message otherwise the character symbol inserted by the symbol appearing after the check

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE TORONTO ONT

W. R. BAKER, Gen'l Manager

FORM C 12

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA241 21 DL

STANDARD TIME

1930 DEC 22 PM 1 15

EDMONTON ALTA 22 1059A

J M ROBERTS

SECY DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

YOURS NINETEENTH RE BOUND BOOKS STOP PROVINCE WILLING TO PAY FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS IF SATISFACTORY PLEASE SHIP FREIGHT AND BILL RE

J HARVIE DIRECTOR OF LANDS.

Copy on file :527001-[illegible]k.-Records)

WWB/GTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

OTTAWA. December 22, 1930.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister. (re:527001-Alta., Records)

We have a number of bound books surplus to our requirements, all of which were formerly used by our Western Land Offices and will now be of no further use to us. The original cost of these would amount to approximately $2,000. We offered them to the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and have now been advised that Saskatchewan can only use one lot, viz: the Homestead Inspectors' Field Books, the original cost of which was $82.84. They offer us $1 of this, viz: $20.71. Alberta states that they can use all of the balance, and offers $400 for the lot.

I would recommend that these offers be accepted, as, otherwise, the books will be a dead loss to the department.

Respectfully submitted,

Secretary.

RECEIPTS

[illegible]

Land Patents Division.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Homestead Receipts | 55 | 30 |
| Sub-agents Homestead Receipts | 156 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Homestead Receipts | 1 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Homestead Entry Soldier Grants | 4 | [illegible] |
| [illegible] Homestead Entry Soldier Grants | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Sub-agents Interim Receipts | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Timber & Grazing Division.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Timber Permits (Forest) | 14 | 2 |
| Hay Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Mining Lands Division.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Domestic Coal Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Coal, Stone & Gravel Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Placer Mining Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Irrigation Division.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Timber Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Grazing Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Hay Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Cultivation Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Coal Permits | [illegible] | [illegible] |

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

445-2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

A.C./A.C.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, October 2nd, 1[illegible].

[illegible]:

Mr. J. [illegible].

I [illegible]
this [illegible] I am [illegible] a list of
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] department.

[illegible]
Assistant Financial Controller.

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should m[illegible] opposite the class of [illegible] desired; OTHERWISE THE [illegible] AGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

| RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Telegram.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1930.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton.

Accept offer (stop) Will ship books this week.

J.M. Roberts,
Secretary.

Charge Interior,
Secretary's Branch.

ALL MESSAGES ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS, WHICH HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA, UNDER ORDER 162, DATED MARCH 30, 1916.

CLASSES OF SERVICE

TELEGRAMS

NIGHT MESSAGES

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT LETTERS

WMP/GEA

December 23,1930.

Dear Sir,- (5527001-Alta.-Records)

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your wire of the 22nd instant, as follows:-

"Yours 19th, re bound books. Province willing to pay $400. If satisfactory, please ship freight, and wire me."

To which I replied today as follows:

"Accept offer. Will ship books this week."

Instructions have been given to have all of the books shipped to you by freight except the Homestead Inspectors' Field Books. It is expected that they will go forward this week. I will forward to you an account at an early date.

The Financial Controller has advised me that he has the following Receipt Books on hand surplus to requirements:-

| Land Patents Division: | Number of Books | Number of Receipts in each book. |
|---|---|---|
| Homestead Receipts | 35 | 200 |
| Sub-Agents' Homestead Receipts | 136 | 50 |
| B.C. Homestead Receipts. | 13 | 100 |
| B.C.Homestead Entry Soldier Grants | 4 | 100 |
| Sub-Agents' Interim Receipts | 85 | 50 |
| **Timber & Grazing Division:** | | |
| Timber Permits (Berth) | 14 | 200 |
| Hay Permits | 47 | 200 |
| **Mining Lands Division:** | | |
| Domestic Coal Permits | 12 | 200 |
| Sand, Stone & Gravel Permits | 10 | 200 |
| Placer Mining Grants | 17 | 250 |
| **School Lands Division:** | | |
| Timber Permits | 79 | 200 |
| Grazing Permits | 48 | 200 |
| Hay Permits | 19 | 200 |
| Cultivation Permits | 33 | 200 |
| Coal Permits | 19 | 150 |

Mr.John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No doubt, samples of these may be seen in the Edmonton Dominion Lands Agency. We would be glad to let you have whatever quantity of these you may require at a very low rate if you find that you can make use of them.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

WMB/GEA

December 23, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. T. Blyth. (5527001-Alta.-Records)

With reference to Mr. Carson's memorandum of November 28th, showing a number of bound books which you have surplus to requirements, I have now received advice from the province of Alberta stating that they are prepared to take the following quantities of these books:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Certificate of Entry for Soldier Grant | 22 |
| Instructions to Homestead Inspector | 6 |
| Cash & Credit Lumber Sales Books | 1470 |
| Cordwood Berth Sales Books | 1580 |
| Lands Cancelled | 10 |
| Land Register & Cash Book | 13 |
| Monthly Diaries Homestead Inspector | 400 |
| Timber Inspectors' Diaries | 150 |
| Hay Permit Register | 9 |
| Timber Permit Register | 8 |
| Record of Transactions with Sub-Agents | 15 |
| Timber Office Cash Book | 8 |
| Township Plan Books (Pocket Size) | 78 |
| Township Plan Books (Large Size) | 19 |

Kindly ship these by freight, collect, addressed to John Harvie, Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, and advise me of the exact number which you have shipped.

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Memorandum — OTTAWA, 31st December, 1[illegible]

Mr. Bailey:

The following books have been sent to Mr. John Harvie, Edmonton, Alta.,

22 Certificate of Entry for Soldier Grant
6 Instructions to Homestead Inspector
1470 Cash & Credit Lumber Sales Books
1580 Cordwood Berth Sales Books
7 Lands Cancelled
14 Land Register & Cash Books
400 Monthly Diaries Homestead Inspector
150 Timber Inspectors' Diaries
9 Hay Permit Register
8 Timber Permit Registers
15 Record of Transactions with Sub-Agents
7 Timber Office Cash Books
78 Township Plan Books - Foolscap Size
19 " " " Large Size

Loose leaf Binders:--

6 Contingent Ledgers "A"
8 General Index "B"
4 Mill Return Registers "C"
6 Township General " "D"
2 Grazing Ledgers "E"
2 Tp. File Index "F"
6 Timber Permit Index "G"
25 Land Registers - D. Lands - "H"
1 Timber Ledger "I"
~~3 Contingent Ledger Lum. Lands & Can. Office~~
~~1 Timber Ledger Binder~~
~~2 Township General Register Binders~~
4750 Leaves of Township General Register
1500 " " File Index.

W. F. Blyth,
Supt. of Supplies.

* Mr Blyth phoned to say these have been included twice in list sent

$7.50

The Director of Lands,
Department Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

- Dr.

To The Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 22 | Certificate of Entry for Soldier Grant | |
| 6 | Instructions to Homestead Inspector | |
| 1470 | Cash & Credit Lumber Sales Books | |
| 1580 | Cordwood Berth Sales Books | |
| 7 | Lands Cancelled | |
| 14 | Land Register & Cash Books | |
| 400 | Monthly Diaries Homestead Inspector | |
| 150 | Timber Inspectors' Diaries | |
| 9 | Hay Permit Register | |
| 8 | Timber Permit Registers | |
| 15 | Record of Transactions with Sub-Agents | |
| 7 | Timber Office Cash Books | |
| 78 | Township Plan Books - Pocket size | |
| 19 | Township Plan Books - Large size..... ..... | $400.00 |
| 4750 | Leaves of Township General Register | |
| 1500 | " " " " File Index..... | 37.50 |
| | Total..... | $437.50 |

(5527001)

WMB-D.

January 2nd, 1931

Dear Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 23rd ultimo, the Superintendent of Supplies has now advised me that the following books have been shipped to you, by freight, at Edmonton--

| | |
|---|---|
| 22 | Certificate of Entry for Soldier Grant, |
| 6 | Instructions to Homestead Inspector |
| 1470 | Cash & Credit Lumber Sales Books |
| 1580 | Cordwood Berth Sales Books |
| 7 | Lands Cancelled |
| 14 | Land Register & Cash Books |
| 400 | Monthly Diaries Homestead Inspector |
| 150 | Timber Inspectors' Diaries |
| 9 | Way Permit Register |
| 8 | Timber Permit Registers |
| 15 | Record of Transactions with Sub-Agents. |
| 7 | Timber Office Cash Books |
| 78 | Township Plan Books - Pocket size |
| 19 | Township Plan Books - Large size |
| 4750 | Leaves of Township General Register |
| 1500 | Leaves of Township File Index. |

With respect to the last two items, these originally cost approximately 3¢ per sheet. We are billing them to you, however, at 20% of this amount.

Enclosed you will find an account covering the bound books and also these leaves. We shall be pleased to receive your cheque for the amount of the invoice at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Enclos:

J. [illegible]

Secretary.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

555651b

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

1.

EDMONTON, Jan. 7, 1931.

Dear Sir:

Adverting to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, your file No. 582700-Alberta Records, I may say that action is being taken for payment of your account for the binders.

The advice which is dated the 6th of December 1930, from Mr. L.F. Blyth, makes mention of sixty-six binders having been forwarded; however, the number received was fifty-nine, consisting of:

5 Continuent Ledgers. "A"
8 General Index. "B"
4 Will Return Registers. "C"
6 Township General Registers. "D"
2 Grazing Ledgers. "E"
2 Township File Index. "F"
6 Timber Permit Index. "G"
25 Land Registers (S. Lands). "H"
1 Timber Ledger. "I"

This information is furnished you in case it may be your desire to correct the records of the Department of the Interior.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

J.W. Roberts, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

WMR/CBA

January 13th, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. D.E. Blyth. (527001-Alta.-Records)

A letter has been received from the province of Alberta, acknowledging the receipt of the Current Binders forwarded to them as per your shipping statement of December 6th. Mr. Harvie points out that instead of sixty-six current binders only fifty-nine were received.

You will remember that on your shipping statement you showed six Contingent Ledgers "A"; only five were received by the province. You also show at the bottom three Contingent Ledgers, one Timber Ledger Binder, and two Township General Register Binders. These latter six were evidently duplicated in your statement.

I am today advising Mr. Harvie to correct the account and make a remittance covering fifty-nine binders, only.

Secretary.

WHB/GTA

3 wells

January 13th, 1931.

Dear Sir,- (5527001-Alta.-Records)

I have your letter of the 7th instant, acknowledging receipt of fifty-nine current Binders. I notice this is one less than covered by my letter of December 3rd, and the account attached thereto.

It will be quite satisfactory if you amend the account and make a remittance for $442.50, instead of $450.00.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr.John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(5527001 - Alta.)

EAD:IC.

January 22nd, 1931.

Dear Sir,

The department has surplus to present requirements a number of Log Books and Mill Books.

As it is thought that perhaps these might be of use to your department, the other provinces having requested a supply, I am arranging to forward to you 300 copies of the Log Book and 150 copies of the Mill Book, for which there will be no charge.

If the quantity being shipped is in excess of your requirements, you might be good enough to advise F. Ior John Barnett, Deputy Minister of Natural Resources, Regina, who would, no doubt, be glad to receive an additional supply.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(5527001 - Alta.)
(5527001 - Sask.)
(5527001 - Man. )

EAD:IC.

January 23rd, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. D. F. Flyth.

Will you kindly arrange to forward to each of the following, 300 copies of the Log Book and 150 copies of the Mill Book which, according to your memorandum of the 19th instant, are on hand and surplus to present requirements:-

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Major John Barnett,
Deputy Minister of Natural Resources,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Secretary.

Form No. 56
10M 7-20

CANADA

STATIONERY BRANCH

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*Ottawa,* 29th January, 1921

MEMORANDUM

*I beg to advise you that the undermentioned articles were forwarded to your address by*

express Jan. 27th.

400 copies of Log Book

100 " of Mill Book

D.F.Blyth

*Supt. of Supplies*

John Harvie, Esq.,

Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines,

Edmonton, Alta.

**Please acknowledge receipt of the above.**

EAD.IC.

February 9th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

Kindly refer to my letter of the 3rd of December last, enclosing an account for current binders amounting to $450.00, and later altered to $442.50 as only 59 binders were shipped; also my letter of the 2nd ultimo enclosing an account for $437.50 covering certain bound books and leaves.

I should be glad if you would advise me when we may expect a cheque in settlement of these accounts.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. [illegible]

Secretary.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

AN/GAF.

DEPARTMENT OF
THE INTERIOR

CANADA

File #3183
#3138

Copy for the information of J. N. Martin, Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ontario.

OFFICE OF
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Edmonton, Alberta, 5th February, 1931.

Dear Sir,

In compliance with a request from the District Superintendent, Department of Natural Resources, Prince Albert, the Plot Books used in the former Sub-Agencies of Tisdale and Hudson Bay Junction, Saskatchewan, are being forwarded to you by express, collect.

It is hoped the Plot Books will reach you safely, and would ask you to be good enough to acknowleige receipt of same.

The plot book of the Hudson Bay Junction Sub-Agency is simply a few unbound township plots. I have cut out the unused portion of another Sub-Agency Plot Book which I am forwarding for your use if you care to transcribe the old Hudson Bay Junction book.

Yours sincerely,

Agent.

E. J. Marshall, Esq.,
District Superintendent,
Department of Natural Resources,
HUDSON BAY JUNCTION,
Saskatchewan.

DEPARTMENT OF
THE INTERIOR

CANADA

GAF/EW.

3324.
3328.

5053580

OFFICE OF
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

EDMONTON, Feb. 5th, 1931.

Copy for J. W. Martin, Esq., Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In compliance with instructions from the District Superintendent, Prince Albert, I am forwarding to you by express, collect, the Plot Books used in the former Sub-agencies of Meadow Lake and Turtleford, Saskatchewan.

I trust these will reach you safely and would ask you to be good enough to acknowledge receipt of same.

Yours sincerely,

Agent.

C. R. Christie, Esq.,
District Superintendent,
Department of Natural Resources,
SPRUCE LAKE, Saskatchewan.

EAD/GEA

February 17th, 1931.

Dear Sir,- (5527001-Gen.-Alta.)

Some time ago this department shipped to you a quantity of Timber and Grazing forms, viz: No .22 (Requisition for a Permit to Cut Timber), and No.93 (Statement of Seizure). When these forms were shipped, together with other forms formerly used by the Dominion Lands Administration, it was believed that we would have no further use for the same, and a very small quantity was retained. This supply has now been exhausted, and it is found that we will require a further quantity of Forms Nos.22 and 93 to complete the business on hand.

If, therefore, any of the stock shipped to you is surplus to your requirements, I should be glad if you could let me have whatever quantity you can spare.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

[illegible]

[illegible], 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 13th instant, as follows:-

"Please rush five copies of each Order in Council relating to Parks and referred to in Chapter 3, Statutes of Canada, nineteen thirty."

In accordance with your request, I am forwarding this day copies of the Orders in Council referred to in the schedule on page 13 of the Agreement on the subject of the Natural Resources of Alberta, which I trust are the documents which you require.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director, Lands and Mines,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(5527001 - Alta.)

EAD:IC.

March 16th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

With further reference to my letter of the 14th instant, I would now enclose five copies of P.C. No. 1165, one of the Orders in Council relating to Parks, and referred to in Chapter 3, Statutes of Canada, 1930. This Order in Council should be included with the others forwarded you with the letter referred to above.

Your obedient servant,

Enclos:

J [illegible]

Secretary.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

(5527001 - Alta.)

HAD:IC.

April 11th, 1931.

Dear Sir,

Last fall some 2,700 copies of Form 258 'Return of Business Transacted within the ..... Land District' were forwarded to your department along with other surplus forms used by the Dominion Lands Administration.

A request has been received from the District Agent, Fort Smith, N.W.T., for 1,000 copies of these forms, and as it is thought perhaps some of the quantity forwarded you may be surplus to your requirements, I would now request that if such is the case that you would be good enough to forward, express collect, 1,000 copies of the form or such less quantity as you may have surplus.

Mr. McDougal's shipping address is as follows:-

Mr. J. N. McDougal,
District Agent,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.,
Via Waterways, Alberta.
c/o Hudson's Bay Transportation Company.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. John Harvie,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alta.

WMB/GBA

April 13,1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Woodward. (3527001-Alta.-Manip.)

I am enclosing copies of two accounts - one for $442.50, dated December 3,1930, and the other for 457.50, dated January 2nd,1931 - for certain bound books and current binders supplied from this department's surplus to the Department of Lands and Mines, at Edmonton, Alberta.

These accounts have not yet been paid and I would suggest that a letter account for the same be opened up, so that we may have a proper record of the charges.

We are today writing to the province, requesting them to make payment as soon as possible.

Secretary.

WMB/GEA

April 13th, 1931.

Dear Sir,- (5527001-Alta.-Equip.)

hold
I beg to direct your attention to our letters of December 3rd, 1930, and January 2nd, 1931, enclosing accounts for $442.50 and $437.50, respectively, for certain bound books and current binders supplied from this department's surplus to the Department of Lands and Mines at Edmonton.

I would be glad to receive a cheque in payment of these accounts at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Copy for the information of
Mr. Roberts.

April 20th, 1921.

Dear Mr. Harvie,

I have your letter of the 16th instant together with Cheque No. 21723, for the sum of $480.00, in payment of our account for -

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 59 Current Mineors @ $7.50 | | $442.50 |
| Books and Registers | | 37.50 |
| | | $480.00 |

Yours very truly,

H. H. Rowatt.

Deputy Minister.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

WMB/GEA

April 22nd, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr. Marchand. (5527001-Alta.-Records)

On the 13th instant, I enclosed copies of two accounts for Current Binders, etc., supplied to the Alberta Government. Since then we have received a cheque, No.A-21723, for the sum of $30, in full payment of this account.

I understand that this was forwarded to you direct from the Deputy Minister's office.

Secretary.

(Copy for 5527001-Alberta Records)

(Original on 5527001-B.C.Records.

21st May, 1931.

Dear Mr.McCarthy,-

I have your letter of the 20th instant, offering the services of your company in connection with any bookbinding that may be necessary as a result of the transfer of the records to the Western Provinces.

The provinces have arranged to take these records as they are and to make their own arrangements about distribution. Under the circumstances, there will not be a necessity for binding the records here.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

W.J.McCarthy, Esq.,
President,
Dominion Loose Leaf Co.,Ltd.,
Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM

The following thoughts are suggested as a basis of a memorandum:

1. The departmental view on the information before the responsible officials at the time is expressed in the memorandum dated 29th October, 1930, which reviewed the telegraphic requests of the Premiers of the three Prairie Provinces. The view of the Provincial Governments representatives is that:

(a) The material which this department claimed was already available in the provinces was not and is not available.

(b) That this department is not now in a position to supply the additional information promised in the manner in which it was agreed upon.

(c) That under these circumstances the Provincial Governments demand that the terms of the agreements be complied with and that failing copies the originals be furnished in regard to all land transactions in which the provinces are interested.

2. After full discussion it appears that there is no difference of opinion as to the character and extent of the records to be furnished by the Dominion Forest Service, the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau and the Supervisory Mining Engineer. Whatever has not been furnished already is in course of preparation.

3. As for the records of the Dominion Lands Administration, the Provincial representatives' demand calls for a wide interpretation of the Records Clauses of the Natural Resources Transfer Agreements.

4. The departmental view is that if the required machinery were available the decision already given should stand but inasmuch as the department cannot carry out its undertaking it is evident that the original documents will have to be produced as required. The Provincial Government officers ask for books, files, and other records relating to current business as follows:-

(a) The Township registers and other books of record in the Land Patents Division of the Dominion Lands Administration.

(b) The plans and other records in the Technical Division relating to Dominion lands.

(c) The files in the custody of the Registration Division of the Secretary's Branch relating to lands held under entry, sale, lease, or other commitment (excepting such lands as are retained to the Dominion under the Agreements relating to the transfer of the resources).

(d) As to Water Power, Forestry, and Supervisory Mining Engineer's Office, it is understood that there is no practical division of opinion. Such plans and correspondence as are necessary to enable the Provincial Governments to function under the resources agreements will be furnished.

5. The following requirements are suggested to safeguard the department's interest so far as it is possible under the circumstances -

(a) That the provinces have representatives to take delivery at the Norlite, Vimy, and other buildings in Ottawa in which such records are, and all costs of packing, crating and shipping to be paid by the provinces.

(b) That the provinces undertake to safeguard the records transferred to them and that the Dominion undertake to safeguard the remaining records.

(c) That having taken delivery the provinces will execute acknowledgments releasing the Dominion Government from any further responsibility in connection with these records, or the transactions which they record, subject always to the provisions of the Natural Resources Transfer Agreements.

(d) That the Provinces undertake to return at the request of the Department of the Interior any records required for perusal and temporary use here which may be required in cases where the Dominion Government is interested, or supply on request all information.

(e) That any records relating to more than one province will be taken over by agreement as between the provinces and that they will execute a release of the Federal Government's obligation in so far as it relates to all provinces.

(f) That access to Dominion files and records will be granted to the Dominion's representatives at the seat of Provincial Government.

(g) That the account ledgers now in Ottawa relating to seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness be retained by the Dominion.

(h) That the provinces will undertake, when issuing title, to notify the Registrar of Land Titles of all seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness as disclosed by the records now in the possession of the provinces and by the files now being turned over.

(i) That the Provincial Governments of Saskatchewan and Alberta will furnish the Dominion Government with copies of all material abstracted or prepared from the records for the purposes of the Inquiry to be conducted by the Royal Commission with regard to financial adjustments and will also afford any duly authorized representative or representatives of the Dominion Government full facilities for searching the records and making any copies thereof or compiling data therefrom for the same purpose; copies of all such material to be furnished to the Provincial Governments.

(j) 16,444 patents for land issued prior to July, 1883, are recorded in the Department of the Secretary of State. Approximately 16,041 of these patents are in books which will be turned over to one of the Western Provinces in the same way as copies of patents now in the Department of the Interior. The remaining 403 patents are recorded in books which contain also a record of other business not relating to lands and in these cases copies will be made.

Copy on file [illegible]-Manitoba Records.

(COPY )

Department of
Mines and Natural Resources,
Deputy Minister's Office,
Winnipeg.

Mr. H.H. Rowatt,
Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

July 20, 1931.

Dear Sir,

In reference to the transfer of the records from the Dominion Government to the Provinces, as provided for in the agreement of transfer, I wish to inform you that Mr. John Harvie and Mr. J.W. Stafford are hereby named representatives of the Province of Manitoba and either or both of them are authorised to receive delivery of files, plans and records, and give authorised receipt therefor, on behalf of the Province of Manitoba.

In arranging for the transfer of the records I hope this work will be facilitated in every way possible by the officers of your Department.

Yours very truly,

'sgd' C. H. Attwood,
Deputy Minister.

Copy on 0527001-Manitoba Records.

(COPY)

23rd July, 1931.

Dear Mr. Attwood,-

Re: Natural Resources Records.

I have your letter of the 20th instant, and note Mr. John Harvie and Mr. J.W. Stafford have been named representatives of the Province of Manitoba to receive delivery of files, plans and records, and to give authorized receipt therefor in behalf of the Province of Manitoba.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

C. H. Attwood, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Copy on file [illegible]-Hand book Records.

H. H. ROWATT
DEPUTY MINISTER
ROY[illegible]
[illegible] DEPUTY MINISTER

Records files
Mar & Air

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

Copy for - Mr. Roberts. 12.

23rd July, 1931.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Hume.

I am sending you herewith a copy of an exchange of correspondence with Mr. C. H. Attwood, Deputy Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, from which you will see that Mr. John Harvie and Mr. J.H. Stafford have been named representatives of the Province of Manitoba to receive delivery of the files, plans and records and to give authorized receipt therefor in behalf of the Province of Manitoba.

It is thought well that there should be an officer of the Department named to work with Messrs. Harvie and Stafford in effecting delivery of these files, plans and records and obtaining the receipt decided upon. Will you please act for the Department in this matter.

Any questions arising out of the delivery of these files, plans and records will be referred to you for consideration.

[signature]

Deputy Minister.

Int. Dept. Ottawa Records



July 31st, 1931.

Dear Mr. Harvie,

I have submitted your letter of the 30th instant to the Surveyor General and, after discussion, the following comments seem to cover this Department's position.

As to field books of survey, the agreement is to hand over to you all field notes of confirmed surveys other than those of surveys within Dominion Parks or of the boundaries thereof, or of other Dominion lands. Also where a field book contains field notes affecting more than one province, it is understood that it was agreed that we do not hand these over to either Province at present but to separate them as convenient.

As regards the field books of unconfirmed surveys, these were the subject of discussion between Mr. Peters and Mr. McColl and we understood there was agreement that it would be better policy to have these notes plotted and confirmed so that their legality would be fully established before turning them over to the Province.

As regards the original signed copies of township plans. In the telegram from Edmonton, dated 25th October, 1930 (Item 27), specific request was made for the plans of record in the Technical Division, Dominion Lands Administration, Ottawa, showing disposition of lands granted by patent, etc. This is a complete set of legal plans and it had been decided to hand them over to the Provinces. It is noted that you are now demanding the

copies...

John Harvie, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

copies of the township plans filed in the Surveyor General's Office on the grounds that the set in the Technical Division is not satisfactory because it is not complete. We are very definitely informed by our officials that this set is the complete set for Dominion Lands transactions and so it cannot be seen that your objection is valid; on the other hand, we are giving the Provinces the set which bears all notations as to land patented, etc.

As regards your request for all roadway diversion plans and all railway plans. As you are aware, the facsimile copies of patents are being retained by the Dominion Government. Many of these patents refer to railway plans and road plans and it is just as essential to have the plans as it is to have the copies of the patents.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

H. H. MOWATT
DEPUTY MINISTER

ROY A. GIBSON
ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

12.

6th August, 1931.

Memorandum.-

Mr. Roberts.

As I understand it, we have worked out a system for making delivery of the additional natural resources records at Ottawa to the representatives of the Prairie Provinces and the obtaining of an adequate receipt for these records.

I presume that a similar receipt is being obtained for the records which are being delivered in the West.

I will appreciate advice from you on this.

H. H. Rowatt

Deputy Minister.

5527001-Man.-Records
5527001-Sask.Records
5527001-B.C.Records

MCB/C.M.A

August 8th, 1931.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister. (5527001-Alta.Records)

With reference to your memorandum of the 6th instant, respecting the transfer of records to the Western Provinces, I beg to point out that the Secretary's Branch has not been responsible for the custody of any records in the Prairie Provinces, and, therefore, we have had nothing to do with the transfer of records delivered, or being delivered, in the West in connection with the natural resources.

My understanding is that each branch of the department transferring records is responsible for obtaining proper receipts therefor.

With reference to the records and files being transferred at Ottawa, I would like to point out that, as the Secretary has the custody of all Dominion Lands files, we should be advised of any decision in connection with the transfer of any of these files.

Secretary.

COPY

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT Made this day of AUGUST, 1931.

BETWEEN:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior;

- AND -

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA, represented herein by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba.

WHEREAS the Dominion has already delivered to the Province all records relating to the administration of Natural Resources which were contained in the offices of the Department of the Interior, within the Provinces, and whereas the Dominion now undertakes to deliver to the Province certain records from the Head Office of the Department at Ottawa, which may be enumerated as follows:-

(a) The township registers and other books of record in the Land Patents Division of the Dominion Lands Administration, excepting only facsimile copies of land patents.

(b) The plans and other records in the Technical Division relating to Dominion Lands.

(c) The files in the custody of the Registration Division of the Secretary's Branch, Department of the Interior, relating to lands held under entry, sale, lease or other commitment (excepting such lands as are retained to the Dominion under the Agreements relating to the transfer of the resources).

(d) Such plans and correspondence relating to Water Power, Forestry, Surveys, and the functions of the Supervisory Mining Engineer's Office, of the Department of the Interior, as are necessary to enable the Provincial Government to function under the Resources Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT:

(1) The Province shall have accredited representatives to take delivery of the above files and other records at the Norlite, Vimy and other buildings at Ottawa in which such records are, the cost of packing, crating and shipping to be paid by the Province.

(2)

(2) The Province hereby undertakes to safeguard the records so transferred and the Dominion undertakes to safeguard such records as remain in its custody.

(3) Upon taking delivery, the accredited representative of the Province shall execute an acknowledgment of receipt. The Province hereby agrees that the giving of this receipt shall release the Dominion from any further responsibility in connection with the records received or the transactions which are so recorded, subject always to the provisions of the Natural Resources Transfer Agreement.

(4) The Province hereby undertakes to return, at the request of the Dominion, any records required for perusal and temporary use by the Dominion which may be necessary in cases in which the Dominion is interested or to which it is a party, or otherwise. The Province further undertakes to supply, on request, all further and other information relating thereto which the Dominion may require.

(5) Access to files and records delivered to the Province will be afforded to the Dominion's representatives where such records are kept.

(6) The account ledgers now in Ottawa relating to seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness shall be retained by the Dominion.

(7) The Province hereby undertakes when issuing title to land, to notify the Registrar of Land Titles of all seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness as disclosed by the records in the possession of the Province and the files hereby transferred to the Province.

(8) As the aforesaid accredited representative, the Province nominates Mr. John Harvie or Mr. J. W. Stafford to take delivery and give the receipts provided for herein.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, has hereunto set his hand in behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and The Honourable John Bracken, has hereunto set his hand in behalf of the Province of Manitoba.

Signed on behalf of the Dominion of Canada by the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of )

Signed on behalf of the Province of Manitoba by the Honourable John Bracken, Premier of the Province of Manitoba, in the presence of )

(4) The Province hereby undertakes to return, at the request of the Dominion, any records required for perusal and temporary use by the Dominion which may be necessary in any cases in which the Dominion is interested or to which it is a party, or otherwise. The Province further undertakes to supply, on request, all further and other information relating thereto which the Dominion may require.

(5) Access to files and records delivered to the Province will be afforded to the Dominion's representatives where such records are kept.

(6) As the aforesaid accredited representative, the Province nominates to take delivery and give receipts provided for herein.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Thomas Crerar Murphy, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of )

Signed on behalf of the Government of British Columbia by the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier of British Columbia, in the presence of )

• COPY •

# MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Made this day of August, 1931.

BETWEEN:

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior,

AND:

The Government of the Province of British Columbia, represented herein by the Honourable Simon Fraser Tolmie, Premier of British Columbia,

WHEREAS the Dominion has already delivered to the Province all records relating to the administration of Natural Resources which were contained in the offices of the Department of the Interior, within the Province, and whereas the Dominion now undertakes to deliver to the Province certain records from the Head Office of the Department at Ottawa, which may be enumerated as follows:-

(a) The township registers and other books of record in the Land Patents Division of the Dominion Lands Administration, excepting only facsimile copies of land patents.

(b) The plans and other records in the Technical Division relating to Dominion Lands.

(c) The files in the custody of the Registration Division of the Secretary's Branch, Department of the Interior, relating to lands held under entry, sale, lease or other commitment (excepting such lands as are retained to the Dominion under the Agreements relating to the transfer of the resources).

(d) Such plans and correspondence relating to Water Power, Forestry, Surveys, and the functions of the Supervisory Mining Engineer's Office, of the Department of the Interior, as are necessary to enable the Provincial Government to function under the Resources Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT:

(1) The Province shall have accredited representatives to take delivery of the above files and other records at the Norlite, Vimy and other buildings at Ottawa in which such records are, the cost of packing, crating and shipping to be paid by the Province.

(2) The Province hereby undertakes to safeguard the records so transferred and the Dominion undertakes to safeguard such records as remain in its custody.

(3) Upon taking delivery, the accredited representative of the Province shall execute an acknowledgment of receipt. The Province hereby agrees that the giving of this receipt shall release the Dominion from any further responsibility in connection with the records received or the transactions which are so recorded, subject always to the provisions of the Natural Resources Transfer Agreement.

. COPY .

# MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT.

Made this day of August, 1931.

Between

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior,

And

The Government of the Province of Saskatchewan, represented herein by the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier of Saskatchewan.

WHEREAS the Dominion has already delivered to the Province all records relating to the administration of Natural Resources which were contained in the offices of the Department of the Interior, within the Provinces, and whereas the Dominion now undertakes to deliver to the Province certain records from the Head Office of the Department at Ottawa, which may be enumerated as follows:-

(a) The township registers and other books of record in the Land Patents Division of the Dominion Lands Administration, excepting only facsimile copies of land patents.

(b) The plans and other records in the Technical Division relating to Dominion Lands.

(c) The files in the custody of the Registration Division of the Secretary's Branch, Department of the Interior, relating to lands held under entry, sale, lease or other commitment (excepting such lands as are retained to the Dominion under the Agreements relating to the transfer of the resources).

(d) Such plans and correspondence relating to Water Power, Forestry, Surveys, and the functions of the Supervisory Mining Engineer's Office, of the Department of the Interior, as are necessary to enable the Provincial Government to function under the Resources Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT:

(1) The Province shall have accredited representatives to take delivery of the above files and other records at the Norlite, Vimy and other buildings at Ottawa in which such records are, the cost of packing, crating and shipping to be paid by the Province.

(2) The Province hereby undertakes to safeguard the records so transferred and the Dominion undertakes to safeguard such records as remain in its custody.

(3) Upon taking delivery, the accredited representative of the Province shall execute an acknowledgment of receipt. The Province hereby agrees that the giving of this receipt shall release the Dominion from any further responsibility in connection with the records received or the transactions which are so recorded, subject always to the provisions of the Natural Resources Transfer Agreement.

(4) The Province hereby undertakes to return, at the request of the Dominion, any records required for perusal and temporary use by the Dominion which may be necessary in any cases in which the Dominion is interested or to which it is a party, or otherwise. The Province further undertakes to supply, on request, all further and other information relating thereto which the Dominion may require.

(5) Access to files and records delivered to the Province will be afforded to the Dominion's representatives where such records are kept.

(6) The account ledgers now in Ottawa relating to seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness shall be retained by the Dominion.

(7) The Province hereby undertakes when issuing title to land, to notify the Registrar of Land Titles of all seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness as disclosed by the records in the possession of the Province and the files hereby transferred to the Province.

(8) As the aforesaid accredited representative, the Province nominates Mr. John Harvie or Mr. J. W. Stafford to take delivery and give the receipts provided for herein.

(9) The Province of Saskatchewan hereby agrees to furnish to the Dominion, copies of all material abstracted or prepared from the records and files for the purposes of the Inquiry to be conducted by the Royal Commission with regard to financial adjustments and shall also afford any duly authorized representatives of the Dominion full facilities for searching such records and files and making any copies thereof or compiling data therefrom for the above purpose, provided that copies of all such material shall be furnished to the Provincial Governments.

In witness whereof the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Minister of Education of the Province, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada, by the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of )

Signed on behalf of the Province of Saskatchewan by the Honourable James Thomas Milton Anderson, Premier and Minister of Education, in the presence of )

. COPY .

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this day of August, 1931.

BETWEEN -

The Government of the Dominion of Canada, represented herein by the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, Minister of the Interior,

AND

The Government of the Province of Alberta, represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta,

WHEREAS the Dominion has already delivered to the Province all records relating to the administration of Natural Resources which were contained in the offices of the Department of the Interior, within the Provinces, and whereas the Dominion now undertakes to deliver to the Province certain records from the Head Office of the Department at Ottawa, which may be enumerated as follows:-

(a) The township registers and other books of record in the Land Patents Division of the Dominion Lands Administration, excepting only facsimile copies of land patents.

(b) The files in the custody of the Registration Division of the Secretary's Branch, Department of the Interior, relating to lands held under entry, sale, lease or other commitment (excepting such lands as are retained to the Dominion under the Agreements relating to the transfer of the resources).

(c) Such plans and correspondence relating to Water Power, Forestry, Surveys, and the functions of the Supervisory Mining Engineer's Office, of the Department of the Interior, as are necessary to enable the Provincial Government to function under the Resources Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT:

(1) The Province shall have accredited representatives to take delivery of the above files and other records at the Norlite, Vimy and other buildings at Ottawa in which such records are, the cost of packing, crating and shipping to be paid by the Province.

(2) The Province hereby undertakes to safeguard the records so transferred and the Dominion undertakes to safeguard such records as remain in its custody.

(3) .....

(3) Upon taking delivery the accredited representatives of the Province shall execute an acknowledgment of receipt. The Province hereby agrees that the giving of this receipt shall release the Dominion from any further responsibility in connection with the records received ~~on the transactions other are so recorded~~, subject always to the provisions of the Natural Resources Transfer Agreement.

(4) The Province hereby undertakes to return, at the request of the Dominion, any records required for perusal and temporary use by the Dominion which may be necessary in any cases in which the Dominion is interested or to which it is a party, or otherwise. The Province further undertakes to supply, on request, all further and other information relating thereto which the Dominion may require.

(5) Access to files and records delivered to the Province will be afforded to the Dominion's representatives where such records are kept.

(6) The account ledgers now in Ottawa relating to seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness shall be retained by the Dominion.

(7) The Province hereby undertakes when issuing title to land, to notify the Registrar of Land Titles of all seed grain, fodder and relief indebtedness as disclosed by the records in the possession of the Province and the files hereby transferred to the Province.

(8) As the aforesaid accredited representative, the Province nominates Mr. John Harvie, or Mr. J. W. Stafford to take delivery and give the receipt provided for herein.

(9) The Province of Alberta hereby agrees to furnish to the Dominion, copies of all material abstracted or prepared from the records and files for the purposes of the Inquiry to be conducted by the Royal Commission with regard to financial adjustments and shall also afford any duly authorized representatives of the Dominion full facilities for searching such records and files and making any copies thereof or compiling data therefrom for the above purpose, provided that copies of all such material shall be furnished to the Provincial Governments.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Thomas Gerow Murphy, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Province of Alberta.

Signed on behalf of the )
Dominion of Canada by )
the Honourable Thomas )
Gerow Murphy, Minister )
of the Interior, in the )
present of )

Signed on behalf of the )
Province of Alberta by )
the Honourable John Edward )
Brownlee, Premier of Alberta )
in the presence of )

COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 7th, 1931.

Dear Premier Bromilow:

Re - Natural Resources Records.

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I presume that ere this letter reaches you, Mr. Marvin will have returned to duty and will have reported to you the arrangements made relative to the delivery of the additional natural resources records.

When I wrote you on the 14th June last, I thought it would be necessary to retain the School Lands records here. You will be glad to know that, upon further consideration, it has been found possible to release these records to the Province and Mr. Stafford who receives delivery of the records, has been notified to this effect.

I anticipate no great delay in having over all the records promised to the Provinces for everything is in shape here and progress will be rapid once Mr. Stafford is ready to start checking and boxing the records for shipment.

It would seem desirable that there should be on record here some sort of a document confirming the arrangements agreed upon relative to the delivery of these records by the Dominion to the Provinces. I am enclosing you herewith an Agreement in duplicate along the lines of the memorandum and correspondence, which I wish that you would sign and return here as promptly as possible.

Yours very truly,

The Honourable J. E. Bromilow,
Premier of Alberta,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

C o p y

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 7th, 1941.

Dear Premier Bracken:

Mr. Stuart, in the attached, your Deputy Minister, stating that Mr. John Marvin and Mr. J. [illegible] had been named representatives of the Province of Manitoba to receive delivery of additional Naval records for your province. I assume that by this time, Mr. Marvin will have reported to you the [illegible] which he is to be responsible for the delivery of the records to Stafford, who remains here for that purpose.

[illegible] I note from the list, I records here. You will be asked to retain the Naval records consideration, it has been decided, upon further records to the Province and Mr. Stafford is to release these to this effect.

I anticipate no great delay in turning over all the records promised to the Provinces, for everything is in shape here and progress will be rapid once Mr. Stafford is ready to start checking and boxing the records for shipment.

It would seem desirable that there should be on record here some sort of a document confirming the arrangements agreed upon relative to the delivery of these records. [illegible] to the Provinces. I am enclosing for [illegible] to permit the delivery of these records. The memorandum of agreement in duplicate along the lines of the memorandum and correspondence, which I wish that you would sign and return here as promptly as possible.

Yours very truly,

The Honourable John Bracken,
Premier of Manitoba,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 7th, 1931.

Dear Premier Anderson,

In further reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo wherein you state that you have arranged with Mr. John Harvie, Director of Lands for the Province of Alberta, to represent your Government in the matter of taking delivery of additional natural resources records, I may say that before Mr. Harvie returned to Alberta, he placed on file with me a letter authorizing Mr. [illegible] Stafford of his staff, who accompanied him from Alberta, and who is taking delivery of the Alberta records, to act for him in the matter of taking delivery of the Saskatchewan records. I presume that by this time, Mr. Harvie will have reported to you the arrangements made relative to the delivery of these records.

When I wrote you on the 14th June last, I thought it would be necessary to retain the School Lands records here. You will be glad to know that, upon further consideration, it has been found possible to release these records to the Province and Mr. Stafford has been notified to this effect.

I anticipate no great delay in turning over all the records promised to the Provinces for everything is in shape here and progress will be rapid once Mr. Stafford is ready to start checking and turning the records for shipment.

It would seem desirable that there should be on record here some sort of a document confirming the arrangements agreed upon relative to the delivery of these records by the Dominion to the Provinces. I am enclosing you herewith an agreement in duplicate along the lines of the memorandum and correspondence, which I trust that you would sign and return here as promptly as possible.

Yours very truly,

The Honourable J.T.M. Anderson, K.C., M.P.,
D. Ped.,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
Regina,
Saskatchewan.

C O P Y

Ottawa, Ontario,
August 7th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Winchliffe:

This confirms my telegram of even date which reads:-

"Your wire fifth regret impossible to accept your suggestion that additional natural resources records be forwarded to Victoria. Must insist that you accept delivery here and give receipt assuming full responsibility from time of delivery on same condition as those accepted by Prairie Provinces. We will turn over to your representative same class of records as Prairie Provinces are getting."

I trust that you will be able to wire me the name of your representative so that arrangements can be made for the delivery of these records while we are delivering the records to the representative of the Prairie Provinces.

It would seem desirable that there should be on record here some sort of a document confirming the arrangements agreed upon relative to the delivery of these records by the Dominion to the Provinces. I am enclosing you herewith an agreement, in triplicate along the lines of the memorandum and correspondence, which I wish that you would sign and return here as promptly as possible.

Yours truly,

The Honourable J. Winchliffe,
Acting Minister of Lands,
Victoria,
British Columbia.

C O P Y

11th August, 1921.

[illegible]:

Mr. Roberts.

Adverting to your memorandum of the [illegible] instant, with respect to the transfer of files to the Western Provinces, I am attaching here o copies of letters written by the Minister to the Honourable J. Hinchliffe, Acting Minister of Lands, British Columbia, Honourable J.V. . Anderson Premier of Saskatchewan, Honourable John Bracken, Premier of Manitoba and the Honourable J. . Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, together with copies of the agreements referred to.

(Signed) W. F. Scott,
Deputy Minister.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, Aug. 24/31

Mr Bailey;

We have on hand 15750 Township General Register sheets, 17 x 17, as returned from Land Patents Branch. These sheets make 1750 complete sets of 9 sheets each. A set bears the part-numbers 1 to 36.

There are also 2[illegible] incomplete sets lacking one sheet only.

The requisition on which this work was done is dated Dec. 22, 1926. It called for 27000 sheets and the charge was $303.74 or slightly less than 3¼ cents per sheet. The difference between the cost of this grade of stock then and now is very small.

Upon instruction from you, shipment can be made immediately.

K.G. Carson

Copy sent Mr.Carson.

M/C.A

September 3rd, 1931.

Memorandum:

Mr.J.T.Johnston. (55770Oi-Alta Records)

Some time ago you advised me that you had surplus to your requirements a number of loose leaf binders, which I believe were formerly used for holding township plans.

Will you kindly have these forwarded as soon as possible to the Stationery Office, Stephen Building, as there is a possibility that we may be able to dispose of them to the province of Alberta, and, if so, they will be shipped along with some surplus forms which are now stored with Mr.Carson.

Secretary.

Note:- Mr.Carson.-

Please advise me when these loose leaf binders have been received.

(Copy for information of Mr. Bailey)

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Ottawa, Canada,
September 6, 1930.

Memorandum:-

Re: Township Plans, Province of Alberta.

With reference to the attached correspondence in connection with the sale of a quantity of township plans to the Province of Alberta, I wish to state that the Surveyor General has supplied to the province certified township plans of surveys made when Dominion Lands were still under our control. According to the provisions of an old Order-in-Council, dated 29th November, 1907, the price of these plans was fixed at ten cents per copy. The Surveyor General has, therefore, billed the province at this rate, i.e., $4,500.00.

The province has asked for a discount of 40 per cent of the account, which is the discount allowed by the Surveyor General to dealers purchasing maps in quantities. The price of the latter is not fixed by Order-in-Council.

When the Order-in-Council referred to was passed it was not contemplated that township plans would ever be sold in quantities. I am of the opinion that it would be reasonable to allow the province the same discount on the purchase of old township plans as is allowed dealers on the purchase of maps, namely 40 per cent, but, inasmuch as the Order-in-Council has not been rescinded, I have discussed with our Departmental Solicitor our right to reduce the price to the province. He has advised that all objections would be met by requesting the Government Salvage Officer, who operates under the authority of a later Order-in-Council, to issue the necessary minute covering the sale. I would, therefore, recommend that this action be taken.

Respectfully submitted,

"J.B." T.M.B.

The Honourable Thomas G. Murphy,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a .

Approved "T.G.M."

(Copy for information of Mr. Bailey)

OFFICE OF
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

Ottawa, Canada,
8th September, 1933.

Mr. Peters,

Memorandum:-

Re - Township Plans, Province of Alberta.

I herewith return your memorandum of the 6th July, your files 16502-Alta., 80000 and 13791, and would direct attention to my memorandum of the 6th instant upon which the Minister has endorsed his approval.

Will you please get in touch with the Assistant Secretary relative to the minute to be issued by the Government Salvage Officer and then communicate with Mr. John Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alta.

'Sgd' H.H.Rowatt
Deputy Minister.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. September 16, 1930.

16702-Alta.

W. M. Bailey, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Memorandum:-

Re - Township Plans, Province of Alberta.

Herewith is a copy of the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 8th instant, and one of the 6th instant, addressed to and approved by the Minister.

Will you please take whatever action is necessary relative to the minute to be issued by the Government Salvage Officer and then advise me concerning the statement which should go to Mr. Marvie at Edmonton.

2 Encls.

FHP/LV

F. H. Peters
Surveyor General

WMB/GEA

September 19,1933.

Dear Sir,-

The Topographical Survey recently sold to the province of Alberta 35,906 township plans of surveys made when the Dominion Lands were still under the control of this department. These are ordinarily sold at ten cents each, but we allow to dealers who purchase our maps in quantities a discount of 40%. It is thought reasonable that the same discount might be allowed to the province of Alberta. The Minister has given his authority to make the sale at this rate.

Will you, therefore, please issue the necessary Government Salvage Minute authorizing the sale to the Department of Lands and Mines, Alberta, of 35,906 township plans, for the sum of $2,154.36.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Colonel L.H.Beer,
Salvage Officer,
Government Contracts
Supervision Committee,
Ottawa.

Copy furnished Mr.James Gibson.
Copy sent Accountant.

Minute No. 7182 G.C.S.C. File No.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE Ottawa, Sept. 21, 1933.
Date

Department INTERIOR File No.

Req. No.

P.C. No.

SUBJECT:— DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS STORES - Dept. of Lands & Mines; Alberta.

VALUE- $2,154.36

Authority is granted for the sale of the following to the Department of Lands & Mines, Alberta:-

35,906 township plans ..... $2,154.36

Ex- Topographical Survey.

Payment as required by the Department of the Interior.

EM.

CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS SUPERVISION COMMITTEE

copy - file
acct
Dom 9 fee
acc - diem.

Ottawa, [illegible], [illegible].

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge
receipt of your communication under date of
the [illegible] instant in reference to the pro-
posal of [illegible] 39,[illegible]6 steamship plans to the
Province of [illegible] [illegible] minute [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] as required.

Yours faithfully,

[illegible]

[illegible],
Dept. of [illegible].
Ottawa.

[illegible]

Copy, with copy of Salvage Minute No.7182, furnished the Accountant.

WMR/GEA

September 22,1933.

Memorandum: (16802-Alta.)
(~~159 Sect.~~) 5-5-2-70 Alta Lands.

Mr.P.H.Peters.

With reference to your memorandum of the 16th instant, in connection with the sale of township plans to the province of Alberta, I am now enclosing for your information a copy of the Government Salvage Officer's Minute No.7182, authorizing this sale. A copy of this Minute has been furnished to the Accountant.

The usual practice in connection with the sale of material is to give possession when payment has been received. In this instance, I understand that delivery has already been made. Will you kindly arrange with Mr.Harvie, Deputy Minister, Department Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, for the payment of these plans.

Assistant Secretary.

Copy on file 139 Sec.

[illegible] CEA

copy for [illegible]

November 24,1933.

Memorandum:

Mr.F.H.Peters. (5527001-Alta.Records)

With reference to your memorandum of the 22nd instant, respecting thesale of township plans to the province of Alberta at a discount of 40% from the regular rate, I wish to state that this principle has already received the approval of the Minister, as per the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 8th September last.

Under the circumstances, I do not think it is necessary to request the Government Salvage Officer to issue a Minute in this case, as the plans you propose to sell are not surplus but part of your regular stock.

Your memorandum is returned herewith.

Assistant Secretary.

Copy for File [illegible]-Title Records.

WMB/GEA

November 6, 1934.

Dear Sir,- (20 Dec.-D.L.)

In checking over our Dominion Lands forms, we find that we have a large quantity of these surplus to our requirements. It is thought that possibly your department might be in a position to make use of some of these, and, if so, we should be pleased to transfer them, free of cost, except for transportation charges, upon receipt of advice from you.

Samples of these forms are enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Director of Lands,
Department Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

K.

DMF/11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. [illegible]

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

November 11th 19[illegible]

Sir:

Your Reference 21 Dec.-E.L.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the following forms:-

No. 34 Homestead Inspector's [illegible]
34A " " " Supplementary Form
54A Statement re homestead
59 Statutory Declaration
180 Agent's letter enclosing application for patent
[illegible] Statistical Summary re homestead entries

I note you have a supply of the above forms surplus to your requirements and have expressed your willingness to forward the surplus supply to this Department.

Your kindness is appreciated and I shall be pleased if you will forward the forms by the transportation charges "Collect"

Yours very truly,

D. H. [illegible],
Director of Lands

J. T. Bailey, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary & Purchasing Agent,
Administrative Offices,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

November 20, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr.J.W.Ashfield.

Will you please forward to Mr. D. H. Boles, Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, the balance of the Dominion Lands forms which are surplus to requirements, viz:-

No.34 Homestead Inspector's Report.
No.34A Homestead Inspector's Report, Supplementary Form.
No.58A Statement re Homestead.
No.59 Statutory Declaration.
No.180 Agent's letter enclosing application for Patent.
No.162 Statistical Summary re Homestead Entries.

Please advise me when the same have been shipped, freight collect, so that we may notify the provincial authorities.

Assistant Secretary.

No. 5527002

Alberta

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From Alberta

Date

" when rec'd)

Subject:

Transfer of Office accommodation to Alberta in connection with transfer of Resources.

Form No. 7

# Agreement

MADE ON THE FOURTEENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1929

*BETWEEN*

THE DOMINION OF CANADA

*AND*

THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

---

On the Subject of the

TRANSFER OF THE

NATURAL RESOURCES OF ALBERTA

---

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY
PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
1930

# MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

Made this fourteenth day of December, 1929.

BETWEEN

**The Government of the Dominion of Canada,** represented herein by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

*Of the first part.*

AND

**The Government of the Province of Alberta,** represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health,

*Of the second part.*

WHEREAS by section twenty-one of *The Alberta Act*, being chapter three of four and five Edward the Seventh, it was provided that "All Crown lands, mines and minerals and royalties incident thereto and the interest of the Crown in the waters within the province under *The North-west Irrigation Act, 1898*, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, subject to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada with respect to road allowances and roads or trails in force immediately before the coming into force of this Act, which shall apply to the said province with the substitution therein of the said province for the North-west Territories;"

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Province should be placed in a position of equality with the other provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905;

AND WHEREAS it has been agreed between Canada and the said Province that the provisions of *The Alberta Act* should be modified as herein set out;

**Now Therefore This Agreement Witnesseth:**

TRANSFER OF PUBLIC LANDS GENERALLY

1. In order that the Province may be in the same position as the original Provinces of Confederation are in virtue of section one hundred and nine of the *British North America Act 1867*, the interest of the Crown in all Crown lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and all sums due or payable for such lands, mines, minerals or royalties shall, from and after the coming into force of this agreement and subject as therein otherwise provided belong to the Province, subject to any trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any interest other than that of the Crown in the same, and the said lands, mines, minerals and royalties shall be administered by the Province for the purposes thereof, subject until the Legislature of the Province otherwise provides, to the provisions of any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to such administration; any payment received by Canada in respect of any such lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement shall continue to belong to Canada whether paid in advance or otherwise, it being the intention that, except as herein otherwise specially provided, Canada shall not be liable to account to the Province for any payment made in respect of any of the said lands, mines, minerals or royalties before the coming into force of this agreement, and that the Province shall not be liable to account to Canada for any such payment made thereafter.

2. The Province will carry out in accordance with the terms thereof every contract to purchase or lease any Crown lands, mines or minerals and every other arrangement whereby any person has become entitled to any interest therein as against the Crown, and further agrees not to affect or alter any term of any such contract to purchase, lease or other arrangement by legislation or otherwise, except

either with the consent of all the parties thereto other than Canada or in so far as any legislation may apply generally to all similar agreements relating to lands, mines or minerals in the Province or to interests therein, irrespective of who may be the parties thereto.

3. Any power or right, which, by any such contract, lease or other arrangement, or by any Act of the Parliament of Canada relating to any of the lands, mines, minerals or royalties hereby transferred or by any regulation made under any such Act, is reserved to the Governor in Council or to the Minister of the Interior or any other officer of the Government of Canada, may be exercised by such officer of the Government of the Province as may be specified by the Legislature thereof from time to time, and until otherwise directed, may be exercised by the Provincial Secretary of the Province.

4. The Province will perform every obligation of Canada arising by virtue of the provisions of any statute or order in council or regulation in respect of the public lands to be administered by it hereunder to any person entitled to a grant of lands by way of subsidy for the construction of railways or otherwise or to any railway company for grants of lands for right of way, road bed, stations, station grounds, work-shops, buildings, yards, ballast pits or other appurtenances.

5. The Province will further be bound by and will, with respect to any lands or interests in lands to which the Hudson's Bay Company may be entitled, carry out the terms and conditions of the Deed of Surrender from the said Company to the Crown as modified by the *Dominion Lands Act* and the Agreement dated the 23rd day of December, 1924, between His Majesty and the said Company, which said Agreement was approved by Order in Council dated the 19th day of December, 1924 (P.C. 2158), and in particular the Province will grant to the Company any lands in the Province which the Company may be entitled to select and may

select from the lists of lands furnished to the Company by the Minister of the Interior under and pursuant to the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December, 1924, and will release and discharge the reservation in patents referred to in clause three of the said agreement, in case such release and discharge has not been made prior to the coming into force of this agreement. Nothing in this agreement, or in any agreement varying the same as hereinafter provided, shall in any way prejudice or diminish the rights of the Hudson's Bay Company or affect any right to or interest in land acquired or held by the said Company pursuant to the Deed of Surrender from it to the Crown, the Dominion Lands Act or the said Agreement of the 23rd day of December 1924.

SCHOOL LANDS FUND AND SCHOOL LANDS

6. Upon the coming into force of this agreement Canada will transfer to the Province the money or securities constituting that portion of the school lands fund, created under sections twenty-two and twenty-three of *The Act to amend and consolidate the several Acts respecting Public Lands of the Dominion*, being chapter thirty-one of forty-two Victoria and subsequent statutes, which is derived from the disposition of any school lands within the Province or within that part of the Northwest Territories now included within the boundaries thereof.

7. The school Lands Fund [illegible] transferred to the Province as aforesaid and such of the school lands specified in section thirty-seven of the *Dominion Lands Act*, being chapter one hundred and thirteen of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, as pass to the administration of the Province under the terms hereof, shall be set aside and shall continue to be administered by the Province in accordance, *mutatis mutandis*, with the provisions of sections thirty-seven to forty of the *Dominion Lands Act* for the support of schools organized and carried on therein in accordance with the law of the Province.

### Water

8. Canada agrees that the provision contained in section four of the *Dominion Water Power Act*, being chapter two hundred and ten of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, that every undertaking under the said Act is declared to be a work for the general advantage of Canada, shall stand repealed as from the date of the coming into force of this agreement in so far as the same applies to undertakings within the Province; nothing in this paragraph shall be deemed to affect the legislative competence of the Parliament of Canada to make hereafter any declaration under the tenth head of section ninety-two of the *British North America Act, 1867*.

### Fisheries

9. Except as herein otherwise provided, all rights of fishery shall, after the coming into force of this agreement, belong to and be administered by the Province, and the Province shall have the right to dispose of all such rights of fishery by sale, licence or otherwise, subject to the exercise by the Parliament of Canada of its legislative jurisdiction over sea-coast and inland fisheries.

### Indian Reserves

10. All lands included in Indian reserves within the Province, including those selected and surveyed but not yet confirmed, as well as those confirmed, shall continue to be vested in the Crown and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada, and the Province will from time to time, upon the request of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, set aside, out of the unoccupied Crown lands hereby transferred to its administration, such further areas as the said Superintendent General may, in agreement with the appropriate Minister of the Province, select as necessary to enable Canada to fulfil its obligations under the treaties with the Indians of the Province, and such areas shall thereafter be administered by Canada in the same way in all respects as if they had never passed to the Province under the provisions hereof.

11. The provisions of paragraphs one to six inclusive and of paragraph eight of the agreement made between the Government of the Dominion of Canada and the Government of the Province of Ontario on the 24th day of March, 1924, which said agreement was confirmed by statute of Canada, fourteen and fifteen George the Fifth chapter forty-eight, shall (except so far as they relate to the *Bed of Navigable Waters Act*) apply to the lands included in such Indian reserves as may hereafter be set aside under the last preceding clause as if the said agreement had been made between the parties hereto, and the provisions of the said paragraphs shall likewise apply to the lands included in the reserves heretofore selected and surveyed, except that neither the said lands nor the proceeds of the disposition thereof shall in any circumstances become administrable by or be paid to the Province.

12. In order to secure to the Indians of the Province the continuance of the supply of game and fish for their support and subsistence, Canada agrees that the laws respecting game in force in the Province from time to time shall apply to the Indians within the boundaries thereof, provided, however, that the said Indians shall have the right, which the Province hereby assures to them, of hunting, trapping and fishing game and fish for food at all seasons of the year on all unoccupied Crown lands and on any other lands to which the said Indians may have a right of access.

### Soldier Settlement Lands

13. All interests in Crown lands in the Province upon the security of which any advance has been made under the provisions of the *Soldier Settlement Act*, being chapter 188 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927, and amending Acts, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada for the purposes of Canada.



### National Parks

14. The parks mentioned in the schedule hereto shall continue as national parks and the lands included therein, as the same are described in the orders in council in the said schedule referred to (except such of the said lands as may be hereafter excluded therefrom), together with the mines and minerals (precious and base) in each of the said parks and the royalties incident thereto, shall continue to be vested in and administered by the Government of Canada as national parks, but in the event of the Parliament of Canada at any time declaring that the said lands or any part thereof are no longer required for park purposes, the lands, mines, minerals (precious and base) and the royalties incident thereto, specified in any such declaration, shall forthwith upon the making thereof belong to the Province, and the provisions of paragraph three of this agreement shall apply thereto as from the date of such declaration.

15. The Parliament of Canada shall have exclusive legislative jurisdiction within the whole area included within the outer boundaries of each of the said parks notwithstanding that portions of such area may not form part of the park proper; the laws now in force within the said area shall continue in force only until changed by the Parliament of Canada or under its authority, provided, however, that all laws of the Province now or hereafter in force, which are not repugnant to any law or regulation made applicable within the said area by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, shall extend to and be enforceable within the same, and that all general taxing acts passed by the Province shall apply within the same unless expressly excluded from application therein by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada.

16. The Government of Canada will introduce into the Parliament of Canada such legislation as may be necessary to exclude from the parks aforesaid certain areas forming part of certain of the said parks which have been delimited as includ-

ing the lands now forming part thereof which are of substantial commercial value the boundaries of the areas to be so excluded having been heretofore agreed upon by representatives of Canada and of the Province, and the Province agrees that upon the exclusion of the said areas as so agreed upon, it will not, by works outside the boundaries of any of the said parks, reduce the flow of water in any of the rivers or streams within the same to less than that which the Minister of the Interior may deem necessary adequately to preserve the scenic beauties of the said parks.

SEED GRAIN, ETC., LIENS

17. Every lien upon any interest in any unpatented land passing to the Province under this agreement which is now held by Canada as security for an advance made by Canada for seed grain, fodder or other relief, shall continue to be vested in Canada, but the Province will, on behalf of Canada, collect the sums due in respect of such advances, except so far as the same are agreed to be uncollectible, and upon payment of any such advance, any document required to be executed to discharge the lien may be executed by such officer of the Province as may be authorized by any provincial law in that behalf; the Province will account for and pay to Canada all sums belonging to Canada collected hereunder, subject to such deduction as to meet the expenses of collection as may be agreed upon between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be designated in that behalf under the laws thereof.

GENERAL RESERVATION TO CANADA

18. Except as herein otherwise expressly provided, nothing in this agreement shall be interpreted as applying so as to affect or transfer to the administration of the Province (*a*) any lands for which Crown grants have been made and registered under the *Land Titles Act* of the Province and of which His Majesty the King in the right of His Dominion of Canada is, or is entitled to become the registered

owner at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, or (*b*) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which public money of Canada has been expended or which are, at the date upon which this agreement comes into force, in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the federal administration.

HISTORIC SITES, BIRD SANCTUARIES, ETC.

19. The Province will not dispose of any historic site which is notified to it by Canada as such and which Canada undertakes to maintain as an historic site. The Province will further continue and preserve as such the bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds which have been already established and will set aside such additional bird sanctuaries and public shooting grounds as may hereafter be established by agreement between the Minister of the Interior and the Provincial Secretary or such other Minister of the Province as may be specified under the laws thereof.

FINANCIAL TERMS

20. In lieu of the provision made by subsection one of section twenty of *The Alberta Act*, Canada will, from and after the date of the coming into force of this agreement, pay to the Province by half yearly payments in advance on the first days of January and July in each year an annual sum based upon the population of the Province as from time to time ascertained by the quinquennial census thereof, as follows:

The sum payable until the population of the said Province reaches eight hundred thousand shall be five hundred and sixty two thousand five hundred dollars;

Thereafter, until such population reaches one million two hundred thousand the sum payable shall be seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars;

And thereafter the sum payable shall be one million one hundred and twenty-five thousand dollars.

21. If at the date of the coming into force of this agreement any payment has been made under subsection one of section twenty of *The Alberta Act* in respect of any half-year commencing before but terminating after the said date, a proportionate part of the payment so made shall be taken as having been made under the provisions hereof.

22. It is agreed that the Honourable W. F. A. Turgeon, a Judge of the Court of Appeal of Saskatchewan, Charles M. Bowman, of the Town of Waterloo, in the Province of Ontario, Esquire, Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada, and Fred E. Osborne, Esquire, Mayor of the City of Calgary, or, if any of the foregoing cannot act, then such other person or persons as may be agreed upon, will be appointed commissioners under Part One of the *Inquiries Act* to enquire and report whether any, and, if any, what consideration, in addition to the sums provided in paragraph twenty hereof, should be paid to the Province in order that the Province may be placed in a position of equality with the other Provinces of Confederation with respect to the administration and control of its natural resources as from its entrance into Confederation in 1905, such commissioners to be empowered to decide what financial or other considerations are relevant to the enquiry, and the report to be submitted to the Parliament of Canada and to the Legislature of Alberta; and if by the said report, the payment of any additional consideration is recommended, then, upon agreement between the Governments of Canada and of the Province following the submission of such report, the said Governments will respectively introduce the legislation necessary to give effect to such agreement.

### Records

23. Canada will, after the coming into force of this agreement, deliver to the Province from time to time at the request of the Province the originals or complete copies of all records in any department of the Government of Canada relating

exclusively to dealings with Crown lands, mines and minerals, and royalties derived therefrom within the Province, and will give to the Province access to all other records, documents or entries relating to any such dealings and permit to be copied by the Province any of the documents required by it for the effective administration of the Crown lands, mines, minerals and royalties.

### Amendment of Agreement

24. The foregoing provisions of this agreement may be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province.

### When Agreement Comes into Force

25. This agreement is made subject to its being approved by the Parliament of Canada and by the Legislature of the Province of Alberta, and shall take effect on the first day of the calendar month beginning next after the day upon which His Majesty gives His Assent to an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland confirming the same.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, have hereunto set their hands on behalf of the Province of Alberta.

Signed on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Ernest Lapointe, Minister of Justice, and the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of

O. M. BIGGAR.

ERNEST LAPOINTE.

CHAS. STEWART.

Signed on behalf of the Province of Alberta by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of the said Province, and the Honourable George Hoadley, Minister of Agriculture and Health thereof, in the presence of

J. F. LYMBURN.

J. E. BROWNLEE.

GEO. HOADLEY.

## SCHEDULE

### PARKS

| | |
|---|---|
| Buffalo | P.C. 463, 7th March, 1908. |
| | P.C. 1306, 5th June, 1909. |
| | P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. |
| | P.C. 2842, 26th November, 1920. |
| | P.C. 498, 31st March, 1924. |
| | P.C. 408, 19th March, 1925. |
| Elk Island | P.C. 646, 27th March, 1913. |
| | P.C. 377, 20th February, 1922. |
| Jasper | P.C. 1323, 14th September, 1907. |
| | P.C. 1068, 18th May, 1909. |
| | P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. |
| | P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914. |
| | P.C. 637, 7th April, 1927. |
| | P.C. 158, 6th February, 1929. |
| | P.C. 159, 6th February, 1929. |
| Nemiskam | P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922. |
| Rocky Mountains | P.C. 2197, 25th November, 1885. |
| | P.C. 1891, 23rd July, 1892. |
| | P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. |
| | P.C. 2594, 18th September, 1917. |
| | P.C. 158, 6th February, 1929. |
| Wawaskesy | P.C. 1134, 31st May, 1922. |
| Waterton Lakes | P.C. 1621, 30th May, 1895. |
| | P.C. 1338, 8th June, 1911. |
| | P.C. 1165, 24th June, 1914. |
| | P.C. 1298, 20th April, 1921. |
| | P.C. 2556, 20th July 1921. |
| Wood Buffalo Reserve | P.C. 2498, 18th December, 1922. |
| | P.C. 408, 14th March, 1925. |
| | P.C. 634, 30th April, 1926. |
| | P.C. 1444, 24th September, 1926. |

Buildings occupied by the Department of the Interior
in the province of Alberta.

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calgary | Forestry | Customs Bldg. | Government-owned |
| " | | Immigration Bldg. | " |
| " | C.C.Ross | Southam Bldg. | Leased |
| " | Dominion Lands<br>Water Power & Rec.<br>Topographical Sur. | | |
| " | Water Power & Rec. (Westerly portion Lot 13) | Rating Station | Government-owned |
| | | Blowey-Henry Bldg. | Leased |
| Edmonton | Dominion Lands<br>Forestry | | |
| " | Topographical Sur. | "Open Site" | ? |
| " | Water Power & Rec. | Post Office Bldg | Government-owned |
| " | Topographical Sur. | Residence Madam Cote | Leased |
| " | Parks<br>Dominion Lands | Williamson Block, (storage) | " |
| Entrance | Forestry | Scott House | Leased for R.T.Woodley. |
| Grande Prairie | Dominion Lands | Public Bldg | Government-owned |
| Lethbridge | Dominion Lands<br>Water Power & Rec. | Post Office Bldg. | " |
| Macleod | Water Power & Rec. | R.C.M.P.Bldg. | " |
| Medicine Hat | Water Power & Rec. | C.P.R.Bldg. | " |
| Peace River | Dominion Lands | George & Stewart Bldg. | Leased |
| Pincher Creek | Forestry | Fraser & McRoberts Bldg. | " |
| Rocky Mtn.House | " | Mary C.Green Bldg. | " |
| Turner Valley | Supervisory Mining Engineer. | Okov Lumber Co.Bldg. | " |

Buildings occupied by the Department of the Interior in the province of Alberta.

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calgary | Forestry | Customs Bldg. | Government-owned |
| " | C.C.Ross | Immigration Bldg. | " |
| " | Dominion Lands ) Water Power & Rec.) Topographical Sur.) | Southam Bldg. | Leased |
| " | Water Power & Rec. (Westerly portion Lot 13) | Rating Station | Government-owned |
| Edmonton | Dominion Lands) Forestry ) | Blowey-Henry Bldg. | Leased |
| " | Topographical Sur. | "Pen Site" | ? |
| " | Water Power & Rec. | Post Office Bldg | Government-owned |
| " | Topographical Sur. | Residence Madam Cote | Leased |
| " | Parks ) Dominion Lands) | Williamson Block, (storage) | " |
| Entrance | Forestry | Scott House | Leased for R.T.Woodley. |
| Grande Prairie | Dominion Lands | Public Bldg | Government-owned |
| Lethbridge | Dominion Lands ) Water Power & Rec.) | Post Office Bldg. | " |
| Macleod | Water Power & Rec. | R.C.M.P.Bldg. | " |
| Medicine Hat | Water Power & Rec. | P.O.Bldg. | " |
| Peace River | Dominion Lands | George & Stewart Bldg. | Leased |
| Pincher Creek | Forestry | Fraser & McRoberts Bldg. | " |
| Rocky Mtn.House | " | Mary C.Green Bldg. | " |
| Turner Valley | Supervisory Mining Engineer. | Skov Lumber Co.Bldg. | " |

# A L B E R T A

## List of buildings occupied by Department of Interior.

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calgary | Supervisory Mining Engr. | Immigration Bldg., Cor.First St.E. & 10th Ave. 1st floor - 2204 sq.ft.; basement used as lavatory. | Government-owned (P.W.D.) | |
| do | Forest Service (Alberta Inspection Office) | Custom Building, 11th Ave.& 1st St.E.; 8 offices; 2090 sq.ft.office space; 710 sq.ft.storage, with 400 sq.ft.storage in basement. | do | |
| do | Forest Service (Bow River Forest Office) | Custom Building, 670 sq.ft.,office space; 325 sq.ft.storage, with 750 sq.ft.storage in basement. | do | |
| do | Topographical Survey (Mr.Bridgland) | Southam Bldg., 7th Ave.& 1st St.W., Rooms 605 and 606, and 414 sq.ft.storage. | W.J. Southam, Calgary. | Lease expires 5 yrs. from 1-8-29. |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Mr.Helmer, Supervisor Grazing Regulations. | Southam Bldg., Room 607. | | |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Homestead Inspector) | Southam Bldg., Rooms 604-A and 604-B | | |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Southam Bldg., 3rd floor; 5280 sq.ft.office space; 986 sq.ft.storage. | | |
| do | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Southam Bldg., 4th floor 9170 sq.ft.office space; 1080 sq.ft.storage. | | |
| do | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service (Rating Stn.) | West ½ Lot 13, Villa Lots. | | Reserved since 7-4-11. Building Government-owned (P.W.D.). This is to be retained by the Department of the Interior. |

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edmonton | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Blowey-Henry Bldg., 9905 Jasper Ave. 2nd floor, 5650 sq.ft. basement, 1443 sq.ft. | Blowey-Henry Co., of Edmonton; leased 5 years from 1-8-29, but may be vacated on 3 months' notice. Rental 2nd floor, $5650 per year; basement, $721.50 per year. |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Assistant Commissioner) | Blowey-Henry Bldg., approximately 1835 sq.ft. | do |
| do | Forest Service | Blowey-Henry Bldg., 1154 sq.ft. | do |
| do | Topographical Survey (storage) | "Pen" Site (storage surplus equipment) | |
| do | Topographical Survey (Storage) | Mrs.C.C.Cote; 2 rooms in basement and garage. | Mrs.C.C.Cote, 1034-107th Street; rental $30 per month; no longer required; leased for one year from 19-2-30. |
| do | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Post Office Bldg., Room 400. | Government-owned; (P.W.D.) |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration storage; National Parks storage. | Williamson Bldg., - 9815 Jasper Ave.; basement. - | Williamson Bros., $420 per year; rented for one year from 1-12-29. |
| Entrance | Forest Service (Athabaska Forest Reserve) | Scott House, 522 sq.ft. | R.T.Woodley, Entrance; $12 per month; may be vacated on one month's notice. |
| Grande Prairie | Dominion Lands (Agent) | Public Bldg. 1,200 sq.ft. | Government-owned; (P.W.D.) |
| Lethbridge | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Post Office Bldg., Rooms 403-4, 322 sq.ft.; 200 sq.ft.storage in basement. | do |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Post Office Bldg. 2nd floor; 3500 sq.ft. | do |
| MacLeod | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | do |

| Place | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|
| Medicine Hat | Power & Amalgamation Office. | Government-owned. (P.W.D.) |
| Peace River | Post Office Bldg.. one room. | |
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | George & Stewart,Ltd., leased monthly basis; annual rental $960. |
| | George & Stewart Bldg. 3168 sq.ft. | |
| Pinok Cree | Forest Service (Crowsnest Forest Reserve) | Fraser-MoRoberts Bldg.. Fraser-MoRoberts Co., Ltd.; leased monthly basis; annual rental $760. |
| | 3 rooms; 880 sq.ft. | |
| Rocky Mountain House | Forest Service (Clearwater Forest Reserve) | Mrs.Mary C.Green, Rocky Mtn.House; $390 per year. Leased 5 years from 28-6-27. |
| | Lots 21-24,Block 12; 1 room & storage; shed. | |
| Turner Valley | Supervisory Mining Engr. | Skov Bldg.. 860 sq.ft. R.Skov, Manager Skov Lbr.Co.,of High River; annual rental $540; leased 3 years from 15-10-29. |
| Wainwright | National Parks Post Office Bldg. (Buffalo Park) | Government-owned (P.W.D.) |

x This list does not include the administrative sites, nor any buildings thereon, which have been temporarily reserved on an arrangement between the Forest Service and the Dominion Lands Administration.

# A L B E R T A

## List of buildings occupied by Department of Interior.

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calgary | Supervisory Mining Engr. | Immigration Bldg., Cor.First St.E. & 10th Ave. 1st floor - 2204 sq.ft.; basement used as l[illegible]ry | Government-owned (P.W.D.) |
| do | Forest Service (Alberta Inspection Office) | Custom Building, 11th Ave.& 1st St.E.; 8 offices; 2090 sq.ft.office space; 710 sq.ft.storage, with 400 sq.ft.storage in basement. | do |
| do | Forest Service (Bow River Forest Office) | Custom Building, 670 sq.ft.,office space; 325 sq.ft.storage, with 750 sq.ft.storage in basement. | do |
| do | Topographical Survey (Mr.Bridgland) | Southam Bldg., 7th Ave.& 1st St.W., Rooms 605 and 606, and 414 sq.ft.storage. | W.J.Southam, Calgary. Lease expires 5 yrs. from 1-8-29. |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Mr.Helmer, Supervisor Grazing Regulations. | Southam Bldg., Room 607. | |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Homestead Inspector) | Southam Bldg., Rooms 604-A and 604-B | |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Southam Bldg., 3rd floor; 5280 sq.ft.office space; 986 sq.ft.storage. | |
| do | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Southam Bldg., 4th floor, 9170 sq.ft.office space; 1080 sq.ft.storage. | |
| do | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service (Rating Stn.) | West ½ Lot 13, Villa Lots. | Reserved since 7-4-11. Building Government-owned (P.W.D.). This is to be retained by the Department of the Interior. |

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edmonton | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Blowey-Henry Bldg., 9905 Jasper Ave. 2nd floor, 5650 sq.ft. basement, 1443 sq.ft. | Blowey-Henry Co., of Edmonton; leased 5 years from 1-8-29, but may be vacated on 3 months' notice. Rental 2nd floor, $650 per year; basement, $21.50 per year. |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Assistant Commissioner) | Blowey-Henry Bldg., approximately 1835 sq.ft. | do |
| do | Forest Service | Blowey-Henry Bldg., 1184 sq.ft. | |
| do | Topographical Survey (storage) | "Pen" Site (storage surplus equipment) | |
| do | Topographical Survey (Storage) | Mrs. C.E.Cote; 2 rooms in basement and garage. | Mrs. C.E.Cote, 1034-107th Street; rental $30 per month; no longer required; leased for one year from 19-2-30. |
| do | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Post Office Bldg., Room 403. | Government-owned; (P.W.D.) |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration - storage; National Parks - storage. | Williamson Bldg., 9813 Jasper Ave.; basement. | Williamson Bros., $20 per year; rented for one year from 1-12-29. |
| Entrance | Forest Service (Athabaska Forest Reserve) | Scott House, 322 sq.ft. | R.T. Woodley, Entrance; $12 per month; may be vacated on one month's notice. |
| Grande Prairie | Dominion Lands (Agent) | Public Bldg. 1,200 sq.ft. | Government-owned; (P.W.D.) |
| Lethbridge | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Post Office Bldg., Rooms 403-4, 322 sq.ft.; 200 sq.ft. storage in basement. | do |
| do | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Post Office Bldg. 2nd floor; 3500 sq.ft. | do |
| MacLeod | Dominion Water Power & Redlamation Service. | Royal Canadian Mounted Police. | do |

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Medicine Hat | Dominion Water Power & Reclamation Service. | Post Office Bldg., one room. | Government-owned, (P.W.D.) |
| Peabo River | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | George & Stewart Bldg. 3168 sq.ft. | George & Stewart, Ltd.; leased monthly basis; annual rental $960. |
| Bincher Creek | Forest Service (Crowsnest Forest Reserve) | Fraser-McRoberts Bldg., 3 rooms; 880 sq.ft. | Fraser-McRoberts Co., Ltd.; leased monthly basis; annual rental $780. |
| Rocky Mountain House | Forest Service (Clearwater Forest Reserve) | Lots 21-24, Block 12; 1 room & storage; shed. | Mrs. Mary C. Green, Rocky Mtn. House; $90 per year. Leased 5 years from 25-6-27. |
| Turner Valley | Supervisory Mining Engr. | Skov Bldr., 850 sq.ft. | R. Skov, Manager Skov Lbr. Co., of Hinton River; annual rental $240; leased 5 years from 15-10-29. |
| Wainwright | National Parks (Buffalo Park) | Post Office Bldg. | Government-owned (P.W.D.) |

x This list does not include the administrative sites, nor any buildings thereon, which have been temporarily reserved on an arrangement between the Forest Service and the Dominion Lands Administration.

Buildings occupied by the Department of the Interior

in the province of Alberta.

| Place | Branch | Building | Owner |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calgary | Forestry | Customs Bldg. | Government-owned |
| " | C.C.Ross | Immigration Bldg. | " |
| " | Dominion Lands<br>Water Power & Rec.<br>Topographical Sur. | Southam Bldg. | Leased |
| " | Water Power & Rec. (Westerly portion Lot 13) | Rating Station | Government-owned |
| Edmonton | Dominion Lands<br>Forestry | Blowey-Henry Bldg. | Leased |
| " | Topographical Sur. | "Pen Site" | ? |
| " | Water Power & Rec. | Post Office Bldg | Government-owned |
| " | Topographical Sur. | Residence Madam Cote | Leased |
| " | Parks<br>Dominion Lands | Williamson Block, (storage) | " |
| Entrance | Forestry | Scott House | Leased for R.T.Woodley. |
| Grande Prairie | Dominion Lands | Public Bldg | Government-owned |
| Lethbridge | Dominion Lands<br>Water Power & Rec. | Post Office Bldg. | " |
| Macleod | Water Power & Rec. | R.C.M.P.Bldg. | " |
| Medicine Hat | Water Power & Rec. | P.O.Bldg. | " |
| Peace River | Dominion Lands | George & Stewart Bldg. | Leased |
| Pincher Creek | Forestry | Fraser & McRoberts Bldg. | " |
| Rocky Mtn.House | " | Mary C.Green Bldg. | " |
| Turner Valley | Supervisory Mining Engineer. | Skov Lumber Co.Bldg. | " |

(Copy)

TELEGRAPH

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 11th July, 1930.

Honourable J.E.Brownlee,
Premier,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Understand it is your wish that Dominion continue administration natural resources until October first notwithstanding fact that legislation will probably actually transfer resources to Provincial control on August first proximo. Manitoba has met similar situation by applying for temporary loan of our administrative organization equipment and office space and my wire to Honourable MacKenzie, Minister of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, reads as follows QUOTE Provided this department prepared to grant your request for loan for one month of our employees who have been engaged on natural resources administration work in your province on understanding you reimburse Federal Government for all outlay by way of salaries and take care of expenses and let us have at earliest possible moment list of our employees who are accepting employment with you. We will also lend you our equipment for same period and in meantime will settle just what part of this you are willing to take over and pay for and what we will transfer elsewhere. Understand Department Public Works wiring you authority to occupy present quarters on understanding you pay rent of rented quarters and notify Dominion earliest possible date leases which you will take over and also indicate that you have provided other quarters to take care of removal from Federal Government public buildings now occupied. All foregoing is on distinct understanding that for this interim period Forestry officers will carry investigative and research work which we have undertaken to continue and Water Power officers will do the hydrometric and incidental business we have agreed to continue. We will not ask you to pay for anything entailed in this Federal Government work UNQUOTE Think it well to mention this in case you are aware of action taken by that province. While our legal officers have not received

copy of Provincial natural resources legislation they presume that the Provincial Government is empowered to depute to Dominion Government authority to carry on for the Province the administration of the natural resources and if such a action is taken it is considered here that the authority should be clearly defined and that there should be an assurance that federal action under the authority will be accepted without question by the Province the same exactly as the Acts of the Dominion in the administration of the resources have been accepted by the Province to date of transfer.

W. W. Cory

Charge Interior.

parties should continue without alteration until the 1st day of October, 1930, and the parties hereto have agreed accordingly:

NOW THEREFORE THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH THAT:

1. Notwithstanding anything in the said agreement contained, any expression therein contained which defines a date by reference to which the powers or rights of either of the parties are to be altered shall be read as referring to the 1st day of October, 1930 instead of to the 1st day of August in that year.

2. The Government of Canada will recommend to Parliament and the Government of the Province of Alberta will recommend to the Legislature of the said Province such legislation as may be necessary to give effect to this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, and the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, has hereunto set his hand on behalf of the said Province.

SIGNED on behalf of the Government of Canada by the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior, in the presence of

SIGNED on behalf of the Province of Alberta by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of the said Province, in the presence of

- C O P Y -

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this day of July, 1930.

BETWEEN:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA, represented herein by the Honourable Charles Stewart, Minister of the Interior,

OF THE FIRST PART,

AND

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, represented herein by the Honourable John Edward Brownlee, Premier of Alberta,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS by paragraph 24 of the agreement made between the parties hereto on the 14th day of December, 1929 it was agreed that the provisions of the said agreement might be varied by agreement confirmed by concurrent statutes of the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature of the Province;

AND WHEREAS it was further provided by certain clauses of the said agreement, more particularly paragraphs 1, 6, 8, 9, 18, 20, 21, and 23, that the relations of the parties thereto should be altered as in the said agreement specified from and after the date of the coming into force thereof, and the date upon which it was then contemplated that it should come into force, as defined by paragraph 25, has now been ascertained as being the 1st day of August, 1930:

AND WHEREAS the Government of the Province has that the presently existing powers and rights of the parties....

- C O P Y -

Edmonton, Alberta,
25th July, 1930.

Dear Premier Brownlee,-

Re - Natural Resources Transfer

I beg to confirm exchange of telegrams as follows:-

My Deputy Minister's wire of the 11th instant -

"Understand it is your wish that Dominion continue administration natural resources until October first notwithstanding fact that legislation will probably actually transfer resources to Provincial control on August first proximo. Manitoba has met similar situation by applying for temporary loan of our administrative organization equipment and office space and my wire to Honourable Mackenzie Minister of Mines and Natural Resources Winnipeg reads as follows JUST Provided resources transfer becomes effective fifteenth instant this Department prepared to grant your request for loan for one month of our employees who have been engaged on natural resources administration work in your Province on understanding you reimburse Federal Government for all outlay by way of salaries and take care of expenses and let us have at earliest possible moment list of our employees who are accepting employment with you. We will also lend you our equipment for same period and in meanti e will settle just what part of this you are willing to take over and pay for and what we will transfer elsewhere. Understand Department Public Works wiring you authority to occupy present quarters on understanding you pay rent of rented quarters and notify Dominion earliest possible date leases which you will take over and also indicate that you have provided other quarters to take care of removal.....

The Honourable J.E. Brownlee,
Premier,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

removal from Federal Government public buildings now occupied. All foregoing is on distinct understanding that for this interim period forestry officers will carry investigative and research work which we have undertaken to continue and water power officers will do the hydrometric and incidental business we have agreed to continue. We will not ask you to pay for anything entailed in this Federal Government work [illegible] Think it well to mention this in case you are unaware of action taken by that Province. While our legal officers have not received copy of Provincial natural resources legislation they presume that the Provincial Government is empowered to depute to Dominion Government authority to carry on for the Province the administration of the natural resources and if such action is taken it is considered here that the authority should be clearly defined and that there should be an assurance that Federal action under the authority will be accepted without question by the Province the same exactly as the acts of the Dominion in the administration of the resources have been accepted by the Province to date of transfer."

His further wire of the 14th instant -

"This Government has surveyors engaged upon the subdivision of lands in the Peace River District found suitable for settlement by our land classification surveyor working in close co-operation with Dr. Hyatt of University of Alberta and a few other miscellaneous investigations required in the administration of surveyed lands. Please advise whether upon the transfer of resources your Government will desire that this work be continued for balance season and will you pay expenses after August first."

Your reply of the 15th instant -

"Have carefully considered your wires eleventh and fourteenth. Our suggestions to your Minister were based on belief that mutual interests Dominion and Province would be furthered by extending actual date of transfer until October first. Important questions will no doubt arise which cannot be met by Dominion Ministers until after election. For example in approaching certain Dominion officials we have

already.....

already been met by difficulty that apparently no decision yet reached as to how members your Civil Service taken over by us will be treated under Superannuation Act. This becomes matter of first importance in our negotiations certain officials reference terms employment. Believing extension of time would operate to mutual advantage both Governments we prefer that Dominion Government should carry on in ordinary course until first October making that date of operation of resources legislation instead August first. Understand agreement ratified by Imperial House provides for amendment with concurrence both Governments and suggest if necessary agreement be amended substituting October first for date mentioned in present agreement. Provincial Government will confirm any action taken by Dominion in interval and if necessary undertakes have such concurrence ratified by legislation next Session. Referring wire fourteenth think this work should be considered as part of regular administrative work and therefore carried on until October first. Would appreciate your favourable consideration."

Our Counsel, Colonel O.M. Biggar, has informed me that the effective date of the Agreement which recently received Royal Assent can be postponed by a supplementary agreement to be entered into between the Premier of Alberta and the Minister of the Interior, subject to confirmation in due course by legislation. Colonel Biggar has drafted an agreement for your signature and mine and I am sending you the agreement in duplicate herewith having signed same on behalf of the Dominion so that you may complete same for the Province and return me one copy.

As for the surveys now in progress to which reference is made in the telegram hereinbefore quoted, we will continue these until the 1st day of October.

Yours faithfully,

22nd July, 1930.

Dear Mr. Stewart,-

Re - Transfer of Natural Resources to Alberta.

To simplify procedure I have drafted a communication to Premier Brownlee for your signature. Please wire us when Agreement is signed and send the papers back so that our file may be completed.

By entering into this Agreement the Province of Alberta stands to obtain service for two months for nothing, although, of course, we can offset against the outlay any revenue we may collect. The Province of Manitoba is paying for our organization for the month for which they have borrowed it, and we will require them to pay for any further time that they may require our organization. A confidential line today from Ed. Walmsley, Crown Timber Agent, New Westminster, is to the effect that British Columbia may have to borrow our staff temporarily. If they make any formal application we will, of course, consent, and ask them to reimburse us for our outlay in the way of salaries, etc.

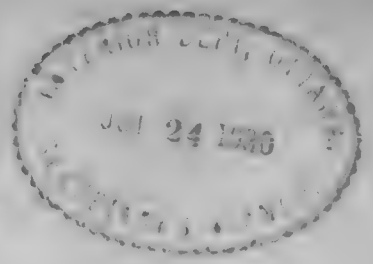
Yours very truly,

The Honourable Charles Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
c/o The Macdonald Hotel,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Copy for
Mr. Bailey.

COPY.

DAY LETTER.



Ottawa, 23rd July, 1930.

Honourable J.E. Brownlee,
Premier,
Edmonton, Alberta.

The suggestion made in your wire of nineteenth instant that the date of actual transfer of resources to Province be October first instead of August first has received approval and agreement in duplicate has been mailed our Minister at Edmonton for signature of Mr. Stewart for the Dominion and yourself for the Province (STOP) This having been signed we will continue surveys mentioned until October first (STOP) The natural resources administration staff Prime Minister has promised that employees taken over by Province will receive the pensions they have earned with the Dominion (STOP) It might be well also to refer to our Minister's letter to you of fifteenth February last.

W. W. Cory.

Chas Interior.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, 31st July, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wm. Bailey.

Re - Transfer of Natural Resources to Alberta.

I am this morning in receipt of a wire from our Minister's Secretary to the effect that the Agreement postponing the effective date for the transfer of the natural resources to Alberta until the 1st October, 1930, has been signed by Premier Brownlee and our Minister.

Will you please instruct your staff accordingly.

(sgd) W.W.Cory.

Deputy Minister.

WMB/GEA

5527002-Sask.
5527002-Alta.
5527002-Man.
5527002-B.C.

August 1st, 1930.

(Attention Mr. Boucher)

Dear Sir,-

I understand that you are at present checking over the space occupied by this department in leased and Government-owned buildings in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia. I am therefore enclosing copies of the lists which we have had prepared for our own purposes showing the buildings occupied by us in connection with these several provinces, which you may find useful in your work.

I am not in a position to advise you definitely as to what space will be given up by this department in all of the buildings shown, due to the transfer of the natural resources to the provinces, but will do so at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. ROBERTS
Secretary.

The Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

WMB/GEA

August 5th, 1930.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

We have listed the office buildings occupied by the Department of the Interior in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and British Columbia, and have checked these over with Mr. Martin, in so far as the Dominion Lands Office is concerned.

None of the buildings at present occupied by the Dominion Lands in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and British Columbia, are now required by that Service, as the provinces have taken over the administration of Dominion Lands. The Department of Public Works is anxious to get the question of office accommodation adjusted with the provinces as quickly as possible. It would assist them in doing so if we advise them at once in respect to the buildings occupied by our Dominion Lands Service. I would therefore suggest that we do this.

We can advise them later with respect to the buildings which we are still occupying in Alberta, as the time has been extended for the taking over of the natural resources by that province.

As we do not yet know definitely just what space will be required by the Forest Service in any of these provinces, we might delay action in that connection for the present.

Respectfully submitted,

Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

OTTAWA, August 9th.1930.

REF.

From: The Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works

To: The Secretary,
Department of Interior

Re: Transfer of Natural Resources
to Alberta

I wish to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your communication of the 1st instant, enclosing list of Government owned and rented premises in the Province of Alberta which may be affected by the above mentioned transfer.

T.W.Fuller,
Chief Architect.

Copy for file #527002-Alberta.-Office Accommoda-
Original on complete file for Alberta. tion.

(Copy)

Copy for Mr.Roberts.

Office of the Deputy Minister
Ottawa

24th September, 1930.

From: Deputy Minister,
Department of Public Works,

To: Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior.

Having reference to your letter of September 24th, stating that the Honourable the Premier of Alberta has wired that the province will take over the administration of all branches of Natural Resources work on the first of October and has requested that permission be given the province to continue the use of the premises occupied presently by the Dominion Staff until the province can make other arrangements, the department will be pleased to accede to the request of the Honourable the Premier of Alberta, and the following telegram has been sent by the Chief Architect to our District Resident Architect at Calgary:

"Reference my letter August fifth re transfer Natural Resources on first October next, department has approved Provincial Government of Alberta occupying space in our buildings until province can make other arrangements."

(sgd) S. E. O'Brien,

for J. B. Hunter,
Deputy Minister.

Minister wi
Mr.Brownlee
accordingly 25-9-30.

Copy for file [illegible]-Alta.-Office Accommodation.
Original on complete file for Alberta.

Copy.

24th September, 1930.

Dear Mr. Hunter,-

The Honourable J.E.Brownlee, Premier of Alberta, has wired to say that the province will take over the administration of all branches of natural resources work on the 1st October proximo. He will borrow some of our staff at the outset for one month, and has asked that we request you to permit the province to continue the use of the premises occupied presently by the Dominion staff until the province can make other arrangements.

I presume that what Premier Brownlee has in mind is an arrangement similar to that obtained by the province of Manitoba.

Will you please let me have word from you as early as possible today so that we may cover this feature in the reply which is being prepared for our Minister's signature.

Yours very truly,

J.B.Hunter, Esq., B.A.,
Deputy Minister of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Copy for file 15M700E-Alta.-Office Equipment.
Original on complete file Alberta.

(Copy)

TELEGRAM

Edmonton, Alta.,
Sept.26-37, 1940.

W. W. Cory,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Understand you have agreed with Saskatchewan to permit use of equipment until January first, pending further conference as to final disposition. Would appreciate same agreement this province. Also kindly arrange Department Public Works to permit us continue use present premises.

(Sgd) J. T. Brownlee.

...opy for file [illegible]-Alta.-Office Equipment.

...ffice of
...he Minister of ... Interior,
Ottawa, ... January, 1950.

...morandum:

Mr. Roberts.

re: Natural Resources ...ewster.

...he attached copy of an exchange of wires ...with Premier Brownlee relative to equipment and ...ffice space speaks for itself.

(Sgd) W. S. Gibson,
Acting Deputy Minister.

Copy for file 5527002-Alta.-Office Accommodation.

October 16, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller,- (4956904)

The Department of Public Works had leased for a number of years accommodation in the Scott House at Entrance, Alberta, for our Dominion Forest Service, at a rental of $12.00 per month.

As the province of Alberta took over the administration of its natural resources on the 1st instant, it is understood that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of Public Works with the western provinces, the province of Alberta will have taken over on the 1st instant the premises formerly occupied by our Dominion Forest Service.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

T.W.Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Public Works Department,
O t t a w a .

Copy for file 5527002-Alta.-Office Accommodation.

October 16th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller,- (4830368)

The Department of Public Works had leased for the use of our Dominion Forest Service office and storeroom accommodation from Mrs. Mary C. Green, at Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, at an annual rental of $390.

As the province of Alberta has taken over the administration of its natural resources, it is expected that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Public Works with the western provinces, the province of Alberta will have taken over on the 1st instant the premises formerly occupied by our Dominion Forest Service.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

T.W. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Public Works Department,
O t t a w a .

Copy for file 3527002-Alta.-Office Accommodation.

October 16th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller,- (4830362)

The Department of Public Works had leased from the Fraser-McRoberts Company, Limited, office accommodation at Pincher Creek, Alberta, for our Dominion Forest Service, at a rental of $780 per annum.

As the province of Alberta has taken over the administration of its natural resources it is expected that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Public Works with the Western Provinces, the province of Alberta will have taken over on the 1st instant the premises formerly occupied by our Dominion Forest Service.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

T. W. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Public Works Department,
O t t a w a .

(2409938)

(Copy on File No. 5527002)

October 23, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller:

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Grande Prairie has for some time occupied office space in the government building at that point. As the Province of Alberta took over the administration of its natural resources on the 1st instant, it is understood that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of the Public Works Department with the western provinces, the Province of Alberta will have taken over on the 1st instant the office formerly occupied by our Dominion Lands Agent.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

T. W. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

(3457-01)

(Copy on File 5527002)

October 23, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller:

The Agent of Dominion Lands has for some time occupied office accommodation in the building leased by your department from Messrs. George and Stewart, Limited. As the Province of Alberta took over the administration of its natural resources on the 1st instant, it is understood that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of Public Works with the western provinces, the Province of Alberta will have taken over on the 1st instant the premises formerly occupied by our Agent of Dominion Lands at Peace River.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

T. S. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

(430343-A)

(Copy on File 5527002)

October 23, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller:

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has for some time occupied 5,000 square feet of office space on the second floor and 1,443 square feet of storage in the basement of the Government Building at Edmonton, at an annual rental of $7,771.50.

As the Province of Alberta took over the administration of its natural resources on the 1st instant, it is understood that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of Public Works with the western provinces, the Province of Alberta may have taken over on the 1st instant the premises formerly occupied by our Agent of Dominion Lands.

There is also located in this building the office of the Assistant Commissioner, Dominion Lands Administration, western service, and the office accommodation for the Dominion Forest Service. The space for the Assistant Commissioner will still be required by the Dominion Lands Administration, while the accommodation for the Forest Service will be required for a short time until the accounts are closed and the records straightened out. Just as soon as information is received as to when the premises for the Forest Service may be vacated you will be duly advised.

Yours very truly,

T. A. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Deputy Minister.

(5[illegible]-A)

(Copy for File 5527002)

October 31, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller:

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge for some time occupied office accommodation in the Government Post Office building at that point. As the Province of Alberta took over the administration of its natural resources on the 1st instant, it is understood that, in accordance with the arrangement made by the Deputy Minister of Public Works with the western provinces, the Province of Alberta will have taken over on the 1st instant the premises formerly occupied by our Agent of Dominion Lands.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

F. [illegible] Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa

(630342-A)

(Copy on File 5527002)

October 25, 1930.

Dear Mr. Fuller:

With further reference to our letter of the 23rd instant respecting the office accommodation occupied by the Forestry Branch in the Blowey-Henry Building at Edmonton, Alberta, I am now in receipt of advice from the Acting Head of the Branch to the effect that they will not require the use of this accommodation after the 15th of November next.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

T. A. Fuller, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.

OTTAWA, November 13, 1930.

Memorandum for file 527002-Alta.-Office accommodation.

The Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau have advised that they will still require office and storage accommodation in the following buildings:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Post Office Building, | Edmonton, | File 5254768 |
| Do | Medicine Hat, | " 5255144 |
| Do | Lethbridge | " 65652-A |
| Royal Canadian Mounted Police Building, | McLeod, | " 5255146 |

F.868-22

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF. .....

OTTAWA, 29th January, 1931.

FROM: The Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works.

TO: The Secretary,
Department of Interior.

RE: Transfer of Natural Resources to Province of Alberta.

On August 1st, 1930, you were good enough to forward to this office a list of buildings occupied by your Department in the Province of Alberta. In the last paragraph of your letter accompanying same, you stated that you were not in a position to advise definitely whether, or not, all of the buildings shown would be affected by the transfer of the Natural Resources to the Province, but that you would inform me further on this point, in due course.

May I now be advised how many of these offices will be affected.

CB/MT

T.W. Fuller,
Chief Architect.

| Place | Branch | Building |
|---|---|---|
| Rocky Mountain House: | Forest Service (Clearwater Forest Reserve) | Lots 21-24, Block 12 |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 16th of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930, from which date the province should be responsible for [illegible]

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Turner Valley: | Supervising Mining Engineer | [illegible] ding |

Note:- Pending the result of the negotiations [illegible] province and the department [illegible] this space [illegible] the retained for the present although it [illegible] be that it will be vacated later. [illegible] e

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wainwright: | National Parks (Buffalo Park | [illegible] Building |

Note:- This space will still be required by the [illegible] Parks.

---

| Place | Branch | Building |
|---|---|---|
| Entrance: | Forest Service (Athabaska Forest Reserve) | Scott House, |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 16th of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930, from which date the province should be responsible for the rent.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Grande Prairie: | Dominion Lands (Agent) | Public Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 23rd of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lethbridge: | Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau. | Post Office Building. |

Note:- The office and storage space for this branch is still required.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 24th of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| MacLeod: | Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau | Royal Canadian Mounted Police |

Note:- This office and storage space is still required for the branch.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Medicine Hat: | Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau | Post Office Building. |

Note:- This office and storage space is still required for the branch.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Peace River: | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | George and Stewart Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 23rd of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930, from which date the province should be responsible for the rent.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pincher Creek: | Forest Service (Crowsnest Forest Reserve) | Fraser-McRoberts Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 16th of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930, from which date the province should be responsible for the rent.

---

| Place | Branch | Building |
|---|---|---|
| Calgary: | Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau | Southam Building. |

Note:- This space will still be required for the Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau (Rating Station) | West ½ Lot 13, Villa Lots. |

Note:- This space is to be retained by the Department of the Interior.

---

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Edmonton: | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Blowey-Henry Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 23rd of October that this space would not be required after the 1st of October, 1930.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Assistant Commissioner) | Blowey-Henry Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 23rd of October that this space will still be required. It is expected that it will be used by the continuing officer of the Dominion Lands Administration at Edmonton.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Forest Service | Blowey-Henry Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 25th of November that this space would not be required after the 15th of November. If occupied after that date, the province should be responsible.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Topographical Survey (Storage) | "Pen" Site |

Note:- This space has now been vacated.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Topographical Survey (Storage) | Mrs. C. G. Cote. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 4th of September that this space would not be required after the 1st of November, 1930.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Water Power and Hydrometric Bureau | Post Office Building. |

Note:- This office space and storage is still required for this branch.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Storage) National Parks (Storage) | Williamson Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised in a letter dated the 20th of November, 1930, that this space is still required. The lease was recently renewed for one year from the 1st of December, 1930.

---

ALBERTA

List of buildings now occupied and also formerly occupied by the Department of the Interior.

---

| Place | Branch | Building |
|---|---|---|
| Calgary: | Supervisory Mining Engineer | Immigration Building |

Note:- Until recently this building was retained for our use, but in view of certain changes which are pending, it may not be necessary to retain all the space now occupied by this branch.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Forest Service (Alberta Inspection Office) | Custom Building. |

Note:- This office space will still be required for the Forest Service.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Forest Service (Bow River Forest Office) | Custom Building. |

Note:- This accommodation, formerly used by the Forest Service, would appear to have been taken over by the province on the 1st of October, 1930.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Topographical Survey (Mr. Bridgland) | Southam Building. |

Note:- This space will still be required by the Topographical Survey.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Supervisor Grazing Regulations) | Southam Building |

Note:- This space is still required for the Officer in charge of our Dominion Lands Administration at that point. (See letter to Public Works Department of the 24th of February, 1931).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Homestead Inspector) | Southam Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 17th of November that we would not require this space after the 1st of October, 1930.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Dominion Lands Administration (Agent) | Southam Building. |

Note:- The Public Works Department were advised on the 17th of November that we would not require this space after the 1st of October, 1930.

(552?002-Alt

EAD:IC.

February 28th, 1931

Dear Sir,

Reference is made to your letter of the 28th ultimo, your file F.868.22, respecting the list of buildings occupied by this department in the province of Alberta.

In reply to your request to be advised as to the present standing of these buildings, I would now enclose a further list showing the standing of the buildings according to our records.

In connection with the space in the various buildings in Calgary, I would draw attention to the fact that this will, no doubt, be considerably changed when the new public building is ready for occupation.

Your obedient servant,

Enclos:

Secretary.

The Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
O t t a w a.

C O P Y

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Department of Lands and Mines

Forest Service

Office of the Provincial Forester,
Edmonton, Alberta, May 27, 1931

Director of Forestry,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir, Your File 47443 For.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, in connection with buildings and other improvements to be transferred to the province, I wish to say, in reply to the second last paragraph of your letter regarding warehouses in Towns, that the warehouse and garage at Lincher Creek, Crowsnest Forest, the combination warehouse and office at Grand Prairie, and the same at Fort McMurray, would perhaps be the only ones under this category which we propose to utilize.

Trusting that this is the information you desire,

I am,

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd.) T. H. [illegible],

Provincial Forester.

Original letter on Manitoba Accommodation File.
Enclosures on Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta
files, respectively.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Forest Service

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1931.

(Attention Mr. Bailey)

Memorandum:

Mr. J. M. Roberts.

I am enclosing herewith for your information copies of letters received from the Provincial Foresters of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, re buildings in towns, etc., which they desire to make use of in the future.

Our records do not show the status of the galvanized iron garage at Prince Albert and we are making an enquiry of the field in this connection.

With regard to the terms on which these properties will be offered to the provinces, I presume this is a matter for further discussion and the derivation of a general policy in connection therewith.

(sgd) E.H. Finlayson.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA

CHIEF ARCHITECT'S BRANCH

REF.....

OTTAWA, February 3, 1932.

From: The Chief Architect
Department of Public Works

To: The Assistant Secretary
Department of the Interior

I am returning herewith, the blue print which accompanied your letter of 28th ultimo, in regard to space in the Customs Building at Calgary, Alberta.

T. W. Fuller,
Chief Architect.

WM/k

No. 5527516

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930.

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject: RE 4 - 69 - 21 (1)

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Form No.

5527516

FORM NO. 1

50M—12-28

No. 107 Mel

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, [illegible] (13) NATURE [illegible] 10[illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 2 | 2 | | 2 | Poland | Stary Zakrzew near Tarnopol | Farmer | [illegible] |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible]

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No. [illegible]

Discharge Certificate produced dated [illegible] Regimental Number [illegible]

Battalion Number [illegible]

Amount paid for improvements [illegible]

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant [illegible]

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with [illegible] of [illegible] (Post Office)

[illegible] Province or State [illegible] Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jan. Lazuk

of Athabasca do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range , West

of the Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be) the same,

(b) became entitled to patent thereof prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928;

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of June A.D., 1930
before me at Athabasca
in the Province of Alberta
G Shaw

Sig. Jan Lazuk

Local Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 552462

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to [illegible]
[illegible] file.

14th December, 1927.

Sir,

No. 18-77-13 [illegible]th M.

In view of the fact that the Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines of the Province of Alberta, has made application for several files relating to lands which lie partly in the Province of Alberta and partly in the Province of British Columbia, it has been decided to forward to you, for transmission to the Provincial authorities of the Province of Alberta, all the files relating to lands held under entry, and so situated.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized to deliver file No. 57 468 to the duly accredited representative of the Government of the Province of Alberta, who will acknowledge delivery thereof by signing the accompanying receipt, which you will be good enough to return to the Department for the purposes of record.

It would appear that 37.4 acres of this quarter-section are situated in the Province of British Columbia. I am, therefore, forwarding a copy of this letter to the Deputy Minister, Department of Lands, Victoria, British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne [illegible]
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 5528685

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 30

From

Date

" when received

Subject to

N.E. 24 - 60 - 1 - W4

Form No. 7

Form A.

474671
No. 10419

No 184050
1834 6 30.

FORM NO. 1

35M-12-[illegible]

5532518

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

$10.00

I, Edwin J. Irwin M.O. F.A.

of ~~Arcola Sask~~ Bonnyville do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 60, Range 1 W. of the 4 Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~ I am a British subject

(3) I am ~~a citizen~~ (or subject as the case may be) of ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~ ~~, but I declare~~

Sig. Edwin J. Irwin

Edmonton District.

160

Note—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who grants entry

| Number of family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 37 | | 6 | | Canada | Ontario | Arcola | Farmer. |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W. ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No. .....

Discharge Certificate produced dated ..... Regimental Number .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with J. A. Irwin of ~~Arcola~~ Prince Albert (Post Office)
Sask. Province or State Canada Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Edwin S. Lewis

of Bonnyville do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except .....

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ... S ... W ... Quarter-section of Section 12 3, Township ... Range 10 ..., West of the ... Meridian, but

~~(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be) the same,~~

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928;

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of July A.D., 1930 before me at Bonnyville in the Province of Alberta

C P Bouge

Local Agent

acting (*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

Sig. Edwin S. Lewis

Note —Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note —Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5528810

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

ALBERTA

From

Date

" (when to be)

Subject

NE. 6 - 86 - 20 (1)

5

Form No. 7

5528810

FORM NO. 1.

100,000—23 3 16.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John J. Fleming

of Peace River Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 6

in Township 76, Range 21 of the W 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen *or* subject *as the case may be* of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LAND AGENCY JUL 11 '30 PEACE RIVER

Sig. John J. Fleming

Witness ..... District.

Note.—If applicant is not a British subject, declaration (3) must be struck out. If applicant is a British subject, declaration (2) must be struck out.

Note.—The statistical information required for homestead entries to be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Entry | Number of Children Living Dependent Boys | Number of Children Living Dependent Girls | Number of Children Living Dependent Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | Canada | Ontario | Smith River Alta | Farmer |

for 47

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated ..... Regimental Number .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for Improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Estate of (Post Office)

Province or State Country

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption
or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alta. } I, John J. Fleming

of Peace River Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] there is no person residing on the land [illegible] that there are no improvements thereon except

Nil

that the [illegible] not more than twenty-five acres of [illegible] number cultivated

2. That I have [illegible] and am now [illegible] on Section of

(3.) That I obtained entry for a [illegible] Range

of [illegible] for which

application [illegible] and that by

declaration [illegible] marked

dated

Witness [illegible] and which

[illegible] and I make

[illegible] with the [illegible] other

applicants [illegible]

4. That the said land is [illegible] for the use [illegible] other

persons [illegible]

5. That I have not [illegible] and that the land in respect of which my application is made

is [illegible]

6. That I am a British subject [illegible]

Sworn before me at the [illegible]

of [illegible] this 11th day of July 1910

John J. Fleming

[illegible]

(Signature of person taking oath)

(Official character, and by what authority appointed to be stated in full)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has obtained entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a purchased homestead.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a Statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5-5-29662

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject: S E 33-24-25 W 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Form G.

Form No. 90
1906—8 x 16.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I,

of , do hereby apply, under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the Quarter Section of Section Number , in Township Range of the Meridian, until 19 , which does not exceed 12 months from this date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the Quarter-Section of Section Number , in Township Range , of the Meridian, now held under entry (*or, as the case may be*), owned and occupied by , my .

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject, as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information relating to below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children giving their ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Form H.

5529662

# Declaration by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

CANADA
Province of
To Wit:

I,

do solemnly declare as follows:

That I am the

Quarter Section / Section Number

in Township

of the

Meridian, in respect of which application is made to

to have reserved under the provisions of Section 37 of

The Dominion Lands Act agricultural land not to exceed one hundred and sixty acres in extent

or such land that there are no improvements thereon, that the said applicant

for a homestead in respect of the

said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years, that the said

will

has his permanent residence with me on the

of Section Number

in Township

Range

Meridian, for which I hold entry at the

That the said

will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the

day of

, 19

Declared before me at the

in the

of

this

day of

, 19

)

)

)

)

[Or the name of the Notary Public]

No. 5529667

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" when received

Subject

NE 9-66-19 W

ALBANY

Form No. 7

5529667

FORM NO. 1

Form A.

No. 4 10645

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

1814 East 10

I, Alexander Nikitiuk

of Boyle, Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 66, Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject~~.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject *as the case may be*) of Ukraine, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Alexander Nikitiuk

160a

..... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 26 | 25 | - | 2 | Ukraine | Volyn | Alta | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W. ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No. ..... Regimental Number .....

Discharge Certificate produced dated .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant. .....

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs Maria Nikitiuk as above (Post Office) ..... Province or State .....

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta } I, Alexander Nikitiuk

of Boyle, Alta (or affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except nil

that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., West of the ..... Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same,

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928;

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of July A.D., 1930 before me at Edmonton Province of Alta. } Sig. Aleksander Nikitiuk

[illegible] Agt. } *Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, as the case may be).*

applicant has already received homestead entry.

applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands

If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to accompany her application.

No. 5529675

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930.

From

To

S. D. 22 - 68 - 23 - 6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

55296

Form A

FORM 1

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

I, Frederick Rankin

of Edmonton

for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, do hereby apply for an entry for the SW Quarter (or Section) of Section number 22 in Township 53 of the 4th Range West of the Fourth Principal Meridian.

Edmonton, Alta. Frederick Rankin

Dominion Land Agent's Office,

Application No. 6430

Application received

Soldier's Land Settlement Board, Ottawa, [illegible]

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, buildings or other purposes of Soldier Settlement

Note.—In the event of any dispute arising as to the right of claim in connection with this entry for the above mentioned land, the Department will communicate with Mrs. F. Rankin

of Edmonton (Post Office),

Province or State Alberta (Country).

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta } I, Frederick Martin

of Athabasca do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land I herein apply for; that there are no improvements thereon except /

that there is not more than twenty-five acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant

3. That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the / Quarter section of

district of Sorel, Lower Fort, Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned or cancelled the same, or assigned by

authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce and which is attached hereto marked

Exhibit "A" I have been permitted to make application to and to receive another Soldier Grant.

4. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residence upon and cultivation of the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. That I hold under entry the of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 7
day of July, A.D., 1930
before me at Athabasca,
in the Province of Alberta
J. S. Lawrence

Sig. Frederick Martin

Local Agent
or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has formerly had entry for a soldier's grant.
Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not formerly had entry for a soldier's grant.
Note—Paragraph 3 to be struck out unless entry was granted and held by the applicant under pre-emption, homestead or purchase entry.

No. 55297784

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No 7

ALBERTA

5529784

Form G.

Form No. 90.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Laurence Wilfred Speed Gale do hereby apply under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 9 in Township 6 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian of Sept. 30 31

30/4/30

SW 9 61 13 W 4

Wilfred Ford, farmer

Ashmont

Laurence Gale

COUNTY OF

17 I Laurence Gilbert Gale

Form H.

## Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

No. 5530517

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" when re

Subject: NE 21-61-5-4 5

ALBERTA Alta

Form No. 7

5530517

FORM No. 1

Form A.

No.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Alta.

10

No. 11 4784

I, Piotr Markowicz

of Athabaska Alta. do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 21

in Township 61, Range 5 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of Russia but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig[illegible] Пиотр Маркович

District. 11. Peter Markowicz

16

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 38 yrs | 26 yrs | 3 sons 1 dau. | 5 | Russia. | | Burnhead Alta. | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the Civilian quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs Piotr Markovice of Athabaska (Post Office)

Alberta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit

I, Viola Markowicz

of St. Lina Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that

that I have not previously received any Dominion Lands

that I have not received any

day of 19

Section Township Range

of

and that

I do this application for my exclusive use

and that I am not acting

I am to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is

and that I am

I am a British subject; that my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th
day of July A.D. 1920
before me at Barrhead
in the Province of Alberta
J.A. Cuthbert
Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Sig. Viola Markowicz

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 55 31765

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W. W 36 - 55 - 23 W4

Form No. 7

C.C file 335473 attached

ALBERTA

No. 733

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Alfred Laurence Lauer,
of Fort Saskatchewan P.O. Alberta

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of sub-clause 6 section 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the N.W. quarter-section or Section Number 26 of the 55 th Township, in the 23 rd Range west of the 4 th Meridian.

Edmonton District
28th December 1886

Form No 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Alfred Laurence
Swear solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land to which this application is made is not that open for Homestead and Pre-emption Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is not made directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands except Homestead entry taken by me 1884

Sworn before and signed by me at Fort Saskatchewan this 28th day of December 1886 before me.

W. Lauder
Local Agent.

No. of Application [illegible]

[illegible]

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Alfred [illegible] in support

of the application for Patent for N.E. 1/4 of

Sec. 36 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Edmonton N.E. for Dominion

[illegible]

12 years of age, took possession

Britain subject to birth -

farm -

25th December, 1889 -

Mar. 1890 -

in time 5-0 in mine

on the S.E. N.E. 36-55-23 W. 4th M.

Continuous residence upon

the N.E. 36-55-23 W. 4th M.

until time of -

time I made entry and

residence on my own H.E. -

wife & one child - always

been living with me -

1890 broke 10 acres, crop Broken

1891 " " " 30 "

1892 " " " none

1893 " " " 30 ac.

1894 " " " 10 "

1895 " 12½ ac. " 30 "

Live stock 5 horses, cattle,

5 horses - 5 stacks - 4 pigs -

1 x 17 value $50.

100 acres " 75.

stable " 20.

1 shed " 10.

1 well " 25.

Form No. 159

---

Dominion Land Agency

District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, Alfred [illegible] do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing application are true and correct in every particular. That I claim Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of 57 & 58 Vic. Cap. 37 Sec. 16.

That I obtained my entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and have not entered for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this 14th day of October 1899, and I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the application.

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as I am satisfied that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

R. R. Rutherford

[illegible]

OCT 28 1895 DIA

Statement of Alcide Guertin of Sec. 26 Twp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alfred Lamoureux for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Twp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian

Alcide Guertin — N.W. 1/4

Occupation — Farmer & freighter —
13 years ago —
on 26-55-23 W 4th —
Year — 1890 —
Same, 1890 up living
on S.E. 26-55-23 W 4th Mer.
Continuous residence on
N.E. 36-55-23 W 4th M. until
June '94 since then
lived on his own homestead —
wife & one child always lived
with him —

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1890 | broke | none | 30 acres |
| 1891 | " | " | 30 " |
| 1892 | " | " | none |
| 1893 | " | " | 30 " |
| 1894 | " | " | 30 " |
| 1895 | " 12½ ac. | " | 30 " |

he has 4 Horses 5 horned cattle
Horses - 5 cheq & 4 pigs —
16 x 18 value — $50.
100 acres " $100.
1 stable " 25.
1 shed " 12.
1 well " 25.
None
No —
Not to my knowledge —
None
No —

Province of District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

I Alcide Guertin of Fort Saskatchewan
Edmonton 14th
October 95

Statement of Amable Lamoureux of Sec. 36 Twp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Alfred Lamoureux for a Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Twp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian

Amable Lamoureux — N.W. 1/4

Occupation — Farmer
lived on sec. 36-55-23 W. 4th
Same as Father.
yes —
May. 1893
Same, 1890 up living
on N.E. 36-55-23 W. 4th M.
Continuous residence on
N.E. 36-55-23 W. 4th until June '94
and since he has been living on
his own homestead —
wife & child always lived
with him

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1890 | broke | none | 30 acres |
| 1891 | " | " | 30 " |
| 1892 | " | " | None |
| 1893 | " | " | 30 ac. |
| 1894 | " | " | 30 " |
| 1895 | " 2 ac. | " | 30 " |

he has 4 horses 5 horned cattle
Horses - 5 cheq & 4 pigs —
16 x 18 shed value $40.
100 acres value $125.
1 stable " 25.
1 shed " 12.
1 well " 25.
None.
No —
No.
No — 10 —

Province of District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

I Amable Lamoureux of Fort Saskatchewan
Edmonton 14th
October 95

When replying to this communication please quote the following number: 5521765

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A...L. Edmonton,

OTTAWA, 13th ...nt, 19 ..

Sir,-

No. 4 Sec. 35 Tp. 57 Rge. 23 West 4 Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1908, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

Alfred Lemoureaux, Esq.,
Toronado, ...a. 21,
...ert...

Commissioner of Dominion L...

P.S. This authority is valid only in the Provinces of ...katchewan and prior to the date upon which such ... take over the administration of ... Natural Resources will probably take place on or about the 1st October

SECURED ENTRY ON

No. 15 Tp 57 Rge 23 Mer 4

Date 22 Dec 30

No. 5531784

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

From

Date

Form No.

Form 1.

5531784

No.

FORM NO. 1.
100,000—23-8-16.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an entry
on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that
for a [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible]
in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Sign[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note. The statistical information [illegible] required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children living elsewhere | Male Adult | Female Adult | Male Minor | Female Minor | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible]
Section Township Range W quarter of
Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number. Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with [illegible] of [illegible] (Post Office)
Province or State [illegible] Country

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alta. To Wit: | I, Peter Podulchuk

of Lavoy Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

.....

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of ..... 19.., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and thereby authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of March A.D. 19.. before me at Lavoy in the Province of Alta. G. B. Spence

Local Agent.

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

Sig. Peter Podulchuk

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5531802

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when recd

Subject:

S W 2-102-24 W 5

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

(553180)

FORM No. 1.
100,000—22-3-16.

Form A. No. 4-86387

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Hrytsuk of Peg River in Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 102, Range 24 of the W 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject. British

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of Ukrainian, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Hrytsuk

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 11 1930
PEACE RIVER

..... District.

Note.—If applicant is not a British subject. If applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including entrant) giving next age. Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 12 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 3 | — | — | 1 | Ukrainia Canada | Manitoba | Garland Man | Farmer |

160 Hoj.

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No. ..... Regimental Number .....

Discharge Certificate produced dated .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with ~~Mike Hrytsuk~~ Jeage Hrytsuk of Peg River (Post Office) Alta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alta
To Wit:

I, John Hryciuk

of Kay River Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

Nil

that there is not more than twenty (20) (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..... for the ..... quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same; and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of July A.D. 1928 before me at Peace River in the Province of Alta

Land Agent or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

John Hryciuk

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 55329499

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

W E 34 54 - E ½ 35

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Form A.

19752

5532949

No. 1 [illegible] DIVISION

FORM NO. 1. S. E.

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

I, Jack Lovreaux Hunton

of Second Lake Edmonton Dist.

for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1917, do hereby apply for an entry

Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 52 , Range

of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

..... District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 of application if not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 of application if a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including applicant, wife, children and others | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Canada | Alberta | Edmonton | Farmer |

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:—

Discharge Certificate No.

Certificate from Soldier Settlement Board [illegible] Date

Other evidence submitted

Agent to give full particulars in each case.

Amount paid for improvements.

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant.

Note.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above-mentioned land, the Department may communicate with Mrs Lena Hunton

of Second Lake (Post Office)

Canada (Province or State) (Country).

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I,

of

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of A.D., 19
before me at
in the Province of

Local Agent.
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has not formerly held entry for a soldier grant.

Note.—Paragraphs to be filled up where any other land is held by the applicant under homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.

No. 553302 2

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when received

Subject

SW 19-87-5 W 6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Form No. 9.

S. 19 Ap. 87 R. 3 W. of 6

Statutory Declaration of

Alex. Delorme

Corroborated By

Ben W. Waitford

Lincoln Acc. 87-6-5

this 10th day of June 19 30

5530022

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

TO WIT

I, Dan W. Whitford

of Hines Creek

do solemnly declare that the

annexed is a true copy of Sections numbered 11 to 23

made by Alex Delorme.

and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Fp. 87-6-6

Dan W. Whitford.

in the Province of Alberta

this 10th

day of June A.D. 19 22

John A. Calder.

A Commissioner for Oaths

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Level or gently rolling land; approx. 60% open or covered with light scrub. Balance thickly wooded with poplar 4 to 10 ins. Medium clearing. 160a. |
| | Fair to good grazing throughout. |
| | None |
| | $3.00 per acre. |

Noted
27.10.22

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Alex. Delorme

*Concerning* his *Claim*

*to* SW. *Section* 19 *Township* 87 *Range* 5

W *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and P.O. address | Alex.Delorme, Hines Creek, Alta. |
| Age | Forty-nine. |
| Married or single | Yes. Two children. Twenty-three and twenty. |
| Born in Canada | Yes. |
| If not, of what country a subject | One. |
| Occupation | No. |
| Where was last land entered for | N.W. Sec. 32 Tp. 52 R.2 W. 6th. |
| Has he ever sold, mortgaged or leased his land | Sold it. |
| If so, to whom | St. Albert, Alberta. |
| Is he now the owner | Yes |
| Is he a British subject by birth or naturalization | |
| When and where naturalized | |
| When did he begin to reside upon the land | Sec. 19. Tp.87-5-6 Fall of 1929, Early part of September. |
| When did he commence to cultivate the land | 1st November, 1929. |
| What portion has he cultivated each year | November & December, 1929 and 2 acres in May, 1930. |
| What is the character of the soil | |
| Is the land timber, prairie or bluff | |
| Is it wet, dry or rolling | |
| Is it stony or free from stone | |
| Is it fit for cultivation | |
| Is it timbered, and if so, with what timber | |
| Is it hay land, and if so, what quantity can be cut in average years | |
| Is it watered, and if so, how | Trapping on the mouth of Hines River all winter. |
| Is it settled upon, and if so, by whom | No. |
| Has any portion been sold, and if so, to whom | None |
| Has any timber been cut, and if so, by whom | - |
| For what purpose was it cut | - |
| Was it sawed, and if so, how much | - |
| Has any been sold, and if so, to whom | - |
| What quantity remains on the land | |
| What other property has he on the land | 3 horses. |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 1 story log cabin, 16x18, mud roof. on S.W.¼ Sec. 19 |
| | (41.0) No other buildings. |
| | No. |
| | No. |
| | No. |
| | Alberta |
| | Alex Delorme Hines Creek, Alberta. |
| | Tp. 87-6 6 |
| | Alberta |
| | Alex Delorme |
| | 10th |
| | June 1930 |
| | John A. Calder |

No. 553028.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5533028

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Dan William Whitford

*Concerning* his *Claim*

*to* NE¼ *Section* 9 *Township* 67 *Range* 5

W *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

Dan William Whitford, Hines Creek, Alta.

Forty six

Yes-3 children; 7 years, youngest

1 year.

Yes, one.

No

SW. Sec. 8-Tp.61-R.1-W. 6th Mer.

(Homestead Entry)

Cancelled.

Canada

Yes

NE¼ Sec. 9-Tp.67-R.5-W.6

1st July, 1929.

1st July, 1929.

1st July 1929 to 1st Feb. 1930.

Painting and trimming

Electrical engineer

None

-

-

9 horses.

1d log cabin, 14x17'on NE¼ Sec.9
Value about (15.00)

Log cabin 16x18' and walls only of new log cabin, 16x24' on NW¼ of Sec. 10. 50.00

Walls of new log stable on NW¼ Sec.10
Size 30x20' -8 ft. high.
(25.00

No.

No.

No.

Alberta

Dan William Whitford Hines Creek

Tp. 67-5-6

Alberta

28th

June 30

Dan. W. Whitford.

John A. Calder.

5533028

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

I, Henry Le:ret

Hines Creek

do solemnly declare that the

s 11 to 22

Jam .. Whitford

and we make

this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act".

Dec. 67-6-6

Alberta

Henry X Le:ret
(his mark)

12th

June

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Dan Whitford

Commissioner for

Henry Le:ret

Province of Alberta 67-6-6

the Peace

John A. Calder D.L.S.

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | early level and thickly wooded |
| | with poplar to 1" throughout |
| | except the S.W. open hay lands |
| | at S.W. corner. Clay loam, 1st. |
| | class for agriculture. |
| | 160 a. |
| | 120 a. good; some throughout. |
| | No timber except poplar. |
| | $4.00 per a. |
| | Except open prairie grove, |
| | which has produced hay for some |
| | years, this quarter would class |
| | as hard clearing. Matter pro- |
| | ss to move his partially construc- |
| | ted buildings on to quarter claimed |
| | forthwith. |

Note:

No. 53,304 (2)

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 20

From

Date

" when received

Subject

Form No. 7

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Peter Klymchuk,

do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be) that the S.E. Quarter-section of Section Number 32, in Township 82, Range 5 W 6th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by William Klymchuk, is reported under the provisions of Sub-section 3 of section 3 of the Dominion Lands Act, agricultural land not open to homestead entry, that there is no person resident on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that the only application now made for the same is with a view to its obtainment by entry for the said William Klymchuk, and that the said William Klymchuk is a minor, being the age of eighteen years, that the said William Klymchuk was born on the Four day of June, 1901, that his permanent residence with me on the NW quarter-section of Section Number 32, in Township 82, Range 5, West 6th Meridian, for which I hold entry, is on the continuous one that I have maintained the said William Klymchuk from infancy up to the present time.

Peter Klymchuk

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 14th day of June, A.D. 1919.

Local Agent.

(Or Sub-agent as the case may be.)

5534417

Form No. 90.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, William Klyzchuk.

of Farnham Alta

(Occupation), hereby apply, under the provisions of sub-section 3 of section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act for the reservation of the S E Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 8 1, Range 2 W of the 6th Meridian, until the 16 day of May, 1931, which does not exceed 12 months from this date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the South East Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 8 1 Range 2 W of the 6th Meridian, now held under entry (or, if no entry has issued, owned and occupied by) my Father

(Land Entry Agent)

Witness my hand this 16 day of May 1928.

(Signature of Applicant)

(Witness)

No. 3038443

ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From .....

.....

Date .....

" when rec'd .....

Subject .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Form No. 7

5534418

Form No. 90.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, John Francis Grant Mutt

of Mossido do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the N W ¼ Quarter-section of Section Number 15, in Township 58

Range 5 W of the 5 Meridian, until May 6

1931, which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

thereof as a homestead on attaining the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the S E Quarter-Section of Section

Number 22 in Township 58, Range 5, W of the 5

Meridian, the property of ~~the same my father and occupied by~~ David Reginald

Mutt of Brotten

Edmonton

July 30 1930

1 F. Mutt

1 1 1 8 Canada Alberta Scottish Irish

17 18

23

20

17

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, David Reginald Nutt

do solemnly declare ~~or affirm as the case may be~~ that the N W Quarter-Section of Section Number 15, in Town-ship 58, Range 5 W.M., of 5 Meridian, in respect of which application is made by John Francis Grant Nutt, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said John Francis Grant Nutt with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said John Francis Grant Nutt who is my ~~as the case may be~~ has his permanent residence with me on the N E Quarter-Section of Section Number 23, in Town-ship 58, Range 5 W., of the 5 Meridian, for which I hold entry ~~or, as the case may be, own and occupy~~); that the said John Francis Grant Nutt will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 6 day of May, 1911.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31
day of July, 1907.
before me,
Tom Hick.
*Local Agent.*
[*Or* Sub-agent ~~as the case may be.~~]

David Reginald Nutt

No. 50 3040 B

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" when read

Subject

Form No 7

5534422

Form No. 90.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Ernest Chevrier

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 3 of the Dominion Lands Act for the reservation of

the N W Quarter-Section of Section Number 2 in Township 44

Range 21 of the 5 Meridian and I [illegible]

to be converted into a homestead patent when I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the N W Quarter-Section of Section

Number 12 in Township 44 Range 21 of the 5

Meridian, the land applied for, which I have entered and occupied by [illegible]

Permanent [illegible]

Post Office Address

Ernest Chevrier

Form H.

## Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

No. 52,347/1

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1910

From .....

.....

Date .....

" when rec'd .....

Subject .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Form No 7

ALBERTA

Form A.

474851

No. 04776

FORM NO. 1

5534730

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, Clarence McKenzie

of Barrhead

do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 2 in Township 61, Range 5 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject *as the case may be*) of ~~the United States~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Clarence McKenzie

JUL 31 2 21 PM 30

EDMONTON, ALTA.

District 60

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject
" " 3 " " applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number of family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 29 | - | - | 1 | Canada | N S | Alta. | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W. ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public

Attestation Certificate produced (No. .....

Discharge Certificate produced dated ..... Regimental Number .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mr. Chas McKenzie of Ryley (Post Office) Alta. Province or State ..... Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Clarence McKenzie of Barrhead Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the 1st day of about 1927 for NE Quarter-section of Section 29, Township 61, Range 25, West of the 4 Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same,

(b) ~~became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928;~~

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31 day of July A.D., 1930 before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alta. Sig. Clarence McKenzie

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19[illegible]

From

Date

" when to

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Form

553196

FORM No. 1

35M-12-8

AUG 14 1930

No. 74841

No. 04736

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, John Larson 5613 8th Ave. Edmonton

of Hilipo Alberta do hereby apply for entry

for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 61, Range 5 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject *as the case may be*) of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

Sig. John Larson

Edmonton District

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family including entrant giving their ages | | | | COUNTY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children Under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 2 yrs. old 1 | | | 1 | Norway | Bodo Norway | Hilipo Alberta | |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the Section Township Range W Meridian quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Miss Larson of Hilipo (Post Office) Alberta Province or State Canada Country

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same,

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928.

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of May A.D., 1929 before me at Vermilion in the Province of Alberta

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

FORM NO 1

Form A.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Harry Kaschuba

of Vermilion, Alberta do hereby apply for an entry for a Hd, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 52, Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. H. Kaschuba

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 14 1930 Vermilion District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 36 | 32 | 1 | 3 | Poland | Radziechowice Galicia | Edmonton | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Harry Kaschuba of Vermilion (Post Office) Alberta Province or State Country.

**Form B.**

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta
To Wit.

I, Harry Kachuba

of Vermilion, Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except .....

.....

that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the 1st day of Aug. 1919, for S E Quarter-section of Section 23, Township 52, Range 6 W 4th of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 20
day of Aug. A.D., 1923
before me at Vermilion
in the Province of Alberta
E. [illegible] Local Agent

Sig. Harry Kachuba
6

*Local Agent.*
*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5335447

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7

Form

FORM NO. 1.

No. 4765.28 5535447

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Swiniarski

of Lucania, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 of Amdt. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 46, Range 20 W. of the 5th Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Lucania, Alta. this 27th day of April 1928.

Peace River District.

NOTE: Strike out the words unnecessary. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 2 and if he is a British subject strike out paragraph 3.

NOTE.—The statistical information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family (Including entrant) giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Austria | Galicia | Canada | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W [illegible] Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Lucie Swiniarska of Lucania (Post Office) P.O. Lucienica Province or State Powiat Przemysl Country. Poland

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Assiniboia
To Wit.

I, Vincent Ivanoff, of Dominion, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except trees

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for Section ..... Township ..... Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Subscribed and sworn to this 19th day of July A.D., 1920 before me at Dominion Sig. Vincent Ivanoff in the Province of Assiniboia Queen

Local Agent.

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

Alta

No. 5535448

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

M. W. 19-67-12 W 4

Form No. 7

5535448

NF

474759

No. 104637

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA AUG 14 REGISTRATION BRANCH

FORM NO. 1.

Form A.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5425

10 00

M. S. F.

I, Antoni Pelych

of Dauphin Co

do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 67, Range 17 of the W4 Meridian.

but I declare

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject as the case may be*) of Austria that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

161

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 30 | 24 | | | Austria | Austria | Dauphin Co | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No. Regimental Number

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Jim Pelych of Dauphin Co (Post Office) Province or State Country.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada, Province of ... To Wit. } I, Antoni Stych

of ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*).

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except ... ;

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ... day of ... 19 ... for the ... Quarter-section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... A.D., 19.. before me at ... in the Province of ... Sig. ...

... Local Agent. (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5535559

ALBERTA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

Subject

Form No. 7

5535559

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.
100,000—23 3 16

No. 41652.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Blanchard of North Bow Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 7 , Range 24 of the W.5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness my hand at ..... District.

his Robert Blanchard.
mark.

Witness F. [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult / Female Adult / Children between 8 and 18 / TOTAL | | | | |
| 5 2 / 1 | Canada | Toronto Ont. | Innisfail Alta | farmer |

Scotch

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W ..... Mer. ..... quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number ..... Regimental Number .....

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Robert Blanchard of North Bow (Post Office) Alta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada, }
Province of ... } To Wit:

I, ... of ... do solemnly swear (or affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except ...

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ... quarter Section of ... Township ... Range ... dated the ... day of ... 19..., and that I have ... by Sworn Declaration of the ... day of ... 19..., and that I have ... by Sworn Declaration of the ... day of ... 19..., and that I have ... by Sworn Declaration of

ALBERTA

No. 535577

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W.H. 21-60-2-5 W4

FORM NO. 1

474896
No. 04789

Form

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, Frank Glazer of 9734-73 ave Edmonton do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter section of Section number 21 in Township 60, Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a citizen ~~or subject~~ (as the case may be) of Poland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Frank Glazer

161 acres

District

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | Poland | Galacia | Alberta | farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of
Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W. ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public

Attestation Certificate produced N/A Regimental Number .....

Discharge Certificate produced dated .....

Battalion Number .....

Not paid for improvements .....

Paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs Tillie Glazer of 9734-73 Ave (Post Office) Edmonton alta Province or State Canada Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Frank Glazer
of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are no improvements thereon except Nil
that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... , Township ..... Range ..... , West of the ..... Meridian, but~~

~~(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same,~~

~~(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928.~~

~~and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.~~

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of August A.D., 1930
before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of August 1930

Sig.: Frank Glazer

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

ALBERTA

No. 5536 191

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (what for)

Subject Sw 32, 68. 6. 6

FORM A.

5536191

FORM No. 1

100,000 - 28 3 16

No.

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

SEP

William ... of Kamloops ... do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ... in Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(3.) I am a citizen (or subject of the same way be of ... District. ... but I declare ... to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. ...

NOTE. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 2; if applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 3.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of yrs. in Canada | Number of yrs. in last foreign country of residence | Number of yrs. in U.S.A. | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 | 2 | 1 | 5 | Canada | | Kamloops | Farmer |

This entry is granted subject to the right of the Province to take a certain proportion of gravel, etc., as may be required for roads under Soldier Settlement Board, with compensation for any damage to the land caused thereby. The Province is not to enter upon any portion of the land for the purpose of taking gravel, etc., for roads, etc., more than one per cent of the area of the land covered by this certificate.

Township ... Range ... W ... Mer. ... quarter of section ...

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number ... Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with William ... of Kamloops ... (Post Office)

Province or State ... Country.

B.

# fidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** ... } To Wit.

I, ... of ... do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except ...

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained entry for a homestead on the~~ ... Quarter-section of ... day of ... 19... for ... Section ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned (*as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... A.D., 19... before me at ... in the Province of ...

Sig. ...

(*Local Land Agent, Sub-Agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5536481

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

(Which Read)

Subject:

Form No 7

5536431

Form 1.

FORM NO. 1.

100,000—28-3-16.

No. 47057

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mike Petreis on behalf of Carney F. Petreis

of St Benedict Sask do hereby apply for the

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Quarter Section of Section number 5

in Township 54, Range 2 W of the 2nd Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen / subject *as the case may be* of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Mike Petreis

District.

Note—Strike out the words in parenthesis if applicant is not a British subject.

Note—The statistical information required for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children living elsewhere | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | Canada | Sask | St Benedict Sask | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldiers Grant entry

Section Township Range W Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mike Petreis of Farwell Post Office)

Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Mike Polreis on behalf of

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta
To Wit:

I, Barney J. Polreis

of St Benedict Sask do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements (describe every)

Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) cords of merchantable timber on the land

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ____ quarter-section of

day of ____, Township ____, Range ____

of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited my said entry (or cancelled the same, as the case may be), the said entry by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce and which I have had marked "Exhibit A." I have been prevented from making application for and obtaining a homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of July A.D. 1920 before me at Prince Albert in the Province of Alberta

J. B. Blount
(Local Agent)

Mike Polreis
(Applicant)
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5536549

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject:

Form No 7

ALBERTA

5536549

FORM NO. 1

100/500 23-5-16.

For ...

No. 486570

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ludvig Persson

of Blue Sky Alberta do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 6 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number 19

in Township 24, Range 6 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or subject as the case may be*) of Sweden, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Ludvig Persson

Peace River District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION 6683229 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| 22 | | | 1 | Sweden | Markfjord | Sweden | Labourer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Estate of Post Office)

Province or State Country.

**Form B.**

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta
To Wit.

I, Gustaf Persson

of Blueberry Alberta do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that

there are no improvements thereon except ;

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained entry for a homestead on the~~ day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st day of July A.D., 1930 before me at Fairview in the Province of Alberta

Sig. Gustaf Persson

~~Local~~ Agent.
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when received

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

553700

FORM NO. 1.

100,000-23-3-16.

Form A.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township 80, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject *as the case may be*)~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my ~~intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family (including entrant) | | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 | Females over 18 | Males under 18 | Females under 18 | TOTAL | | | | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 670810 |

This entry is granted subject to the right of the Province to take without compensation, prior to the issue of patent, such lands as may be required for right-of-way in connection with drainage projects, not to exceed one per cent of the total area covered by this certificate.

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number.

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with [illegible] of [illegible] (Post Office) [illegible] Province or State [illegible] Country.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** ... } To Wit:

I, ...

of ... do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except ...

...

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ... Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or abandoned as the case may be*), the same and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this ...

day of ..., A.D., 19...

before me ... sig. ...

in the Province of ...

...

~~Local Agent~~.

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 533736

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5537067

FORM NO 1

Form A. No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George-James Hole do hereby apply for an entry

of Hare Lake in that

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 36

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

in Township 73, Range 6 of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

1930

Dated at Peace River this 15th day of May District

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and entered by agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant giving their Ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 30 | — | — | 1 | Canada | Manitoba | Nelson B C | 670014 |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No. Regimental Number

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with of (Post Office) Province or State Country.

**Form B.**

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alberta
To Wit.

I, George [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for, that there are no improvements thereon except [illegible]

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) cubic feet of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but deserted or abandoned *as the case may be* the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A," I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] and open for entry.

6. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn to and sworn to this [illegible]

day of July A.D. 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

in the District of [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature of Applicant.

*Local Agent,*
*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—This paragraph is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Form H.

## Declaration by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Lee Cameron do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be), that the applicant is the Quarter-Section-Section Number 4, in Township 76, Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Harry Cameron, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the use and benefit of the said Harry Cameron with a view to his obtaining a grant of the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Harry Cameron has his permanent residence with me on the NW Quarter-Section Number 34, in Township 77, Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, am duly authorized to apply for entry); that the said Harry Cameron will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 25th day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

DECLARED before me at the [illegible] day of August, 1[illegible], at the Village of Grand Prairie, in the Province of Alberta

Lee Cameron

Land Agent

[Or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

Form O

Form No. 90

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Harry Cameron

of Warden Alberta do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 4, in Township 76

Range 5 West of the 6th Meridian, until 21st December

1937, which does not exceed 12 months from this date, with a view to my obtaining

entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the NW Quarter-Section of Section

Number 34, in Township 77, Range 5 West, of the 6th

Meridian, now held under entry (*or, as the case may be*), owned and occupied by Reg Cameron

, my father

(2) I am a British subject

~~I am a subject of the ... by birth of~~ , ~~but I declare~~

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

Sig

District

Note

Note

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Canada | Sask | Winkler | Farmer |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 16 1933
GRAND PRAIRIE, ALBERTA

No. 5539770

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" Wire to

Subject

Form No. 7

AIRFOTA

N.F.

Form A.

FORM NO. 1

35M—12.28

No. 105007

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, Ernest Carter

of Flatbush Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 22 in Township 65, Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (*or subject as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

sig. Ernest Carter

.....

District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | England | Yorkshire | Alta | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W. ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public.

Attestation Certificate produced No. ..... Nil

Discharge Certificate produced dated ..... Regimental Number .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mr. Arthur Carter of 558 Church St (Post Office) Toronto Province or State Ont Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta } To Wit:

I, Ernest Carter
of Flatbush do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

✓

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) ~~That I obtained entry for a homestead on the~~ day of 19 for Section , Township Range Quarter-section of of the Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same,

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928,

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached ~~hereto marked~~ "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 15
day of Aug A.D., 1930
before me at Edmonton Sig. Ernest Carter
in the Province of Alta
Flatbush

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5540284

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" When received

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

3540283

Form A.

FORM NO. 1

No. 47340

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Reginald E. Reid

of Archerwin Ont. do hereby apply for an entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 2

in Township 92, Range 24 of the W 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

.....

.....

.....

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of** Alta
To Wit:

I, Ringland . C Reid

of Innisfree

do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land [illegible] that there are no improvements thereon except

Nil

that there is not more than twenty [illegible] merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or pre-emption in Canada.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead [illegible] Peace River

day of [illegible] NE quarter-section of

Section 11 , Township 76 , Range 23

of the West Meridian, for ~~pre-emption or purchased homestead as the case may be~~ [illegible] by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I am prosecuting and which application is marked "Exhibit A." I have been permitted to make [illegible] for a homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for the [illegible] and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land [illegible] and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23

day of August A.D. 1913

before me at Peace River

in the Province of Alta

R Blewett

[illegible]

(*Signature of Commissioner, etc.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible] for a Homestead or Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only [illegible] for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

ALBERTA

No. 5-5-40474

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: NW 35-71-15-W5

Form No. 7

55'

FO

Form A.

No. 487286

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR DEPT. O.
AUG 30
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Ross Williams Bullard of Enola Ellis do hereby apply for an entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number 55 in Township 11, Range 15 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject as the case may be~~ of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Ross Williams Bullard

Witness Texas Ellis District

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be answered and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | |
| 40 | 36 | 7 | 9 | United States | Texas | Enola | Farmer 671601 |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated ..... Regimental Number .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs. Ross Bullard of Enola (Post Office) Texas Province or State U.S.A. Country.

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit: I, [illegible]

of Edmonton Alberta do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the N E quarter-section of Section 12, Township 54, Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~cancelled~~ abandoned as the case may be, the same and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th day of August A.D. 1930 before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

Signature of Applicant

(Local Land Agent or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5541672

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5541672

FORM NO. 1.

For A. No. 47290

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR DEPT OTTAWA
AUG 30

I, Joe Bellerose

of Grouard do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 2

in Township 72, Range 19 W of the 6th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joe Bellerose

Peace River District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family accompanying or following entrant giving their ages: Male Adult | Female Adult | Children under 18 | TOTAL | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | | | 1 | Canada | Alberta | Grouard | 67106 5 |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with of (Post Office)

Province or State Country.

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

**Dominion of Canada,**
**Province of**

I,

of

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be),

that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the

there are no improvements

that there is not more than twenty-five

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of

Section

of the

authority of the Department of the Interior which I now produce and with

"Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

in the

(Signature of deponent, as the case may be.)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has never obtained a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has never obtained an entry for a pre-emption, homestead or Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5541890

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when recd)

Subject

Form No. 7

5541890

Form

FORM NO. 1

No. 12[illegible]

## APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I Earl Cyprus Hankins

of Swan Lodge Sask. do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 47, Range 2 W of the 2 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 9 1930 ORANGE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

Sig. Earl Hankins

District.

Witness

Strike out the above if not a British subject and if a British subject

Strike out the above if not called for here will be obtained by Land Guide by Agent who grants entry

| Number of family including entrant giving their age | | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult | Females Adult | Children under 18 | Total | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | | | | U.S.A. | S. Dak | Edmonton | Farmer 07 1012 |

Entry is granted subject to the right of the Province to take without compensation, prior to the issue of patent, such lands as may be required for right-of-way in connection with drainage projects, not to exceed one per cent of the total area covered by this certificate.

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W [illegible] Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated [illegible] Regimental Number [illegible]

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with [illegible] (Post Office) [illegible] Province or State [illegible] Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Earl Cyrus Hankins
of Beaverlodge Alta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the .....

day of ..... 19 .., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... , West of the ..... Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be) the same,

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928.

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9
day of August A.D., 19 32
before me at Beaverlodge
in the Province of Alta
Earl Hankins
Signature of Applicant.

[redacted]
Local Agent.
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5 5 4 2 1 7 8

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

N.W.S.-68 - 2311 4

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

N.F.

Edmonton, Alta. 1632

Form A. 479543 No. 05101

10 27 FORM NO. 1

NATURE Dak Abdy

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY DOMINION HOMESTEAD 542178

I, Marie Arsinas Verreau (Widow)

of 10023 - 111 St, Edmonton ...do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 68, Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Marie Arsinas Verreau.

..... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family including entrant, giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 17 | Total | | | | |
| 57 | 57 | 2 | 2 | Canada | Quebec | Alta | Housekeeper |
| | 18 | | | | | | |

571136

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the ..... quarter of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... W. ..... Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No. .....

Discharge Certificate produced dated ..... Regimental Number .....

Battalion Number .....

Amount paid for improvements .....

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant .....

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with F. M. Pherrill of Athabasca (Post Office) Alta Province or State Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Marie Arsenas Vervreau

of Edmonton do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) ~~That~~ I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., West of the ..... Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same,

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928;

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of August A.D., 1930
before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta.
Jos Rivard
Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

Sig. Marie Arsenas Vervreau

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE: If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5542479

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when recd)

Subject:

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5545289

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by George Douglas Babcock

Concerning Squatter's Claim

to N.W. Section 12 Township 78 Range 11

West of the 6th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| | George Douglas Babcock, Royecroft, Alta. |
| | 42 |
| | Married |
| | 1 child, age 10 years |
| | Yes, one - N.E.24-33-10-W.3rd |
| | (c) |
| | Sold original homestead in 1910 |
| | Arden, Ontario. |
| | Yes |
| | All of above quarter section. |
| | May 10th, 1930 |
| | May 15th, 1930 |
| | Continuous |
| | None |
| | None as yet |
| | Log, size 12 x 16 feet |
| | $30.00 |
| | No other buildings. |
| | No |
| | No |
| | No |

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I George Douglas Babcock of Royecroft, Alberta

Do solemnly declare that I have made the foregoing declaration and that all the statements contained therein are true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Moose Creek in the Province of Alta. this 15th day of August A.D. 1930

'Sgd' George Douglas Babcock

'Sgd' M.P. Bridgland

CANADA

Province of Alberta

We Geo. F. Stewart and S.A. Brockey

of Moose Creek, Alta.

do solemnly declare that the survey made by me between the 1 to 23

and made by Geo. D. Babcock

and whereof the plan hereto annexed is a true plot, was correctly made in accordance with the Dominion Lands Surveys Act and the instructions of the Surveyor General, and that the said survey was made from the 12 day of Apl. 78 A.D. 11 to the 16th day of

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 15th

day of August A.D. 1930

'sgd' Geo. F. Stewart

" S.A. Brockey

'sgd' M.F. Bridgland

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 9.

Surveyor's Declaration

Geo. D. Babcock

Geo. S. Stewart

S.A. Brockey

Moose Creek

15th day of August A.D. 1930.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, brushy |
| | 160 |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |

Noted 23 Oct 30

No. 5542767

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S E 3 [illegible] N W

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Form [illegible].

5542767

FORM NO. 1

35M [illegible]

No. 7350

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3) I [illegible] subject *as the case may be* of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 2[illegible]1950
GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

No. [illegible] District.

~~Strike out the words which do not apply to the applicant. If applicant is not a British subject strike out the words "I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject." If applicant is a British subject strike out the words "but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada."~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family relating entrant, giving their ages | | | | | COUNTY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adults | Females Adults | Children under 18 | Total | | | | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | [illegible] | [illegible] Canadian | [illegible] | [illegible] |

This entry is granted subject to the right of the Province to take without compensation, prior to the issue of patent, such lands as may be required for right-of-way in connection with drainage projects, not to exceed one per cent of the total area covered by this certificate.

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W [illegible] quarter of [illegible] Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public.

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements [illegible]

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with [illegible] of [illegible] (Post Office) [illegible] Province or State [illegible] Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I, ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) ~~That I obtained entry for a homestead on the~~

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section ; Township Range , West of the Meridian, but

(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be) the same,

(b) became entitled to patent therefor prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928.

and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4) That this application in made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of A.D., 19
before me at
in the Province of

Sig. .....

~~Local Agent~~,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 3542775

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S E 5-70-22W5

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Form A

5542775

FORM NO. 1 S. E.

No. 17354

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

I, Andrew Wilfred James MacIver

of Grande Prairie, Alta.

for a Soldier Grant, under the provisions of the Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, for the

Quarter section of Section number 8 Township 72 Range 12

West of the 5th Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 21 19[illegible]
GRANDE PRAIRIE, ALTA.

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:

(1) Attestation certificate number [illegible]

(2) Telegraphic confirmation from Soldier Settlement Board, Ottawa, dated

Amount paid for improvements $ [illegible]

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or cattle including interest at former entry [illegible]

Note. In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above-mentioned land, the Department may communicate with [illegible]

Grande Prairie Post Office

Province or State Alberta. (Country).

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

Dominion of Canada,

Province of

To Wit.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be),

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

3. That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the

Quarter-section of

Section

Township

Range

of the

Meridian, but forfeited the same and the entry for the same was duly cancelled.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. That I hold under entry the

Quarter-section of

Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

A.D., 19

before me

in the Province of

Assistant Agent

Local Agent
or Sub-agent, as the case may be).

No. 5543740

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

"  " (when rec'd)

Subject.

SE 15-92-22 W 5

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

25th September, 1930

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

The undersigned has the honour to report;

THAT in 1912, Mr.J.Hart Leech squatted on certain lands in the vicinity of Grand Rapids Settlement in the Province of Manitoba comprising part of the South half of Section twenty-seven, Township forty-eight, Range thirteen;

THAT the said J.Hart Leech proceeded Overseas as a member of a Canadian Unit and was killed in France in 1916;

THAT the executor of the estate of the late J.Hart Leech reported that the lands squatted upon were not available for entry and, through compassion, he was given a right to select other lands in lieu thereof;

THAT the said executor has now selected the South East quarter of Section fifteen, Township ninety-two, Range twenty-two, West of the fifth Meridian.

The undersigned therefore has the honour to recommend that Patent issue in the name of J.Hart Leech for the said land.

Respectfully submitted.

Minister of the Interior.

P. C. 2300

5549928

4.

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the

OCT 16

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 25th September, 1930, from the Minister of the Interior, submitting:

That in 1912, Mr. J. Hart Leech squatted on certain lands in the vicinity of Grand Rapids Settlement in the Province of Manitoba comprising part of the South half of Section twenty-seven, Township forty-eight, Range thirteen;

That the said J. Hart Leech proceeded Overseas as a member of a Canadian Unit and was killed in France in 1916;

That the executor of the estate of the late J. Hart Leech reported that the lands squatted upon were not available for entry and, through compassion, he was given a right to select other lands in lieu thereof;

That the said executor has now selected the South East quarter of Section fifteen, Township ninety-two, Range twenty-two West of the fifth Meridian.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, advise that Patent issue in the name of J. Hart Leech for the said land.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

CANADA

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
LAND PATENTS DIVISION

OTTAWA,

Sir,

L. P. No. 21

CANADA

L. P. Form No. 14
10 000 2-29

*Patentee* J. Mar[illegible]

*Ref.* [illegible]

19

**Received** *from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior*

*Letters Patent for* [illegible]

*Section* 1[illegible]

*in Township* 9[illegible]

*Range* [illegible] *of the*

[illegible] *Meridian.*

No. 47267

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when read

Subject:

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Form G

5544367

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

Form No. 90
[illegible]

I,

of

do hereby apply under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9-4 the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the

Quarter-Section of Section Number

in Township

Range

of the

Meridian until

19 , which does not exceed 12 months from this date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the

Quarter Section of Section

Number

, in Township

Range

of the

Meridian now held under entry or, as the case may be, owned and occupied by

my

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

And I declare

Sig

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.
Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained direct from the Agent when granting entry.

| Male Adult | Number in family, including children giving their ages Female Adult | Children between 8 and 18 | Children under 8 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

## Declaration by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

CANADA
Province of
To Wit:

I,

Quarter Section, or Section Number , in Township

of the Meridian, in respect of which application is made by

, to have reserved under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, as agricultural land not open to homestead entry, that portion

of the said land that is required for the use of such as have

said land as soon as it is required for the use of such as have that the said

which is now , the Superintendent resident with respect to Quarter Section

of Section Number , in Township

of the Meridian for which I hold entry , do solemnly declare

that the said will have attained the full age of eighteen years on

the day of 19 .

Declared before me at

this day of A.D. 19 .

)

)

)

)

No. 5545343

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when re'd

Subject: File 28-1-6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Gustav Roth

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* N.E.¼ *Section* 1 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

Log 12 x 14, N.E.¼ Sec.1, Tp.78, R.11

$100.00

None

Gustav Roth, Rolla, B.C.

39

Married

1-age 2 years

No

No

No

No

Germany

No

N.E.¼ Sec.1, Tp.78, R.11

April 16, 1930

April,16, 1930

April 16 - May 4

Rolla

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

I Gustav Roth of Rolla, B.C.

do solemnly declare that I was present and did see the above mentioned Statutory Declaration duly signed and executed and that I know the above mentioned Statutory Declaration to be true and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me

at the Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 1st

day of August A.D. 1930

'sgd' Gustav Roth

M.P. Bridgland

CANADA

Province of
Alberta

We Walter Bare and Geo. F. Stewart

of Moose Creek do severally declare that the

persons in the questions number 1 to 26

made by Gustav Roth as respectively true in substance and fact, and we believe that the persons number one and number two in particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at Moose Creek
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st
day of August AD 19 30

'sgd' Walter Bare

" Geo. F. Stewart

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland
A Commissioner for Oaths

Form No. 9.

Sec. 1 Dp. 78 R. 11 W. of 6th

Statutory Declaration of
GUSTAV ROTH

Corroborated by
Walter Bare
Geo. F. Stewart

Declared at Moose Creek
this 1st day of August A.D. 30.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, brule with light poplar |
| | 160 |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |

Patent
160
2-3-4-34

No. 5545345

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" When received

Subject:

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5545345

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

Log, 12 x 14, S.E.¼ Sec.1, Tp.78-11

$100.00

None

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Gotthold Roth

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* S.E.¼ *Section* 1 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| | Gotthold Roth, Rolla, B.C. |
| | 22 |
| | Single |
| | No |
| | No |
| | Germany |
| | No |
| | S.E.¼ Sec.1, Tp.78, R.11 |
| | April 16, 1930 |
| | April 16, 1930 |
| | April 16 to May 4 |
| | Rolla, B.C. |
| | No |

| | |
|---|---|
| | No |
| | No |
| | No |

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I Gotthold Roth of Rolla, B.C. do solemnly declare that the foregoing questions and answers are true and correct. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Town of Moose Creek in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of August A.D. 1930

'sgd' Gotthold Roth

'sgd'M.P. Bridgland

CANADA

Province of
Alberta

TO WIT

We Walter Bare and Geo. F. Stewart

of Moose Creek do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions number 1 to 26

made by Gotthold Roth

Sct, we believe that the statements are true and

this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence

Act.

Declared before me at

Moose Creek "sgd" Walter Bare

Province of Alberta " Geo. F. Stewart

1st day of

August A.D. 1930.

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland D.L.S.

Form No. 9.

Sec. 1 Tp. 78 R. 11 W. of 6th

Statutory Declaration of

Gotthold Roth

Corroborated by

Walter Bare

Geo. F. Stewart

Taken at Moose Creek

this 1st day of Aug. 1930.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, light poplar, brule |
| | |
| | 160 |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |
| | |
| | |

Noted
8-9-30

No. 5545349

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject:

SW 34-78-11 W6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Albert Potratz

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* S.W.¼ *Section* 34 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| | Albert Potratz, Spirit River, Alta. |
| | 22 |
| | Single |
| | No |
| | No |
| | U.S. |
| | Yes |
| | S.W.¼ Sec.34, Tp.78, R.11 |
| | May 24, 1930 |
| | June 25, 1930 |
| | Living on land since |
| | No |
| | None |
| | 4 horses, 2 cows |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Log cabin 13 x 15. on S.W.¼ Sec.34 |
| | $50.00 |
| | None |
| | No |
| | No |
| | No |
| | CANADA |
| | Province of Alberta |
| | To Wit: |
| | I, Albert Potratz of Moose Creek (Spirit River) |
| | in the Province of Alberta |
| | do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing declaration are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act". |
| | Declared before me at Moose Creek |
| | in the Province of Alberta |
| | this 2nd day of August A.D. 1930 |
| | 'sgd' M.P. Bridgland |
| | 'sgd' Albert Potratz |

CANADA

Province of
Alberta

We Geo. F. Kirkness and Henry J. Kirkness

of Spirit River, Alta.

do solemnly declare that the

statements in the numbers 1 to 23

inclusive of the annexed Declaration of Albert Rotratz

respecting the survey of the Indian Reserve at Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

are in every respect true and correct and that the said survey has been made by the said Albert Rotratz

and we believe that the said Albert Rotratz has fully complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto and with the Instructions given to him by the Surveyor General in connection with the said survey.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at
Moose Creek
in the Province of
Alberta
this 9th
day of
August A.D. 30

'sgd' Geo. F. Stewart

" Henry Jas. Kirkness

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland D.L.S.

Form No. 9.

Sec. 34 Tp. 78 R. 11 W. of 6th

Statutory Declaration of

Albert Rotratz

corroborated by

Geo. F. Stewart

Henry J. Kirkness

Province of Moose Creek

this 9th day of August 30.

S.W.¼

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, mostly very brushy |
| | Nil |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |

No Tool 2 3 4 30 Nil

No. 5545351

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" Where from

Subject

NE 36-75-[illegible]

ALBERTA

5545351

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Erick Danielson

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* N.E.¼ *Section* 35 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| | Erick Danielson, Spirit River, Alta. |
| | 55 |
| | Single |
| | One |
| | 28-32-R.29 W.1st |
| | Sold |
| | Sweden |
| | Yes |
| | 1907 - Benito, Manitoba |
| | N.E.¼ Sec.35, Tp.78, R.11 |
| | July 20, 1930 |
| | " 25, 1930 |
| | No |
| | 2 |
| | Since July 25 |
| | No |

Log cabin 12 x 14 on N.E.¼ Sec.35

$40.00
None

No

No

No

Alberta

Erick Danielson Moose Creek, Spirit River

Moose Creek

Alberta

7th

August 1930

'sgd' Erick Danielson

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland

CANADA

Province of
Alberta

TO WIT

We Walter Bare and Richard Knight

of Moose Creek (Spirit River)

answers to the questions numbered 1 to 23

made by Erick Danielson

Declared before me

at Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 7th

day of August A.D. 1930

'sgd' Walter Bare

" Richard Knight

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland

Form No. 9.

N.E.¼ Sec. 35 Tp. 78 R. 11 W. of 6th M.

Statutory Declaration of

Erick Danielson

Corroborated by

Walter Bare

Richard Knight

Taken at Moose Creek, Alta.

this 7th day of August A.D. 1930.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, partly open. |
| | 150 |
| | 10 |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |
| | Mr. Danielson squatted on S.E.¼ Sec. 22 in Dec.1929 and lived there in a cabin 15'x17', value $60.00, during the winter and spring. When the survey was made he found that he would not get suitable land for farming and and moved to N.E.¼ Sec.35 where he has built a cabin and started breaking. |

Noted 26 9 30

ALBERTA

No. 5545353

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7

5545353

NOTE.—The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Walter Bare

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* N.W.¼ *Section* 1 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

W. *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Name and P.O. Address | Walter Bare, Spirit River, Alta. |
| Age | 59 |
| Married or single | Single |
| Number of children under 16 years of age | 1 |
| Number of children over 16 years of age | No |
| Land entered for | Tp.42, R.17, W.2nd M (W.1/2 Sec.12) |
| Where and by whom employed | Taken by Soldier Settlement on mortgage. |
| | Birney, Manitoba |
| Is employment permanent | Yes |
| Land now occupied | N.W.¼ Sec.1, Tp.78, R.11, W.6th M. |
| When settlement commenced | May 5th, 1930 |
| When first entered upon land | May 5th, 1930 |
| Where has time been spent since settlement commenced | May 5th, 1930 to July 22nd, 1930 and still in residence. |
| Has any portion been sold, leased or rented | No |
| If so, to whom | None |
| Has any timber been sold | None |

16 x 16 log cabin on N.W.¼ Sec.1

$15 .00

None

Good well six feet deep.

No

No

No

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I, Walter Bare of Moose Creek in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I have not, directly or indirectly, made any agreement or arrangement whereby the land mentioned in this declaration will enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd

day of July A.D. 1930.

'said' Walter Bare

'said' J.P. Bridgland D.L.S.

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

TO WIT:

We Geo. F. Stewart and Henry J. Kirkness

of Moose Creek (Spirit River)Alta. do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions number 1 to 23

made by Walter Bare are to the best of our knowledge and belief in all respects true and correct. And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd day

of July A.D. 1930

'sgd' Geo. F. Stewart

" Henry J. Kirkness

'sgd' W.P. Bridgland D.L.S.

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration and

WALTER BARE

Corroborated by

Geo. F. Stewart

Henry J. Kirkness

Taken at Moose Creek

this 23rd day of July A.D. 1930.

N.W.¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 78 R. 11 W. of 6th M.

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling - partly open |
| | 160 |
| | None |
| | 3.00 |

Noted
C.R.C.
1.3.7.30

ALBERTA

No. 5545355

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

Subject

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Walter Bare

*Concerning* Squatter's (Soldier) *Claim*

*to* S.W.¼ *Section* 1 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| | Walter Bare, Spirit River, Alta. |
| | 39 |
| | Single |
| | 1 |
| | No |
| | W.1/2 Sec.12, Tp.42, R.17, W.2nd M. |
| | Taken by Soldier Sett.on mortgage |
| | Birney, Manitoba |
| | Yes |
| | S.W.¼ Sec.1,Tp.42,R.17, W.2nd M. |
| | May 5th, 1930 |
| | " |
| | May 5th to July 22, 1930 and still in residence |
| | No |
| | None |
| | None |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 16 x 16 log cabin on N.W.¼ Sec.1 claimed as homestead |
| | $150.00 |
| | None |
| | No |
| | No |
| | No |
| | Alberta |
| Walter Bare | Moose Creek |
| | Moose Creek |
| | Alberta |
| | 23rd |
| | July 30. |
| | 'said' Walter Bare |
| | 'said' M.P. Bridgland |

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

We Geo. F. Stewart and Henry J. Kirkness

of Moose Creek

do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions numbers 1 to 23

made by Walter Bare

to the best of our knowledge and belief are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd day of July A.D. 1930

'sgd' Geo. F. Stewart

" Henry J. Kirkness

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland

D.L.S.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, partly open. |
| | 1.00 |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |

Noted
Ind
2/3

Form No. 9.

Sec. 1 Tp. 78 R. 11 W. of 6th M.

Statutory Declaration of

Walter Bare
(Claim as returned soldier)

corroborated by

Geo. F. Stewart

Henry J. Kirkness

Declared at Moose Creek

this 23rd day of July A.D. 1930.

No. 5545357

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (When received)

Subject:

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5545357

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* John Harvey Babcock

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* N.E.¼ *Section* 12 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| | John Harvey Babcock, Boycroft, Alta. |
| | 62 |
| | Married |
| | Nine, 42 and 17 years |
| | One |
| | Purchased homestead |
| | N.W.¼ 14-31-18 W.3rd Mer. |
| | Relinquished it to Government |
| | Arden, Ontario. |
| | Yes |
| | All of above quarter-section |
| | May 10th, 1930 |
| | May 10th, 1930 |
| | Continuous |
| | Carpenter |
| | None |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Log 16 x 16 |
| | $40.00 |
| | No |
| | No |
| | No |

CANADA

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Harvey Babcock of Boycroft, Alta. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

at the Village of Moose Creek

in the Province of Alberta

this 15th day

of August A.D. 1930

'sgd' John Harvey Babcock

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland D.L.S.

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

To wit:

We Geo. F. Stewart and S.A. Brockey

of Moose Creek, Alta.

do solemnly declare that we

surveyed the quarter section numbers 1 to 23

John H. Babcock

as respectively done in connection and in

made by us and that we believe that the statements are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

Moose Creek

in the Province of

Alberta

15th

August A.D. 1930

'Sgd' Geo. F. Stewart

" S.A. Brockey

'Sgd' M.P. Bridgland

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

John H. Babcock

Corroborated by

Geo. F. Stewart

S.A. Brockey

Taken at Moose Creek

this 15th day of August A.D. 1930.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Slightly rolling, mostly brule |
| | 160 |
| | None |
| | $3.00 |

No. 5545359

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

*To*

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

Form No 7

ALBERTA

5545359

NOTE:- The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Albert Milton Babcock

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* SE¼ *Section* 10 *Township* 78 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| | Albert M. Babcock, Fielding Sask. |
| Age | 46 |
| | Single |
| | One |
| | None |
| | S.W.¼ Sec.13, Tp.33, R.10 |
| | Sold to go with C.E.F. |
| | Arden, Ontario |
| | British Subject |
| | " by birth |
| | S.E.¼ 10-8-11-W6th |
| | May 10th, 1930 |
| | " " |
| | May 10th 1930 to July 30th, 1930 |
| | Continuous |
| | Ont. haying and harvesting |
| | Labourer |
| | None yet |
| | None |

| | |
|---|---|
| | Log house 18 x 20 on S.E.¼ Sec.10 |
| | $200.00 cash value |
| | None |
| | None |
| | No |
| | No |

CANADA

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Albert Milton Babcock of Fielding, Sask. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the village of Fielding in the Province of Sask. this 8th day of August A.D. 1930.

We, the witnesses, declare that we know the said A.M. Babcock and this is his own signature. 'Said' A.M. Babcock

Witnesses - Charles Robinson
Bert Heath

'Said' W. Graham Shanks,
Justice of Peace in and for the Province of Saskatchewan.

CANADA

Province of
Alberta

We Geo. F. Stewart and S.A. Brockey

of Moose Creek (Spirit River), Alta. do solemnly declare that the

measurements in the Plan number 1 to 23

made by Albert M. Babcock are correctly made and that we believe that the remainder of the said Plan is correctly made and that we believe that the remainder of the said Plan is correctly made and that we believe that the said Plan is correctly made and that we believe that the said Plan is correctly made and that we believe that

5545361

No.

ALBUQUERQUE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

" (when re

Subject:

Form No. 7

5545361

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* Harry L. Gold

*Concerning* Squatter's *Claim*

*to* S.W.¼ *Section* 1 *Township* 79 *Range* 11

West *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

Harry L. Gold, Holla, B.C.

22

Single

No

No

Swan River, Manitoba

Yes

S.W.¼ Sec.1, Tp.79,R.11,W.6th M.

June 1929 - started cabin

Lived with father on N.W.¼ Sec.35. Tp.78,R.11 from Dec.1928. Actual residence with father on above ¼ sec. Dec.1 28 to Aug.1, 1929 and Oct.1st 1929 to April 15, 1930.

Aug.1 to Oct.1 1929 - Harvesting in B.C. (Holla); Apr.15 to July 23,'30 Holla, B.C.

None

None

Log cabin 14 x 16 on S.W.¼ Sec.1 unfinished

$75.00

None

No

No

No

CANADA

Province of Alberta

I Harry L. Gold of Holla, B.C. do solemnly declare that the statements made in the foregoing statutory declaration are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Moose Creek in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of July A.D. 1930

'sgd' Harry L. Gold

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

to wit:

We Geo. F. Stewart and Henry J. Kirkness

of Moose Creek (Spirit River)Alta. do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions numbered 1 to 23

made by Harry L. Gold are respectively true to appearance and in fact, we believe they are correct in every particular and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at Moose Creek

in the Province of Alta.

this 23rd

day of July A.D. 1930.

'sgd' Geo. F. Stewart

" Henry J. Kirkness

'sgd' M.P. Bridgland

J.P.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Rolling, very light brush on about 80 acres |
| | 160 |
| | None |
| | $4.00 |
| | |

Plotted 23-9-30

Form No. 9.

Sec. 1 Tp. 79 R. 11 W of 6th M.

Statutory Declaration of

Harry L. Gold

Complainant (or Defendant)

vs.

Geo. F. Stewart

Henry J. Kirkness

Locality Moose Creek (Spirit River, Alta.

Date 23rd day of July A.D. 1930.

No. 5545844

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject

SE 28 46 7 W 5

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5545844

479545

No. 05150

FORM No. 1

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I Thomas Henry Graham

of Innisfail Alta.

for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 43, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. ~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

, but I declare

Sig. Thomas Henry Graham

SEP 8 1913

District.

Note ~~strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject~~ ~~and that of wife if married woman~~ and ~~3 if single~~ and ~~if a British subject~~

Note—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

| Number in family including entrant, giving their ages: Male Adults | Female Adults | Children under 18 | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | England | Durham | Edmonton | Retail Merchant |

170113

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the No Grant

Section Township Range W. Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated

Battalion Number Regimental Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE.—In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs. Sarah Graham

Innisfail Province or State (Post Office)

Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of
To Wit:

I, Thomas Henry Graham
of Edmonton Alta.
(*or as the case may be*), do solemnly swear (*or affirm as the case may be*),
that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that
there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the
day of 19 , for Quarter section of
Section , Township , Range , West
of the Meridian, but

~~(a) forfeited (or abandoned as the case may be), the same;~~

~~(b) became entitled to patent thereof prior to the 1st January, 1925, or I am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1928;~~

~~and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.~~

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th
day of Sept. A.D., 1930
before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta.
Dist. of Edmonton

sig. Thomas Henry Graham

I, Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5545846

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

"

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NF

Form A.

779544
No. 105191

5545846

FORM NO. 1
35M 12-28

# APPLICATION FOR ENTRY FOR A HOMESTEAD

I, Anthony Dickson
of Minnehik Alta.
do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 28 in Township 43, Range 7 of the 5 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~ , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Anthony Dickson

8 19 District

Note—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

160

Note—The exact information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who grants entry.

| Number in family (including entrant, give their ages) Male Adult | Female Adult | Children | Total | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | 25 6/4 3 2mo | 6 | | Canada | N.B. | Deer Park Wash. | Farmer |

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the Section Township Range W Mer. quarter of

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on the first or second day after ten-day posting expires, before land becomes available to public:

Attestation Certificate produced No...

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs. Doris Dickson, Minnehik (Post Office) Alta. Province or State Country

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Anthony Dickson

of Minnehik Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age, that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except Nil

that there is not more than twenty five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands

(3) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter section of Section , Township , Range , West of the Meridian, but

(a) ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same~~.

(b) ~~became entitled to patent thereof prior to the 1st January, 1925, and am entitled to a second homestead under the amendment made to the Dominion Lands Act in 1925, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A", I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry~~.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of Sept. A.D., 19 20 before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alta.

Sig. Anthony Dickson

Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

No. 5 5 5 4 6 6 3 1

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

" when received

Subject

S W 27- 5 8 - 5 [illegible]

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5546631

Form No. 90.

25,000-4-200.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Douglas Williams Horn

of Stewartfield, Alberta do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 27 in Township 58

Range 5 W of the 5th Meridian, until Dec 12

30 which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am the present actual settler on the S W, S E quarter-section of section

Number 23 in Township 58 Range 5 W of the 5th

Meridian, now held under entry No. [illegible] for which I am [illegible] owner and occupied by Louis K. H.

father

Witness

Dominion Lands Agency

APR 15 1930

Edmonton, Alta.

Witness

Douglas Williams Horn

N.S.A. Western Stewartfield Alta

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Louis K. Horn

do solemnly declare ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~ that the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 27, in Township 58, Range 5 W. of the 5 Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Douglas W. Horn, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-section 2 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole benefit of the said Douglas W Horn with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Douglas W. Horn is my son, has his permanent residence with me on the SE Quarter-Section of Section Number 23, in Township 58, Range 5 W. of the 5 Meridian, for which I hold entry ~~or, as the case may be,~~ own and occupy; and that the said Douglas W Horn will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 12th day of Sept 1913.

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of Sept 1912, before me,

Louis K. Horn

J. S. Dennis
Local Agent.

[~~Or Subagent, as the case may be~~]

No. 53 47013

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

SW 34-53-11W5

Form No 7

ALBERTA

5547013

Form No. 90.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply under the provisions of Sub-Section [illegible] of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the reservation of the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section Number 34 in Township 52 Range 11 West of the 5 Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, and for that purpose I do solemnly declare that I am a British subject, [illegible] 6th day of [illegible], that I am now [illegible] and that I am the age of eighteen years.

I am [illegible] and I intend to [illegible] quarter-section of Section Number 25 Township 52 Range 11 West of the 5

Witness my hand [illegible]

[illegible]

44 40 10 7 Wales Mount Vera. Farmer
17 7
12 5

Form H.

## Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, ..... of ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, in respect of which application is made by ..... to be reserved under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act and upon the homestead entry ..... that there is no person residing thereon or improvements thereon ; that the said applicant is made for the sole purpose of obtaining the said land for the benefit of the said ..... and with a view to his obtaining the entry for the same ; that the said ..... is a minor of the age of eighteen years ; that the said ..... permanent residence upon the ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ..... Meridian, for ..... last past ; that the said ..... is the only ..... of the said ..... and will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the ..... day of ..... 19..

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19..

Before me,

.....

[Local Agent.

[Or Judgment as the case may be.]

ALBERTA

No. 53478/07

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

" when to call

Subject:

Form No. 7

Form No. 90.

Form G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Robert Ross

of Hillcrest Alta

under the provisions of Subsection 3 of Section 3 of the Dominion Lands Act, hereby apply for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section Number 25 in Township 21

Range 1 [illegible] of the 6 Meridian, and [illegible]

19[illegible], which does not exceed 12 months from the date; with a view to my obtaining [illegible]

therefor a [illegible] as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section

No. 25 in Township 21 Range 1 [illegible] of the 6

Meridian, [illegible] and occupied by [illegible]

[illegible]

Form H.

5548909

## Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. Pending

No. 5551367

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a *bona fide* settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

**Statement** *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

5551367

CANADA

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

No. 5554139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject Alberta — Inventory of Lands.

Form No. 7

5554139

INVENTORY OF LANDS

ALBERTA

HRB

(COPY)

16th October, 1930.

Dear Major Barnett:-

Referring to conversations, during your recent visit to Ottawa, relative to the matter of furnishing certain records and information to the Province of Saskatchewan, it is desired to infirm you that since you left this City, the subject of records, accounts, etc., has been gone into very thoroughly by officers of the Department and it is felt that in addition to the requests made by you, the Province may desire to secure certain further records and documents.

It was agreed that we supply, free of charge, as early as possible:-

(a) All legal documents on our files which are evidence of contracts in existence, such as leases, licenses, permits, sale contracts, assignments, etc.

(b) Any other documents on our files necessary for the completion of the Provincial records.

(c) School Lands Sales Accounts.
Statements of all accounts due this Fall have been made out and we are prepared to send these to the purchasers, with copies to you for your files, or send both copies to you for your position by you, as preferred. Please advise.

In addition we will if desired, prepare, in duplicate, for transmission to you statements of all accounts due next Spring. This will complete your School Lands file records.

Arrangements have been made to balance all School Lands Sales Accounts as of October first

Major John Barnett,
Deputy Minister of Natural Resources
and Immigration,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

and when this is completed we will comply with your request to forward these account registers to Regina, in the custody of an official of the Department who is accustomed to this class of accounts, so that these may be examined or copied.

On the other hand we will, if preferred, send you complete certified copies of all these accounts.

(d) Arrangements have also been made to furnish you with copies of all Mining Lands and Timber and Grazing accounts, and a list of all Dominion Lands Sales containing the particulars you desire.

We have already prepared and sent to you, blue prints of all mining claims disposed of within the Province.

As explained during our conversation, the Department is of the opinion that none of the Ottawa books of record should be turned over to the Provinces, one reason for this attitude being that many Registers of Account are not segregated by Provinces and it would be almost an impossibility to separate them without destroying same or seriously, if not entirely, impairing their authenticity as records. We are, however, prepared to furnish, as quickly as possible, certified copies of all of Our active or current accounts, no matter of what nature.

We will also prepare copies of all indexes relating to Grazing Leases, Timber Berths, etc., which may be desired by you.

There are a great many plan records in the Dominion Lands Administration which contain information of great value and which it is felt would be very beneficial to the Province. We will also, if desired, supply certified copies of these. The originals cannot be spared and in any case a large portion of these are in very poor condition and require replacement.

The preparation and supplying of the above, which will require extreme care, will be a rather slow and expensive task and it is expected that the Province will reimburse the Department for any outlay in connection therewith.

We are at the present moment having a complete check made as regards all under rights in the Western Provinces, which we will supply the Provinces with from time to time as progress is made.

When this is furnished it will give you full and complete information re both surface and under rights of every quarter section in your Province.

It is our desire to co-operate in every manner towards facilitating the transaction of your business and I shall be pleased to be advised as quickly as possible whether the above arrangements will be satisfactory. We can probably proceed with different classes of work at the same time, but it will be appreciated if you will designate which classes of accounts and records you would prefer to receive first, so that we may endeavour to meet your wishes in the matter.

Instructions have already been given to prepare and supply you with a copy of the list of parties to whom advertisements of timber sales are sent.

Yours very truly,

HRB

COPY

Office of
The Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ontario,
16th October, 1930.

Dear Premier Anderson:

Upon enquiry I find that most of the natural resources information asked for in your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and which is not already available in the Land Offices in your Province which you took over on the 1st instant, is being prepared in the Department here for transmission to Major Barnett, your Deputy Minister of Natural Resources, in accordance with the promise made to him when he visited the Department recently. I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter which my Deputy Minister has written to Major Barnett on this subject confirming agreements reached during Major Barnett's interviews with the officials here. All the information that is required to safeguard commitments made and which your Government has undertaken to protect will be furnished to your Province free of charge.

As for your request for an inventory of the natural resources still undisposed of, the Department will be glad to give you any information that is available.

The preparation of all this information will take some little time, and it might facilitate matters for your Government if Major Barnett would intimate to my Deputy Minister just what material is required first.

Since I received your letter I have again looked over the Agreement which you signed on the 20th of March of this year covering the transfer of these resources, and particularly Clauses 1 and 25 thereof. It strikes me that this Department is going pretty far in the way of supplying information free of charge, but I suppose that this may be justified on the ground that we have the experienced officers available for the task.

Yours very truly,

The Honourable J.T.M. Anderson, M.A.,
LL.B., D. Paed.,
Premier of Saskatchewan,
REGINA,
Saskatchewan.

ENCLOSURE.

HRB

(COPY)

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa, Canada.

18th October, 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Martin.

I am sending you herewith a copy of an exchange of correspondence with Premier Anderson on the subject of natural resources records.

Will you kindly see that immediate steps are taken to compile the information as far as your Branch is concerned.

(sgd.) W. . Cory.

Deputy Minister.

HRB

(Copy)

Office of

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Ottawa, 20th October, 1930.

Memorandum.

Mr. Gliddon.

Please see the attached copy of correspondence with Premier Anderson, on the subject of natural resources records, also the Deputy Minister's memorandum of the 18th instant.

Steps should be taken at once to compile the information required so far as your Branch is concerned.

It is, of course, understood that similar details must also be prepared for each of the other Provinces interested.

(sgd.) J.W. Martin

Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. 5554179

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, 19

Mr Ashfield Regn. Bch.

Please make me a file for
Alberta - Inventory of Lands.
Same as you did for Saskatchewan.

Thos Fleming
5 Dec. 20

FWC/MTL

S.54139

# Department of the Interior

[illegible] LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd December, 1930.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In accordance with the arrangement arrived at in regard to supplying the province with information as to the standing of the lands affected by the transfer of the natural resources to the province of Alberta, I beg to inform you that schedules of all townships are being prepared showing the standing of each quarter section therein, both surface and under rights, and the area thereof, as compiled from the records of this Administration. These schedules which will embrace every quarter section and lot in the province will be prepared as quickly as possible and will be forwarded to you from time to time as completed.

Many townships have not been subdivided, many others are only partly subdivided and this will be clearly indicated on each schedule.

In partly subdivided townships vacant surveyed quarter sections are so noted and the areas noted, when not surveyed.....

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

surveyed the quarter sections are so noted and no area quoted. In both cases, of course, the under rights are in the Crown but should any portion have been disposed of by lease or otherwise, such will be clearly indicated.

In many instances numerous leases such as Petroleum leases, etc., affect a section or quarter section and consequently it is not possible to insert particulars of these as space will not permit. Full information regarding all such leases, however, will be found in the records of each Mining Recorder.

Schedules of the under mentioned townships, in duplicate, are enclosed.

| Township | Range | Meridian. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | W.4.M. |
| 2 | 1 | " |
| 3 | 1 | " |
| 4 | 1 | " |

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Martin,
Commissioner.

5554139

# Department of the Interior

[illegible] ADMINISTRATION

23rd December, 192[illegible].

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 2[illegible] instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | 1 | W.4.M. |
| 6 | " | " |
| 7 | " | " |

3
encls.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

J. B. Martin,
Commissioner.

The Honourable J. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION.

9th January, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Township | Range | Meridian. |
|---|---|---|
| 8 | 1 | W.4.M. |
| 9 | " | " |
| 10 | " | " |
| 12 | " | " |

4 encls.

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

J.W.Martin,
Commissioner.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

14th January, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to the Commissioner's letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to enclose an additional schedule, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in Township 11, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian.

1 encl.

Your obedient servant,

Harvey Fitzsimons.
Acting Commissioner.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Sir:

Transfer of Natural Resources.

Referring to the Commissioner's letter of the ultimo respecting the schedules of townships showing the standing of the lands therein which it is proposed to forward to you from time to time as completed, I beg to advise you that in order to expedite the matter and furnish you with the information desired at the earliest possible date it has been decided to change the form of the schedules reducing them to ordinary foolscap size, supplemented by separate schedules respecting under rights, when necessary so that the information now supplied will be similar to that contained in the larger schedules formerly used.

encls. Schedules in duplicate showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships are enclosed.

| Township | Range | Meridian |
|---|---|---|

Your obedient servant,

Harvey Fitzsimons,
Acting Commissioner.

# PROVINCE OF

Township | Range | Meridian

Where there has been disposal of mining rights other than by patent, the same will be shown on separate schedule herewith.

| Section and part of Section | Nature of grant, name of entrant or patentee | Date of entry Date of Patent | Area | Title to Under rights by patent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Office of

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Memorandum.

Ottawa, 8th January, 1921.

Mr. Gliddon.

Revestments.

While the Railway Lands Division is completing its search of the railway registers in connection with revestments, to make certain that where railway companies revested the surface rights they also revested the mineral rights, it is thought advisable that you should refer to Mr. Watt every case of revestment which appears in a township schedule, giving full particulars by memorandum, upon which he has undertaken to supply the information immediately in order that we may be absolutely certain that the township schedule contains correct information as to the under-rights in these cases.

A copy of this memorandum is being sent to Mr. Watt for his information.

I consider that if the railway register shows the revestment without any special note as to under-rights, it is self-evident that the revestment did not make any exception as to such under-rights, and therefore Mr. Watt need not examine the certificate of title unless in some cases where there is any indication of uncertainty.

Sgd. Harvey Fitzsimons
Acting Commissioner.

COPY.

Department of
The Interior.

Canada.

Office of
The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Ottawa, 21st January, 1931.

Memorandum.

Mr. Gliddon.

In connection with the daily work statement to be made out by members of the special staff engaged on township schedules, kindly note that if a member of your regular staff spends part time on the township schedule, when making out the work statement it should show what actual time is given to the township schedule work.

Harvey Fitzsimons,
Acting Commissioner.

Special staff are supposed to put in full time on Tp. Schedules.
Regular staff should indicate work on Tp. Schedules and state time.

F.W.J.C.
C.O. H.F.
21/1/31

**WORKING SHEET**

TOWNSHIP..... RANGE..... WEST..... MER.

| PART OF SECTION | Sec | NATURE OF GRANT | DATE OF ENTRY | ENTRANT or PATENTEE | DATE OF PATENT | Liber. | Folio | Area | Title to Under Rights by Patent | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th January, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to the Commissioner's letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under-mentioned townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 13 | 1 | W.4. |
| 14 | " | " |
| 15 | " | " |
| 16 | " | " |
| 20 | " | " |
| 26 | " | " |

6
encls.

Your obedient servant,

Harvey Fitzsimons,
Acting Commissioner.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

5554139

MTL

# Department of the Interior

8th January, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 17 | 1 | W.4. |
| 18 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " |
| 27 | " | " |

4
encls.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible] Martin,
Commissioner.

The Honourable R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

5th February, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 22nd December last, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 21 | 1 | W.4. |
| 22 | " | " |
| 25 | " | " |
| 30 | " | " |
| 32 | " | " |

5 encls.

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

J. .Martin,
Commissioner.

5554139

# Department of the Interior

[illegible] LANDS ADMINISTRATION

18th February, 1931.

Sir: Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 5th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 24 | 1 | W.4. |
| | 25 | " | " |
| 4 Townships. | 35 | " | " |
| | 2 | 2 | |

Your obedient servant,

J.W.Martin,
Commissioner.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

20th February, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 18th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 Townships. | 1 | 2 | W.4. |
| | 1 | " | " |
| | 5 | " | " |

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible] Martin,
Commissioner.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

25th February, 1931.

Sir: Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 20th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 29 | 1 | W.4. |
| 40 | " | " |
| 6 | 2 | " |
| 9 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " |
| 3 | 3 | " |
| 5 | " | " |
| 3 | 4 | " |

8 Townships.

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

B/5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO 1942

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, Feb. 20th, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.
File No. 5554139.

Referring to your communication of the 14th ultimo showing the standing of the lands in Township 11, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, this schedule has been checked with the Agency files and I shall be pleased if you will note the South half of Section 29 is shown on your schedule as vacant, whereas the Agency records show the South East quarter as held under Grazing Permit by Mrs. Mary Cooper of Walsh, Alberta to March 31st, 1931.

Kindly note the Agency files for the South West quarter of Section 11 show 158.11 acres as held under Grazing Permit by Mrs. Effie M. Beatty, which leaves 4.89 acres of this quarter section to be accounted for, while your schedule accounts for 1.833 acres a difference of 3.057 acres remains unaccounted for.

May I be further advised.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

3rd March, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 34 | 1 | W.4. |
| 36 | " | " |
| 1 | 3 | " |
| 2 | " | " |
| 20 | " | " |
| 21 | " | " |

6 Townships.

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

J.A.Martin,
Commissioner.

MTL

5554139

# Department of the Interior

11th March, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

13 Townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 45 | 1 | W.4. |
| 47 | " | " |
| 48 | " | " |
| 17 | 2 | " |
| 10 | 3 | " |
| 11 | " | " |
| 13 | " | " |
| 16 | 3 | W.4. |
| 2 | 4 | " |
| 5 | " | " |
| 18 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " |
| 1 | 5 | " |

The Honourable R.G.Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible] Martin,
Commissioner.

B/5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 1101

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. Feb. 2. th, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Township 26, Range 1, West of 4th Mer.

Referring to your statement showing the standing of the lands in the township above described, I have had this list checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note:

North East quarter of Section 2, Township 26, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, the Agency records show 10.32 acres patented May 2nd, 1922, to the Canadian National Railway.

South West quarter of Section 4, Township 26, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, the Agency records show 6.53 acres patented December 2nd, 1922, to the Canadian National Railway.

May I be further advised.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

quarter of the South West quarter of Legal Subdivision 7 being in the Reservoir.

May I be further advised in connection with these parcels.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE 1455
FILE NO 1457

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, February 5th, 1931.

3/5

Dear Sir:- Reference - 55[illegible].

Referring to your communication of Dec. 22nd last enclosing a schedule showing the standing of land in Township 1, Range 1 and Township 2, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I shall be pleased if you will note the information furnished with reference to the North East quarter of Section 21, Township 1, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian. The Agency file refers to your communication of March 13th, 1920, reference 319686, which gives the area covered by this Reservoir Lease No. 3 as the North East quarter of the North East quarter of Legal Subdivision 9, the North East quarter of Legal Subdivision 16, the South East quarter of Legal Subdivision 16, the East half of the North West quarter of the South West quarter of Legal Subdivision 16, the North East quarter of the South West quarter of Legal Subdivision 16.

Regarding Township 2, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, the Agency file refers to your communication of June 24th, 1910, reference 59340 T.G.I. This communication requests the reservation for reservoir properties in connection with an application of V. W. Heydlauff of Legal Subdivisions 3, 4, 5 and 6 and the West half of Legal Subdivision 7, Section 5, so that if the description in your schedule is correct, then the South half of the South half of Legal Subdivision 1 and the South half and South West quarter of Legal Subdivision 2 should be added to Grazing Lease, Ranch No. 15485.

The above described communication of June 24th, 1910, requested the reservation of Legal Subdivision 1, the East half of Legal Subdivision 2, the East half of Legal Subdivision 7 and all of Legal Subdivision 8, Section 6. There would appear to be no record of the East half of the North West quarter of Legal Subdivision 2 and the South East

- quarter of the South -

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

PROVINCIAL FILE NO.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON,

MTL

55541.9

# Department of the Interior

18th March, 19.1.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 11th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Townships. | 21 | 2 | W.4. |
| | 23 | " | " |
| | 15 | 3 | " |
| | 25 | " | " |
| | 14 | 4 | " |
| | 20 | " | " |

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

J. [illegible] Martin,
Commissioner.

FHC/ETL

55541.9

# Department of the Interior

19th March, 1921.

Sir:

Your file 51.1.
Tp. 36-1-W.4.Mer.

Referring to your letter of the 14th ultimo respecting the status of lands shown in the above mentioned township and referring to discrepancies between the schedule and the agency records, I beg to inform you with regard to the N½ 2 this land was patented, as stated, on the 28th February, 1918, to Ellie R. Cote. A portion of the S½ 2, containing 1.2 acres, was patented on the 2nd May, 1922, to the Canadian Northern Railway and accordingly this has been entered against the N½ in the Agent's records in error.

The N½ 4 was patented on the 11th June, 1921, to Thomas Black as stated in the schedule. A portion of the N½ 4, containing 5.53 acres, was patented to the Canadian Northern Railway on the 2nd December, 1919, and this entry would also appear to have been entered in the agency records in error against the N½.

Your obedient servant,

J. Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

J. Lowrie Martin,
Commissioner.

FWCC/W'L 5554139

# Department of the Interior

19th March, 1931.

Sir:

Your file [illegible].
Tp. 15-1-4.Mer.

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant respecting the schedule covering the standing of the land in the above mentioned township and stating that the agency records show the SW¼ 17 as the homestead of W. McTavish, I beg to inform you that the quarter section in question, formerly the homestead of W. McTavish, was patented to The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada on the 7th March, 1924, as stated in the schedule, not the 17th March, 1924, as quoted in your letter.

I might also add that in the schedule of patents issued forwarded to the agent, at Calgary, for the month of March, 1924, the date is correctly given as the 7th March, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

J.W. Martin,
Commissioner.

J. Marvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

FWCC/mr.

3654139

# Department of the Interior

Copy for file 2222961

14th March, 1921.

Sir:

Your ref. [illegible].
Re. 27-1- .4.Mer.

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant having reference to the schedule showing the standing of lands in the above mentioned township and stating that the agency records show the S. .½ 1 as having been entered for on the 24th February, 19[illegible], while in the schedule referred to the date of the entry is given as the 14th February, 19[illegible], I beg to inform you that all the records here including the Agent's return from Calgary for the period ending the [illegible]th February, 1[illegible], give the date of this entry as the 14th February as was given in the schedule.

Your obedient servant,

J. Harvie, [illegible].,
Director of Mines,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

J. B. Martin,
Commissioner.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 5501564

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

B/11.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

March 16, 1921.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule showing the standing of lands in Township 38, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this list checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will note the following changes:-

N.W. 23 patented under date August 14th 1913;
E.½ 23 " " " May 8th 1913;

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

D/11

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

March [illegible], 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your letter to Mr. [illegible] of the 14th ult. re Township 61, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had the matter dealt with by the Forest Ranger and would be pleased if you will note the following [illegible] It is shown on record, the entry being [illegible] on the 1st July 1[illegible] and the [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

FWCC/ETL

# Department of the Interior

25th March, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 18th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the status of the lands in the under-mentioned townships.

| | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. | | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 37 | 1 | W.4. | | 23 | 3 | W.4. |
| | 38 | " | " | | 12 | 4 | " |
| | 43 | " | " | | 2 | 5 | " |
| 13 | 6 | 3 | " | | 3 | " | " |
| Townships. | 7 | " | " | | 5 | | " |
| | 9 | " | " | | 7 | " | " |
| | | | | | 8 | " | " |

Your obedient servant,

J. B. Hartle,
Commissioner.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MTL

5554129

# Department of the Interior

27th March, 19.1.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 26th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

10 Townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 5 | W.4. | 13 | 2 | W.4. |
| 6 | " | " | 14 | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | 27 | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | 28 | " | " |
| 27 | 3 | " | 29 | " | " |

Your obedient servant,

J.B.Martin,
Commissioner.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

MTL

5554179

# Department of the Interior

1st April, 1911.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to the Commissioner's letter of the 17th ultimo, I beg to enclose additional sections, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 23 | 1 | W.4. |
| 41 | " | " |
| 44 | " | " |
| 49 | " | " |
| 7 | 2 | " |
| 8 | " | " |
| 19 | " | " |
| 20 | " | " |
| 24 | " | " |
| 26 | " | " |
| 31 | " | " |
| 4 | 3 | " |
| 23 | " | " |
| 1 | 4 | " |

23
Townships.

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4 | W.4. |
| 8 | " | " |
| 10 | " | " |
| 15 | " | " |
| 16 | " | " |
| 10 | 5 | " |
| 16 | " | " |
| 2 | 7 | " |
| 1 | 8 | " |

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Honourable R. T. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 2324.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

March 23, 1931.

Dear Sir:

Corrected to 25 Dept. 14
Error in transcription.
J.W.C. 8.4.31

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

Messrs. [illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], British Columbia.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

1st Nov 31
Copy sent to Supt.
Ref quoted
Crown timber Inspector
[illegible]
8.11.31

COMMISSIONER
APR 8
FILE NO

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

March 27, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your application dated the [illegible] of [illegible] 1930, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], [illegible] and [illegible] I beg to advise you as follows:-

North East quarter of Sec. 30:

The pre-emption entry of John Siberink is known as [illegible] acres. Entry was granted for 144.5 acres and patents have been issued for that acreage but on the latest plan of survey on file in this office [illegible] acres, the corner lot of [illegible] not being [illegible], the amount is [illegible] acres and a copy of the amount will be required [illegible] at a later date.

North West quarter of Section 30:

The [illegible] is [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Yours very truly,

[illegible],
[illegible] of Lands.

The Secretary of Soldier Land Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

19 January 25
as contract
Error in transcription
Peter 8/4/31

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

Dear Sir:

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON,

Patent dated
2 Aug 17
Index is wrong.

Pre Sale was
Cancelled & not
entered as Sol. Ent.
agam changed to
Pre Sale Original
dollars instead
in 1921 as stated

Patent dated
16 Aug 16
Index is wrong

8/11/31

MTL

5564[illegible]9

# Department of the Interior

10th April, 1931.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 1st instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the under mentioned townships.

| | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. | | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LS | 46 | 1 | W.4. | | 7 | 4 | W.4. |
| | 3 | 2 | " | | 13 | " | " |
| Townships. | 22 | " | " | | 17 | " | " |
| | 23 | " | " | | 18 | 5 | " |
| | 34 | " | " | | 18 | " | " |
| | 35 | " | " | | 19 | " | " |
| | 12 | 3 | " | | 1 | 6 | " |
| | 14 | " | " | | 1 | 7 | " |
| | 19 | " | " | | 3 | " | " |

Your obedient servant,

H.H.Rowe,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

Sir :

FMCC/MTL

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

9th April, 19.1.

[redacted]:

J. B. Harkin, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Canadian National Parks.

Tp. 14-1-W.4.Mer.
Bird Sanctuaries

Section 2. It would appear that L.Ss. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, E.½ & E.¼ of W.½ L.S. 4, E.½ & SW¼ L.S. 5, E.½ & SW¼ L.S. 11, E.½ L.S. 15 are included in a bird sanctuary but no record to that effect has been entered in our records.

N.E.¼ 5. This land is noted as being included in the Many Island Bird Sanctuary but apparently has been withdrawn.

N.½ 4. Apparently this half section is in a bird sanctuary but has not been so noted here.

S.E.¼ 10. W.½ L.S. 2, N.½ & SW¼ & W.½ of SE¼ L.S. 7, N.½ of NW¼ L.S. 8 are apparently in a bird sanctuary but are not so noted in our records.

Will you please let me have a report as to the exact standing of these lands so that our records may be corrected.

Assistant Director,
Land Patents & Records Division.

5683341

P/11.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO 23.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

March , 1921.

Sir:

Referring to your [illegible] the status of lands in Township [illegible], Range 1, [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, I have had this [illegible] with the Attorney-General's Department, and am [illegible] the following information furnished by the Attorney:-

Section 2:

South half and [illegible] East quarter of Legal Subdivision 1, East half and [illegible] half of West half of Legal Subdivision 4, South East of Legal Subdivision 5, and [illegible] of Legal subdivision 12 - about 1.2.1.1%. All these lands are reserved for [illegible] by paragraph of the Minister's letter of [illegible] No.43428 etc.

Legal Subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, East half and East half of West half of Legal Subdivision 4, West half and South East quarter of Legal Subdivision 5, East half and North West quarter of Legal Subdivision 12, East half of Legal Subdivision 13.

North West of Section 4:
Is not included in Mount Island Bird Sanctuary it having been withdrawn by Order-in-Council 9th [illegible] 1921.

North half of section 4.
Reserved [illegible] are reserved for [illegible], Order-in-Council 11th June 1919.

South East of section 5.
West half of Legal Subdivision 5, South West quarter and East half of South East quarter of Legal Subdivision 7, North half of [illegible] quarter of Legal Subdivision 8, reserved for [illegible] purposes by Minister's letter of [illegible], 1920. Reference [illegible].

East half of Section 9:
[illegible] 1921.

North West of Section 10:
Date of entry [illegible] 1921 and [illegible]
1921.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NO

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

[illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]:

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

# Department of the Interior

[illegible]

[illegible] 55541:9

19th April, 1921.

Sir:

Alberta.
Transfer of Natural Resources.

In further reference to my letter of the 15th instant, I beg to enclose additional schedules, in duplicate, showing the standing of the lands in the undermentioned townships.

20 Townships

| Tp. | Rge. | Mer. | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | 1 | W.4. | 18 | 3 | W.4. |
| 42 | " | " | 22 | " | " |
| 12 | 2 | " | 24 | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | 6 | 4 | " |
| 16 | " | " | 9 | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | 11 | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | 21 | " | " |
| 32 | " | " | 12 | 5 | " |
| 33 | " | " | 7 | 8 | " |
| 17 | 3 | " | 10 | 2 | " |

Your obedient servant,

H. J. Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

The Honourable R. G. Reid,
Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

April 1[illegible], 19[illegible].

Dear Sir:-

In reference to your letter showing [illegible] the lands in 48-1-[illegible]. I have had this list checked with the Lands records and should be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

In Range V.

S.E.[illegible] - Homestead A.[illegible] [illegible],
Patented [illegible] - [illegible] - 07,-- [illegible] acres.
The Lands records show this land as
to patented to S.[illegible] [illegible].

S.W. [illegible] - Homestead J.O. [illegible],
Patented 1[illegible] - 1[illegible] - [illegible],-- 160 acres.
The Lands records show this land as
the property of F. [illegible].

In Range VI

[illegible] - Homestead [illegible],
Patented [illegible] - [illegible] - [illegible],-- [illegible] acres.
The Lands records show this land as
in the name of [illegible].

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

J. [illegible],

Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior
OTTAWA, Ontario.

B/14.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3094.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. April 13, 1921.

Dear Sir: Re: Twp. 47-1-W.4th Mer.

Referring to your sketch showing the standing of lands in Twp. 47, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this sketch checked with the Agency records and I am informed that the N.E. of 36 stands in the Agency records as Half Breed Scrip in the name of Maxime Lafournear, who obtained patent on the 7th. May 1907, whereas your sketch shows this land as patented to Edward Diesel.

May I be further advised?

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie.
Director of Lands.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

P/14.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 3693.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, April 13, 1931.

Re: Twp. 45-1- W. 4th Meridian.

Dear Sir:

[illegible] in Twp. 45, Range 1, West 4th Meridian, I am enclosing herewith cheque for $[illegible] in payment of [illegible] as follows, which may be found on page No. [illegible] of the schedule.

Fr. S.E. 10, [illegible] River, vacant, 8.00 acres.
Ansley Morris sold 10.0 acres in this fraction.

Fr. S.W. 10, West of River, vacant, 91.00 acres.
Ansley Morris sold 1.3 acres.

Fr. N.E. 14, West of River, [illegible] lands
Winstrom, patented 28-7-16. Ansley records show this land as patented 21-7-17.

Fr. N.E. 12, South of River, vacant, [illegible] acres.
The Ansley records show this area as 31.1 acres.

Fr. N.W. 12, North of River, [illegible] A. Anderson, patented 7-8-17, area 1[illegible] acres. Balance 1.7 acres vacant. Ansley records show balance as 4.2 acres.

[illegible] Parcel No. 4, S.E. 24, [illegible] land, C. Christianson, patented 22-8-17, 157.12 acres, the Ansley records also show [illegible] all vacant [illegible] acres.

I am further informed that [illegible] lands [illegible] in the above township to the C. P. R. according to the [illegible] schedule, 640 acres, patented in each case on the 4-8-24, as the Ansley records [illegible] - not all as the schedule

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

ent and as the Battle River cuts into the following sections: 1, 3, 7, 9, 17 and 19, making these fractions, it is not seen how patent for the full quarter sections could be issued.

May I be further advised?

Yours very truly,

J. Doyle.
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. 2876.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 55648:0

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 3, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:--

6.24 acres in the North East quarter of Section 33 is shown as patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, the balance of 153.76 acres in Ranch No.16594. The schedule of Patents for May 1915, Department of the Interior reference 2184841, shows 6.24 acres patented to the Railway Company on the 18th of May in that year, also 2.09 acres patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company on the 12th of May which would leave a balance of 151.67 in Ranch No.16594. The list shows 2.09 acres in the North West quarter of Section 33 patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company on the 18th of May 1915, the balance of 158.91 acres in Ranch No.16594. This office records show the whole of the North West quarter 161 acres in this Grazing Lease. Possibly an error was made in the Schedule of Patents for that month in showing 2.09 acres in the North East quarter as patented to the Railway Company instead of in the North West.

6.23 acres in the South East quarter of Section 36 are shown as patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, whereas according to the Schedule of Patents for May, 1915, the Department of Interior Reference as quoted above, there were 7.38 acres patented to the Railway Company and the balance of 152.62 acres should be in Ranch No.16594.

1.15 acres are shown in the South West quarter of Section 36 as patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, whereas according to the Schedule of Patents mentioned 7.61 acres were patented to the Railway Company, leaving a balance of 152.39 acres in Ranch No.16594.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 3077.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 556488

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 20, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

Section 8 is also included in the Ranch No.20510 in addition to the other sections mentioned in the list.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3098

B/11

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, May 1, 1931.

5504886

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 11, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

.00077 acres in the South West quarter of Section 10 are shown as reserved for roads, whereas the Schedule of Patents for August, 1908 Department of Interior file No.552176 shows .001 acres as reserve for road.

The South East quarter of Section 22 is shown as patented on the 2nd of April, 1910, whereas the Schedule of Patents for 1908, same file number as above, shows this quarter section patented on the 2nd of April, 1908.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3097.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 5504864

May 1, 1931.

Sir :

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 10, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

South East quarter of Section 24 shown as patented on the 7th of April, 1902, this should have read the 10th of April, 1902.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3173.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 3564802

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 20, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:--

South West of Section 3 has been omitted, this quarter-section being covered by Lake No.1.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3172.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

May 1, 1931.

Sir :

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 14, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

North East of Section 28 which is shown as in Grazing Lease Ranch No.2398. This should read No.20398.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3101.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

0564658

EDMONTON.

May 1, 1931.

Sir :

Referring to the schedule showing the [illegible] of the lands in Township 2, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with t e Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

Area shown against Sections 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 30 to 36 inclusive. This area shown is 159 acres against each section. This should read 636 acres.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 2870.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

5564856

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 1, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

The date of entry against the South West quarter of Section 16, is shown as the 19th of June, 1930, this should be the 20th of June, 1930.

The entry against the North East quarter of Section 21 is shown as the 31st of March, 1919, this should be the 31st of March, 1909.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 2879.

B/11

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

556485

EDMONTON.

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 6, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

Against the North East quarter of Section 31, there is a reservation for roadway of 0.13 acres; against the North West quarter 4.13 acres and against the South East quarter 3.99 acres.

The date of the entry against the South East quarter of Section 32 should be the 25th August 1914 and not the 15th of July, 1910, the entries on South half of this Section having been interchanged.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3096.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

5564852

EDMONTON.

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 17, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will note the following:-

On page two, the South West quarter of Section 22 is shown as the Patented Homestead of Katharine Scheufele, this should read the South East quarter.

On page four, the East half of Section 30 and the East half of Section 31 is shown in Ranch No.15947 E, this should be 15947 F.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3100

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

5564850

EDMONTON.

May 1, 1931.

Sir :

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 16, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

The North West quarter of Section 13 was entered for on the 13th of December, 1911 and not the 11th of October, 1911.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 3099

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

3564848

EDMONTON.

May 1, 1931.

Sir :

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 1?, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

In Section 11, 140 acres are shown as vacant. This was held under Cultivation Permit No.3416 for 1930 by R. Weishaar.

The entry against the North East quarter of Section 19 is shown as the 8th of July, 1929, this should be the 8th of August 1929.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 3170.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 5564846

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 15, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

The North East quarter of Section 5 was entered for on the 13th of July, 1929 and not on the 24th of July, 1929.

The South West quarter of Section 36 was entered for on the 9th of October, 1915 and not the 1st of May, 1914.

Yours very truly,

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 2877.

B/1.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 5564844

May 1, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 11, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

The area in the East half of the South West quarter of Section 2 should be 77.50 acres and not 157.50.

The North East quarter of Section 14 is included in Grazing Lease Range No.13125.

Yours very truly,

C.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3363.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

May 7, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to the schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 23, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following:-

The list shows the North West of Section 15, West of the River, 38.80 acres, and the South West of Section 15, West of the River, 40.90 acres, as vacant, whereas Department of the Interior letter of the 23rd February, 1923, File No.576816 T&G. shows these lands as reserved for stock watering purposes.

The list shows also the North East of Section 25 as patented on the 8th January, 1919, whereas the schedule of patents for that month, File No.552176 shows the quarter-section as patented on the 11th of January, 1919.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

B/15

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 3371
556524

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, May 14th, 1931

Sir:

Referring to your Schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 24, Range 2, W. of the 4th Mer., kindly note the following observations from the Agent of Provincial Lands at Calgary, Alberta:-

W½ 29 --------- No reservation for C.P.R. in our records.

S.W.¼ 30 -------- Soldier Loan.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario,
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 2880

B/15

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, May 14th, 1931

3505214

Sir:

Referring to your Schedule showing the standing of lands in Tp. 40, Rge. 1, W. 4th Mer, this has been checked with the agency records, and it will be appreciated if I may be furnished with information regarding the three (3) acres patented to J. B. Borgstrom.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario,
CANADA.

E/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 2579.
A4

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, May 14, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule showing the classification of the Lands in Township 3, Range 1, West of the 4th. Meridian, I have had this checked with the Land Records and shall be pleased if you will note the following exceptions:-

The schedule in connection with Section 31 does not show any reservation for roadway. The records of this office show the following:-

| | |
|---|---|
| Pt. N.E.¼ | 3.17 acres |
| Pt. N.W.¼ | 4.13 " |
| Pt. S.E.¼ | 3.99 " |

as reserved for roadway, according to Department of Interior's letters of the 24th March 1930, reference Nos. 5299439, 3618-4.

The date of entry for the South East quarter of Section 31 is shown as the 11th of July, 1910. This should have been the 28th of August, 1914.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

[illegible], Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

B/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 7933.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

May 13, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 22, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following exceptions;-

The North East quarter of section 1 is shown as having been patented on the 25th of January, 1913, whereas according to the records of this office, patent for this quarter section was issued on the 7th of February 1913, according to a schedule of patents for that month, Interior File No.552173.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

400

9/11

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON,

May 28, 1952.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule showing the
[illegible] of the lands in Township 7, Range 3, West
of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the
Annex records and [illegible] be pleased if you will kindly
note the following exceptions:-

In addition to [illegible] and Natural
Gas Permit No. 2807 over [illegible] sections 24, there
are seventeen Petroleum and Natural Gas Permits
covering the whole township with the exception
of sections 1, 2, 3, 11, 12 and 13, which is
Dog Lake.

Yours very truly,

J. [illegible],
Director of Lands.

Copy to [illegible]
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

3/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3274.

555166

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

May 17, 1911.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule showing the standing of the lands in Township 9, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the Agency records and shall be pleased if you will note the following exceptions:-

In the schedule Section 14 is shown as having been patented on the 5th of April, 1903, Whereas the schedule of patents for that month, Interior File No.352178, shows the land as patented on the 15th of April, 1903.

The schedule also shows Part South West quarter of Section 11 as Sch. 61 Land's Grazing Permit No.17406, 155.88 acres in the name of John Weiss, Jr., and the balance of the South West quarter as Grazing Permit No.17404 in the name of August Loschee, Jr. The records of this office show Part South West quarter of Section 11 as Grazing Permit No.17406, 91.44 acres to John Weiss, Jr., and the balance of the quarter section in Grazing Permit No.17404, 64.45 acres to August Loschee, Jr.

Yours very truly,

J. Harris,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

3/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 3030.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

May 15, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule of Crown lands starting [illegible] of the lands in Township 2, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this checked with the agency records and shall be glad if you will kindly note the following exception:-

> The patent on the North West quarter of Section 3 was issued on the 4th of January, 1913, according to schedule of patents for that month, Interior's reference No.[illegible], and not the 5th of June, 1913.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

P/11

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 8304.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. 5616133

May 11, 1931.

Sir:

Referring to your schedule showing the sale[illegible] of lands in Township 11, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I have had this list check[illegible] with the agency records, and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following exceptions:-

S.W.¼ 4 Pur.Hsd. Ent. 8-6-11 Walter Watson;
Pt. S.W.¼ 5 Time Sale Ent. 1-12-27 Robt. McDowell 93.0 acres.

Fr. S.E.¼ 31 Time Sale Ent. 4-12-17 Anna Hunt 89.6 acres

Fr. L...6 of 34 Application to purchase 14-11-17 Alfred Mathot.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

J.Harvie,
Director of Lands.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO .307

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, 565024

May 8th, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th of January, 1941, addressed to the Deputy Minister of Lands, Edmonton, Alberta, and in reply to your request for a lease of the following described land:-

I am pleased to advise you that a lease of the above land has been issued in your favour, and a copy of same is enclosed herewith.

Yours very truly,

Director of Mines.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 3547

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

B665022

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO 3169

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

565020

Re:-

[illegible] to be issued to cover the standing of the lands in Township 16, Range 3, West of the 4th Mer. [illegible] dealt with the same [illegible] shall be [illegible] following observations:-

The [illegible] shows the west half of section [illegible] as patented on the 1st of August, 1911. In [illegible] of patents for August, Interior File No. 164411, and [illegible] issued on the 1st of August, 1911.

The list shows the balance of the west half of section [illegible] in one, No. 10[illegible], to [illegible] from [illegible] Lease [illegible].

The east half of section [illegible] is shown as entered for on the 1st of June, 1910. This should be the 1st of July, 1910.

The [illegible] is further noted.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
[illegible],

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

556501

Sir:-

The Deputy Minister.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 3418

B/15

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

5565879

EDMONTON. May 16th, 1931

Sir:

Your Schedule showing the standing of the lands in Tp. 35, Rge. 2, W. 4th M, has been checked with the Agency records, and I shall be pleased if you will note the following observations:-

The W½ of 5 is in Ranch No. 16210, while your Schedule shows the W½ of 5 in Ranch No. 16210.

It also shows the S.W. 5 as the Homestead of Frank Stables.

The S.W. of 6 on the Agency records shows the area as 153 acres, while your Schedule shows an area of 155 acres.

Pt. N.W. of 12 and Pt. S.W. 12, an area of .01 acres and 1.43 acres for roadway does not clearly show whether the .01 acres refers to the N.W. 12 or the Fr. S.E. 12.

May I be further advised?

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario,
CANADA.

B/15

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 3243

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, May 16th, 1931

Sir:

Referring to your Schedule showing the standing of the lands in Tp. 29, Rge. 2, W. 4th Mer., I shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following observations made by the Agent of Provincial Lands, Calgary, Alberta.

S.E. 5 ..... Pre. Pat. 30-10-18 Peter H. Hansen.

S.W. 22 .... Pre. Pat. 19-8-16 Harold T. Hooper

S.W. 24 .... Application for grazing Lease 7-11-30 H.L. Patterson

S.E. 31 .... Grazing Permit 1931-1932 Manuel Zukerman

N.W. 35 .... Soldier Grant Ent. 27-11-30 Horace A. Walker.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario,
CANADA

5565519

5565519

5565519

B/15

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. May 23rd, 1931

MAY 27
REGISTRATION

Sir:

Referring to your Schedule showing the standing of lands in Tp. 43, Rge. 1, W. 4th M., I have had this checked with the Agency records, and shall be pleased if you will kindly note the following observations:-

Page 1:

Fr. N½ 1 - S.A.V. Homestead J.C.Dumont - Patented 7-5-15 - 312.40 acres. Our records show 312.04 acres patented and 3.96 acres Road Allowance.

Fr. N½ 3 - Canadian Pacific Railway Company - Patented 24-2-06 - 221.80 acres. Our records show 216.9 acres patented.

N.W. 4 - S.A.V. Homestead Joe Herbert - Patented 22-12-14 - 156.2 acres patented and 1.8 acres Road Allowance. Our records show 156.02 acres patented and 1.98 acres Road Allowance.

N.E. 5 - S.A.V. Homestead Joe Herbert - Patented 22-12-14 - 156.2 acres patented and 1.8 acres Road Allowance. Our records show 156.02 acres patented and 1.98 acres Road Allowance.

Page 2:

N.W. 6 - Homestead Pratt H. Perry - Patented 27-3-17 155.35 acres. Our records show 153.35 acres patented and 1.98 acres Road Allowance.

Page 3:

N.E. 10 - Your schedule shows 3.23 acres patented to the G.T.P. Railway Co. 12-10-12 - Our records show this land as patented 12-10-11.

Page 4:

S.E. 12 - Homestead Joseph C. Dumont. Patented 18-5-16 156.2 acres and 1.8 acres Road Allowance. Our records show 156.02 acres patented and 1.98 acres Road Allowance.

N.E. 16 - Homestead Pedgie Pierce. Patented 13-2-18 - 159 acres. Our records show this land as patented to Redge Pierce.

- Page 6 -

336549

Page 6;

Section 29 - Your Schedule shows areas of .19 acres, 1.79 acres, and 1.34 acres as reserved for roads in this section. I cannot find any trace of these road allowances in our records. Will you please advise as regards this matter?

Page 8:

Your Schedule shows the S½ of the S.E. 36 and the N½ of S.E. 36 as N.W.H.B. in the name of William Welte, patented 22-10-07. Total area 156 acres. I can find no trace of this in our records. This land is shown in our township register as Half Breed Scrip patented 13-8-06 in the name of Delphus Champion heir of Adel and Josue Gariepy.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario,
Canada.

3

5565361



North East quarter of Legal Subdivision Twelve (12) of Section Twenty (20) of the said Township, as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa, on the Twenty-ninth day of September, Nineteen Hundred and Sixteen (1916), by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands."

The applicant's name for patent to the above described land is Harry Czerkas.

In view of the information referred to above which you have given me, would there, as far as your records are concerned be any objection to the issuance of a notification to the Legal Subdivisions above described?

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie.
Director of Lands and Mines.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

TD/14.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 1637.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. May 18, 1931.

Sir:

Re: N.W.¼ 20-66-13-W. 4th Meridian.

Some time ago I wrote you regarding any reservations or exceptions to which the Dominion Government may have committed itself in connection with the above quarter section, and according to information received from the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, dated the 11th of February, 1931, you tell me that --

"N.W.¼ 20-66-13 W. 4th Meridian -
North of Lake, Homestead - Hani Czerkas."

However, upon comparing the township maps approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 13th of March, 1908, and the 29th day of September 1916, there has been a decided change in this particular quarter section in as far as Outlet Lake is concerned.

In issuing notification for the patent I am of course making reference to the latest survey dated the 29th day of September, 1916, and the description I have accordingly prepared runs along the following lines:

"Legal Subdivisions Thirteen (13) and
Fourteen (14), the South Half and North
West quarter of Legal Subdivision
Eleven (11), and the South Half and

- North East quarter -

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

5554139

# ALBERTA

## Tp. Schedules MAILED

PARTLY And.

| Surveyed | Unsurveyed | Tot. |
|---|---|---|
| 27 | - | ~~27~~ |
| 4 | - | 31 |
| 3 | - | ~~34~~ |
| 8 | 0 | 42 |
| 6 | 0 | 48 |
| 13 | 0 | 61 |
| 6 | 0 | 67 |
| 13 | 0 | 80 |
| 10 | 0 | 90 |
| 23 | 0 | 113 |
| 18 | 0 | 131 |
| 20 | 0 | 151 |

TAD:AS

Department of [illegible]
The Superintendent
Please [illegible]
necessary

Memorandum.

15th May, 1931.

H.E. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands Administration.

I am forwarding herewith thirteen schedules, in duplicate, showing the stamping of lots in parishes, settlements and other subdivisions in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, one of each for transmission to the respective province and one of each for file here.

The schedules, herewith, refer to the following subdivisions.

Province of Manitoba.

(1) Duck Bay Settlement North
(2) Duck Bay Settlement South
(3) Lots in the Town of Minnedosa
(4) Subdivision at Moose Lake
(5) Subdivision at Menisino
(6) Lots in Outer Two miles Parish of St. Boniface (South of Assiniboine River)
(7) Parish of Lorette
(8) Lots in Outer Two miles Parish of St. Norbert

Province of Saskatchewan.

(9) Pelican Narrows Settlement
(10) Green Lake Settlement
(11) Belanger Settlement

Province of Alberta

(12) Peace River Landing Settlement
(13) Spirit River Settlement

T. Davies

T.A. Davies
Technical Division.

[redacted] NC.

5554139

# Department of the Interior

[redacted]

SENT
JUN 8 1931

8th June, 1931.

Sir,

ALBERTA.
Transfer of Natural Resources.
.....

I beg to enclose additional schedules showing the standing of the lands in the Peace River Landing and Spirit River Settlement.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

H.H.Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

TL/13

EDMONTON.

May 27th, 1931.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. and to thank you for the information conveyed relative to exceptions from the various quarter sections enumerated therein.

In checking over this list however, I find that in the seventh line of the quarter sections enumerated, you refer to the North East Quarter of Section 18 of Township 57, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian, while in my Memo to you of the 22nd ult. this land was described as the North East Quarter of Section 18 of Township 37, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian.

Would you therefore be kind enough to recheck your records and let me know if there are any reservations against this quarter section as now described.

Yours very truly,

J. HAWIE,
Director of Lands & Mines.

H. A. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Mr. Tyson.

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
Ottawa,

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Caldwell

Mr. Taylor states that the above
mentioned land is clear in the records
Technical Inspection, and no one wanted
there no reason why the
patent should not issue.
Chief.

10-6-31

19

MC.

5554139

# Department of the Interior

16th June, 1931.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, your file #3237, respecting the schedule forwarded you covering the lands in Township 43, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to say that your representations as set forth in your communication regarding the following parcels are correct:-

Fr. N½ 1, NW¼ 4, NE¼ 5, NW¼ 6, NE¼ 10 & SE¼ 12.

With reference to the fractional N½ 30, I may say that the statement as shown in our schedule is correct as is our statement respecting the S½ of the SE¼ 36 and the N½ of the SE¼ 36, the reference to the 15th August, 1906, in your communication being the date of entry and not that of the issue of patent.

The NE¼ 16 is shown in our records as patented to Redgie Pierce and there is noted against Section 29 Provincial Road Plans No. 23277 and 34087.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

...ent of the Interior

...ION LANDS ADMINISTRATION.

16th June, 1931.

Sir,

NW¼ 20-66-13-W.4th M.
Your file #1637.

.....

With reference to your letter of ... ultimo, relative to your enquiry respecting the land above described, I beg to say that there are no special reservations noted against the same in the Departmental records and there would, therefore, appear to be no reason for the withholding of the issue of Letters Patent for the area as set forth on the latest plan of survey of the said township.

Your obedient servant,

H.H.Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion L...

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

No. 3564404

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Date

When received

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

## Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* ... *Section* *Township* *Range*

. *of the* *Meridian.*

5534.04

CANADA

Province of

TO WIT:

I, [illegible] make oath and say as follows:

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

SWORN before me at the [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits, etc.

Form No. 9.

[illegible]

Solicitor for [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

ALBERTA

No. 5564/36

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1936

From St. James

Date

" when rec'd 6

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* ..... *Section* *Township* *Range*

.. *of the* ..... *Meridian.*

CANADA

TO WIT:

I, ..... of ....., ....., do solemnly declare that the answers to the following questions are true and subscribe my name hereto. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

at the ..... of

in the Province of .....

this ..... day

of ....., A.D. 19..

1 ..... 2 .....

3 .....

4 .....

5 .....

6 What was .....

Where was .....

7 Age ..... Residence .....

8 Was .....

9 Was .....

10 Where .....

11 Where did you .....

12 What .....

13 What .....

14 Where .....

15 Have you .....

16 Give .....

17 When .....

18 Give .....

19 When .....

20 What .....

5534466

Noted
B.D 15-12-70

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration

ALBERTA

No. 555408

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 50

From [illegible]

Date

" when rec'd

Subject [illegible]

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

*by* Donald Wilson Streeper

*Concerning* his *Claim*

*to* S.E.¼ *Section* 31 *Township* 82 *Range* 12

W *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

Donald Wilson Streeper, Doe River B.C

14

Single

no

no

---

---

Fallon, Nevada, U.S.A.

no

---

S.E.¼ Sec. 31

1919

No actual residence

Resided with my parents on S.W.¼

Sec.36-Tp.82-R.13 while making

improvements. Resided continuously

Attending school at Doe River, B.C.

no

22 acres

Cleared land and mowed hay on it from 1919 to 1927. Then broke 22 a in 1929. 22a. in 1930

18 ducks and 25 turkeys.

No dwelling house

---

Lumber granary, 12 x 16, on S.E.¼ of Sec. 31; value $75.00

$50.00 worth of pole fencing

Also claiming $40.00 worth of wire fencing on the S.W.¼ of Sec. 31

no

no

no

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

To Wit

I Donald Wilson Streeper of Doe River, B.C.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

Tp.83-12-W.6th Mer.

at the

in the Province of Alberta

this 26th day

of Sept. A.D. 1930

Donald W. Streeper

John A. Calder D.L.S.

5554408

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

TO WIT:

We Harry Edward & William Frederick Tritthardt

of Peace River, Alta. & Doe River, B.C. solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number 12 to 23 inclusive

made by Donald Wilson Streeper are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

at the Tp.63-12-W.6th Mer. of

in the Province of Alberta

this 20th day

of Sept. A.D. 1930

Harry Edward Weaver

W.F. Tritthardt

John A. Calder D.L.S.

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

1. What is the character of the land?

Bench land of moderate slope some 80 to 150 feet above Peace river, Bisected by Chicken Cr. in deep narrow ravine. Mostly open. Soil clay loam, stony & gravelly in parts.

2. What is the area in acres fit for cultivation?

About 80 acres

3. What is the area in acres fit for grazing?

Good grazing throughout

4. Approximately what is the quantity of merchantable timber on the land?

No merchantable timber

5. Is any settlement duties in the way of cultivation required to be performed? If so, how much has been performed?

6. General remarks.

$4.00 per acre

Claims to be the owner of 9a oats & 7.6a breaking in the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 31. It will be noted that the applicant is only fourteen years of age and not qualified to make entry according to the regulations. About 5a. of cultivation, E. of Chicken Cr., was made by G.F. Clair.

Noted 15-12-30

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Donald Wilson Streeper

Corroborated by

Harry Edward Weaver

Wm. Frederick Tritthardt

S.E.¼-31-62-12-6 W. of
Sec. Tp. R.

Taken at Tp. 83-12-W.6th Mer.

this 20th day of Sept. 1930

No. 35514-10

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by* George Frankland Clair

*Concerning* his *Claim*

*to* Frac. S.W.¼ *Section* 32 *Township* 82 *Range* 12

W *of the* 6th *Meridian.*

Geo. Frankland Clair, Doe River B.C.

28

Single

no

no

Wisconsin, U.S.A.

Yes

Father naturalized in 1916 at Peace river.

Frac. S...¼ Sec. 32

August, 1927

in March, 1928

Continuous residence ever since

Trapping

10a. on this ¼ 2a. in N.W.¼ Sec.32 & 10a. on N.½ Sec.31, 5 of which is on S.E.¼.

May & June, 1928

10a in 1928 & 12a in 1929

5 horses, 1 cow

Log house 14 x 16 one storey, sod roof on S.W.¼ Sec. 32

$50.00

Log stable 14 x 14 sod roof on S.W.¼ Sec. 32; value $25.00 3 strand wire fence, 25 chains along easterly side of Chicken Creek in S.E. & N.E. quarters of Sec. 31 Value $40.00

No

No

No.

CANADA

Province of

Alberta

TO WIT

I George Frankland Clair of Doe Creek, B.C.

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The CANADA EVIDENCE Act

Declared before me

Tp.83-12-W.6th Mer

at the of

in the Province of Alberta

this 22nd day

of Sept. A.D. 1930

George Frankland Clair

John A. Calder J.P.S.

5534410

CANADA

Province of
Alberta

TO WIT:

We Walter John Green & Jesse Virgle Starnes

of Doe River, B.C.

do solemnly declare that the

answers to the questions numbered 11 to 23 inclusive

made by George Frankland Clair

respectively true in substance and fact, we believe that the remainder of the said statutory declaration are true in particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at the Tp. 83-12-W.6th Mer.
in the Province of Alberta
this 22nd
day of Sept. A.D. 19 30

Walter John Green

Jesse Virgil Starnes

John A. Calier D.L.S.

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

| | |
|---|---|
| | Consists largely of a sloping bench from 80 to 150 feet above Peace river. Partly open and partly wooded with small 2nd growth poplar. Soil is a clay loam of good quality but outcrops of solid rock occur in parts |
| | Approx. 60 acres |
| | Fair to good grazing throughout |
| | No merchantable timber |
| | $4.00 |

Noted
Oct 15-12 30

Form No. 9.

Frac. S.W.¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 82 R. 12 W. of 6

Statutory Declaration of

George Frankland Clair

Corroborated by

Walter John Green

Jesse Virgil Starnes

Taken at Tp. 83-12-W.6th Mer.

this 22nd day of Sept. 19 30

No. 5554-12

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1920

From [illegible]

Date

" when rec'd

Subject. [illegible]

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

**NOTE:** The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*W.* *of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

Province of

To Wit:

I, , of , do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at the of

in the Province of

this day

of A.D. 19

5554412

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

Noted

ALBERTA

No. 555114

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1913

From

Date

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

TO WIT:

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true, correct and complete. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

at the

in the Province of

this

A.D. 19

D.L.S.

5554414

CANADA

Province of

TO WIT:

We [illegible] of [illegible], British Columbia, do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions numbered [illegible] are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The CANADA Evidence Act.

Declared before me
at the [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province [illegible]
this [illegible] day
of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

O.L.S. [illegible]

D.L.S.

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible].

3. What other area is fit for grazing?

[illegible].

4. Approximately what per cent of the [illegible] is [illegible] or [illegible]?

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

6. General remarks

[illegible]

Noted
DLL
15/12/30

Form No. 9.

[illegible]

S.C. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] R. [illegible] W. of [illegible]

Statutory Declaration of

[illegible]

Corroborated by

[illegible]

[illegible]

Taken at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

No. 55546

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject: [illegible] 85 - 12 - 6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

5534.16

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

No. 553-18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From C.O. Grant

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NOTE. The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

To WIT:

I do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me

at the

in the Province of

this day

of A.D. 19

5554418

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of

DLS

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

Noted
Ltd
15 12 36

No. 35420

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1920

From A. M. Whitelaw

Date

" when rec'd

Subject Forf. 17. 83 - 12 6

6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

**NOTE:** The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

Province of

TO WIT

I

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

at the of

in the Province of

this day

of A.D. 19

CANADA

Province of

TO WIT:

We [illegible] of Dog River, [illegible], do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions numbered [illegible] made by [illegible] are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The CANADA Evidence Act.

Declared [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

D.L.S.

## STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

Noted
[illegible]
19[illegible]

Form No. 9.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statutory Declaration of

[illegible]

Contributed by

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 65[illegible]32

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1[illegible]

From La Biche.

Date

Subject Rep - 83 - 12 60 6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

I

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

No. 55614

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

Province of

To Wit:

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me

at the [illegible] of

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible], D.L.S.

5554/24

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1930

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

re wheat receipt [illegible]

Form No. 7

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

To wit:

I, , do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The CANADA EVIDENCE Act.

Declared before me

at the of

in the Province of

this day

of A.D. 19

, D.L.S.

5554.26

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Contributed by

Deleted at

this day of

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

Noted
[illegible]
15/1/34

No. [illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1953

From [illegible]

Date

" when rec'd

Subject [illegible]

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5554.38

CANADA

Province of

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of

STATEMENT BY SURVEYOR

Natural
Lot
15 7 2 3

NOTE: The attention of the Dominion Land Surveyor taking this declaration is called, for his guidance, to clause 304 of the Manual of Survey, containing the instructions to surveyors for taking a statutory declaration from a bona fide settler on a quarter section or lot at the time of its survey.

# Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

*by*

*Concerning* *Claim*

*to* *Section* *Township* *Range*

*of the* *Meridian.*

CANADA

TO WIT:

Declared before me

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1934

ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

No. 3 5 5 4 4 3 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject

Form No. 7

JOS/LL

44[illegible]794

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

8th December, 1[illegible].

Memorandum,

Mr. F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

Please let me have photostat copies of the papers, marked A, all, on the following files:-

| File Number | Reference Number | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 447707 | 447707 | Military declaration Mr. J. Clay. |
| [illegible] | 447074 | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | 713077 | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | Application for entry. |

W. W. Cory,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

# Department of the Interior

Copy to Mr. [illegible] to make the necessary file.

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

14th December, 1912

Sir,

W.O. 21-03-13 16th inst.

In view of the fact that the Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines of the Province of Alberta, has made application for several files relating to lands which lie partly in the Province of Alberta and partly in the Province of British Columbia, it has been decided to forward to you, for transmission to the Provincial authorities of the Province of Alberta, all the files relating to lands held under entry, and so situated.

You are, therefore, hereby authorized to deliver file No. [illegible] to the duly accredited representative of the Government of the Province of Alberta, who will acknowledge delivery thereof by signing the accompanying receipt, which you will be good enough to return to the Department for the purposes of record.

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to the Deputy Minister, Department of Lands, Victoria, British Columbia.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

[illegible],
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The Deputy Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Alberta.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. Pending

No. 5555892

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1931

From Louise Spencer

Date

Subject: U.S. 70 46 24 6

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

5555892

Whereas

Louisa Keisar

formerly of Germany but now of

Saskatoon in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

in the said Territories, has complied with the requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has given me cause to consider her period of

three years

AND WHEREAS the said

Louisa Keisar

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has appeared before me and taken the oath of allegiance as a Subject of Her Majesty Queen Victoria

THESE ARE THEREFORE

Louisa Keisar

19th May

(19th) L. L. Scott

Louisa Keisar

19th May

Dated at Calgary, Alta, the 19th day of

May A.D. 1897.

Edwin R. Rogers

of the Supreme Court of the North West

Territories Judge

486654

PAT. BCH.
OCT 13 1897
RECEIVED

Statement Made and Sworn to by Louisa Kaiser

of his application for Hd Patent for SE of

Section 20 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE/4

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Louisa Kaiser
70 years, Wetaskiwin
Can, By Naturalization
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

27 June 1892

3. What is your occupation or calling?

4. When did you commence on the homestead?

June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

27 June 1892

6. When did you commence to cultivate the land, and how much each year, and what crops have you raised?

Continuously

Never absent

7. What personal property have you in your own right?

One Son

1897 Broke 20 Acres ; Cropped 6
1893 " 15 " " " 20
1894 " 15 " " " 35
1895 " 30 " " " 30
1896 Cropped 80 acres
1892 15 Cattle 0 Pigs 1893 12 " 3 Horses,
+ 6 pigs 1894 15 Cattle 3 Horses + 7 Pigs
1895 20 Cattle 3 Horses + 17 Pigs
1896 25 Cattle 3 Horses + 14 Pigs
1 House 20x36 Value $150.00 2nd House
20 x 36 Value $150.00
2 Buckets Pails $1.00
Granary 16 X 20 2nd " 25x16
3 Stables Hen house Closet
Valued at $375.00
No
Offence against Canada

8. What is the nature of the improvements you have made on the land, and what is the value of each?

9. What is the nature of the buildings you have erected on the land, and what is the value of each?

10. What is the total value of your improvements?

11. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land?

12. Have you any, and what, timber for sale on the land, and what is the quantity?

13. Have you sold any timber from the land, and if so, how much, when, and to whom?

[Continued on next page]

Form No. 159.

I, Louisa Kaiser of Wetaskiwin Alberta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub-Clause 1 Clause 38 Chap 5

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Louisa Kaiser

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 26 day of Sept 1897, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Sub Inspector of Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta
The agent Wetaskiwin

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A Sub Inspector of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg, 1897

Commissioner.

Statement of August Benz of Sec. 2 Tp. 45 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louisa Kaiser for Hd Patent for 1/4 of Sec. 20 Tp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

365105

Homestead 1/4 Sec 24 Pre-emption —

I Louisa Kaiser

Farmed since August 87 on my Homestead

Yes
June 1892
June 1892

Continuously

Never absent
Myself and one Child

Have brought Land
Every Year and have
Now 80 Acres Broken
and Cropped
Cattle & Horses Every Year
and have Now 25 Cattle 5 Horses 14 Pigs
2 Houses 20 x 36 Valued at $200.00
2 Mills Fences Valued at $150.00
3 Stables 2 Granarys 3 Wells
Valued $250.00
Yes
Agricultural
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Subscribed and Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of August A.D. 1892

Louisa Kaiser

H S Sherwood
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Louisa Kaiser
her
mark

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of August A.D. 1892

H S Sherwood
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Exhibit No. 30

5555332

Statement of John Krause of Sec. 16 Tp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louisa Kaiser for Hd Patent for NE of Sec. 20 Tp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE/4 Pre-emption —

I Louisa Kaiser

Farmed 30 Years on my Homestead

Yes
June 1892
June 1892

Continuously

Never absent
Myself and one Child

Have brought Land
Every Year and have now 80 acres
Broken & Cropped

Have Every year
now 25 Cattle 5 Horses & 14 Pigs.
20 Houses 20 x 36 Value $300.00
2 Mills Value at $150.00
3 Stables 2 Granarys 3
Valued at $250.00
Yes
Agricultural
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes

Subscribed and Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of August A.D. 1892

John Krause

H S Sherwood
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Louisa Kaiser
her
mark

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 13 day of August A.D. 1892

H S Sherwood
A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court

Exhibit No. 31

No. 5a 1/6.3

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1914

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 1

ALBERTA

Statement of John Fraser of River lot N° 28
Edm. Sett. W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of John Nolland for Homl. Patent
for 160 acres of River lot N° 42 Edm. Sett. W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 160 acres

Pre-emption 76 acres of lot 42

1. What is your occupation? Farmer

2. How long have you known John Stolland? Since 1870. In Edmonton and on my Homestead

3. Was he entitled to a homestead or pre-emption? yes

4. When did he build the house he lives in? one in 1870 and another in 1881

5. When did he commence cultivation of the land? In fall of 1870

6. What portion of each year has he resided on the land since he first entered? All the time but a few weeks on Transport Service in 1885

7. When absent, where does he reside? Himself, Wife & 2 children

8. Of whom does his family consist? They went on about 8 years ago

9. How much land has he under cultivation? Now has 42 acres broken & under cropped.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he? 6 Horses, 13 cattle 6 pigs

11. What is the value of his improvements? 18 x 17 log, shingled $300.-
80 acres $300.-
Stable 25 x 20 & Shed
Granary 17 x 15 Milk H. } $400.-

12. What is the character of the soil? No but outcroppings of coal

13. Has he mined or quarried on the land? If so, when and where? Don't know

14. Has he cut any timber on the land? If so, when and where? Don't know

15. How many cords of wood on the land, in his opinion? No

16. Does the land contain any valuable timber? If so, what? yes

Canada
Province of Edmonton, Alb. } To wit:

I John Fraser of River lot N° 28 Edm. Sett.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alb. this 8th day of June 1886

John Fraser

H G Auden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Edmonton District.

Canada

Edmonton, Alb.

To wit:

I, John Holland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Clause 33, Dominion Lands Act, 1883

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 8th day of June 1886

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Holland

F. T. Glendon

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.*

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

F. T. Glendon

*Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* Edm. *District.*

*Winnipeg* 21st July 1886

Accepted as sufficient

*Commissioner.*

148

NO EDM. FILE 4684

240781

# Statement of Frederick Rowland of River lot No 72 Edm. Sett. W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Holland for Home. Patent for 160 acres of River lot No 42 Edm. Sett. W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 160 acres — Pre-emption 80 acres of lot 42

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant and where have you resided since he first settled upon the land for which he claims homestead? — since 1870. In Edmonton & on my Homestead.

3. Was he entitled to pre-emption for this quarter section? — yes

4. When did he locate his homestead thereon? — one in 1870 and another in 1881

5. When did he commence his residence upon the land and begin cultivation thereof? — in fall of 1870

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — All the time but a few weeks in Transport Service 1885.

7. Where also does he reside, and what is his occupation? — himself wife and 2 children

8. Of whom does he purchase his supplies, and to whom does he sell his produce, and from what post-office does he procure his letters, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — They went on land about 8 years ago

9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since the first entry, and how many acres has he now under cultivation? — He now has 42 acres broken & under cultivation.

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he and his family kept upon the homestead each year since date of pre-emption thereof? — 6 Horses, 13 cattle & pigs

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? — 18×17 log, Shingled $300.00

12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 acres $300.00

13. What other buildings has he erected, and what is the present value thereof? — Stable 25×20 & Shed January 17×15 milk H. } $400.00

14. Are there any mines, minerals or quarries on this homestead? If so, what kind of ore, and whether the same is valuable for building or other purposes? — No, but outcroppings of Coal

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — Don't Know

16. Has he sold or contracted or agreed to sell or transfer his claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Don't Know

17. Has any fraud been committed, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this patent upon his application for Patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Frederick Rowland of Rivlalot No 28 Edm. Sett. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alb. this 8th day of June A.D. 1886.

Frederick his × mark Rowland

H. Gaudan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

# Statement Made and Sworn to by John Holland

in support

of his application for Home Right for 160 acres of

River Lot No 42 Edmonton Settlement

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 160a. Pre-emption 76a. Rv. lot 42

John Holland 41
Edmonton, Alberta.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

By Naturalization in 1866 or 67 in British Columbia -

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4th July 1885

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

I built in fall of 1870 in 1881 am living in.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

25th of October 1870

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof.

All the time except (3) three weeks on the Trans port service Am still there

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

See 7

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Self, Wife and 2 children - They began residence in 1878 when I got married. Been there ever since.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

I have 42 acres at present under cultivation.

10. How much break ng have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

6 Horses
13 Cattle
14 Pigs

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

18X17 log, Shingled $300.00

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

80 acres $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 25X20 with Sheds
Granary 17X15, Milk H. } $400.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

None except outcroppings of Coal in Bank

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

(Continued on next page

NO 148
EDM. FILE 4684

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

## CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

DOMINION OF CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

WHEREAS, John Holland formerly of the State of California, One of the United States of America and now of Edmonton in the North-West Territories of Canada, has complied with the several requirements of "*The Naturalization Act*," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of five years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said John Holland under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been this day presented to me and I have satisfied myself that the facts stated in said certificate are true.

This is, therefore, to certify to all to whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act, John Holland has become naturalized as a British subject and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign state of which he was a Citizen, previous to the date thereof, be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a Citizen of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said court, this 15-16 day of December, one thousand eight hundred and ninety one

(Signed) Chas B. Rouleau
*Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories*

I, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization, filed in this Office, and issued to JOHN HOLLAND, the above named Alien, this 15th day of December A.D. 1891.

Edwin A. Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the N.W.T
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

# 85

Naturalization
Certificate
of
John Hallard

No. 66

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I John Holland
of the Edmonton Settlement
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1883, for the 160
acres of River lot ~~quarter section of Section~~ Number 42 in ~~the~~ Edmonton
~~Township in the~~ Settlement ~~Range~~ West of the 4th Meridian.

John Holland

Edmonton District.

4th July 1885

Form No. 30.—

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

**Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has bona fide settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.**

I John Holland do solemnly
declare that I am a [illegible] that to the best of my knowledge and belief
[illegible] that I entered upon and made my claim for Homestead and pre-
emption Entry that I became settled upon and began to cultivate the said land on the
75th day of October 70 that my said claim was not made
[illegible] and that my absence was not for more than
thirty consecutive days at any time during the period which has elapsed since the date of my
commencement to reside upon the said land as aforesaid, except [illegible] and that I have
[illegible] with the intention of [illegible] and that the said land and not directly
or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever, and that I have
not [illegible] obtained an Entry for any other land in Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th
day of July 1885, before me
H Cameron
Local Agent.

John Holland

of No 509-73 Nov 4

No. of Application 66

Edmonton

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

BY ~~intending~~ SETTLER IN ADVANCE OF SURVEY

Name John Tallant

Date

No 67

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

# DOMINION LANDS

## BY PRE-EMPTION.

Edmonton Land District. 4th July 1885

I, John Holland of

in the County of

and Province of

hereby apply for entry as a pre-emption the Balance of Water Lot No 42 in

the Edmonton Settlement

containing 76 acres.

I accompany this application by the sum of $ , which I agree to forfeit and relinquish my claim thereto should I fail to establish a pre-emption thereto, and enter into the subjoined declaration within six months from the date hereof.

Witness, John Holland

Form No. 4.

Ref No 8973 Roll

Edmonton District

67

Application to Purchase

BY PRE-EMPTION.

John Kelland

Balance Applied for

[illegible]

Edmonton
N.W.T.
To Wit

I John Holland make oath and say that I have been a resident of Edmonton Settlement since the 25th day of October 1870 that I have lived and cultivated that I have never been absent from the said Settlement.

Sworn before me at Edmonton N.W.T. this 22nd day of June 1885 A.D.

John Holland

F.H. Jamieson
A.D.C.

Edmonton
N.W.T.
To Wit

I John Fraser of Edmonton Settlement Farmer make oath and say that I have lived and resided in the said Settlement of Edmonton for the last seven years and that I have cultivated during that time a piece of land and that the said land is now under cultivation and that I have never been absent from the said Settlement of Edmonton during the said seven years.

Sworn before me at Edmonton N.W.T. this 22nd day of June 1885 A.D.

John Fraser

F.H. Jamieson
A.D.C.

No. 5001764

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

W.C.

From

Date

" " when last rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

# Statement of Robert McKenzie of Sec. 16 Thp. 52 Rge. 24 W 4 of 4th Meridian, corroborating the application of James McKenzie for Entry Patent for Lot 23 Edmonton and fractional for N.W. ¼ of Sec. 34 Thp. 52 Rge. 24 W 4th of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farming

2. How long have you known James McKenzie? 32 years, & my brother, has resided on S.E. 34-52-24 W4

3. Was he employed to earn the land? Yes

4. When did he build his house? September 1881

5. When did he commence to reside thereon? September 1881

6. What portion of each year has he resided thereon? All the time

7. When absent from the land where has he resided, and what was his employment? Himself, wife & 2 children have been & reside at the same place he did Sept. 1881

8. How much land has he under cultivation? 6 acres broken ready for cultivation

9. How much has he fenced? 22 x 18 Stockfenced $500.00

10. What is the value of his house and other buildings? 3 Acres $150.00

11. What other property has he? Stable, Stock, granary & Car Barn, Store House $400.00

12. What improvements has he made? Coal excavation the best mine valuable for Edmonton

13. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? Not to my knowledge

14. Has he built a house on any other land? If so, where and when? Not to my knowledge

15. Has he sold, conveyed, mortgaged, or incumbered the land or any part thereof? No

16. Have you any interest direct or indirect in the land in this application? No

17. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant? No

SWORN before me at Edmonton, Alberta this 18th day of Dec 1885, having been first read over and explained to the deponent, who, I believe, is worthy of credence.

Robert McKenzie

T. H. Graham

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

. That I am a bona fide claimant thereto, and an actual resident thereon. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me this
day of 188 , having been
read over and explained to the
said applicant.

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, the [illegible]
the homestead [illegible] under the Dominion Lands [illegible]
[illegible] has been complied with.

Local Agent at Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Inspector [illegible]

Commissioner

# Statement

Made and Sworn to by Louis McKinnan
Asst Lt. No 233 Sam. Litt.

as his application for Entry Patent for Notice of Intention

the Vacant N.W.¼ of Section 24 in
Twp. 52 Rge. 24 West of 4th Meridian.

FOR USE ONLY 1041

Louis McKinnan 52
Edmonton P.O. Alberta
Occupation
Farming
When settled on 8th day of June 1885
When entered for 1st day of September 188
When commenced to reside thereon 1st day of September 188
Time of absence at any one time All the time
Reasons for absence Sold out and 2 children
Time when children left Shall Ryan residence at the same period - 1 Sept. 188 -
Number of acres in cultivation 10 acres in all: 882, 6, 883, 11w, 0.
Number of acres broken 22 x 18 Shingled $300.00
Number of acres under fence 3 acres $150.00
Number and description of buildings 1 Stable (Log) Granary
1 do Cattle Stockhouse $100.00
Number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry owned by me Coal exists on water bank; cut some out for my own use. Good place for farming.
Number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry owned by my family 10
Number of acres cultivated by me on shares 10

Form No. 158

I Louis Mckinnan do solemnly swear that the foregoing and annexed statements are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained my Patent for Dominion Lands under the provisions of Clause 33, of the Dominion Lands Act, 1883. That I am a bona fide claimant thereto, and an actual resident thereon. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Louis Mckinnan

Sworn before me this 8th day of Dec 1885, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. H. Gamsan
Local Agent & Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being of opinion that the statements of the Declarant in Local Agent & Dominion Lands for the District

F. H. Gamsan Edmonton

W. C. Gordon
for the Commissioner

# Statement of Enoch Cavanill of [redacted] Twp.

52 Rge. 24 W. of 4th Meridian, corroborative of the applica-

tion of Angus McKinnon for [illegible] Patent

No. 6' 23" Adm. Cert. has fractional

for N W ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp. 52 Rge. 24 W of 4th

Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Where do you reside? | Edmonton |
| 2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? | Since 1881 |
| 3. Are you a married man, widower, or single man? | Married |
| 4. Is your wife living with you on the land? | Yes |
| 5. When did you commence residence upon the land? | Sept. 1881 |
| 6. When did you commence cultivation of the land? | Sept. 1881 |
| 7. What area have you under cultivation? | 40 Acres |
| 8. What crops have you raised each year since you commenced cultivation of the land? | Summer fallowed 1881 - 2 Acres thereof sown with Barley in the Spring of 1881. 1882 Crop Timothy Cultivation |
| 9. What is the value of the buildings you have erected upon the land, stating their description? | 22 X 18 Shingled $300.00 |
| 10. What is the total value of your improvements? | 30 Acres $300.00 |
| 11. What stock have you on the land? | 4 Stable Horses 4 Grades 1 do Cattle 1 Cow Calf $450.00 |
| 12. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? | Coal exists in Banks Most valuable in Summer |
| 13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where? | Not to my knowledge |
| 14. Have you applied for a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where? | Not to my knowledge |
| 15. Have you ever received any patent from the Crown for land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? | No |
| 17. Do you claim by pre-emption or purchase? | Yes |

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta this 5th day of Dec. 1882, I being satisfied by personal examination of the deponent, and by the evidence of Enoch Cavanill having been first duly sworn, that I have no interest in the land applied for, and that the deponent, who, I believe, is worthy of credence.

H. McKinnon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

35

No. 29

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, James McKenan

of Edmonton N.W.T.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act, 1883," for the

quarter-section of Section Number of the

Township, in the Range West of the Meridian

River lot No 23 A. Edmonton Settlement Thence
and fractional N.W. ¼ of Sec 32 52 Rge 25 W4 30 do
117 "

James McKenan

Edmonton

8th June 1885

District.

Form No. 30.—3,000-6-'83.

91185

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has bona fide settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.

I James McKenan do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief

I am a subject of Great Britain, that I have not received, acquired or obtained, directly or indirectly, any portion of the land applied for by me under the Dominion Lands Act, nor any right or claim thereto, nor any agreement for the sale thereof, and that I am not acting, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any person who has received, acquired or obtained, or intends to receive, acquire or obtain, any portion of the said land, or any right or claim thereto, or any agreement for the sale thereof, and that I have not, nor has any person for my use and benefit, or on account of any property belonging to me, received, acquired or obtained, or agreed to receive, acquire or obtain, directly or indirectly, any portion of the said land, or any right or claim thereto, or any agreement for the sale thereof, except as follows:—

1st day of November 80 I am a settler and have settled upon and improved the said land and commenced to reside thereon on the day of June 1885, and that the application is made solely by me for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

James McKenan

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of June 1885, before me

A. McGillivray
Local Agent.

SE ¼ 32 52 25 W 4th
and NE ¼ 32 52 25 W 4th

No. of Application 9

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF
SAME.

BY A BONA FIDE SETTLER IN ADVANCE
OF SURVEY

Name James McMullen

Date 5th June 1905

No 30

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

# DOMINION LANDS

BY PRE-EMPTION.

Edmonton
James McLennan

Dated 8th June 1885

of
in the County of Carlton
and Province of Ontario

hereby apply for entry as pre-emption the River lot No 23 in the Edmonton
Settlement and legal sub-division No 6 in Section 3 Tp 52
Rge 24 W 4 containing in all 120 acres
except 2 acres as the same is shown on the plan of survey thereof now on file in the Department of the Interior.

and I agree to accept the said land, subject to the conditions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Witness my hand this 8th day of June 1885

James McLennan

Form No 4.

Edmonton District.

No. 90

# Application to Purchase

BY PRE-EMPTION.

I, Jas McKernan

of Edmonton

Rwn lot 1-23 Edm Sett.

and lee sub lots 2 & 3

_____ 3 —

5 —

Total 80

Edmonton
N.W.T.

I Mr Enoch P Carshill of Sec. 34. 52. 24 W4
and James McMunn of Rural lot N°35 in the
Edmonton Settlement, farmers, make oath and
say

That to determine the exact boundary between
the North and the South halves of Section 34
52. 24 W4 and so determine the South boundary
at the N. E. cor of said Section which was home-
steaded by the said Enoch P Carshill
a line was run by the said Enoch P Carshill
last spring

That the said line forms the North boundary
of legal subdivision N°6 in said Section 34
and that in going over said line we found
improvements on the said legal subdivision N°6
claimed by James McClellan said improvements
consisting of about 5 or 6 acres of breaking
and also some fences and that the said
breaking is now under crop

Sworn before me at Edmonton
N.W.T. this 8th day of June
1885 A.D.

H Clinton
A.D.C.

Enoch P Carshill

James McMunn

No. 56176

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1931

From

Date

" when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

EDM. [illegible] 654

# Statement

*Made and Sworn to by* George Gullion

160 acres of Section 6 Twp 2

*as his application for* Entry *Patent for* ..... *of Section* .....

*in the* Saunton Settlement

*Twp.* ..... *Rge.* West *of* 4th *Meridian.*

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? | George Gullion, 55 Saunton P.O. Alta. |
| 2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, say when and where? | Polish |
| 3. What is your trade, profession or calling? | Farmer and Carpenter |
| 4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? | 20th June 1885 |
| 5. When did you commence improvements on your homestead? | 1877 |
| 6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it personally and continuously and are you living thereon now? If not, state when and why absent, and for what length of time. | 1877 |
| 7. What portion of each year since first entry have you resided thereon? State each month. | Never absent |
| 8. Where have you resided and what has been your occupation since leaving your homestead? | With Schidlem same as usual 87 |
| 9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since then have they resided there? | |
| 10. How much land have you broken on your homestead? How much crop have you had thereon, and how much now in crop? | 25 Acres |
| 11. What is the value of your improvements? What is the present actual value of the homestead? | 25 X 18 frame log shingle $250.00 |
| 12. What crops have you raised and what is the present value thereof? | 50 Acres $150.00 |
| 13. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cost, nature of the same? | Stable 18 x 12 x 8 $100.00 |
| 14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what and where? Is the land valuable for coal or any other purpose? | Maybe Coal Good farming. Very valuable |
| 15. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? | No, Cancelled SE ¼ 6 53 20 W 2 |
| 16. Have you sold, conveyed or mortgaged or promised or agreed to sell, convey or mortgage the Patent for your homestead or any part thereof? | No |

Form No. 158

EDM. [illegible]

I George Gullion ..... do solemnly swear that the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act 1883 Clause 33 That I am a bona fide claimant thereto, and an actual resident thereon. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me this 11th day of Nov. 1885, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Gullion

T. Gillmakan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

T. Gillmakan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Saunton District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Statement** of Wm. Julian Sec. ..... Twp. Rge. 6 W 2
Edmonton Settlement in Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W 5th Meridian, corroborating the application of Geo. Julian for Patent
for 160 acres of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation? | Farmer & Carpenter |
| 2. How and when have you acquired your present knowledge of the land? | Geo. Julian for the last two years & a half |
| 3. Was he on the land at the date of application? | Yes |
| 4. What is the nature of his improvements? | Yes |
| 5. What portion of the land has he resided upon? Has he commenced to reside upon it? If so, when? | Yes, Yes, Yes |
| 6. What portion of the land has he resided upon? | always resided thereon |
| 7. When absent from it, where has he resided, and what was the object of absence? | with 5 children about on the place in Edm. |
| 8. How many acres has he broken? When did he first commence breaking? How much in each year? | 25 acres |
| 9. What is the value of the land, and what is the present cash value? | 25 x 18 bot Surveyed $525.00 |
| 10. What is the value of the improvements, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 50 acres $150.00 |
| 11. What other buildings are there on the land? Are they of a permanent character? | 2 Stables $100.00 |
| 12. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? | Coal may exist & ammo |
| 13. Has he fuel on the land sufficient for his present needs? If so, where and what is it? | Yes. Cancelled S.E. 1/4 32-52-1 W 5 |
| 14. Has he wood, or timber of any kind, on the land, or adjacent to it, sufficient for his present needs? Where is it? Is it for sale or for his own use? | Yes to use from Lots |
| 15. Has he any timber for sale? | None |
| 16. Does the land require draining? If so, how? | Yes |

SW as before mentioned at the Edmonton this 11th day of February 1892, having been first read over and explained to the deponent, who, I believe, is worthy of credit, by James William Julian

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

No. 54

## Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, George Gullion of Edmonton Settlement

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District

160 acres of Park lot No. 9 in the Edmonton Settlement

being the South East quarter Section of Section 4 Township 52 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian.

George Gullion

Edmonton District.

30th June 1885

Form No. 30.—3,000-6-83.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has bona fide settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.

I, George Gullion do solemnly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief I am a British subject over the age of twenty-one years, and that the land upon which I have settled and made improvements, and for which I am about to apply for Homestead Entry, is not to the best of my knowledge and belief, at the date hereof, claimed by any other person, or reserved for any purpose whatsoever, except as I have above stated, and that I am not directly or indirectly acting as agent for any other person or persons whomsoever in connection with the said application, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, with any other person or persons whomsoever, by which the said land or any portion thereof, or the timber thereon, will enure directly or indirectly to any other person or persons whomsoever, except as I have above stated, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever in making the said application, and that I have not entered into any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, with any other person or persons whomsoever, by which I will be influenced in any way in the manner of disposing of the said land, or any portion thereof, after obtaining Patent thereto from the Crown, except as I have above stated, and that I am not aware of any other matter or thing whereby the said application for Homestead Entry for the said land would be in any way illegal, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various parts of the Dominion, and for the substitution of Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the punishment of false Declarations and Affidavits."

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of June 1885, before me

H. G. Austin
Local Agent.

George Gullion

No. of 24203 - 8175 No 3

No. of Application 54

Edmonton

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

BY [illegible] SETTLER IN ADVANCE OF SURVEY

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

No. 5301771

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1931.

From Forest L. Sullivan.

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Sec. 2 of Act. 32.
Education Assessment.

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

EDM. FILE 053

# Statement

Made and Sworn to by James Ingram Gullion
River Lot No 32

as his application for His Patent for ____ of Section ____
in the Edmonton Settlement
Twp. ____ Rge. West of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name, age and Post office address? | James Ingram Gullion, 45, Edmonton P.O. Alberta Can. |
| 2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? | Birth |
| 3. What is your trade, profession or calling? | Farmer, Carpenter |
| 4. When did you enter for this homestead? | 30th June 1885 |
| 5. When did you build your house thereon? | in 1873 |
| 6. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? How long since? If absent during any part of your homestead duty, state the reason and the length of time. | in 1873 |
| 7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? | Mostly all the time |
| 8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? | with wife & children same as my self 1873 |
| 9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided thereon? | |
| 10. How much land have you under cultivation upon your homestead, in each of the previous cultivated years, and how much now under crop? | 35 under cultivation |
| 11. What is the value of your buildings, and what is the present cash value? | 26 x 18 log Shingled $400.00 |
| 12. What acreage of your homestead is fenced, and what is the present cash value? | 50 to 60 acres $300.00 |
| 13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | 2 Stables 26x20; 15x15 $ 50.00<br>Granary 17x15 $ 40.00 |
| 14. Are there any mines or minerals on your homestead? If so, what do you consider the principal mineral, and for what purpose is it most valuable? | There is Likely Coal same as other Coal Seams, more can't say. Good for farming |
| 15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result of it? | Yes had one but it was Cancelled S.W¼ 14. 52. 26 W. 4 |
| 16. Have you sold, contracted to sell, mortgaged or parted with or agreed to part with the whole or any portion of this homestead, and if so, to whom, and for what consideration? | No. |

Form No. 158

N. of N.E. 8 T 52 R. 26 W. 4 Mer. 80

EDM. FILE 053

I James Ingram Gullion do solemnly swear that the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act 1883, Clause 33, That I am a bona fide claimant thereto, and an actual resident thereon. That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

James Ingram Gullion

Sworn before me this 11th day of Nov. 1885, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. H. Gamble
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

F. H. Gamble
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Received the application
27th Nov. 1885
N. W. T. Land Office
Regina

# Statement

in the Edmonton Settlement of George Gullion in lot No 82

Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian, corresponding the application

for ..... of Sec. ..... Twp. ..... Rge. ..... Meridian.

Richard Ingram Gullion ... 82 ... Patent

River lot No 82 Edmonton Settlement ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer and Carpenter

2. How long since you settled on the land in question? — Since he was born on lot 82 adjoining

3. Was he or any kindred person residing with him on the land at the time of your settlement? — Yes

4. When did he commence cultivation thereof? — 1873

5. When did he build the house in which he resided upon the land when you settled? — 1873

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — always

7. When absent from the homestead, where was he resided, and what was the object of such absence? — Wife & Children

8. Of whom does his family consist, and what is the kindred relationship of each member thereof? — same as him 5-3

9. How much land has he under fence, and how much of it is cultivated in each year since he settled upon it? — 35 acres

10. What is the size of the house, and what is its present cash value? — 20 X 16 Log, Shingled $400.

11. What other buildings has he erected, and what is the present cash value of each? — 80 to 60 acres $300.

12. What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what is the present cash value of each? — 2 Stables 50. 1 Granary 40.

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals upon the land? — Suppose there is Coal same as every where else. Good for farming

14. Has he used, conveyed, or in any manner alienated the land or any portion thereof for any other purpose? If so, when and to whom? — One Cancelled, Sw ¼ 53 24 W4

15. Has he any other land in this or any other Dominion Land District? — Not to my knowledge

16. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in the land in question? — None

17. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land? — No

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 11th day of Nov^r 1885, the foregoing having been first read over and explained to the deponent, who, I believe, is worthy of credence.

F. W. Gaudaur

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

No 55

I, James Ingram Gullion of the Edmonton Settlement, hereby apply for the the issue of the patent of River Lot No 32 in the Edmonton Settlement as per decision of the Land Board No 81.175, No 2, C.O. 24.180.

James I. Gullion

Edmonton, Alb.
30th June 1885

N° 55

Edmonton
District

Jno. J. Gallon
2 June 1913

No. 556232

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Date

" (when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

5562322

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD.

AN AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME,
BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PRE-
VIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY

Name

Post

No. [illegible]

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

[illegible]

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of subclause [illegible] of clause 38 of the *Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] quarter-section of Section Number [illegible] of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible] 188[illegible]

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the Land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Preemption Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, nor has any application been made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 188[illegible] before me.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

# Statement Made and Sworn to by

Thos. P. Paradis in suppt

of his application for 2nd Patent for SE of

Section 26 Twp. 52 Rge 4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? | Thos. P. Paradis<br>Forty<br>Vermilion |
| 2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? | Yes |
| 3. What is your calling or occupation? | Farmer |
| 4. When did you settle on your homestead? | May 1903 |
| 5. What improvements have you made thereon, stating the kind, number and value of buildings, the quantity of land broken, fenced, under cultivation, etc., and the total value of improvements? | House 20x24 1½ storey<br>Stable 20x30<br>Granary 12x20<br>Chicken House 8x10<br>Well & Pump<br>Fenced 30 acres<br>Broke 5 acres<br>Value $700.00 |
| 6. What is the character of the soil, the description of timber, stone, water, hay, etc., on the land? | Clay loam<br>Poplar<br>Spring Creek<br>Hay |
| 7. Is the land suitable for settlement, cultivation, grazing or lumbering purposes? | Cultivation |
| 8. Has the land in question been homesteaded? If so, when? | No |
| 9. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, state where the same is situate. | No |

Form No. 136

(Continued on next page)

I, Thos. P. Paradis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 2nd day of December 1907, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thos. P Paradis

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Agent for the Minister of the Interior.

Vermilion 15 Dec 1907

Accepted for the Minister.

Commissioner.

31288

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

5308689

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1931

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

N.B.

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Thomas Jr

in support

of his application for Pre Patent for N½ of

Section 22 Twp. 35 Sup. / of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N½

Recorded
John Thomas Jr
Surveyed
Entered
Planted
32 Chains
Built 1st 1883
Finished April 1886
1 April 1890

Continuous residence
for 6 months in each
of 91-92-93 from 1891 to 1
April 94

Improvements in Albert Township
and none other.

Sworded

1889 broke 5 acres, Cropped 5 acres
1890 " 5 " " 10 "
1891 " 5 " " 15 "
1892

1889 20 head cattle 4 horses
1891 25 " " 5 "
1892 25 " " 5 "

10 x 20 - log - $ 150
2 wells $ 200
1 stable 6 x 8 $ 150
1 " 10 x 12 100
1 " 22 x 32 100
1 " 22 x 32 100

No

No

No

Form No. 158.

[illegible]

Territory.
Alberta.

I, John Thomas Jr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments

That I settled on said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Territory aforesaid this 2nd day of March A.D. 1893 and I have read over and explained to the said applicant

John Thomas Jr

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of

Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for 72 of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 3rd Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 Where born
2 Where residing
3 Occupation
4 When settled upon
5 Improvements
6 Where settled upon
7 When filed
8 Witnesses

Residence at time of settlement
Cultivation, &c., previous to application
Improvements, &c.
Character of land
Character of timber
Mineral or coal
Navigable or other waters
Present condition of improvements
Amount of cultivation
Character of present dwelling
Family
Source of water supply
Character of present fencing
Number of acres broken
Estimated value of land
Total value of improvements

Statement of

Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 3rd Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for 72 of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 3rd Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1 Where born
2 Where residing
3 Occupation
4 When settled upon
5 Improvements
6 Where settled upon
7 When filed
8 Witnesses

Residence at time of settlement
Cultivation, &c., previous to application
Improvements, &c.
Character of land
Character of timber
Mineral or coal
Navigable or other waters
Present condition of improvements
Amount of cultivation
Character of present dwelling
Family
Source of water supply
Character of present fencing
Number of acres broken
Estimated value of land
Total value of improvements

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto.

2-0

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

To Wit

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189-

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

John Brown Jr.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit

We, and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at

this day of A.D. 189-

*Form No.*

Form No. 46.

5562681

# Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of his application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 22, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Date

" when received

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

No.

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Eucharist Faure of the Town Johnstone

of Lake Town

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for

for the Nw quarter of Section Number 24 of the 22 4

Township in the 22 4 Range of the 5 Meridian

Eucharist Faure

Calgary District

Town 15 Rge 5

Under Settlement Clause 3d

Sept 74.

Eucharist Faure

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## CLAIM FOR HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Eucharist Faure, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead and Pre-emption Entry; that there is no person in occupation thereof [illegible] and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to at Lake Town this 10th day of June before me

Eucharist Faure

Local Agent.

1309

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

5562695 359185

Statement Made and Sworn to by Euchariste Grenier

JUL 6 1894

RECEIVED

of his application for Hd Entry for N ½ of

Section 28 Tp. 22 Rge. 22 W of 4th Mer. Location.

Homestead N ½

Pre-emption N E ¼

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Euchariste Grenier Chichen

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — A British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you enter on your homestead? — 18th January 1888

5. When did you commence permanent residence thereon? — April 1891

6. When did you build your house in which you now reside? — 15th April 1891

7. What portion of the time since you made entry have you resided upon the land in person? — Continuously since 15th April 1891

8. When were you absent therefrom, and how long at each time, and for what purpose? — Have not been absent since going on

9. Of what has your improvements consisted, and what was the value of each item, and when was it made? — Continuously since 15th April 91

10. How many acres have you broken, and when? — Broke in 1890 - 5 acres Cropped in 1890 - 5 acres
" " 1891 - 11 " " " 1891 - 13 "
" " 1892 - 7 " " " 1892 - 23 "
" " 36 " " " 1893 - 30 "
" " 1894 - 35 "

11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year, and what crops have been grown each year? — In 1891 - 3 Horses - 7 Horned Cattle - 5 Pigs
" 1892 - 6 " - 12 " " 4 "
" 1893 - 9 " - 16 " " 23 "
" 1894 - 11 " - 23 " " 23 "

12. What is the value of your present improvements? — 24 x 28. Log with siding on outside Value $500.00

13. What other property have you, and what is the value of each item? — Forty acres fenced Value $100.00 Stable. Corrall Root House, 2 wells Chicken House. Milk House. Value Say $400.00

14. Are there any mineral deposits of economic value known to exist on your land? — No. Valuable for farming

15. Have you ever made any other entry? If so, where, and what is the present status thereof? — No

16. Have you ever received any patent for land? If so, where? — No

Form No. 158.

---

Canada
N.W.T.

I, Euchariste Grenier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am entitled to the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I do not enter and claim this Patent for the sake of any one but myself and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 5th day of June A.D. 1894
having been read to and explained to the said
Applicant

Eucharist Grenier

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of

I recommend the issuing of Patent for the above mentioned homestead entry as the Declaration of Claimant has been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg 7 July 1894

Accepted as sufficient

Chief Clerk.

5362695

**Statement** of Anthony Patnaude of Sec. 20

Thp. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Euchariste Grenier for Ho'd Patent for N½ W¼ of Sec. 28 Thp. 22 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation? Euchariste Grenier

2. How long have you known the settler? Have not known him until this spring but have known the place for two years

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon? Yes

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead? Believe in 1891 " " " 1891

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? I believe he has resided there continuously

7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Have not been absent

8. Of what does each family consist, when did they go upon the homestead, and when did they leave it? Have 2 cows 1 horse

9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year, and how much crop has been raised each year? Have 20 acres broken

10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead? Have 1 horse 2 cows 1 calf

11. What is the size of his house, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 28 1 storey

12. What extent of fencing has been made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Stable Corral Chicken House & Implement House

13. What other buildings has he erected? What other work has been done, and what is the cash value thereof? no, but

14. Are there any buildings on the land belonging to other persons? If so, whose? no

15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, when and where? no

16. Has he ever applied for any other land from the Government? If so, when and where? no

17. Have you any interest, present or future, in the said land? no

18. Do you believe the statements now made to be true? yes

Canada
North West

To wit:

I Anthony Patnaude of Medicine Hat Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27th day of April 1891

Anthony Patnaude

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

**Statement** of A F Dumont of Sec. ____

Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application of Eucharist Grenier for Ho'd Patent for N W of Sec. 28 Thp. 22 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Part of the time with Mr Grenier

1 April 1891

April 1891

continuously

was not absent

Mr Dumont

Stable Corral Root House

I Alcide Frank Dumont of Medicine Hat Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 27th day of April 1891

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. Pending

No. 563670

ALBERTA Alta

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 31

From Lieutenant Governor.

Date

" when received

Subject River Lot. 47
St. Albert Settlement.

Form No. 7

No. of Application 317

Edmonton

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME

BY [illegible] SETTLER IN ADVANCE OF SURVEY

Name Antoine Lizard

Date 7 July 1885

No. 317

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Antoine Savard

of St Albert

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter of Section Number 47 St Albert Surrey

Township, in the Range West of the 4th Meridian.

Antoine x his Savard
mark

Edmonton
17th July 1886

District.

Form No. 30.—[illegible].

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

## Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has bona fide settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.

I Antoine Savard

do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person is entitled to claim or make entry for the same upon the Homestead and Pre-emption Entry now I have resident upon and am in occupation of the said land [illegible] fall 1885, when the same is surveyed, that I have complied with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, that the entry is made by me for the purpose of securing the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not before obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Land.

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of July 1886 before me I have read and explained it

Antoine x his Savard
mark

H Gilmour
Local Agent.

25726

# Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Antoine Lavard in support

of his application for his Patent for River Lot No 4

~~Twp~~ 49 ~~R~~ W4 Alberta ~~Settlement~~ Location 3635

Homestead Home Pre-emption none

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 28 1893
Edmonton Alberta, N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Antoine Lavard 60
Gilbert PO
Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

14th July 1886

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

me in 87/1 Another in 1887

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in 87/1 And I have been

6. When did you last reside upon your homestead in compliance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year during the term of three years?

all the time ever since
during a few years say
5 or 6 I worked out
some months to earn money

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided on? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, what was the cause?

Wife and 7 Children. they
they began residence same
time as myself

9. Of whom does your family, consisting of wife and children, now reside? State their ages, if born in Canada, what Province they were born in, and if in a foreign country, when they came to Canada and how long they have been in the Dominion.

I have now from 20 to 25 acres
broken under Crop since 1885

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since your entry? Give total acres. And how much have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you now on your homestead? What was the value of the same at date of entry? Give number and value of each.

2 Horned Cattle now in hand
3 Horses

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

2348 log dwelling $400—

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the value of each when finished?

85 acres $60—

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables 20x20 & Shed $100—
Barn & milk house

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other mineral on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or other purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you assigned, or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof, or any right or interest therein? If so, when and to whom?

Sold 6 acres Page Town (10)
Mr Pearce in 1884

Interest mentioned that

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 153.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Antoine Lavard do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I have obtained my Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of June 1893, having been read over and explained to the said applicant

his
Antoine x Lavard
mark

Phr Anderson
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Phr Anderson
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg 24 day of July 1893

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

5563670

Statement of Baptiste Pehin of River Lot 53 St Albert Settlement in reference to the application of Antoine Savard for his Patent for Homestead River Lot № 47 St Albert Settlement

4

Quantity 160 Acres Occupation

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Antoine Savard | Farmer | |
| | Thirty Years | |
| | St Albert | |
| | he has | |
| | about 1871 & 1886 | |
| | on or about 1871 Resided | |
| | Continuously thereon | |
| | Never absent except when taking | |
| | freight to the Landing his family | |
| | Continuously resides thereon | |
| | wife and 7 Children | |
| | they form residence with | |
| | him | |
| | He has 90 & 95 Acres broke | |
| | under for many years | |
| | 2 Horned Cattle | |
| | 3 Horses has always | |
| | Log about same | number |
| | 23×18. Log | Shingle $400 — |
| | 95 Acres | $80 — |
| | 2 Stables 20×20 | Shed $ 100 |
| | Hen & milk House | |
| | not to my knowledge | |
| | Do | |
| | Not | |
| | He sold to one Page 40 Acres in 82 | |
| | no | |
| | He has | |

Baptiste Pehin of St Albert

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28 day of June 1893

Baptiste Pehin

Dominion Lands Agent

Baptiste Pehin

District

4

Statement of Joseph Laroundelle &c. of St Albert in reference to the application of Antoine Savard for his Patent for Homestead River Lot № 47. St Albert Settlement

Quantity 160 Acres Occupation

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Antoine Savard | Farmer | |
| | Since he was a Boy | |
| | at St Albert been in & thereabouts | |
| | returned to St Albert in 1886 — | |
| | he has a home 1886 | |
| | about 1871 & that home about 1871 resided all the | |
| | time when I was in St Albert | |
| | was absent except for short | |
| | periods when taking freight | |
| | for the H Bay Co. his family resided | |
| | Continuously thereon | |
| | wife & 7 Chn they were in | |
| | residence with him | |
| | I always measured it but he has | |
| | a considerable quantity say | |
| | about 95 Acres | |
| | 1 Stable | |
| | 1 Horned Cattle | |
| | 23×18. Log Shingle | $400 — |
| | 95 Acres | $80 — |
| | 2 Stables 20×20 & Shed | $ 60 — |
| | Hen & milk House | |
| | not to my knowledge | |
| | Do | |
| | Do | |
| | None | |
| | He has — | |

Joseph Laroundelle of St Albert

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of June 1893

Joseph Laroundelle mark

Dominion Lands Agent

Joseph Laroundelle

District

No. 5-5663477

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1931

From Director Lands Branch
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: E/= 35-57-1 W 5-

British Kenmore Land Settlement
Western Canada Land Co Ltd.

Form No. 7

PLEASE QUOTE 4111 G.L.
FILE NO. 4110 G.L.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, June 3, 1931.

TD/14.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
JUN 9
REGISTRATION

Sir:

Re: E.½ 35-50-1 W. 5th Meridian.

I have received an application from the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, for title to the formerly submerged portion of the above half section, containing 109.50 acres, more or less. It is suggested that this area be adjusted against the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation's exchange rights, which at the present time I am given to understand amount to 122.40 acres, more or less.

Unfortunately I do not appear to have received any files from Ottawa giving me the information regarding these exchange rights, and as I am anxious to give this matter my immediate attention, I would greatly appreciate it if you would confirm this exchange rights area of 122.40 acres, and at the same time give me full particulars regarding same.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie.
Director of Lands and Mines.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

## LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

*Ottawa,* ..... 19.....

MEMORANDUM.

5566317
1528813

WJ.

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1951.

Dear Mr. Harvie:-

D.L 35-50-1-4.5th M.

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, (4110 G.L. and 4111 G.L.) regarding an application from the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited.

We have just succeeded in turning up the papers in connection with this matter, and I am securing a report, on receipt of which, will write you further.

Yours sincerely,

W. G. Hume.
Deputy Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands and Mines,
Department of Lands and Mines,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

5566347
1528813

MJ

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1931.

Memorandum.

Mr. Caldwell.

Kindly refer to the Departmental memorandum of the 28th December, 1926, on File No. 1528813, herewith.

Please see also Mr. Harvie's letter on file No. 5566347, and let me have a report, as soon as possible, as to the present standing of the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation exchange rights.

Deputy Commissioner.

MC.

5566347
4541 R.S.
3963 R.S.
5220587
1370430
4977028

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th July, 1931.

Sir,

E½ 35-50-1-W.5th M.
Your Files 4110 G.L. and 4111 G.L.

With further reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, regarding an application from the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, I beg to say that the Western Canada Land Company, Limited, acquired a large tract of land which had been patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, in which three quarter sections aggregating 462.10 acres were found to be occupied, and in order that the squatters thereon might obtain entry it was arranged that the Land Company reconvey to the Crown these three quarter sections and select other parcels in lieu thereof, and it was also decided that the Company might exercise their right of selection so as to enable them to acquire title to dried up areas of quarter sections where they held title to the balance thereof.

The Western Canada Land Company, Limited, assigned all their rights and interests to the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, and the latter, therefore, had credited to them the 462.10 acres above referred to and have had patented to them the following parcels:-

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Part SE¼ and part SW¼ 35-50-23-W.4th M. | -- | 79.60 acres. |
| Part NE¼ and part SE¼ 31-50-23-W.4th M. | -- | 63 acres. |
| Part NW¼ 13-57-24-W.4th M. | -- | 44.80 acres. |
| Part SE¼ 35-50-28-W.4th M. | -- | 32.30 acres. |
| Total | -- | 219.70 acres. |

leaving a balance due the Company of 242.40 acres.

As in your letter above referred to, you intimate that the balance still due the said Corporation is 122.40 acres only, thus showing a difference as against the Company of 120 acres, the Department would appreciate your furnishing further information in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Hume.
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

MC.

5566347
4541 R.S.
3963 R.S.
5220.87
1370430
4977028

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th July, 1931.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

I have made exhaustive search respecting the areas patented to the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, and can find nothing further than the four parcels referred to in the letter hereunder prepared for your signature.

J. M. Caldwell.

Noted

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 4110 4111

55871-51

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

TD/1.

EDMONTON.

June 29th, 1931.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 3 1931
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

RE: E.½ 35-50-1-W5th Meridian

On the 3rd instant, I wrote to you regarding the Exchange rights of the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited.

So far I do not appear to have received a reply to this communication and would greatly appreciate it if you would give this matter my immediate attention.

INTERIOR
JUL 10

Yours very truly,

J. HARVIE,
Director of Lands & Mines

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF
THE INTERIOR

CANADA

#5566347

OFFICE OF
THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

MJ

Ottawa, 14th July, 1931.

Memorandum.

Mr. Ashfield.

Kindly see that the correspondence on this file is registered under the name of British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, and also Western Canada Land Company, Limited.

Deputy Commissioner.

Copy

BRITISH DOMINIONS LAND SETTLEMENT CORPORATION, LIMITED

Ground Floor, C.P.R.
Bldg. Edmonton,
May 7th, 1931.

55690(49)

Director of Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Attention Mr. Dalkin

Dear Sir:

RE: E½ 35-50-1-W5th, Cont. #1348
L.& O. # 671.

As shown by the attached abstract of title, this Corporation is the registered owner of the above described parcel of land.

We are anxious to obtain title for the dried up area in this half section which was formerly covered by the waters of Lake "A". This dried up area is in the NE ¼ 74 acres, and in the SE ¼ 35.5[illegible] acres, making a total of 109.5[illegible] acres.

Would you kindly give us title to this 109.5[illegible] acres to be adjusted against our exchange rights which at the present time amount to 182.40 acres.

These exchange rights will be shown in your files sent from Ottawa.

Yours very truly,

BRITISH DOMINIONS LAND SETTLEMENT
CORPORATION LIMITED

Per H.M.E.Evans.

APH:MCC

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 4110 4111

5560949

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON.

August 4th, 19

Sir:-

Your FILES 3866347, 4541 R.S.
3963 R.S. 5220587, 1370430 and
4.77028.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th ult. and to thank you for the information conveyed therein regarding the exchange rights of the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited.

I notice there is confliction between the area which you give and the area given in my letter to you of the 3rd June last. The area of 122.40 acres was given to me in a letter dated 7th May last, from the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, a copy of which letter is herewith enclosed.

I am therefore writing to this Company in order to obtain full information regarding the present standing of these exchange rights and as soon as I have all the available information that this Company can give me, I will again communicate with you in order that the records may coincide.

Yours very truly,

J. [illegible]
Director of Lands & Mines.

H.E.Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

encls. 1.

#3963 R.S.
4541 R.S.

MJ

Ottawa, 19th August, 1931.

Memorandum.

Mr. Ashfield.

Kindly have a special effort made to trace File #5566347, which relates to British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited.

INTERIOR
AUG 21
LANDS

Deputy Commissioner.

C O P Y.

5th August, 1931.

J. Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands & Mines,
Parliament Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: E.½ 35-50-1 W. 5th, Cont. #1348,
Your files 4110 and 4111.

In reply to your letter of the 4th of August, we give below a statement showing how we arrive at the present acreage of our exchange rights.

In 1910 and 1912, the following lands were taken back by the Crown and constitute our original claim:

N.E.¼ 27-56-20-4
E.½ 17-54- 3-5
S.E.¼ 21-56-11-4

160.00 acs.
156.50 "
145.60 "
462.10 "

Original Claim.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 1927, | Received | SE¼ | 35-50-23-4 | 32.30 |
| Nov. 1927, | " | NE¼ | 13-51-23-4 | 6.00 |
| Nov. 1927, | " | SE¼ | 13-51-23-4 | 114.00 |
| Jan. 1928, | " | SE¼ | 35-50-23-4 | 24.80 |
| Jan. 1928, | " | SW¼ | 35-50-23-4 | 54.30 |
| Aug. 1929, | " | NW¼ | 13-57-21-4 | 44.30 |
| May 1930, | " | NE¼ | 31-50-23-4 | 55.00 |
| May 1930, | " | SE¼ | 31-50-23-4 | 8.00 |

Exchange rights not taken up 339.70 Acres.

122.40 acres.

In the case of the E.½ of 13-51-23-4, we have decreased our exchange rights 120 acres, but so far have not received our title for this acreage as the drainage scheme authorized by the Dominion Water Power and Reclamation Service has not yet been passed by the Director of Water Resources. When this drainage work has received the proper sanction, we shall expect title to be issued to us for 120 acres. On the 29th of July, Mr. Charlesworth, the Director of Water Resources advised us that an inspection of this project will be carried out when an officer of his staff is in the vicinity.

Trusting this is the information you require, we are,

Yours very truly,
BRITISH DOMINIONS LAND SETTLEMENT
CORPORATION LIMITED.
Per: H. P. Hobbs.

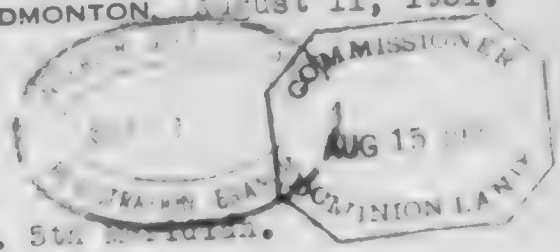
TD/14.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. Our Files: 4110 GL. 4111 GL. 16603 GL. 5566347 4541 R.S. 3983 R.S. 5220567 1370430 4977028.

# GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

## DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, August 11, 1931.




Sir:

Re: E.½ 35-50-1 W. 5th Meridian.

With further reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo regarding the exchange rights of the British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited, I have pleasure in enclosing herewith a copy of a letter which I have received from that Company. From its contents you will find that actually the exchange rights agree with the information which you kindly conveyed to me with the exception of the 120 acres in the East Half of Section 13, Township 51, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian.

Apparently title will issue to this area as soon as the drainage work has received the proper sanction.

Thanking you for your kind attention to this matter, I am

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie.
Director of Lands.

Encl. 1.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

55693[illegible]

Copies placed on { #3963 R.S.
4541 R.S.

MJ

Ottawa, 19th August, 1931.

Memorandum.

Mr. Ashfield.

Kindly have a special effort made to trace File #[illegible] which relates to British Dominions Land Settlement Corporation, Limited.

W. Gordon

Deputy Commissioner.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO. Ottawa, 26/8/1931

Mr Ashfield
Registration

Please have the letter ...
with next and enclosure
registered. If no list might
then be returned to the box

A. G. Fraser

File

VELVET PATCH
Pat 1931

ALBERTA

No. 5-5-70-5-E 2

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Ottawa

From Supt of Field Operations
Edmonton
Alta

Date

Where

Form No 7

Form A.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

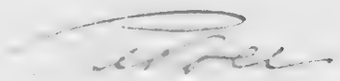
George Power

Form No. 1

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

George Power





DISTRICT

CREATED BY

# HOMESTEAD,





Form No. 215

**SUPPLEMENTARY** Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned ~~or forfeited~~ "~~Pre-emption~~." *Homestead*

In the matter of the *SE* quarter of section *22* in Township *35* Range *18* of the *4th* Meridian.

I, *George Power*

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described [illegible] hereby declare:

That I have not, directly or indirectly, by myself or by any other person or persons, entered into any [illegible] or understanding, or made any [illegible] with *Miss E. Eadie* the former holder of said [illegible] or any person on her behalf, whereby or whereunder the title which she might acquire from the Crown to the said land should enure in whole or in part to the benefit of me, the said *George Power* or any person other than myself; and that I will not sell, assign or otherwise dispose of the said land or any part thereof, except as may be allowed by the Dominion Lands Act, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at *Portage la Prairie* this *2nd* day of *May* A.D. 1894.

*George Power*

*[illegible]*

425765

# Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible]

*in support*

*of his application for* [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

*Section* [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

*Homestead* [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1 What is your name in full? age? and Post Office address?

2 Are you a [illegible]? [illegible]

3 Where were you born?

4 Where do you reside? Is the land inhabited?

5 When did you commence improvements on this land?

6 What improvements have you made thereon? State fully.

7 How did you make your settlement?

8 When did you build your present residence on the land?

9 Have you a family? If so, state the number of persons in your family, and the ages of the children.

10 Have you been absent from your residence at any time since making settlement? If so, state when and how long at each time.

11 Have you had any other residence since making settlement? If so, where?

12 Have you ever made any other application under the Homestead or Pre-emption laws? If so, when and where?

13 Have you ever had a Homestead? Where?

14 Have you ever had a Pre-emption claim? Where?

15 Have you ever had a Timber Culture claim? Where?

16 Have you ever had a Desert Land claim? Where?

17 Have you ever had a Coal Land claim? Where?

18 Have you ever had a Mineral claim? Where?

19 Have you ever had a Town Site claim? Where?

20 Have you ever had a Mill Site claim? Where?

21 Have you ever had a Water Right claim? Where?

22 Have you ever had a Quartz Lode claim? Where?

23 Have you ever had a Placer claim? Where?

24 Have you ever had a Saline claim? Where?

25 Have you ever had a Railroad claim? Where?

26 Have you ever had a Private Land claim? Where?

27 Have you ever had a Swamp Land claim? Where?

28 Have you ever had a Grazing claim? Where?

29 Have you ever had a Timber claim? Where?

30 Have you ever had a Mining claim? Where?

31 Have you ever had a Water claim? Where?

32 Have you ever had a Land claim? Where?

33 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

34 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

35 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

36 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

37 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

38 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

39 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

40 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

41 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

42 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

43 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

44 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

45 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

46 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

47 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

48 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

49 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

50 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

51 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

52 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

53 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

54 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

55 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

56 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

57 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

58 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

59 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

60 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

61 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

62 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

63 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

64 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

65 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

66 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

67 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

68 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

69 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

70 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

71 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

72 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

73 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

74 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

75 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

76 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

77 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

78 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

79 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

80 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

81 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

82 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

83 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

84 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

85 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

86 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

87 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

88 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

89 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

90 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

91 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

92 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

93 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

94 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

95 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

96 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

97 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

98 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

99 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

100 Have you ever had a Claim? Where?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 22 Tph. 38 Rge. 28

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

1. What is your name? [illegible]
2. How long have you known the land?
3. Who resided on it when you first knew it?
4. When did you first see it?
5. When [illegible]
6. What improvements have been made since your first knowledge of the land?
7. What is the character of the improvements?
8. What is the present value of the land?
9. Is the land mineral or agricultural?
10. Is it timber land?
11. Is it prairie land?
12. Is it fit for cultivation?
13. Is it settled upon?
14. Is it claimed for mining purposes?
15. Is it claimed for any other purpose?
16. Is it claimed for timber?
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other claim?
18. Is your claim in any way connected with any other application?

Agricultural & Pastoral

[illegible]

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible] Justice.

Entry

Given 3rd Feb 1879

to Roy Homestead

Same Con Quarter left

Same County 21 93

for 3rd Feb 1884

for 3rd Feb 1884 & Valb

Cultivation

Sic Sic Scal-lees Alone

Homestead Alone

Acres 21 93 + Cultivated 10

" " 94 " 10

" " 95 " 52

Scad & Cattle 63 horses

93 Scallees & Cattle & Horses.

15 x 26 $100

2 Dwellings $100

2 Stables & Wells Corrall $40

Granary

Sic

Sic

Sic

Sic

Sic

Agricultural & Pastoral

Entered for Patent

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 17th day of [illegible]

[illegible] Justice.

Wm Thomas

---

**Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. 22 Tph. 38 Rge. 28

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

1. What is your name? [illegible]
2. How long have you known the land?
3. Who resided on it when you first knew it?
4. When did you first see it?
5. When [illegible]
6. What improvements have been made since your first knowledge of the land?
7. What is the character of the improvements?
8. What is the present value of the land?
9. Is the land mineral or agricultural?
10. Is it timber land?
11. Is it prairie land?
12. Is it fit for cultivation?
13. Is it settled upon?
14. Is it claimed for mining purposes?
15. Is it claimed for any other purpose?
16. Is it claimed for timber?
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other claim?
18. Is your claim in any way connected with any other application?

Agricultural & Pastoral

[illegible]

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible] Justice.

Entry

[illegible]

Same Con Quarter left

Same County 21 93

for 3rd Feb 74

for 3rd Feb 74 Continued

Cultivation

Acres 21 93 + Cultivated 10

" " 94 " 52

" " 95 "

Scad & Cattle & Horses.

15 x 26 $100

2 Dwellings $100

2 Stables & Wells Corrall $40

Granary

Sic

Sic

Sic

Sic

Sic

Agricultural & Pastoral

Entered for Patent

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

~~Justice of the Peace for Dominion Lands~~ Justice.

# THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 6434

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta

September 14, 1921.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Canada.

re. George Power, Carbon, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

The above named applicant does not appear to have any documentary proof of age. We are informed that he homesteaded - SE¼ 22-33-18 W/4th (Innisfail district) in the year 1893 or 1894.

If you could give us the age Mr. Power showed on his application for patent to this land, it would assist us in completing his file, and we thank you in advance.

Yours very truly,

THE DEPARTMENT OF OLD AGE PENSIONS,

A. BLACKIE, Superintendent.

C.

INTERIOR
SEP 23 1921
DOMINION LANDS

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

JC/LE

SEIT

S. [illegible] 1931

570582

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Ottawa, 29th September, 1931.

Sir,-

Re: S.E.¼ 22--35--28 W.4th M.
George Power
Ref.#6434.

I have your letter of the 14th instant and to inform you, in reply, that in making application for patent for the quarter section above mentioned, on the 17th March, 1897, the homesteader gave his age as 29 years.

I may add that the person concerned is a British subject by

(a) birth

(b) [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. H. HUME,

Chairman of Dominion Lands Board.

Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

VELVET PATCH
Pat 1931

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" when recd

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

DEC 10 1890

0562

Statement Made and Sworn to by Adam Baron

in support

of his application for a Patent for N.E. ¼ of

Section 32 Twp. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. ¼

Deponent
Adam Baron
37 years of age. Stony Plain.
Naturalization
Farmer.

5th June, 1891.

June 1891.

5th June, 1891 by
living in a tent.

Continuous residence
until date.

Oath.

wife & 4 children
Same residence
as Deponent.

1891 broke 1/2 ac. & crop put in
1892 " 8 " " 8 1/2 acres
1894 " 6 " " 8 1/2 "
1894 " 5 " " 10 1/2 "
1895 " 8 " " 22 1/2 "
1 yoke oxen & 7 cattle.
3 horses - 15 pigs

18 x 24 value $50.

70 acres .. 40.
1 stable .. 20.
1 Waggon .. 10.
1 sleigh .. 10

Form No. 158

In the District of Alberta
Town of EDMONTON ALBERTA.

I Adam Baron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a subject of the Queen & also under the provisions of 47 & 48 Vict. ch. 26 & 51 Vict. ch.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the said land for my own use and benefit and to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not any person who is entitled to the said land under the provisions of the said Acts.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the District of Alberta this 10th day of December A.D. 1890.

Adam Baron

A. L. Sutherland

I recommend the issuing of a Patent for the land described in the above application.

Dominion Land Agent

Statement of Jacob Baron of Sec. 30
Tp. 52 Rge. 27 w of 4th Meridian, in support of the application of Adam Baron for a Patent for N.W¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 52 Rge. 27 w. of 4th Meridian.

Witness: N. W. ¼ Sec. 32

Adam Baron — Farmer — 6 years — on sec. 30-52-27 w. 4th M. — Since June 1891 — In June, 1891 by living in a tent — Continuous residence

wife & 4 children — same as to residence —

1891 broke 12 acres & cropped same
1892 " 8 " " 8½ acres
1893 " 6 " " 8½ "
1894 " 8 " " 16½ "
1895 " 6 " " 22½ "
as stated —
18 x 24 value $50.
70 acres " 40.
1 stable " 20.
1 granary & hen house " 10.
1 well " 10.
— Do —

Is at Dunmore (I do not remember) which land — has abandoned it — No — No.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

Jacob Baron

December [illegible]

R. A. Sutherland

Jacob Baron

Statement of Valentine Mohr of Sec. 30
Tp. 52 Rge. 27 w. of 4th Meridian, in support of the application of Adam Baron for a Patent for N.W¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 52 Rge. 27 w. of 4th Meridian.

Witness: N. W. ¼ Sec. 32

Adam Baron — Farmer — 6 years — on 30-52-27 w. 4th M. — Since June 1891 — In June, 1891 by living in a tent — Continuous residence

wife & 4 children — same residence as the homesteader —

1891 broke ½ ac & cropped same
1892 " 8 " " 8½ ac
1893 " 6 " " 8½ "
1894 " 8 " " 16½ "
1895 " 6 " " 22½ "
as stated —
18 x 24 value $50.
70 acres " 40
1 stable " 20
1 granary & hen house $10.
1 well value 10.
— Do —

Is at Dunmore (I do not know the Dis.) he abandoned it —
No —
No.

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

Valentine Mohr

W. W. Mudie D.L.S.

**CANADA,**
**North-West Territories,**

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

[illegible] last now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the said [illegible]

[illegible]

under the Twenty-Second Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada save those pertaining to that office and which, within the limits of the Province of [illegible] he was capable of holding, and from the date hereof [illegible] a British subject as he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of the United States of [illegible] by reason of his having become a subject of Canada.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this [illegible] day of
A.D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

VELVET PATCH
PAT. 1931

No. 5-5-105-7-5-5

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1932

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

H.H. of 763.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

Com'r of Com'n Lands

Winnipeg

10 Dec 1

Transmits his file No. 2766, containing the decision of Land Board Re claim of Louis Beaupré for patent under Man. Act for Lot 9 of Albert.

# Statement made and Confirmed by Voluntary Declaration by Louis Beaupré

Concerning Claim

Main Lot No 9 St. Albert

Section Township Range

1. Name and P. O. Address. Louis Beaupré St. Albert.
2. Age. 58.
3. Married or single? married? Children over eighteen and under sixteen? Married 2 children. Lot 9 Concession 2. No.
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry and if so, how many?
5. If so, Where was the land described?
6. When did you make your entry or entries?
7. How many years have you resided upon your homestead?
8. What improvements have you made?
9. What is the nature of the land cultivated by you?
10. Where is your present post office?
11. When did you first settle upon the land in the Province of Manitoba or the North-West Territories?
12. Where was your last previous residence before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
13. What was your occupation when residing there?
14. Where were you born?
15. Are you a married woman? If so, when did you marry, and what was your husband's name?
16. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where were you naturalized?
17. Are you the only head of a family residing on this or any other quarter-section in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If not, state the name of the person residing with you, and the relationship he or she bears to you.
18. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose?
19. Have you been employed at any labour since your settlement? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
20. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
21. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
22. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
23. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
24. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
25. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
26. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
27. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
28. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
29. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
30. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
31. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
32. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
33. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
34. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
35. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
36. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
37. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
38. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
39. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
40. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
41. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
42. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
43. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
44. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
45. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
46. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
47. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
48. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
49. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
50. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
51. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
52. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
53. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
54. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
55. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
56. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
57. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
58. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
59. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
60. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
61. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
62. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
63. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
64. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
65. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
66. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
67. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
68. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
69. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
70. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
71. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
72. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
73. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
74. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
75. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
76. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
77. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
78. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
79. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
80. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
81. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
82. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
83. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
84. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
85. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
86. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
87. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
88. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
89. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
90. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
91. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
92. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
93. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
94. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
95. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
96. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
97. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
98. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
99. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.
100. Have you been employed at any labour during the present year? If so, state when, where, and for whom.

Form No. 100.

2907 M 5963 A

29.31

I Louis Beaupré of Calgary. ~~See~~ ~~Township~~ Range ~~.....~~ make oath (~~or declare~~) that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help me God.

Louis Beaupré

Sworn (~~or declared~~) before me at Calgary this 20th day of September in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and eighty four

W. Pearce

Dept

Albert Cunningham

We ~~.....~~ Samuel Cunningham } of Albert Settlement

Township , Range make oath (~~or declare~~) and say that ~~we~~ ~~.....~~ know Louis Beaupré , who has made oath (~~or affirmed~~) to the above document, and so far as his answer ~~.....~~ Are Answered No 20 Specially (21) ~~.....~~ ~~we~~ know ~~it~~ to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn ~~.....~~ before me at Calgary this 20th day of October in the year of our Lord 1884

Samuel Cunningham

Albert Cunningham

H. Clandon

Dept Clk

*Sec.* *Tp.* *R* *W. of*

*Statutory Declaration of*

*Corroborated by*

*Taken at*

*this* *day of* 188

MA 5963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 20th October, 1926.

MEMORANDUM.

Referring to your memorandum of the 19th instant herewith and accompanying letter, I beg to report that river lot 9, township 54, range 26, west 4th meridian, referred to therein, which corresponds to lot 9, St. Albert Settlement, was patented as a free Grant to one Louis Beaupré on the 25th April, 1[illegible]5. The area of the lot mentioned in the patent is 135 acres as shown on a plan of the settlement dated the 2nd May, 1[illegible]4.

A second edition of the plan of the settlement was issued on the 7th October, 1910, under the authority of sections 5[illegible] and [illegible]6 of The Dominion Lands Surveys Act. This plan shows Lot 9 to comprise 122 acres, that is an area of 13 acres less than is shown on the original edition of the plan.

Section 95 of The Dominion Lands Act provides for compensation in a case where a grant of land is found deficient through error in survey or in the books or plans of a land office, when claim is made within five years from the date of the letters patent and the deficiency is equal to one-tenth of the area patented.

As the lot in question was patented more than forty-one years ago there would be no claim, of course, for the deficiency in this case, and in any event the deficiency is not equal to one-tenth of the area patented.

Regarding your correspondent's statement that one of his neighbours has three acres more than his title calls for and another has four acres more, I may say that the original plan shows Lot 8, which adjoins Lot 9 on the north, to contain 140 acres and the later edition of the plan shows it to contain 143 acres, also that the original plan shows Lot 10, adjoining Lot 9 on the south, to contain 20 acres as against 23.5 acres shown on the later plan.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

F. H. Gory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

5875955

# Department of the Interior

15th February, 1932.

Copy for -

The Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Madam, -

I have your letter of the 1st instant stating that your husband purchased Lot 9, St. Albert Settlement, about 30 years ago, and enquiring whether anything can be done for him on account of the loss of thirteen acres as the result of a resurvey of the property.

In view of the transfer of the natural resources to the Province, we are forwarding your letter to the Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, for attention.

Your obedient servant,

H.H. Rowe,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Mrs. Duncan George McDonald,
St. Albert,
Alberta.

# Department of the Interior

5575955

15th February, 1932.

Sir:

Re Lot 9, St. Albert Settlement,
Tp. 54 - 26 W.4th Mer.

I beg to enclose the original of a letter dated the 1st instant from Mrs. Duncan George McDonald, R.R. No. 1, St. Albert, Alberta, together with copy of our reply thereto of to-day's date. These communications speak for themselves.

As you will see from your records the lot in question was patented as a free grant to one Louis Beaupré on the 25th April, 1885. The number of the fiat relating to the grant is 24455.

It is presumed that you will communicate with Mrs. McDonald.

Enclosure.

Your obedient servant,

H.E. Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

J. Marvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

VELVET PATCH

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

12511

# Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Chester ~~Herbert~~ Rock

in support

of the application for a Patent for S.E. ¼ of

Section 30 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W 4th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead. S.E.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

Chester Rock
29 years age Farmer
Lac la Biche P.O.

2. Are you a Patentee, and if so, of what Land District? Date of Patent, and when and where issued.

No naturalization papers

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

farmer -

4. When did you make entry for this Homestead?

23rd May - 1893.

5. When did you first build a house thereon?

Beginning of June - 1893 -

6. When did you commence residence upon your Homestead? Have your residences been continuous since that date? If absent, state cause, length, and number of visits during each year.

June - 1893

Continuous residence

7. What portion of the land have you now under cultivation? State acres, kinds, and value of crops.

nil

8. Where absent? If in the employment of others, state name and residence of employer, and where you worked, and what wages you received?

single -

9. How much of the land you claim is now under cultivation? State acres, and what crops were grown thereon each year since you have resided upon the land?

1894 3 acres crops failure.
1895 6 " 3 acres
1896 5 " 4 " "
1897 Share of Breeze & barn destroyed

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and other stock have you on your Homestead? Are they your own property? If not, whose are they?

3 horses - 2 cows - 4 pigs -

11. What is the value of your improvements on your Homestead?

5 x 20 house value $75.

12. What other buildings have you on your Homestead, and what is the present value of them?

Stable .. 40.
1 hen house .. 35.
1 well .. 50.
1 granary .. 30.
1 milk house .. 20.
1 big pen .. 15.

13. Are there any and what kinds of quarries on your Homestead? Have you sold any stone therefrom? If so, what amount and what have you received therefor?

no -

14. Have you built any saw-mill on your Homestead? If so, when and where? What was the capacity?

no -

15. Have you cut any timber on your Homestead? If so, how much, and what have you done with it?

No -

Form No. 150.

---

Province of Alberta
District of [illegible]

I, Chester ~~Herbert~~ Rock do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am the Patentee of the Homestead under my application No.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 14th day of September 1897
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
[illegible] Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the homestead application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands Surveyor

District.

Winnipeg [illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted for Patent

Commissioner.

**Statement** of Frederick Duchesneau of Sec. 18

Twp. 56 Rge. 26 west 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of ~~Norbert~~ Quesnel Boel for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 30 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W. 4th Meridian.

53314

| | |
|---|---|
| Name. | Description |
| N.E. | Farmer - |
| Quesnel Boel | Over 21 years. |
| | On 18-56-26 W4 Mer. |
| | Yes. |
| | June 1893. |
| | June 1893 |
| | No allowance. |
| | nil |
| | as stated. |
| 80 acres | broke 3 acres & crop pedium |
| 1895 " 6 " | " 3 acres |
| 1896 " 5 " | " 9 " |
| | as stated. |
| 18 x 20 house | $75. |
| 1 mile " | 75 |
| 3 stables " | 60. |
| 1 granary " | 20. |
| 1 hen house " | 30. |
| 1 milk house " | 20. |
| 1 pig pen " | 20. |
| 1 well " | 50 |
| not Dem. Knowledge | |
| not Dem. Knowledge | |
| nothing Known to Affiant | |
| None | |
| Ido | |

Province of Alberta

I, Frederick Duchesneau of St Albert in the said Province, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Albert in the District of Edmonton this 19th day of January 1897.

Fd Duchesneau

R.H. Rutherford
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for St Albert District

**Statement** of Norbert Boel of Sec. 30

Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Quesnel Boel for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 30 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name. | Description |
| N.E. | Farmer |
| Quesnel Boel | He is my brother |
| | on 30-56-26 W4 Mer. |
| | Yes. |
| | June - 1893 - |
| | June - 1893 - |
| | Precedence |
| | nil |
| | single - |
| 18 x 20 house | 3 acres & crop pedium |
| 1895 " 6 " | " 3 acres. |
| 1896 " 5 " | " 7 " |
| | as stated - |
| 18 x 20 house | - 50. |
| 1 mile " | 60. |
| 3 stables " | 60. |
| 1 granary " | 25. |
| 1 hen house " | 35. |
| 1 milk house " | 25. |
| 1 pig pen " | 15. |
| 1 well " | 50. |
| no. | |
| no - | |
| no | |
| None | |
| Ido | |

Province of Alberta

I, Norbert Boel of St Albert in the said Province, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at St Albert in the District of Edmonton this 14th day of January 1897.

Norbert Boel

Fd Duchesneau
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands for St Albert District

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7

GDG/24.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO 196.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, July 21st, 1932.

Sir,

I would appreciate receiving from you a list of all the Settlements and Townsites in the Province of Alberta prior to the transfer of the natural resources, as shown by your records.

In order that my records pertaining to Townsite Plans may be complete, it would be appreciated if you would kindly forward to me ten copies each of the plans of Survey of the said Townsites.

Yours very truly,

J. Harvie,
Director of Lands.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Schedule of Parishes, Settlements,
Towns and Townsites and Sub-divisions
in the Province of Alberta.

Settlements

Fitzgerald - Smith Lands

Lac la Biche

Chipewyan

Carajou

Spirit River

McKay

McMurray

Pelican

Dunvegan

Lake St. Anne

Atikemisis Lake

Wabiskaw

Boyer

Flying Shot Lake

Victoria

Extension of Victoria

Lotstick

Athabasca Landing

East Hights, Athabasca Landing

Fort Saskatchewan

R.M.P. Res. in Fort Saskatchewan

Morleyville

Methodist Mission, Morleyville

Mission Lot "The United Church of Canada"
Morley

Sub'n of Lots 41 & 42, Fitzgerald

Portions of Lots 41 & 42, Fitzgerald

Peace River Landing

Fort Vermilion

North Vermilion

Settlements Con'd.

Lesser Slave Lake

Saint Albert

Big Prairie

Edmonton (Pt. Lot 12
(Pt. Lot 10

Edmonton

Addition to Shaftsbury

Plan of Lot 42

Shaftesbury

Heart River and Salt Prairie

Fort Smith.

Towns and Townsites.

Drumheller, Red Deer Addition to

Fort Saskatchewan

Silverton

Jarvie

Macleod, Secs. 1, 12 & 13 9-..6-4

Macleod, North Part & South Part

Calgary, North of C.P.R.

Calgary, South of C.P.R.

Town of Calgary.

Subdivisions

Bow River and Islands, Secs. 13 & 14 in 24-1-5

Sturgeon Lake I.R. No. 154, 154A, 154B Lots

Grande Prairie (Townsite) Mundys Map

Lot 1, Group 666 (Chipewyan)

(R.N.W.M.P. Pincher Creek
(Sub'n of Part SW¼ 23-6-30-4
Pincher Creek)

Sub'n of NE¼ 18-24-1-W.5th (Calgary).

Miscellaneous

Frog Lake Historic Site
(NE¼ 10-56-3-4)

Villa Lots at Calgary

Villa Lots & Boulevard 24-1-5
(Calgary).

M.C.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

27th July, 1932.

MEMORANDUM:

P. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

I am sending you, herewith, copy of a letter received from Mr. Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, Alberta, together with a copy of the list of Settlements, etc., which were recorded in our Division. Will you kindly have the list checked and the names of any Sub-divisions which may be left out added and return the same here.

In connection with the second paragraph of Mr. Harvie's letter you may wish to take the required action.

Encs.

H.E.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

MC.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
MAR 1932

28th July, 1932.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to advise you that there is being prepared for you a list of the Settlements and Townsites in the Province of Alberta which will be forwarded in the near future.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter, I may say that the Surveyor General has been furnished with a copy of your letter and you will doubtless hear from him in due course.

Your obedient servant,

H.H.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Ottawa

M.C.

# Department of the Interior

[illegible] ADMINISTRATION

D.08251

25th July, 1952.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Armfield,
[illegible] Branch.

Will you kindly have these papers attached to file and return the same here for further action.

W.E.Rowe,
Chairman,
[illegible] Lands Board.

Enc.

Copy for the information of:
Mr. Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Mr Clement to attach to file.




HCB/IS

27th July, 1932.

20600.

J. Harvie, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir:

The Chairman, Dominion Lands Board, has referred to this office your letter of July 14th asking for ten copies each of all the townsite and settlement plans affecting the Province of Alberta.

You were furnished five copies of each of these plans for your records in 1931, as per our letters of January 9th and March 30th of that year. It is assumed, therefore, that the ten copies now asked for are for sale to the public. The prices of townsite plans are fixed by Order in Council at fifty cents to one dollar and settlement plans at twenty-five cents to one dollar, the prices varying according to the size of the plan. The prices of most of these plans in Alberta are fifty and seventy-five cents. If satisfactory to you we can supply these plans at the prices as fixed by Order in Council.

Please advise me further as to your wishes in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

List of lots included in Mr. Dunn's
List of Wild Ice Lots in Lake Tahoe

Maidwell

JDH/IS

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA. 30th August, 1932.

20600.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM:

Referring to your memorandum of July 27th, enclosing a copy of Mr. J. Harvie's letter of July 21st in regard to plans of townsites and settlements in the Province of Alberta, a list of townsite, settlement and subdivision plans in the Province of Alberta of which a stock has been issued and a list of plans mentioned on your list of which no stock has been issued are enclosed herewith.

Only one list of 2 pages received

The second paragraph of Mr. Harvie's letter is being dealt with and the plans asked for will be forwarded shortly.

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

2 Encls.

List of Settlement, Townsite,
and Subdivision plans in the
Province of Alberta,
of which a stock has been issued.

Villa lots, at Calgary.
[illegible] Reserve at Lesser Creek.
Jarvie Settlement.
Subdivision of southwest quarter, Sec. [illegible], Tp. [illegible]-30-4.
Townsite of Calgot, ~~(2nd to print).~~
Wostok Settlement.
St. Albert Settlement, ~~3rd edition corrected.~~
East [illegible] Subdivision Super lots [illegible]
Fort Saskatchewan.
[illegible]
Grimmeller.
Pelican Settlement.
[illegible] (Fitzgerald)
[illegible] Settlement.
Chipewyan.
Fort Vermilion Settlement.
North Vermilion Settlement.
McMurray Settlement, ~~enlarged plan.~~
Subdivision of Villa Lots 1 to 15, [illegible] part of the north ½ of Sec. 14, Tp. 21-1-5.
Waterton Lakes Townsite, Sec. 23, Tp. 1-30-4.
Town of Calgary.
Morleyville Settlement, ~~2nd edition.~~
Lake Ste. Anne Settlement, ~~amended plan.~~
Atikamisis Lake Settlement.
Boyer Settlement.
South part of Lesser Slave Lake Settlement.
Heart River and Salt ~~Creek~~ Prairie Settlement ~~(two parts)~~
Big Prairie Settlement.
Carcajou Settlement.
Peace River Landing Settlement, ~~2nd edition.~~
Shaftesbury Settlement.
Addition to Shaftesbury Settlement, ~~2nd edition.~~
Donnegan Settlement Int Lots 10 & 11, [illegible]
Spirit River Settlement.
Flying Shot Lake Settlement.
Villa Lots, Sec. 23, Tp. 1-30-4.
Villa Lots, in Blocks 7 & 8, road from Block 26 to Block 7, Waterton Lakes Park.
Extension of St. Albert Settlement.
~~Surveyed road [illegible] Smith Lumber Settlement.~~
Lots 1 to 41, Lac La Biche Settlement.
Lots 42 to 79, Lac La Biche Settlement.
Extension of McMurray Settlement.
Mott Lake summer resort.
River lots in Athabasca Landing.
Boulevard and river lots at Calgary.
Regent Townsite
~~Summer cemetery, L.S. 4, Sec. 29, Tp. 26-1-5.~~
Villa lots, Rocky Mountains Park, ~~Block 1 & 2~~
Town of Banff, ~~2nd edition,~~ (in 2 sheets).
Badger ~~Addition~~ edition to the town of Banff.
Villa lots section of Banff.
~~Plan of Cemetery No. 2, Banff.~~
~~St. Julien addition~~ for the town of Banff.
Villa lots at Lake Minnewanka.
Villa lots 3, 4 & 5, Tp. 28-16-5.
Pyramid Lake Subdivision.
Patricia Lake Subdivision.
Jasper, ~~2nd edition.~~
~~Plan Townsite~~ [illegible].

Villa lots, n.E.¼ Sec. 21, Tp. 1-29-4.
Villa lots in Tp. 1-30-4.
Dunmore.
Silverton.
Lac la Biche Settlement.
McKay.
Victoria.
Extension of Victoria.
Moostick Settlement.
Athabasca Landing.
Fort Smith Settlement.
Calgary.

Villa Lots Sec. 23-1-30-4.
Villa Lots in Blocks 7 & 8, road from Block 26 to Block 7, Waterton Lakes Park.
Extension of St. Albert Settlement.
Lots 1 to 41, Lac la Biche Settlement
Lots 42 to 79, Lac la Biche Settlement
Extension of McMurray Settlement
Mott Lake Summer Resort.
River Lots in Athabaska Landing
Boulevard and river lots at Calgary
Nugent Townsite
Villa Lots, Rocky Mountain Park
Town of Banff
Badger
Villa lots section of Banff
Villa lots at Lake Minnewanka
Villa lots 3,4 & 5, Tp. 28-16-5.
Pyramid Lake Subdivision
Patricia Lake Subdivision
Jasper
Villa lots, NE¼ Sec. 31-1-29-4.
Villa lots in Tp. 1-30-4
Canmore
Silverton
Lac la Biche Settlement
McKay
Victoria
Extension of Victoria
Lobstick Settlement
Athabaska Landing
Fort Smith Settlement
Calgary
Bow River and islands, Secs 13 & 14 in Tp. 24-1-5.
Lot 1, Group 666 (Chipewyan)
Subdivision of north east quarter 18-24-1-5 (Calgary).
Frog Lake Historic Site (NE¼ 10-56-3-4).

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

EC.

FILE

SENT
SEP 14 1922

5582513

Department of the Interior
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

15th September, 19.2.

Sir,

Your File 196.

With further reference to your request to be furnished with a list of settlements, townsites and sub-divisions in the Province of Alberta, I beg to say that the same would appear to be as follows:-

Villa lots at Calgary
R.N.W.M.Police Reserve at Pincher Creek
Jarvie Settlement
Subdivision of south west quarter - Sec. 23-6-30-4.
Townsite of McLeod
Wabiskaw Settlement
St. Albert Settlement
East Heights Subdivision river lots - 3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12 & 13.
Fort Saskatchewan
Edmonton
Drumheller
Pelican Settlement
Smith Landing (Fitzgerald)
McKay Settlement
Chipewyan
Fort Vermilion Settlement
North Vermilion Settlement
McMurray Settlement
Subdivision of Villa Lots 1 to 15, being part of the NE of Sec. 14-24-1-5.
Waterton Lakes Townsite - Sec. 23-1-30-4.
Town of Calgary
Morleyville Settlement
Lake Ste Anne Settlement
Atikamisis Lake Settlement
Boyer Settlement
South part of Lesser Slave Lake Settlement
Heart River and Salt Prairie Settlement
Big Prairie Settlement
Carcajou Settlement
Peace River Landing Settlement
Shaftesbury Settlement
Addition to Shaftesbury Settlement
Dunvegan Settlement and Lots 10 & 11, Group 1.
Spirit River Settlement
Flying Shot Lake Settlement.

Villa

...Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

VELVET PATCH

No. 353307

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Robert Lee in support

of his application for a Patent for W½ of

Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Robert Lee

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade or occupation?

4. When did you locate on this land?

5. Where do you now reside?

6. Where did you reside previous to your settlement on this land?

7. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the present value of the same?

8. What portion of the land is broken and fenced?

9. What is the character of the soil?

10. Is the land timbered or prairie?

11. Is the land mineral or agricultural?

12. Is the land settled or unsettled?

13. Is the land fit for cultivation?

14. Is the land watered, and how?

15. Is the land valuable for stone, coal, timber or other purposes?

16. Is the land in the vicinity of any mill, factory or town?

17. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to you for this land?

Form No. 158.

1 mile to Post Office

Section 34 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Robert Lee

1. 38 years of age. Farmer by occupation & by calling.

2. Took possession in May 1892.

3. Farmer.

4. 20th May 1892.

5. Edmonton.

6. Settled in Spring of 1892 by driving from Calgary.

7. Broke 22 acres. Value $300.

8. 22 acres broken. Fenced.

9. Clay loam.

10. Prairie.

11. Agricultural.

12. Settled.

13. Yes.

14. Creek & well.

15. No.

16. 2 miles to Edmonton.

17. No.

Broke 22 acres $300.

Fenced 10.

Stable $225.

Hen house 20.

Pig pen 5.

Well 5

Granary 15.

Total $570.

Spent $ Breaking & harrowing 22 acres @ $3.00 per acre

Fencing 10 acres @ $1.00 per acre

Stable $225.

Hen house 20.

Pig pen 5.

Well 5

Granary 15.

Total $570.

For District of Edmonton

Province of ALBERTA

I, Robert Lee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I Claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the said Land for my own benefit, and not for the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this

Robert Lee

having first been read over and explained to the

and explained

Notary Public

**Statement** of Mark E. Macmillan of Sec. 6

Tph. 55 Rge. 20 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Bare for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian. (6617)

| | Homestead N½ | Pre-emption |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Where born? | | farmer |
| 2. How long in Canada? | Robert Bare | Over 4 years. |
| 3. Married or single? | | m. 2-55-20 W 4th M. |
| 4. When settled on land? | | 160 - |
| 5. Where settled? | | Sold in 1892 - |
| | | Spring of 1893 broke |
| | | 10 acres crop |
| 6. What improvements? | | Continuous residence |
| 7. When? | | Nil |
| 8. What is the character of the soil? | | Is stated. |
| 9. How much has been broken each year? | | 1892 5 acres crop 5 Ac |
| | | 1893 " 5. |
| | | 1894 " 3½ " 5½ " |
| | | 1895 " 3½ " 8½ " |
| | | Total 12 ac under crop. |
| 10. How much is under cultivation now? | | As stated. |
| 11. What buildings have been erected? | | 7×22 shed $200. |
| 12. What other improvements? | | 20 acres " 100. |
| 13. What stock? | | 2 stables " 225 |
| | | 1 granary |
| | | 1 Cattle " 20. |
| 14. Are you a British subject? | | 1 horse " 25. |
| | | 1 sheep 70. |
| 15. Have you ever been naturalized? | | 1 pig 5 |
| 16. Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? | | 1 set of harness - 15 |
| | | 1 set of sleighs - 15 |
| | | 1 waggon - 15 |
| 17. Have you ever received Dominion Land? | | Total 500. |
| 18. Is your wife living? | | |

I Mark E. Macmillan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Moose Jaw this 1st day of Feb 1897

Mark E. Macmillan

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Moose Jaw District.

**Statement** of Augustus Doge of Sec. 34

Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Bare for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian.

| | Homestead N½ | Pre-emption |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Where born? | | Farmer |
| 2. How long in Canada? | Robert Bare | 1st June 1893 - |
| 3. Married or single? | | m. 23-54-21 W 4th M. |
| 4. When settled on land? | | 160 - |
| 5. Where settled? | | his house was built on 1st |
| | | June 1893 - Continuous |
| 6. What improvements? | | residence this date. |
| 7. When? | | Nil |
| 8. What is the character of the soil? | | As stated. |
| 9. How much has been broken each year? | | 1893 broke, cropped 5 ac |
| | | 1894 " 3½ ac " 8½ " |
| | | 1895 " 3½ " " 8½ " |
| | | 1896 he has 12 ac under crop. |
| 10. How much is under cultivation now? | | As stated. |
| 11. What buildings have been erected? | | 7×22 shed $250. |
| 12. What other improvements? | | 20 acres " 100. |
| 13. What stock? | | 2 stables " 175. |
| | | 1 granary " 25. |
| | | 1 steer " " 20. |
| | | 1 mare " " 60. |
| | | 1 set harness 15 |
| | | 1 set long sleighs - |
| | | 1 set bob sleighs - |
| | | 1 set short sleighs - |
| 14. Are you a British subject? | | Total - |
| 15. Have you ever been naturalized? | | Nil |
| 16. Have you ever taken the oath of allegiance? | | |
| 17. Have you ever received Dominion Land? | | |
| 18. Is your wife living? | | Not the head of family |

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at this day of

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for District.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1-31

ALBERTA

No. 5 5 8 5 5 6 1

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when re[illegible])

Subject. [illegible]

Form No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

3159

V.

Edmonton, November 19th, 1932.

Sir:-

I am forwarding to you under separate registered cover plan showing survey of new road through the N.½ of Section 31, Twp.21-3-4. I am given to understand that this half section was retained by the Dominion Administration under Order in Council P.C.1275 when the natural resources agreement became effective.

I am, therefore, asking that you will be so good as to make a reservation in favour of this Department of the area required for the roadway as shown on the above mentioned plan.

Your obedient servant,

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS.

H. H. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
O T T A W A.

LBT/R

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd November, 1932

DEAR SIR:

Mr. Ashfield,
Registration Branch.

NW 31-21-3-W.4th M.

Please have the letter dated the 15th instant from the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, recorded, then return the same to me.

This letter refers to a new road and there may have been no previous correspondence in this connection.

L.B. Taylor.
L.B. Taylor.

P.C. 5536732 or 1862591 (a)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Wednesday the 6th day of August 1960

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR
GENERAL IN COUNCIL

P.C. No. 1877

WHEREAS by Order in Council dated 22nd August 1960 (P.C. 1060), the portable lands as described in section 22 (number 5) part of the Indian Reserve, Fort Hope, Ontario, as shown on the plan of that Reserve, Natural Resources Canada, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, were set apart for the use and benefit of the Indians of the Fort Hope Band and the Indian Commissioner for the Province of Ontario;

AND WHEREAS the Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys has recommended that those lands be transferred to the administration and control of the Department of National Defence;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the aforesaid lands, which are more particularly described and shown on the plan hereto annexed, be withdrawn from the administration and control of the Department of the Interior and from the operation of the Indian Act and placed under the administration and control of the Department of National Defence, for the purposes of the Department of National Defence, subject to the provisions of the Indian Act and to the understanding that those rights, if any, of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in the lands, as may be determined by the Exchequer Court of Canada or otherwise lawfully established, shall be preserved to the said Company.

*Description of lands*

All of those parts of section 20, township 22, range 3, west of the fourth meridian, and of township 23, range 3, west of the fourth meridian, extending through the roadways created by the Department of Mines, as shown on plans of survey recorded in the Department of the Interior under numbers 1247 and 20867 and the lands granted by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, which lands are shown as parcel "A" on plan of survey recorded in the Department of the Interior under number 21268; all of township 22, range 3, west of the fourth meridian, containing by admeasurement 20.64 acres more or less, as shown on plan of survey recorded in the Department of the Interior under number 20864 and more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a point 25 chains perpendicularly distant from the East Limit of the said township and 20 chains perpendicularly distant from the North Limit of the said township; thence Westerly parallel to the North Limit of the said township 20 chains; thence Southerly parallel to the East Limit of the said township 10 chains; thence Easterly parallel to the North Limit of the said township 20 chains; thence Northerly parallel to the East Limit of the said township 10 chains to the point of commencement, containing by admeasurement 20.64 acres more or less, as shown on plan of survey recorded in the Department of the Interior under numbers 1247, 27261, 28846, 28847 and 28924 and the lands granted by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, which lands are shown as parcel "A" on plan of survey recorded in the Department of the Interior under number 21268.

(Sgd.) J. J. LEMAIRE
Clerk of the Privy Council

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

Published in *The Canada Gazette* of 6th September, 1960 Vol. 64 No. 10 for the fourth consecutive week

LET/...M

5585561

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th November, 1932.

Memorandum:-

F. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

N.½ 31-21-3-W.4th M.
Road Plan Provincial
No. 12185.

I am forwarding herewith road plan (Prov. No. 12185) and road file 5585561. Kindly examine the road plan and when recorded return the plan and file to me.

Encl.

H. E. Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

38430

To 21-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

Ottawa 25th Nov. 1932.

To W. Bowser

MEMORANDUM:

Herewith is tracing No. 12185 which has been examined in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 180, Revised Statutes of Canada, and may now be placed on record without approval.

File No. 5585561 is also herewith.

(Sgd) F. H. Peters
Surveyor General.

Jan 10/3

LBT/fa.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

5,585,561.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

November 30, 1932.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the Order in Council of the 6th August, 1930, P.C. 1875.

Encl.

A plan of a new road in the North half of Section 31, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, has been received from the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, which has been recorded in this Department under No. 38430. This road affects lands mentioned in the Order in Council referred to above.

The said road comprises an area of 4.89 acres in the North-West quarter of said Section 31, and 1.94 acres in the North-East quarter of the same section.

Kindly advise me whether there is any objection to the transfer of the said surveyed road to the Province of Alberta in so far as the Department of National Defence is concerned.

I may add that the transfer of the road to the Province, subject to the right of any person who has acquired any interest in the land comprising the same, will be effected in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 180, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Hume,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Lt./Col. L. R. Laflèche, D.S.O., A.D.C.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of National Defence,
O t t a w a.

CANADA

# Department of National Defence

QUOTE NO. [illegible]

Ottawa, Canada.

[illegible] December [illegible], 1933.

[illegible] Area, Alberta

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the letter [illegible] the Chairman of Dominion Lands Board dated November [illegible] (file [illegible]) relative to a proposed railway across section 31, township 21, range 3, west 4th [illegible].

It appears from this letter that you have a plan which shows the exact location of this road. If convenient, I shall be pleased to have a copy, so that the matter may be considered.

Yours very truly,

[signature]

[illegible]
Deputy Minister.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
[illegible], Ont.

NAT. DEF. A105a.

15th December, 1933.

Dear Mr. Brown,

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 5th instant, your file No. 688-5-2, I am enclosing a blue print of the plan showing the new road in the North half of Section 31, Township 21, Range 3, west of the 4th Meridian, which it is thought will be satisfactory for your purpose.

Enclosure.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

H.W. Brown, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Minister
of National Defence,
Ottawa.

LET:mb

# Department of the Interior

18th December, 1930.

Memorandum.

Mr. Hunt.

I beg to return herewith your reference No. [illegible], with the Deputy Minister's reference No. [illegible], and to submit for the Deputy Minister's [illegible], Esq., Assistant Deputy Minister of National Defence, replying to his report for a [illegible] of a plan of [illegible].

L. H. Taylor.

L. H. Taylor.

15th December, 1952.

Dear Colonel Laflèche,-

Re: Training Area - Alberta.

In accordance with the request contained in your letter of the 5th instant, your file [illegible], I am enclosing a blue print of the plan showing the new road in the North half of Section 21, Township 21, Range [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, which it is thought will be satisfactory for your purpose.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Colonel L. M. Laflèche, D.S.O., A.D.C.,
Deputy Minister of National Defence,
Ottawa.

CANADA

# Department of National Defence

Ottawa, Canada.

NAT. DEF. A165a.

LBT/AHM

SENT

3585561

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

30th December, 1932.

Sir,

A surveyed road in the N.½ 31-21-3-W.4th M.
Your file 35588.

---

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, I beg to inform you that plan No. 12185 has been recorded in this Department under No. 38430.

The Department of National Defence holds the above mentioned half section for the purposes of a Remount Depot and Training Ground and has reported that it will offer no objection to the granting of the right-of-way for this road to the Province.

A note of reservation of 4.89 acres in the North West quarter of said Section 31 and of 1.94 acres in the North East quarter of said Section 31 for the said road as shown on the said plan has been made in the records of this Department.

The Deputy Minister of the Department of National Defence, Ottawa, has requested that when a transfer of title to the said road is effected that he will be pleased to be furnished with a copy for record. Kindly advise me whether you can comply with his request.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Asst. Chairman, Dom. Lands Board.

F. N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

LDV/AEH

SENT
FEB 8

5585561

FILE

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for F. N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta, in
connection with his letter of the 6th instant, file 35588.

3rd February, 1933.

Sir,

N.½ 31-21-3-W.4th M.
New Road.
Your File H.Q. 688-5-2.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to state that it appears that no copy of a title in documentary form covering the transfer of the road from the Dominion to the Province is available.

If you will kindly refer to the Saskatchewan and Alberta Road Act, being Chapter 180, R.S.C, 1927, Section 6, you may observe that the road over available Dominion lands becomes vested in the Province automatically upon the filing of the plan in the Land Titles Office.

The Province was informed on the 30th ultimo that there was no objection, so far as the Dominion is concerned, to the granting of the road to the Province and that the reservation of the same had been noted in the records here.

I am enclosing under separate cover a blue print of the plan of the road and the Registrar's certificate thereon shows that the plan has been filed in the Land Titles Office, which is considered sufficient evidence that the control of the road has become vested in the Province.

Your obedient servant,

H. A. Hume
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Lt. Col. L. R. Lafleche,
D.S.O., A.D.C.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of National Defence,
O T T A W A.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE
5582

FWJ-JC

Edmonton, February 14th. 1913.

5587023

Your File No. 558552.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of February 3rd. last, addressed to the Deputy Minister, Department of National Defence, regarding area taken for roadway by this Department affecting the North-east and North-west Quarters of Section 31, Twp. 21, Rge. 3, West of the 4th. Mer. copy of which was forwarded to me. I have to advise you that acting on the information supplied therein I am requesting the Registrar to issue Certificate of title for the area within the roadway and on receipt of same should be glad to supply you with the number of the Certificate of title issued.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy Minister.

W. L. Orme, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

SENT
FEB 22 1933

5585561

LBT/AHM

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd February, 1933.

Sir,

N.E.¼ & N.W.¼ 31-21-3-W.4th M.
Your file 35588.

---

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to state that I shall be glad to receive from you the number of the Certificate of Title covering the area taken for road in the land mentioned above for the information of the Department of National Defence.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Hume
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

P. M. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY ALBERTA

5587824

193

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

-1-

and Alberta Road Act.

Yours truly,

Registrar.

JCG/JI

H.A. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Ont.

# South Alberta Land Registration District

LAND TITLES OFFICE

CALGARY ALBERTA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
CALGARY, ALBERTA

February 28th. 1933

5587824

Dear Sir :-

Re: N½ 3 Sec 31-21-3-4.
New Road, Tile Drainage

Mr. P.H. [illegible], Director of Surveys, Edmonton, Alberta has forwarded to me a copy of your letter of the 3rd. instant to Lt. Col. L.R. Laflecme, D.S.O., A.D.C., Deputy Minister of National Defence in connection with the above mentioned subject.

I beg to advise you that I have issued Certificate of Title in favor of His Majesty, for the Public Use of the Province of Alberta for the areas required for roadway as shown on plan filed in the Land Titles Office for the South Alberta Land Registration District as 414 R.Z. The area taken in the N.E.¼ being 1.94 acres more or less and in the N.W.¼ 4.89 acres more or less.

Certificate of Title is issued under the provisions of Chapter 130, R.S.C. 1927, the Saskatchewan

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
ALBERTA

REFER TO FILE

5587690

Edmonton, February 20th, 1931.

Dear Sir:- Your file No. 28931.

Further to my letter of the 1st instant I now to advise you that Certificate of Title No. 47 [illegible] and issued covering the [illegible] Sheriff, covered by your caveat No. [illegible].

I am hereby [illegible] withdrawing the caveat lodged by the Deputy Minister of the Department of Natural Resources, Ottawa, and position for that we the said Certificate of Title [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

No. 0586276

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

Subject

Sir,

Lot 1-6 of Sec 2-7-21-w 4th
Lying east of south [illegible] River,

Form No. 7

"COPY"

Ottawa. Oct.17th. 1895.

The Hon'ble. T. M. Daly,
Minister of Interior,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir/-

With reference to our conversation of this morning re Irrigation from St.Mary's River in Southern Alberta, I now beg, as requested, to submit my application in writing.

I may say that the people of that District have been pleased to note the interest you have taken in this matter by having a survey of a canal made during the past summer. The next step of course is the building of the canal and this I presume the Government has no intention of doing, so that it devolves upon those interested in that locality to take the initatlve in this matter. With this object in view, two gentlemen (and for whom I am now acting) left for Europe last June to promote a Land and Colonization Co'y. From time to time I have been in communication with these gentlemen and though considerable progress has been made, yet without knowing what policy the Government purposes adopting regarding an Irrigating Canal passing through public lands, these gentlemen are unable to proceed any further.

As you are aware the canal that has been surveyed passes principally through unoccupied Government lands. Under your present regulations these lands are open for settlement and doubtless as soon as a Company was organized to build a Canal squatters would locate along its route. In this event the Canal Co'y would have to derive its revenue from supplying water, and the gentlemen who are promoting the scheme and have had considerable experience in Irrigation in Utah say that such a system has proved unsatisfactory; that the water right must be acquired with the land.

The Alberta Ry. & Coal Co'y have two Townships adjacent to the Canal, as surveyed, and these the promoters of the Canal scheme have acquired at $1.00 per acre. Outside of these lands there will be about 50000 acres of available Government lands tributory to the Canal and I would ask as soon as the bona fides of the gentlemen I am acting for is established to the full satisfaction of the Government that the Government then agree to set apart an area not exceeding 50,000 acres of the lands to be reached by the canal for a period of years ---say 10, provided a certain mileage of ditch is anually built— and at the end of such period the promoters to pay $1. per acre for the area so reserved. The period of years the lands to be reserved for the Canal Company and the mileage of ditch to be anually constructed being matters of detail may afterwards be settled.

What I desire to secure is the Government's willingness to give the Canal Company time to build their Canal when they will sell the lands up to 50,000 acres tributory to the Canal for $1. per acre. as I have already said the gentlemen I am acting for are foreigners and after investing their money in building a canal they will have to colonize before securing any return and I think you will agree with me when I say that foreigners interested in the development of our country make the most successful colonizors. Trusting to have an early and favorable reply,

I am,

Yours truly,
Signed C.A.Magrath

"COPY"

Department of
the Interior
Canada

Ottawa, 19th October, 1895.

Memorandum:

Mr. Ryley.

I discussed very fully with the Minister yesterday the application from Mr. C. A. Magrath, which is in your hands, and Mr. Daly authorised me to prepare a reply saying that he would be quite prepared to entertain favourably a well considered scheme of the kind mentioned. It might be explained to Mr. Magrath that as we have not received Mr. Dennis's report yet we do not know what land will be available for the purpose of the canal, but that no doubt that information will be forthcoming shortly.

The letter in reply is to be laid before the Minister, who wishes to show it to the Premier.

Signed A.M.B.

D.I.I.

"COPY"

Alberta Railway & Coal Company

Office of the President.
Ottawa,
4th November, 1895.

Hon'ble T.M.Daly,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

As President of the Alberta Ry. & Coal Company has this day made certain representations re Irrigation in the Lethbridge District. I desire to have his proposition supplant mine and therefore beg to be permitted to withdraw my letter of the 17th ultimo.

Yours truly,

(Signed) C.A.Magrath.

Original on File #172,441-1,
Ref. #

ALBERTA RAILWAY & COAL COMPANY.

Office of the President,

CALGARY, 4th November 1909.

The Honourable T. O. Daly,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to our conversation this morning re the Land Subsidy of this Company, I desire to say that in January last, we sold (A), 320 acres to some influential American parties at $15.00 per acre--Terms eight annual instalments--the first of said instalments to be paid in December next.

The object in view this time in making first payment was to enable these gentlemen to place a large Irrigation and Colonization Scheme. A deputation visited Ireland some months ago to interest capitalists in this matter, resulting in the following proposition, viz., (A), to be paid this Company in cash, in anticipation of terms of sale above mentioned and in order to secure title, provided the Government will allow us to examine lands granted to others in Township which will not be tributory to their proposed system of Irrigation Ditches, for Government lands that may be served by such Ditches.

The consummation of this proposition will result in the rapid settlement and development of a large area, of which is now unproductive land, in Southern Alberta.

I will call for instructions on the 8th of November and hope to be able to close this matter at that date, if same has been passed upon by the gentlemen mentioned and pending any agreement I will do what may be required of me with effect to the same.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) A. T. Galt,
President
per C.A.M.Y.

Original on File #172,441-1,
Ref. #321,656.

STATEMENT A.

Part Half of Carmack 4.....Page 15.

All " " " 5..... " 7, 14 and 15.

" " " 6..... " 5 and 15.

" " " 7..... " 5, 7, 14 and 15.

" " " 8..... " 8 and 15.

All rights of appeal waived.

Original on file 170,441-1,
Ref. 311,638.

[illegible] RAILWAY & CAN[illegible] COMPANY,

Office of the President,

[illegible], 6th November, 1899.

[illegible] F. H. Pedley,
Assistant to Minister,
Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to Mr. Holt's letter of the 4th inst and at your suggestion as to making a definite proposition, we would exchange lands as per Statement A. amounting to about [illegible] acres for lands as per Statement B. containing about [illegible] acres, leaving a balance to be selected of [illegible] acres.

It is [illegible] in leaving this balance in order to cover some lands that may have [illegible] and which in all probability will be required at an early date.

The [illegible] will serve the purposes mentioned in Mr. Holt's letter referred to.

Yours truly,

(Signed) [illegible] McGrath,

Land Agent.

Original on File 4172,441-1.
Ref. 4337,252.

STATEMENT B.

All of Township 3,.....Range 21 and 23.

" " " 4,..... " 20 and 22.

" " " 5,..... " 21 and 22.

Fractional West Half of " 6,..... " 21.

All of " 6,..... " 22.

All of West Half lying East of the Mississippi River of Township 6,..... " 1.

All of " 7..... " 19.

" 7..... " 21.

All that part lying East of St. Mary's River of Township 7..... " 22.

All " " 8..... " 20.

South Half " 9..... " 19.

ALL WEST OF SAID GRANT.

Original on file #172,441-1,
Vol. [illegible].

[illegible] A.

West Half of [illegible] 4.. ..... [illegible] 15.

All " " 5..... " 7, 14 and 16.

" " " 6..... " 6 and 15.

" " " 7..... " 3,7,10,14.

" " " 8..... " " and 15.

[illegible]

Original on File #172,441-1.
Ref. #172,262.

Mr. Burgess,-

I understand you wish me to make some changes in one of our letters.

Could you send it out in order that I may get at work - I wish to get away today, if possible.

Yrs.

(Signed) .... C. A. Magrath.

Original on File #172,441-1.
Ref. #392,262.

ALBERTA RAILWAY & COAL COMPANY,

Office of the President,
OTTAWA, Nov. 12th, 1895.

Hon T. M. Daly,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir/-

Again referring to Mr. Galt's letter of the 5th instant, and to mine of the 6th instant, and in order to make the latter more definite, I now say, we would exchange lands as per Statement A for lands as per Statement B.

Each of these statements contain about 47000 acres. This exchange, I am satisfied will serve Mr. Galt's purposes mentioned in his letter referred to.

Yours truly,
(Signed)
C. A. Magrath.
Land Agent.

"COPY"

Alberta Railway and Coal Company. Lethbridge, N.W.T.
November 17th, 1902

To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- As SECTION 1 AND PART OF SECTIONS 2,3,11 and 12, South of St.Mary's River, In Township 7, Range 22, W.of 4th M.

---

These lands were originally embraced within this Company's land subsidy, but were afterwards withdrawn for the purposes of the North West Mounted Police.

I have heard that there was a possibility of the detachment stationed on these lands being withdrawn, and I therefore beg to renew our application for the lands in question. I may add that it would be agreeable to this Company to allow the Police force to continue in occupancy of the property if it was considered desirable.

Yours truly,

J.C.C.McGrath
Land Commissioner.

"COPY"

North West Mounted Police,
Office of the Comptroller,
Ottawa, 6th May, 1903.

Dear Mr. Turriff,

After a good deal of correspondence our people in the west have decided that we can surrender the Police Pasturage Reserve on the St.Mary's River south-east of Lethbridge, and I have to-day written officially to the Secretary of your Department to that effect.

When the papers reach you you will see that I have called attention to the possibility of there having been some understanding between the Deputy Minister of the Interior of the day and the N.W. Coal & Navigation Company that this land, when no longer required for Police purposes, should revert to them as part of their land grant. Although I do not know what the exact understanding was, I have a lively recollection that the C. & N. Company made a good deal of objection to the Police getting this reserve, and, if my memory serves me, Mr. Pearce was sent to the locality and made a report in our favour.

Mr. Galt, President of the Company, and Mr.McGrath, Land Commissioner, have, on more than one occasion, spoken to me about this reserve as having been "stolen" from them. They are both personal friends and I would not like them to lose the land through an omission on my part to call attention to the understanding on which it was given to us - hence the last clause in my official letter, which I have added by way of relieving my conscience of any undefined responsibility in the matter.

Yours very truly,

SGD. Fred. White

[illegible]

"COPY"

Department of
the Interior
Canada.

Refer to No.172441 No.4.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to notify you that the North West Mounted Police pasturage reserve on the St.Mary's River, south-east of Lethbridge, which has been surrendered by the Police Department, is now reserved for the Alberta Railway and Coal Company. The lands included in this reserve are as follows:-

| Section. | Tp. | Rge. | Meridian. |
|---|---|---|---|
| All 1 | 7 | 22 | W.4th. |
| Prl.2 | " | " | " |
| " 3 | " | " | " |
| " 11 | " | " | " |
| " 12 | " | " | " |

Your obedient servant,

GGD. F. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

"COPY"

1 7 2 4 4 1 No.4

ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY.

LAND SURVEY.

| | Acres. |
|---|---|
| Total area patented to date | 1,114,197.25 |
| This is the net total after deducting; | |
| patented as land grant, but being land taken for Right of Way & Station Grounds, Company is entitled to credit, = 953.76 acres | |
| Also = 103.83 " | |
| patented as land grant but taken for Stirling Road and for which Company was to be allowed credit by Departmental letter Dec.15, 1902. Also= 14.87 " | |
| Add Pt. SW¼ 36-8-22-W.4th.Pt.of Island yet to go to Company = .67 acres | |
| Add police Reserve Tp.7.R.22.W.4th. = 1,152.90 " | |
| Add Secs. 6 & 7 & SW¼ Sec.18-Tp. 4 - R.18 -W.4th M. = 1,440.00 | |
| | 2,633.57 |
| Add land desired for reservoir purposes in Tp. 5-R.17-W.4th M. | 2,967.50 |
| | 1,119,798.32 |
| Less lands already patented and proposed to be vested in Crown in Tp. 9 - R.22 - W.4th.M. | 5,428.00 |
| | 1,114,370.32 |
| TOTAL SURVEY | 1,114,368.00 |
| Excess area proposed to be paid for by Company in cash at current rates = | 2.32 |

March 25th.1904.

"COPY"

ALBERTA RAILWAY AND COAL COMPANY.

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1904.

E.L.C - Mr. Cory:-

The land grant of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company has been all closed out, except a small area, for some time and Mr. Magrath recently submitted a proposition to wind it up which he discussed with Mr. Turriff in January last and which I attach herewith.

Mr. Magrath's proposition is:-

(A.) That his Company be allowed to revest 5,428. acres of lands already patented to the Company in Township 9 - Range 22 - West of the 4th near Lethbridge. These lands are shown on the map herewith (Marked A.) and will close out the Company's lands in this Township except a small area East of Belly River, the Company having been some time ago allowed to revest certain other lands patented to it in this Township.

(B.) That the Company be allowed to take, on account of land subsidy, certain lands, area 2,967.50 acres, in Township 5 - Range 17 - West of the 4th and shown on map herewith (Marked B.). Mr. Magrath states that the Consulting Engineer of the Canadian North West Irrigation Company wishes the Railway Company to secure these lands which he may eventually require for reservoir site purposes.

(C.) Certain lands in Township 7 - Range 22 - West of the 4th comprising an area of 1,192.30 acres were originally reserved by Order in Council for the Alberta Railway and Coal Company but were taken for Mounted Police Reserve. In May last this Department was notified by the Comptroller of the Mounted Police that the Reserve was no longer required and the lands have since been held as reserved for the Railway Company.

(D.) An area of 1,440.67 acres of scheduled land is not yet patented to the Company and the issue of patents is now asked for as a part of the settlement.

If the lands included under the last three heads

heads are to go to the Company and the Company is allowed to revest the lands near Lethbridge there will be a small balance against the Company of 2.32 acres which Mr. Magrath proposes should be paid for in cash at the current rates. This has been the usual practice in the Department in similar cases.

Should the Minister approve of this method of settling up the land grant of this Company I think an Order in Council will be necessary giving authority for the issue of patents to the Company of the lands not previously scheduled and the Memorandum to Council should, I think, set out the condition of the Company's land account and the details of the settlement herein explained.

W.W.Y.

"COPY"

The Alberta Railway and Coal Co.

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, May 9th, 1904.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to send you herewith Certificate of Title B.N. 59, in favor of the Crown, for Sections 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31 and 32, in Township 9, Range 22, West of the Fourth Meridian, containing 5,428 acres, and should feel obliged by your acknowledging receipt.

Yours faithfully,

J.D. S.H. Wilson.

Secretary.

Encl.
Reg.

"COPY"

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company.

Lethbridge, Alberta.

May 14, 1904.

R. E. Young, Esq.,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Young,

I find that Mr. Wilson, our Secretary, sent Certificate of Title for the lands to be released by us in Township 9, Range XX, to the Department on the 9th inst.

Herewith is a letter to the Secretary which I would be obliged if you would hand to him. My object in sending this through you is that you may be advised without delay that everything is in order to put through the patents to us.-

Yours very truly,

JGD. C.A.Magrath.

Encl.

"COPY"

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company,

Lethbridge, Alberta.
May 14, 1904.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to the Order-in-Council of 23rd April 1904 - ~~896335~~ 172441 No. 4, it is provided that this Company may release to the Government 5,428 acres in Township 9, Range 22 West 4th.

It is also provided therein that the Company has to pay for 2.32 acres in cash at the current rates for Dominion lands.

On the 9th instant, the Secretary of this Company sent you Certificate of Title B.L. 59, in favor of the Crown, for the said lands in Township 9, Range 22, and I now beg to hand you an Express Order for $6.96, being the 2.32 acres at $3.00 per acre.

I would be obliged if you would have Patents issued to the Company for the lands as provided in said Order-in-Council.

Yours truly,

CGS. C.A.Magrath
Land Commissioner.

Encl.

P.S. Please have the enclosed voucher in duplicate signed and returned.

"COPY"

Department of the Interior
Ottawa, 19th May, 1904.

Gentlemen,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 14th instant, .....containing Express Money Order for $6.36..... .. has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

"COPY"

File No. 172441 No. 4

Receipt No.4267

Department of the Interior
Patent Branch.

Ottawa. 30 June, 1904.

Principal $6.96

Interest on $.....
from.....
to.....
$.....

Total $6.96

Received from the Alberta Railway and Coal Co.
of.....
the sum of Six..... ..... .....
.....26/100 Dollars.
Purchase of pt. frac. N.E.¼ 3-7-23-W.4. 2.3.
acres at $3.00 per acre. .....
.....

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

"COPY"

Ottawa, May 30th, 1904.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

Re location of North West Mounted Police buildings known as lower St.Marys.

I beg to advise you that all of these buildings are situated on the Fractional N.W.¼ of Sec. 3 - Tp. 7 - Rge. 22 - W.4th Meridian.

Yours truly,

Sgd. C.A.Magrath

C.L.S.

"COPY"

Ottawa, 19th July, 1904.

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence respecting the Mounted Police pasturage reserve comprising section 1 and those portions of sections 2,3, 11 and 12, Tp.7, R.22, W. of 4th M., lying south of St.Mary's River, which it was proposed to surrender on receiving compensation for the Police buildings erected thereon.

I now beg to inform you that I am advised by the Commissioner of the N.W.M.Police that the Canadian North West Irrigation Company have paid the sum of $200.00, being the amount assessed as the value of these buildings, and that we have no further claim on the land comprising the reserve.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

J.D. Fred.White

Comptroller.

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.

"COPY"

North West Mounted Police,
Office of the Comptroller,
Ottawa, 19th July, 1904.

Dear Sir,

Mr. E. H. Wilson, of Lethbridge, has written from Montreal asking me to advise you of the payment of $200.00 for Mounted Police improvements on a pasturage reserve which we are surrendering - which information is necessary to enable a certificate of title to be issued to the new owners of the land.

I thought it better to make the letter an official one to the Secretary of the Dept. of the Interior, as being the final act of our surrender of the reserve; and in compliance with Mr. Wilson's request I send you a copy of the communication.

Yours truly,

(Sgd). Fred. White.

R. B. Young, Esq.,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

"COPY"

List of Letters Patent in the name of The Alberta Railway and Coal Company, forwarded the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta. Calgary.

---

Part of List.

---

| | Tp. | Rge. | Mer. | Area | Date | Grant No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pt.2; Pt.S.E.¼ 11, Pt.S.¼ 12, Pt.S.E.¼ 3. | 7 | 22 | W.4 | 453.30 | 6 July, 04. | 491 |

"COPY"

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 132302

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Jul 12 1904

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that letters-patent for the lands enumerated in the accompanying list to the number of 5 have issued in the name of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company.

and that in accordance with the provisions of section 39 of "The Land Titles Act,1894," being chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, they were forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta..... who will furnish him with the necessary duplicate certificate of title on application.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

SGD. PELLY G. KAY,
Secretary.

To C. A. Magrath, Esq.,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Ref. 98,058 on File 62,709.

# Certified Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honorable the Privy Council, approved by the Honourable the Deputy Governor in Council, on the 19th day of October, 1885.

P. C. 1945
1885

On a Memorandum dated 15th October, 1885, from the Right Honourable Sir John Macdonald, for the Minister of the Interior, stating that he has been furnished by the Minister of Railways and Canals with a Certificate from Mr. Walter Shanly, Civil Engineer, that the North-West Coal and Navigation Company's line of railway from Dunmore Station on the Canadian Pacific Railway, to Lethbridge, on the Belly River, a distance of one hundred and nine (109) miles has been completed throughout, is in good running order, and is furnished with the necessary appliances for traffic, in accordance with the requirements of the law and the several Orders in Council passed in that behalf.

The Company are therefore now entitled upon making application to that effect and paying for the cost of survey at the rate of ten cents per acre, to receive free patents for an area of four hundred and fourteen thousand two hundred (414,200) acres of land, being at the rate of three thousand eight hundred (3,800) acres per mile for one hundred and nine miles, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act passed at the last Session of Parliament, 48-49 Vic., Cap. 60.

The Minister submits an application from the North-West Coal and Navigation Company, asking that one hundred thousand acres of the land subsidy to which they are entitled on account of the construction of their line of Railway, be made in alternate town-ships instead of alternate sections as provided for by the Orders in Council passed from time to time in that behalf, and further that in the case of townships fronting on rivers, the said rivers be adopted as the boundaries as far as possible.

The Minister further states that the Hudson's Bay Company through their Land Commissioner, Mr. C. J. Brydges, have signified their approval of this application, and their willingness to take the lands to which they are entitled within the tract affected by the grants to be made to the North West Coal and Navigation Company in blocks of one township or half of a township each as may be decided upon.

If the proposition submitted by the North-West Coal and Navigation Company be approved, it will also be necessary that full townships or half townships, as the case may be, should be reserved for School purposes, in the same manner as for the Hudson's Bay Company.

The Minister is of opinion that the effect of the proposed arrangement would be to make the land grant of the North-West Coal and Navigation Company more immediately available, as in consequence of the great demand at present existing for sheep and cattle ranches, the Company's lands would probably to a large extent be disposed of at once if they were granted in blocks of such area as would be suitable for ranching purposes. Nor would the public revenue from Dominion Lands be prejudicially affected, inasmuch as each alternate block would be reserved for

To the Honorable

The Minister of the Interior.

disposal by the Government in the same way as the even-numbered sections throughout the remainder of the North-West are already reserved under the Regulations respecting Dominion Lands at present in force. Indeed, the Minister is of the opinion, in view of the fact that the lands in question are likely to be chiefly in demand for cattle ranching, that the proposition made by the North-West Coal and Navigation Company, if approved, would enable the Minister of the Interior to dispose of the alternate blocks falling to the Government to considerable advantage.

The Minister, therefore, recommends that, subject to the approval of Parliament, the application of the North-West Coal and Navigation Company to receive one hundred thousand acres of the land to which they are entitled by virtue of the construction and operation of their line of Railway from Dunmore Station on the Canadian Pacific Railway to their coal mines at Lethbridge, on the Belly River, shall consist of the following townships and fractions of townships, as shown on the *accompanying plan*, being in all about 103,000 acres, namely:—

That part South of the Belly River of Township 12, Range 16 West of the Fourth Initial Meridian; that part South of the Belly River of Township 11, Range 16 West of the Fourth Meridian; that part South of the Belly River of Township 11, Range 19 West of the said Fourth Meridian; that part South of the Belly River of Township 10, Range 17 West of the Fourth Meridian; that part South of the Belly River of Township 10, Range 19 West of the Fourth Meridian; Township 10, Range 21 West of the Fourth Meridian; the North-half of Township 9, Range 17 West of the Fourth Meridian; that part East of the Belly River of Township 8, Range 21 West of the Fourth Meridian; and that part East of the Belly River of Township 8, Range 22 West of the aforesaid 4th Meridian; reserving, however, to the Crown, its Assignees, Lessees or Licensees, the right to mine any coal which may be discovered in the lands herein described, and the patents of the same from the Government to the Company shall contain a provision making this reservation.

Plan.

The Minister also recommends that, subject to the approval of Parliament, the grant to the Company shall include the Statutory allowances for roads between sections in the Townships above mentioned, but the said grant shall be subject to a reserve of one acre out of every hundred acres for the establishment of trails with convenient watering places for the purpose of driving and watering cattle,—such trails being for the public benefit and open to the public for use as Common Highways, and such trails or Highways to be located within two years by an officer appointed by the Minister of the Interior, and the cost of such survey to be borne by the Company.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendations, and they submit the same for approval.

(Signed)

JOHN J. McGEE,
*Clerk, Privy Council*

Ref. 396/166 on 172/441

4471

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency, on the 18th January, 1896.

P.C. No. 207.

Report

Map.

Statement "A"

Statement "B"

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration a Report hereto attached, dated 16th of November 1895, from the Minister of the Interior, stating reference to the land subsidy of the North Western Coal and Navigation Company (now the Alberta Railway and Coal Company) line of railway from Dunmore Station on the Canadian Pacific Railway to Lethbridge.

The Committee, concurring in the said Report, submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE,
*Clerk of the Privy Council.*

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

With P.C. No. 207. Ref. 396166 on 172441.

Department of the Interior, Canada,

Ottawa, 16th November, 1895

To His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

By the Order in Council of 19th October, 1885, (copy of which is herewith) it was provided that, subject to the approval of Parliament, the land subsidy of the North Western Coal and Navigation Company's line of railway, from Dunmore Station on the Canadian Pacific Railway to Lethbridge, might be granted in tracts of townships or fractions of townships. In the following year the required sanction of Parliament was obtained by the passage of the Act 49 Victoria, Chapter 12, and since that time the land subsidy earned by this Company — now the Alberta Railway and Coal Company, has been scheduled in that manner, reserving the alternate townships, the expectation being that the value of the alternate blocks would be enhanced by the construction of the railway and the efforts of the Railway Company to colonize the lands forming their subsidy. This expectation has not been realized, owing almost entirely to the fact that without irrigation these lands would be valuable merely for grazing purposes.

The undersigned and a number of the chief officers of his Department have given much consideration to this question of irrigation during the past two or three years, and their investigations have all tended to prove that in order to make irrigation practicable, and in order also to utilize to the best advantage the supply of water available to any given section of country, the tracts to be irrigated must be defined with relation to the physical configuration of the country, and cannot be governed by the rectangular sectional system of survey. Especially they must be as nearly as possible in compact blocks, thus rendering the plan of making land grants to Railway Companies in alternate sections of 640 acres each, or in alternate townships (as in the case of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company) wholly inapplicable.

The Act 56 Victoria, Chapter 4, gave the Governor in Council power in respect of all land subsidies granted by Parliament to Railway Corporations to grant such subsidies wholly or in part in tracts each comprising a township or a fractional part of a township. The principle of consolidating in unbroken areas the grants made to Railway Companies as subsidies in aid of the construction of their lines was affirmed by Your Excellency in Council in 1894, and ratified by Parliament by Chapter 7 of the Statutes of that year (copy herewith attached). That Act authorized Your Excellency to grant to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company so much of their subsidy as remains ungranted in unbroken tracts of such area as may be deemed expedient on that portion of the main line of the said Company between Medicine Hat and Crowfoot Crossing, and within 24 miles on each side of the said portion of their line of railway.

The Alberta Railway and Coal Company now inform the undersigned that in January last they sold to certain persons of good financial standing 700,000 acres of their land grant at $1.00 per acre, payable in eight annual instalments, the first of which falls due in December of this year. The object of giving the time for making the first payment was to permit the purchasers to organize and place a large irrigation and colonization scheme.

The parties in question have now informed the Railway Company in effect that they are prepared not only to complete the purchase according to their contract but to pay $535,000 at once in cash in order to procure a title to about half a million acres, provided the Government will consent to the consolidation of the Railway Company's land grant in such a manner as to give them one compact block of not less than the area of half a million acres mentioned above, which will be tributary to the system of irrigation ditches proposed to be constructed by the purchasers.

It has been represented to the undersigned by many public bodies and private individuals in the North-West Territories, formally and informally, during the past three years, that any scheme of irrigation, upon a scale sufficiently large to secure the utilization to the best advantage of the whole supply of water in the semi-arid region within which the tract of this Railway Company is situated, must necessarily be undertaken by the Government, as no Company of private capitalists, except perhaps the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, or some organization operating under its auspices, would be likely to bring the work to a successful conclusion, unless the Government were either to grant a subsidy in money, guarantee interest, or render assistance in some other equally effective form. The undersigned has discouraged all those with whom he has discussed the subject from looking to the Government for financial aid for a purpose of this description, while so many millions of acres remain available for settlement in the humid region of the North-West which can be profitably cultivated without the artificial application of water. At the same time he recognizes that in the interval which may elapse before the time arrives when the Government might be justified in adopting or assisting an extensive scheme of irrigating the semi-arid region, there is great probability that small parcels of land will be taken up within that region, and small and inefficient works for irrigation systems will be constructed. The supply of water, which if used according to a comprehensive and scientifically planned irrigation system, would be sufficient for the irrigation of a large area, would thus be exhausted in supplying comparatively small tracts, and the remainder of the area which might otherwise be profitably irrigated would have to remain in a state of nature for all time to come. He is therefore strongly of opinion, now that an offer has been made by a substantial and responsible organization, which will probably result in the attainment of the desired object at no cost of a private corporation, and without any outlay on the part of the Government, that the opportunity should not be lost.

The officers of the Department of the Interior report that the irrigation survey which is now being conducted in the section of the country within which the lands affected by the application are situated indicates that the block of land applied for can be irrigated by a canal which would utilize the waters of the St. Mary's River. As it would thus appear that compliance with the request would be likely to secure as already stated, and at the cost of private capitalists, the early construction of irrigation works on a scale which cannot at present be successfully undertaken by the residents of the district, and as it would also appear to be in the interests not only of the locality in which these lands are situated but in the interest of the public generally that the opportunity of testing the value of irrigation on a large scale should be afforded to the applicants, the undersigned recommends that under the provisions of the Act 56 Vic., Cap. 4, the Alberta Railway and Coal Company be permitted to exchange the townships and parts of townships shown in blue on the accompanying map, enumerated in Statement (A) hereto annexed, containing about 247,000 acres, which have been selected to them from time to time by Orders in Council as portions of their land subsidy, for the lands described in the annexed Statement (B) containing also 247,000 acres approximately, and shown in red on the map, reserving thereout any lands falling by law to the Hudson's Bay Company or otherwise already disposed of.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) T. MAYNE DALY,
*Minister of the Interior.*

## STATEMENT A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| West Half of Township 4 | ..... | Range 15 |
| All of Township 5 | ..... | 7, 14 and 16 |
| " 6 | ..... | 6 and 15 |
| " 7 | ..... | 5, 7, 10 and 14 |
| " 8 | ..... | 8 and 15. |

All West of 4th Meridian

## STATEMENT B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| All of Township 3 | ..... | Ranges 21 and 23 |
| " 4 | ..... | 20 and 22 |
| " 5 | ..... | 21 and 22 |
| Fractional East Half of Township 5 | ..... | 23 |
| All of Township 6 | ..... | 20 |
| West Half lying East of Pot Hole River of Township 6 | ..... | 21 |
| " Township 7 | ..... | 19 |
| " 7 | ..... | 21 |
| All that part lying East of St. Mary's River of Township 7 | ..... | 22 |
| All of Township 8 | ..... | 20 |
| South Half of Township 9 | ..... | 19 |

All West of 4th Meridian

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council approved by His Excellency on the 2nd March, 1909.

Clerk of the

W.S. P.C. No. [illegible] Rel. No. [illegible]

# LETHBRIDGE AGENCY.

Lands Granted to A. R. & C. Co. West of 4th M.

[illegible]

LANDS GRANTED TO A. R. & C. C., WEST OF 4TH M.

| | | | ACREAGE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

LAND SURVEYED IN THE A. R. & C. Co. W. of 4th M.

| | | | ACREAGE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

INDIAN GRANTEES OF C. P. R. & ... CO. WITHIN 20 MILES OF THE M...

| | | | ACREAGE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LETHBRIDGE AGENCY *Continued.*

LANDS GRANTED TO C. P. R. & C. CO. WEST OF THE M.

| ACREAGE | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | Total |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

LANDS GRANTED TO A. R. & C. Co., WEST OF 4TH M.

| Sec. | Twp. | Rge. | ACREAGE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | Etc. | |
| 1 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 12 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 13 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 14 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 15 | 11 | 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

## LETHBRIDGE AGENCY.—*Continued.*

LANDS GRANTED TO A. R. & C. Co., WEST OF 4TH M.

| | | | ACREAGE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | Total | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

## LETHBRIDGE AGENCY.—*Continued.*

### LANDS GRANTED TO A. R. & C. CO.—WEST OF 4TH M.

ACREAGE.

| | | |

LANDS GRANTED TO A. R. & C. CO. WEST OF THE M.

| No. of Lot | Township | Range | ACREAGE N.W. ¼ | N.E. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | Total | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

LETTERED AGENCY (Continued)



LETTERED AGENCY (Continued)

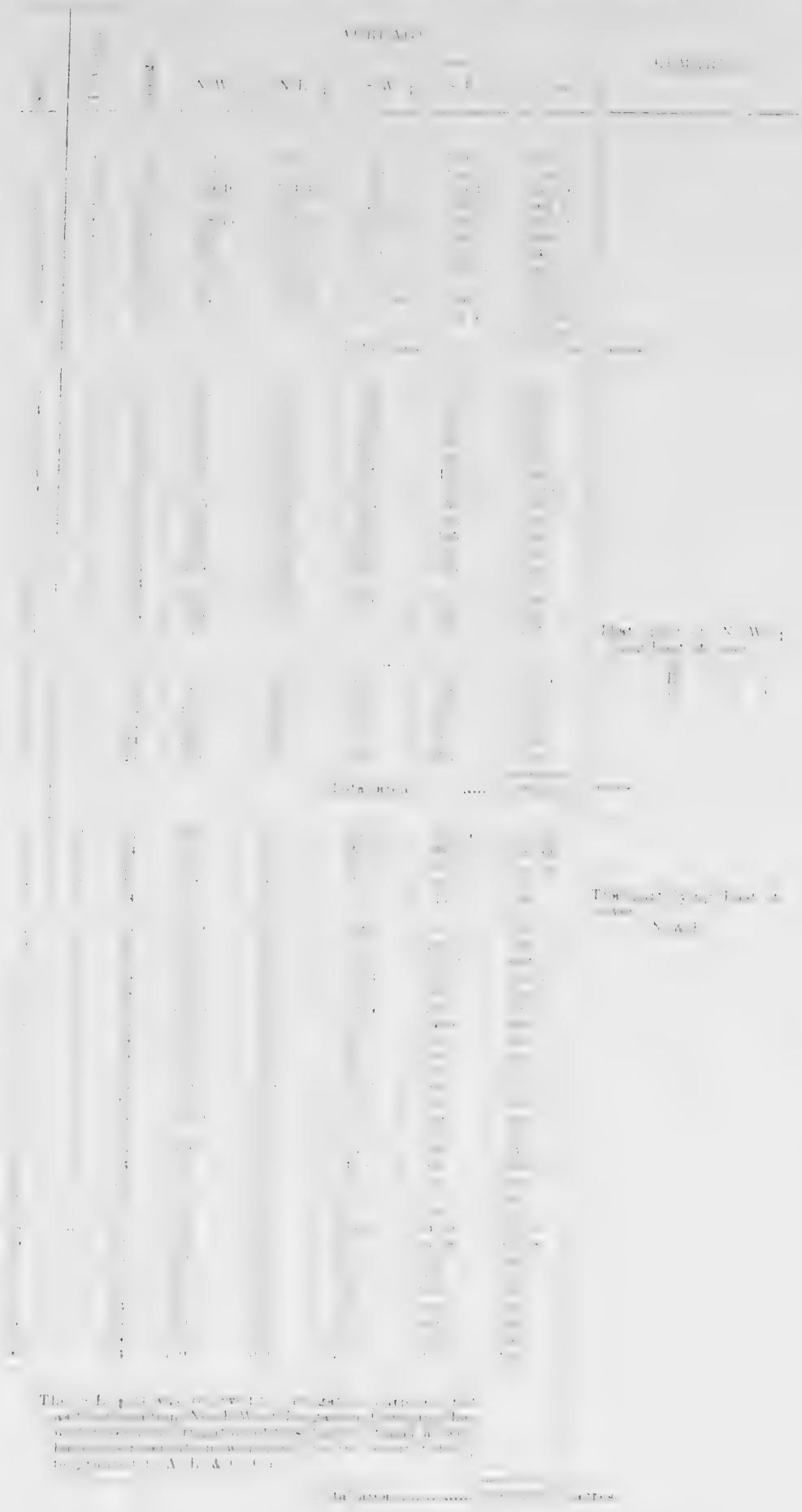


LANDS GRANTED BY A. R. & C. Co. WEST OF 4TH M.

| | | | ACREAGE | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | N.E. ¼ | N.W. ¼ | S.W. ¼ | S.E. ¼ | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

[illegible] Leases Granted to A. E. & C. Co., West of the M[illegible]

| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Lands Granted to A. R. & C. Co. West of the M.

ACREAGE

| | | | | | | | | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

Total acres

Total acres

Total acres

Total acres



Lands Granted to A. R. & C. Co. West of the M.

ACREAGE

| | | | | | | | TOTAL AREA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |

Locality—Generally W. R. & C. G., West of 4th M.

| | | |

Ref. 886,355 on 17.2.11 Can.

# Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by the Governor General on the 23rd April, 1904.

P.C. No. 712

[illegible]

Section A [illegible]

Section B [illegible]

6458

Section C [illegible]

Section D [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signed) JOHN J. McGEE,
*Clerk of the Privy Council.*

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE B

SCHEDULE C

SCHEDULE D

sw/fa.

SENT
MAR 9 1933

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

558276

March 3, 1933.

INTERIOR
MAY 2
DOMINION LANDS

Sir:-

Re Legal subdivisions 1 and 8, section 2-7-22 W. 4th Mer., (Lying East and South of St. Mary's River); Plat 13-7-7 - Your file 366-417[illegible]40.

---

I have further reference to the letter- and letter of the 15th December last, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of each of the following orders in Council pertaining to the land subsidy of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company.

P.C. 1[illegible], 12 Oct., 1[illegible], P.C. 1[illegible]
P.C. 1[illegible] 12 January, 1[illegible], P.C. 317
P.C. 1[illegible] 2 March, 1903, P.C. 472
P.C. 1[illegible] 24 April, 1904, P.C. 712.

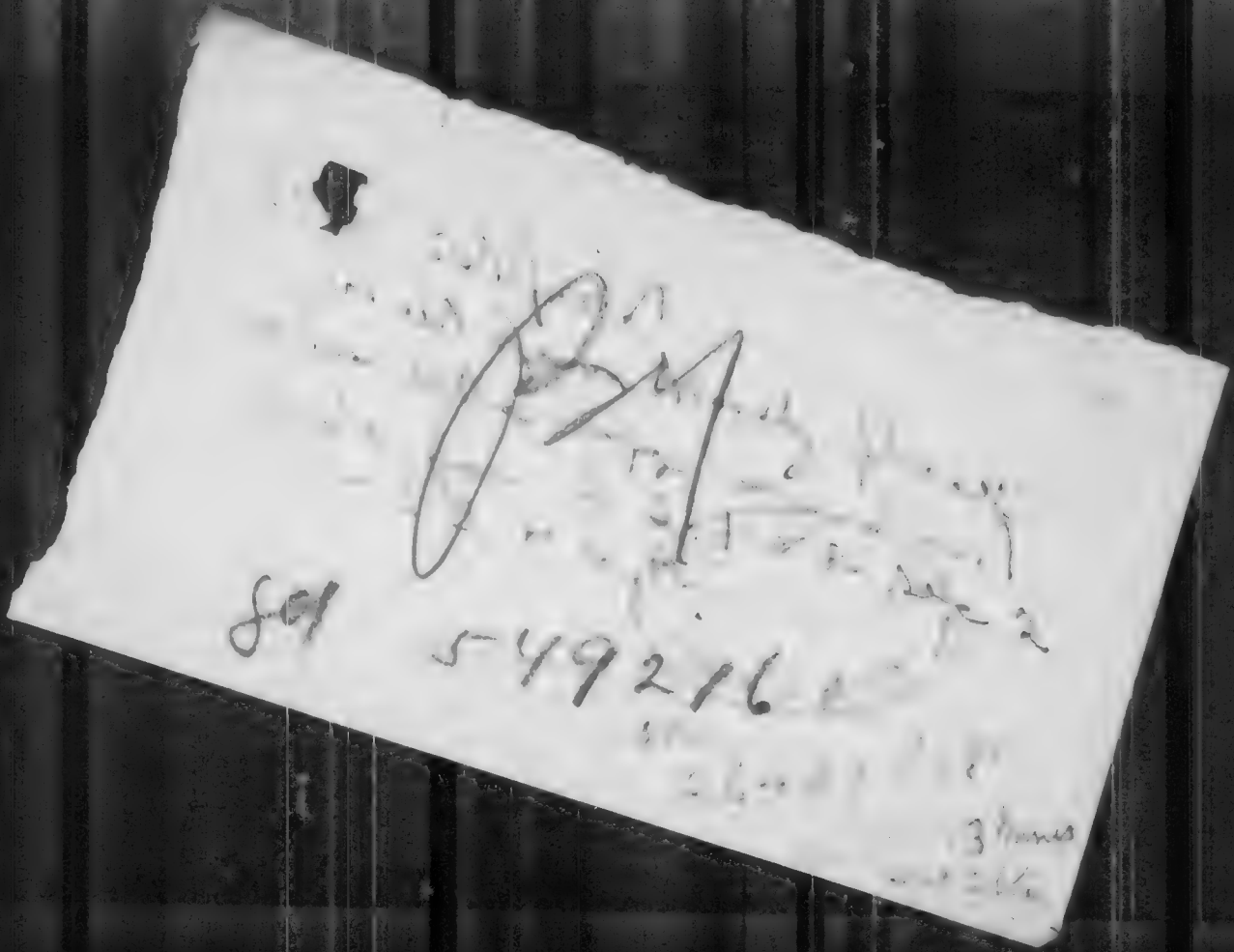
I am also enclosing copies of certain memoranda and correspondence relating to the above mentioned legal subdivisions which were patented to the Alberta Railway and Coal Company on the 5th July, 1906. You have furnished on the 3rd January last a further copies of papers relating to the patent which were issued to Levi Parker.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

E. L. Lame,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

The Sales, Clerk,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.



5

Dear Mr. Edwards,

20th June, 1934.

I beg to send you herewith files of this Department Nos. 0[illegible]4Y, 13[illegible] Special and 0[illegible]76 relating to the issue of letters patent covering Legal Subdivisions 1 and 2 of Section 2, Township 7, Range 23, West of the 4th Meridian, lying east [illegible] south of the Henry's River.

In connection with your request for information I may point out that under date the 5th July, 1904, letters patent for the parcel in question were issued in the name of the Albe[illegible]ta Railway and Coal Company, the same reserving to the Crown coal rights only.

Subsequently, namely, on the 19th May, 1919, letters patent for the same parcel of land were issued in favour of Mr. Levi Parker, for the minerals thereunder and it appears that such action was taken in error as the said letters patent should have conveyed the coal mining rights only.

In this connection I would [illegible] your special perusal of a letter dated the 6th October, 1932, marked on file 1[illegible]02 from the Director of Mines, Edmonton; of the contents of the departmental reply thereto dated the [illegible] October, 19[illegible], and the letter of the 17th ultimo addressed to me by the Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines for the Province of Alberta, Edmonton.

Stuart Edwards, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
O T T A W A.

Enc.

I

I am also enclosing a copy of a letter bearing date the 23rd ultimo which has been prepared and which it is proposed to send to the Registrar of Land Titles, Swan Hill, and would request you to be good enough to furnish me with an expression of your opinion as to the suitability of the latter communication in the premises.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Minister.

In reply refer to
Director of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

M/L

6930 M.L.
5508276
132303 #2

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

20th July, 1934.

Memorandum,

Mr. J. . aldwell.

Re: ..t. 1 and 8 of ection -
2-7-22 .4th M., lying ast
and outh of t. Mary's iver.

In reply to your enquiry of the 27th ultimo as to whether the patent issued to the lberta ailway and oal ompany on land subsidy account should have reserved the mines and minerals as well as the coal rights, I would advise you as follows:-

The patent which issued to the lberta ailway and oal ompany dated the 6th July, 1904, under rant number 491 conveyed sever l p rcels of land including t e above mentioned land. his patent was issued on a form re rving coal ri hts.

he land grant to the railway comp ny, now known as the lbert ailway and Irrigation ompany is for the convenience of this epartment, divided into three sections, viz:-

1. he narrow ge e r il y from unmore to lethbrid e. he grant of land for this portion of the line was aut orized reserving to the Crown all coal ri hts.

2. t nd rd ge e r il way from unmore to leth ridge. he ad itional grant for t is ortion of t e li e was aut o- rized reserving to e rown all coal and other inerals.

3. ine from lethbridge to the nternation l oundary. The grant for t is ortion of the line w s uthorized eserving all coal and ot er inerals.

Notwit standing the different reservations st t d in the rders in ouncil , most of the patents were issued on the form reserving coal only and in consequence of t is, patents for something over 600,000 acres have been issued apparently on a wrong form conveying mineral ri hts in excess of t at uthorized.

he matter was re erred to the epartment of ustice and on the 1st October, 1910, that epartment advised this ep rt as follows.-

"I have the hono r to ac nowle e t e r ceipt of the letter of Mr. erdin of the 22nd ult. and ref. 1st - 1.....

in which an opinion is asked as to whether by reason of the form of patent which was issued to the Alberta Railway & Coal Company of certain subsidy lands the minerals other than coal had been transferred to the Company, and if not, whether the Department is now free to deal with such other minerals.

In reply, I beg to state that such form of patent would convey all the minerals in the lands in question except gold, silver and coal to the Company, and in view of this your Department has no authority to deal with any of the minerals, so conveyed to the Grantee so long as the present grant stands.

The grants however were in excess of the authority conferred by the Order in Council of the 31st May, 1888 inasmuch as the minerals other than coal were not reserved, and in view of this the patents are liable to be cancelled by proceedings in the Courts at the instance of the Crown."

Mr. Daly, the Departmental Solicitor, in his memorandum of the 30th January, 1920, stated in part as quoted hereunder:-

"I am of the opinion that the Order in Council of the 31st May, 1888, confirmed by Chapter 4, 1894, applied only to grants made subsequent to the date of the Order in Council and would not presume to dictate terms of grants already made. This, however, is merely a matter of detail. There would not appear to be any doubt that the Crown has made grants which, insofar as they convey minerals, etc., are in excess of their authority.

Mr. Newcombe's reply to the Departmental letter of March 27th, 1910, dated October 1st of that year states that the Department had no authority to deal with any of the minerals so conveyed to the grantee which were in excess of the authority conferred by the Order in Council of the 31st May, 1888, and that patents could be cancelled by proceedings in the courts. Of course the question as to the advisability of this must be considered in relation to other surrounding circumstances. The reservation was purely a departmental and council matter. So far as Parliament was concerned the grant was competent to convey everything.

It appears to me that at this late date it would be very unwise to attempt to cancel the patents. In a great many cases the land is now in the hands of an innocent third party and in other cases railway bond issues have been sold to the public on the strength of the securities held by the railway, among which, were these lands together with the minerals underlying them. Any bond holder would, I think, have a cause of complaint at his security being diminished by the Crown.

Since the action has been taken many years ago and has been acted on in good faith by the public and the railway company I think no good purpose would be served by endeavouring to rectify it at this late date."

I would also draw your attention to letter of the 22nd March, 1922, from the Department of Justice, quoted for your convenience:-

"With reference to your inquiry as to whether your department has any further responsibility in the matter of the patents issued to the above named company in excess of the authority of Order in Council dated 31st May, 1886, authorizing the alienation of the lands from the Crown, I beg to advise that I have considered the documents on the file forwarded to me and am of the opinion that your Department has no further responsibility in the matter as the resources have now passed to the Province of Alberta. File returned herewith."

It would be very difficult to state from our present records what patents have been issued correctly and what patents may have conveyed mineral rights in excess of that authorized. However, we are having a special statement prepared for the Alberta Resources Commission dealing with this whole question and if you should find it necessary to ascertain whether the particular patent in question is correct or not this information should be available in about two weeks time.

In any event it would appear that in order to rectify any of the patents issued on account of this railway company's land grant which conveyed mineral rights in excess of that authorized by the various Orders in Council, it would be necessary to institute proceedings in the proper Courts. It would also appear that this action would now have to be taken by the Provincial Government of Alberta. This opinion is expressed subject to legal confirmation.

It does not appear that any action could be taken with regard to the cancellation of this particular patent if after examination of the records it were shown to be incorrect, which it may not be, without bringing up the whole case involving an area of something over 600,000 acres.

I have not considered in any way the Parker case as you have requested Mr. Daly of the Mining Lands staff for a report on this angle of the matter. He may find from his records that the patent to Parker can be rectified without any interference with the patent issued to the railway company.

Deputy

6930 M.-.
3582276
132309 #2

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

PJD/CL

24th July, 1934.

Mr. Gibson

Will you kindly refer to your memorandum below, dated the 20th ultimo, relative to the draft letter to the Deputy Minister of Justice respecting the patent issued on the 6th July, 1904, to the Alberta Railway and Coal Company, on land subsidy account, of Legal Subdivisions 1 and 8 of Section 2, Township 7, Range 22, west of the 4th Meridian, lying east and south of St. Mary's river, in the Province of Alberta, which patent reserved to the Crown the coal rights only.

Subsequently an application was filed for the coal mining rights in the above land, and in the patent issued in favour of Levi Marker on the 13th May, 1918, all mineral rights excepting gold and silver were included, notwithstanding that the Departmental records showed coal only to be available.

The sale to Mr. Marker was made under the late coal mining regulations and the requisition to the Patent Branch, signed by Mr. Rowatt on the 6th May, 1919, reads in part as follows:-

"This is a mineral sale and the patent should convey the mineral rights only, provided the records of your Branch show such rights to be available for Mr. Marker, reserving to the Crown all precious metals."

In the annexed memorandum the matter of land grants to the above company is reviewed, the Justice rulings and our Departmental Solicitor's opinions being quoted, and, since the question as to whether or not the patents issued to the company conveyed mineral rights in excess of those authorized by order in Council cannot be decided until the statement mentioned in the attached memorandum has been completed, you may consider it advisable to delay action for a short period, possibly, in view of the acreage involved, until the Alberta Resources Commission has concluded its hearings.

Director,
Lands, Northwest Territories
and Yukon Branch.

Copy - Original on file 8930 M.L.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

26th July, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. Turner.

Re - Patent to Alberta Railway and Coal Company on land subsidy account of L.Ss. 1 and 8, Sec. 2, Tp. 7, Rge. 22, W. 4th Mer.

It can be taken for granted that the Province of Alberta is well aware of the error made by the Department and, no doubt, the facts will be mentioned at the hearing of the Alberta Resources Commission. It would seem desirable that the files should be referred to the Department of Justice so that the Dominion Counsel may be aware of the circumstances and we can receive the benefit of the advice of the Justice Department in the matter. Will you please re-draft the submission dated 18th June last which was not mailed, mentioning therein the fact that it may be referred to by the Provincial Counsel, so that that possibility will not be overlooked by the Department of Justice.

(Sgd.) R. A. Gibson

Asst. Deputy Minister.

and that the annexed schedule of lands, in so far as the same are at the disposal of the Government be substituted in lieu of all previous selections."

The land in question is not included in the new schedule, but this Order-in-Council is mentioned because it makes an adjustment of the selections but makes no reference to mineral rights, and therefore appears to place the whole grant in one category so far as mineral rights are concerned.

The Department of Justice may not take this view of the matter. In the event of it taking the view mentioned it would have to consider what mineral rights should have been reserved in the patents and this would probably necessitate a consideration of all the Orders-in-Council relating to the whole land subsidy.

6. Land in question selected again.

Order-in-Council 23rd April 1904, P.C. 712: This Order-in-Council authorizes the Company to release certain lands in Township 9, Range 22, W. 4th Meridian and the selection of other lands in lieu thereof.

The lands released were reserved by Order-in-Council 27th June 1894, P.C. 1897 already quoted. (Copy attached hereto). This Order-in-Council as stated before appears to reserve lands jointly on account of the narrow gauge line and standard gauge line from Dunmore to Lethbridge without making any distinction as to what lands were to be charged to the narrow gauge line and what lands were to be charged to the standard gauge line.

The lands taken in exchange include the 2 fractional legal subdivisions in question.

After considering the Orders-in-Council mentioned it appears that the only conclusion that can be arrived at is the one already stated that it is practically impossible to say definitely that the patent dated 6th July 1904 (subsidy grant 491) was issued correctly or incorrectly.

This memorandum supplements my report of the 20th July 1934 to Mr. Caldwell on file 8930M. (Marked) and should be read in conjunction with that report.

Attention is drawn to the Departmental Solicitor's statement in his memorandum of the 30th January 1930 as follows:- "It appears to me that at this late date it would be very unwise to attempt to cancel the patents. In a great many cases the land is now in the hands of an innocent third party etc. etc."

All of the above is submitted subject to legal confirmation.

The delay in the preparation of this report was caused by the pressure of work in connection with the Alberta Resources Commission.

A. E. Mann.

After replying address
Ottawa
J. Lorne Turner
Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

8930ML
5588276
132302#2.

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

24th November, 1934.

Memorandum:

Mr. J. Lorne Turner,
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch.

Re: L. S. 1 & 8 of Section 2-7-22 W. 4th M. lying South of St. Mary's River.

In your memorandum of the 10th August, 1934, you ask whether the patent to the Alberta Railway and Coal Company on land subsidy account of L. S. 1 and 8 of section 2-7-22 W. 4th M. was correctly issued.

In reply I would advise you that the patent which issued to the Alberta Railway and Coal Company on the 6th July, 1904, under subsidy grant Number 491 covering certain lands including L. S. 1 and 8 of section 2-7-22 W. 4th M lying south of the St. Mary's River conveyed surface and mineral rights except coal gold and silver.

With regard to the question as to whether this patent was issued correctly I would state that it is practically impossible to state positively whether the patent was issued either correctly or incorrectly for the following reasons.

1. Under our present understanding the patents for the narrow gauge line of railway from Dunmore to Lethbridge should reserve to the Crown gold, silver and coal.

2. The patents for the Standard gauge line of railway from Dunmore to Lethbridge should reserve to the Crown all mineral rights.

3. The patents for the line of railway from Lethbridge to the International Boundary should reserve to the Crown all mineral rights.

4. With regard to the particular parcel of land on which a report has been called for, I may say that it appears to have been reserved for the Company firstly by Order-in-Council of the 18th January, 1896, P. C. 207.

This Order-in-Council authorized an exchange of some 247,000 acres of land for other lands including the land in question, but it does not state what mineral rights are to be reserved in the Crown. It does however refer to Order-in-Council of the 19th October, 1885, P.C. 1945, but this Order-in-Council does not seem to make the matter any clearer.

In an attempt to ascertain whether the lands relinquished by the said Order-in-Council of the 18th January 1896, P.C. 207, all fall into the same category with respect to mineral rights, the Orders-in-Council which reserved the lands relinquished have been checked and from these Orders-in-Council it would appear that this is not the case.

The Orders-in-Council which reserved these lands are mentioned hereunder.

Order-in-Council 31st May 1888, P.C. 1243:
Grants 6,400 acres per mile, for line from Lethbridge to International Boundary, reserving to Crown all coal and other minerals.

Also increases the land subsidy of the North Western Coal and Navigation Company for line from Dunmore to Lethbridge to 6,400 acres per mile upon condition that the gauge of the railway be made standard width, reserving to Crown all coal and other minerals.

No land reserved by this Order-in-Council.

Order-in-Council 28th February 1890, P.C. 552:
Refers to Order-in-Council 31st May 1888, and relates to lands granted to Alberta Railway and Coal Company for line from Lethbridge to International Boundary.

Order-in-Council 6th May 1890, P.C. 1117:
This Order-in-Council simply amends Order-in-Council 28th February 1890, P.C. 552, by reserving lands by townships instead of odd numbered sections.

Order-in-Council 7th February 1891, P.C. 294:
States by Order-in-Council 31st May 1888, the North Western Coal and Navigation Company (line Dunmore to Lethbridge) was promised that, subject to the approval of Parliament, their land subsidy would be increased to 6,400 acres per mile upon condition that gauge of railway be made standard width. Reserves to Crown all coal and other minerals.

Order-in-Council 16th March 1894, P.C. 664:
States by Order in Council 31st May 1888, it was provided that, subject to approval of Parliament, the land subsidy to the North Western Coal and Navigation Company (line Dunmore to Lethbridge) would be increased to 6,400 acres per mile upon condition that the gauge be made standard width. Reserves to Crown all coal and other minerals.

Order-in-Council 27th June 1894, P.C. 1897:
Refers to Order-in-Council 17th January 1885, which grants lands to North Western Coal and Navigation Company on account of narrow gauge line from near Medicine Hat to Lethbridge. (Copy of Order-in-Council 17th January 1885, P.C. 32 attached).

(The grant on the narrow gauge line reserved to the Crown gold, silver, and coal.)

This Order-in-Council also states that it was provided by Order-in-Council 31st May 1888, that this grant should be increased to 6,400 acres per mile upon condition that the gauge of the railway should be changed from narrow gauge and made standard width. (Line from Dunmore to Lethbridge). Reserves to Crown all coal and other minerals.

The Order-in-Council also states that the area earned on the narrow gauge line amounts to 420,480 acres
It also states that the additional area
earned on account of the change of line
to standard width amounts to ..... 280,320 acres
Total area mentioned in Order-in-Council..... 700,800 acres

It also states that an Order-in-Council was accordingly passed on the 16th March 1894, confirming the Company's rights to the additional grant.

Makes further reservation of land approximately 295,561 acres.

It seems from the wording of this Order-in-Council that the lands were reserved jointly on account of the subsidy earned on the narrow gauge and standard gauge line, of the railway from Dunmore to Lethbridge.

The Order-in-Council does not state directly what mineral rights are to be reserved.

As the reservation appears to have been made partly for the narrow gauge line and partly for the standard gauge line without any distinction as to what particular lands were to be applied to the two parts of the line, it does not appear to be possible to say what lands conveyed by authority of this Order-in-Council should have reserved gold, silver and coal rights and what lands should have been conveyed with all mineral rights reserved.

The Department of Justice may give this Order-in-Council a different interpretation.

Order-in-Council 24th August 1894, P.C. 2445:
States that by Order-in-Council 31st May 1888, a land subsidy was authorized in favour of the Alberta Railway and Coal Company for a line of railway from Lethbridge to the International Boundary.

5. Order-in-Council 2nd March 1900, P.C. 472:
This Order-in-Council states, "The Minister therefore recommends that all previous Orders-in-Council relating to the selection of the land grant for the Alberta Railway and Coal Company, in so far as such Orders-in-Council shall not, up to the present time, have been carried into effect, be rescinded,

ALDERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

Form No. 310
50M —1-33

GDG/6

Please Quote File No. 196 B

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, April 29th, 1933

MAY 1 1933
DOMINION LANDS

Sir:

S. E. ¼ 8 - 32 - 5 W. 4th Meridian

It is not clearly shown in the records available in this Department as to the disposition of the above mentioned land. In view of this fact, it would be appreciated if you would kindly check your records and advise as to what extent the Hudson's Bay Company's Grant #95 affects this quarter section.

At the same time, would you also inform me of the acreage lying to the South and East of the Right bank of the Red Deer River in this quarter section. The acreage shown upon the said Township plan affecting this portion is somewhat blurred and is not discernible.

Yours very truly,

D. H. Boles,
Director of Lands.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

MC.

5589330

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SENT
MAY 16 1933

15th May, 1933.

Sir,

SE¼ 8-32-5-W. 4th M.
Your File 196 B.

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to your enquiry respecting the land above described, and in reply beg to say that the Hudson's Bay Company's Grant #95 covers the whole of said Section 8, the same having been transferred to the Company by notification on the 25th May, 1886.

Your request to be furnished with a statement of the acreage lying to the south and east of the right bank of the Red Deer River in the said SE¼ 8 has been forwarded to the Surveyor General, who will doubtless communicate with you in the matter in due course.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The Director of Lands,
Department of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

RECEIVED
MAY 18 1933

15th May, 1933.

[illegible]

[illegible]:

F. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

I beg to invite your perusal of the letter of the 11th inst. from the Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Winnipeg, in regard to [illegible] of even date.

[illegible]
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

Copy for the information of Mr. Hume

May 18, 1933.

22-5-4

D.H. Boles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Sir:

Re: S.E.¼, Section 8, Township 22-5-4,

A copy of your letter to H.E. Hume, Chairman, Dominion Lands Board, dated April 29th, your file 196B, relative to the southeast quarter of Section 8, Township 22-5-4, has been forwarded to this office by him with the request that we communicate with you relative to the acreage in the parcel of land fronting on the right bank of Red Deer river.

The First edition plan dated 21st March, 1884, was consulted for this area but the figures which are shown thereon near this small parcel of land appears to be for the distance from the river to the north-east corner of Section 5. It is deciphered as 1.50 chains but as the field book which was recorded in this Department under number 2643, has been transferred to the Province we are unable to state definitely if this be the case.

The traverse plot of the river should be found attached to record book 2643 from which the area of this parcel of land can be computed as at time of Mr. O'Dwyer's survey.

G.C. Cowper retraversed this river in 1916 and according to his survey the area of this parcel of land is 0.3 acre.

Your obedient servant,

Signed F. H. Peters

F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General.

JDB/MMcD

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

OTTAWA. [illegible], 1933.

[illegible]-F-1

File!

[illegible],
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
[illegible].




Memorandum:

re S.E.¼ Section 6, Township [illegible]-F-1.

With reference to your memorandum of [illegible] last, file 55[illegible]3, herewith, the [illegible] copy of a letter dated 19th April from the Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Ottawa, and respectfully that we feel with the question relative to the area lying north of the river in the southeast quarter of Section 6, Township [illegible]-F-1, I beg to advise that I have written Mr. [illegible] re request.

A copy of our reply is herewith.

[illegible]
Surveyor General.

E.G.D.

JAH/[illegible]b

Form No. 810
50M—1-33

GDG/29

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 196-B.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

559125

Your file: 22-5-4.

EDMONTON, June 15

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 28 1933
DOMINION LANDS

Sir:

Re: S.E.¼ 8-22-5 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo replying to my request of the 29th of April last in which is set forth information to the effect that Hudson's Bay Company Grant, No. 95, covers Section 8-22-5-5, date of notification being the 25th of May, 1886.

I am assuming that the Hudson's Bay Company Grant No. 95 covers the whole of Section 8-22-5-5, in the reference the land location, the S.E.¼ 8-22-5-5, in the reference line of your letter being in error.

Yours very truly,

D. M. BOLES,
Director of Lands.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

MT

Ottawa, 29th June, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

S.E.¼ 8-22-5-W.4.M.
Your file -- 196 B.

I have your letter of the 15th instant, and regret to learn that in my communication to you of the 12th May last, the description of the land was incorrect. You had inquired about the South East quarter of Section 8, Township 22, Range 5, West 4th Meridian. Our file copy of the departmental reply to you of the 12th May reads the same, a correction having been made in the meridian. Unfortunately it appears the corresponding correction in the original letter for you was not made.

You are therefore correct in your assumption that the whole of Section 8, Township 22, Range 5, West of the 4th Meridian is the land covered by Hudson's Bay Company's Grant No. 95.

Yours sincerely,

H.F.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

D.H. Boles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

VELVET PATCH

No. 5b30719

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

5590719

J.B. HARKIN
COMMISSIONER

LE

NATIONAL PARKS
MIGRATORY BIRDS CONVENTION ACT
HISTORIC SITES

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NATIONAL PARKS OF CANADA

OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE B.2.1

10th July, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. Rowatt

Re - Site for Eastern Gateway,
Banff National Park.

The Province of Alberta has agreed to transfer to the Government of the Dominion of Canada those portions of the North half of Sections 13 and 14, Township 25, Range 11, West 5th Meridian, as a site for the eastern gateway to Banff National Park.

On the 29th September last Premier Brownlee advised the Department that he had requested the Attorney General to have the transfer prepared and registered without delay.

In a letter dated the 26th October Mr. J. Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Alberta, asked that a certified tracing of the above lands be forwarded, in order that instructions might be given for the issuance of the necessary document transferring the lands to Federal control. The certified tracing was forwarded to Mr. Harvie in January.

Mr. Harvie acknowledged the receipt of this plan in March, and advised me that owing to pressure of business it had been impossible for him to approach the Government regarding the transfer of this land, but would give the matter attention at the first available opportunity.

On the 15th May Mr. Harvie was asked if arrangements could not be made to have these lands transferred at an early date. No reply to this letter has been received.

As the Department is not in a position to proceed with any work in connection with this gateway until the title to the site has been received, I would recommend that a follow up letter from your office be addressed to Mr. Harvie in regard to this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

H.H. Rowatt, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dft Mr Gordon

7.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA, CANADA

530719

1 Oct 23, 1923.

Memorandum.-

re Land.

re: File for Lester Brown,
Land in Alberta.

Attached hereto is a memorandum of advice for the Western Manager of Canadian Pacific Railway Company with instructions to deal with the Province of Alberta and agree to transfer to the Dominion.

As personal interviews have by correspondence with the Provincial authorities, will be necessary to deal with Mr. Brown personally and Mr. Gordon will deal with this matter when we are ready to receive application for certificate of title for said parcel.

Deputy Minister.

8590719

SENT 1923

MHO/13

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for File
Reply to Chief Clerk's Office.
Ottawa, the 14th

FILE

20th July, 1923.

Dear Sir:

Site for Eastern Gateway,
Banff National Park.

The Province of Alberta has agreed to transfer to the Government of the Dominion of Canada certain portions of the North half of Sections 13 and 14, Township 25, Range 11, West 5th Meridian, as a site for the eastern gateway to Banff National Park.

On the 29th September last Premier Brownlee advised the Department that he had requested the Attorney General to have the transfer prepared and registered without delay.

In a letter dated the 26th October Mr. J. Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Alberta asked that a certified tracing of the lands required be forwarded, in order that instructions might be given for the issuance of the necessary document transferring the lands to Federal control. The certified tracing was forwarded to Mr. Harvie in January.

Mr. Harvie acknowledged the receipt of this plan in March, and advised the Department that owing to pressure of business it had been impossible for him to approach the Government regarding the transfer of this land, but he would give the matter attention at the first available opportunity.

On the 15th May Mr. Harvie was asked if arrangements could not be made to have these lands transferred at an early date. No reply to this letter has been received.

As the Department is not in a position to proceed with any work in connection with this gateway until the title to the site has been received, will you kindly call on Mr. Harvie respecting this matter and ascertain when we may expect to receive duplicate certificate of title for this property.

A. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Rowe,
Chairman.
Dominion Lands Board.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

EDMONTON
25th. July
1923.

5330949

Dear Sir;-

Re; Site for Eastern Gateway.
Banff National Park.
D. L. File 3330719

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst. I beg to say that on enquiry I found that Mr. Harvie is away on holidays and will not be back until the middle of August. I ascertained that the file in connection with the above matter is on his desk awaiting his attention.

I was informed that while there need be no delay in the issue of the patent for the surface rights, under the Provincial Act, it might take an Act of Parliament to convey the under rights. There appears to be an obstacle with regard to the patent for the under rights, but at the present time, as the matter is entirely in the hands of Mr. Harvie, no one in his branch would care to take the responsi-bility of giving a fiat for the issue of patent, even for the surface rights.

I am informed that a note has been made on the file calling Mr. Harvie's attention to the fact that action is desired by the Department.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
O T T A W A.

Under the

...er the circumstances, as nothing will be done by the Lands & Mines Branch till Mr. Orvis returns, and how much longer he might delay after that it is impossible to say, I would suggest that if you desire immediate action that you write Premier Brownlee and suggest that if there is any reason under the act why the under-rights should not be transferred without some special provision, that for the time being you would be glad to procure a patent of the surface rights, the patent for the under-rights to be issued at a later date, if that should require an act of Parliament.

Your obedient servant,

...

...

...

...

...

WHG/IE

5590719

# Department of the Interior

16th August, 1933.

Memorandum,

Mr. Hume

Site for Eastern Gateway.
Banff National Park.

According to Mr. J. B. Harkin's memorandum of the 10th ultimo to the Deputy Minister, Premier Brownlee on the 29th September last advised this Department that he had requested his Attorney General to have a transfer of title to the Dominion prepared and registered without delay of certain portions of the North halves of Sections 13 and 14, Township 25, Range 11 West of the 5th Meridian, as a site for the Gateway above mentioned. The transfer has however, apparently not yet been made and Mr. Harkin states the Department is therefore not in a position to proceed with any work in connection with the Gateway.

In his memorandum of the 18th ultimo, the Deputy Minister gave instructions that Mr. Norquay was to be asked to call on Mr. Harvie and ascertain when we may expect to receive title to the land required.

The substance of a letter dated the 25th ultimo from Mr. Norquay in regard to the matter is as follows:- Mr. Harvie was away on holidays and would not be back until the middle of the month. The file in connection with the matter was on his desk awaiting attention. Mr Norquay was informed that while there was no need of delay in the issue of patent for the surface rights, it might take an Act of Parliament to convey the under rights. No one in the Provincial Land Office cared to take the responsibility of giving a fiat for the issue of patent, even for the surface rights. A note had, however, been made on the file calling Mr. Harvie's attention to the fact that action on the case was desired by this Department.

Mr. Norquay recommended that as nothing would be done until Mr. Harvie's return and he might then delay in taking action we write to Premier Brownlee and suggest that if the transfer of

the under-rights

the under-rights requires special provision, perhaps an Act of Parliament, we would like in the meantime to receive patent to the surface rights.

Mr. J. E. Spero of National Parks of Canada suggests that Mr. Norquay be asked to take the case up with Mr. Harvie on his return and if the Province is unable to transfer the under-rights at present, that they transfer the surface rights and have the under-rights reserved until their transfer can be arranged. May Mr. Norquay be instructed accordingly.

WHG/JM

5590719

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy -

OTTAWA
10th August
1933

J.B. Harkin, Esq.,
Commissioner,
National Parks of Canada -
Ref. B. 2.1.

Sir,

Site for Eastern Gateway,
Banff National Park.

With respect to your letter of the 25th ultimo, kindly call on Mr. Harvie when he returns and take the case up with him.

Please inform him that if the Province is unable to transfer the under-rights at present it would be satisfactory if the surface rights for the land required in connection with this gateway were transferred forthwith when this Department could proceed with the work required. Kindly also request him to, in this event, have the under-rights reserved until their transfer can be arranged.

Your obedient servant,

H. [illegible],
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

A. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

AK/FC

File 2180

EDMONTON
29th Aug.
1933.

Reply for A. Ref; 550719

Dear Sir;-

Re Site for Eastern Gateway,
Banff National Park.

With reference to our conversation re certain portions of the N½ Sec; 13 & 14, Tp. 25, Rge. 11, W.5th M. as a Site for the Eastern Gateway of the Banff National Park, I would say that in a previous enquiry while you were away, I ascertained that there was some difficulty over the issue of patent for the under-rights, and that special authority was required for the issue of such a patent. I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Hume, Chairman of the Dominion Lands Board, saying the Department is very anxious to secure title to the area required, so that work on the Eastern Gateway may be commenced, and that if there is a present difficulty in patenting the underrights it would be satisfactory if the surface rights for the land required for this Gateway were transferred forthwith when the Department could proceed with the work, and in that case he also asks that the under rights be reserved till their transfer can be arranged.

The Department is in possession of correspon-dence from Premier Brownlee agreeing to this transfer and in view of the desirability of proceeding with the work of construction of this Gateway may I ask that the patent as requested by Mr. Hume be issued forthwith, and that of the underrights at a later date.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister Dept. Lands & Mines.
EDMONTON. Alberta,

Your obedient servant,

A. Norquay.
for Norquay.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

AA/FC

Dear Sir;-

Re; Site for [illegible] Gateway.
Banff National Park.
Your Ref; 5590719

Mr. Marvis returned today, when I telephoned him about the above matter. He informed me that his Minister was away but would be back shortly, when he would immediately take up the matter with him, and let me know what action would be taken.

I have written him as per copy enclosed, and will note my file for a couple of weeks hence but if in the meantime I do not hear from him I will call him up again.

Yours obedient servant,

A. Hennessy.

A. Hennessy,
Agent.

C. E. Rowe, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.
Department of the Interior.
O T T A W A.

5590719

WHG/IE

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

14th September, 1933.

Memorandum

Mr. Perkin

Site for Eastern Gateway,
Banff National Park,
Your File No. B 2-1.

I am enclosing herewith for your information in regard to this case, copies of letters dated the 29th ultimo to this administration and to the Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, from our Agent there.

VELVET PATCH
P.B. 1931

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

From

Deputy Commissioner
Province of Alberta

To

Re

Sections 9 and
Secs 21-22-26 W4-27 W

Form No. 7

TD/14

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No 1.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. Oct. 12, 1933.

Sir:

I have recently received an application in connection with certain lands located in Sections 21 and 22, Township 49, Range 27, West of the 5th Meridian, and find that no records appear to have been transferred to this office in connection with these lands.

I am particularly interested in the railway right-of-way of the Canadian National Railway through the West half of Section 22. Apparently no patent has issued for this right-of-way, and accordingly if there are any documents in the way of leases affecting this land I would be obliged if you would have them transferred to this office under the natural resources agreement. This request also applies to all the lands which are shown hatched, and which have been withdrawn from the Rocky Mountains and Jasper Parks and added to the Provincial Forest Reserves, upon a map dated at Ottawa, February 1929.

Kindly also send ten copies of each township map, of the townships so withdrawn, and all other documents in order to assist in the administration of these lands by the Province.

Your kind attention will be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

J. HARVIE.
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

N/w. of of Canadian Northern Alberta Railway, Plan 26 5 25, in the portion of Jasper Park which has been withdrawn from the Park

Form No. 232 a

| Part. | No. | Tp | Rge | Mer. | Area | Grant No. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | None | | |
| Lot | 2 | 42 | 27 | 5 | Fr 6.67<br>1 x 5.51<br>12.18 | | |
| NW | 22 | | | | 6.39 | | |
| SW | 7 | | | | 6.57 | | |
| NW | 27 | | | | 6.51 | | |
| Lot | 34 | | | | Fr. 6.53<br>NW 6.35<br>13.63 | | |
| NW | 34 | | | | NW 6.11<br>Mer. .13<br>14.4 | | |
| SW | 3 | 50 | 27 | 5 | W 6.38<br>Mer 4.15<br>11.03 | | |
| NW | 3 | | | | .22 | | |
| NE | 3 | | | | Fr 5.02<br>1 x 2.47<br>1.49 | | |
| SE | 10 | | | | 1 x 1.24<br>Mer 1.<br>.11 | | |
| NE | 11 | | | | 6.02 | | |
| SE | 15 | | | | 6.20 | | |
| NE | 15 | | | | 1.46 | | |
| NW | 14 | | | | 4.55 | | |
| SW | 23 | | | | 6.26 | | |
| NW | 23 | | | | 4.25 | | |
| NE | 23 | | | | 6.70 | | |

LBT/R

5592856

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th October, 1933

MEMORANDUM:

F.H.Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Department of Interior.

---

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter of the 12th instant from Mr. John Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, and desire to refer you to the last paragraph of the same.

As this appears to be a matter for your attention Mr. Harvie is being advised that his request for the plans mentioned is being referred to you.

A copy of your letter to Mr. Harvie for file here is desired.

Enclosure.

H.L.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th October, 1933

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th inst., file No. 1, in connection with the right of way of the Canadian National Railway in Tps. 49 and 50, Rge 27, West of the 5th Meridian in the area withdrawn from Jasper National Park and to state that as this area was administered by the Canadian National Parks prior to the transfer of the natural resources to the Province that Branch is being requested to supply the information required by you.

In connection with the last paragraph of your letter it may be stated that no plan of Tp. 49, Rge. 27, W.5th Meridian has been published, but a plan of Tp. 50 in the said range has been issued.

Your request for copies of plans is being forwarded to the Surveyor General for attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Assistant Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

John Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Lands & Mines,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

LBT/R

5592856

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

24th October, 1933

MEMORANDUM:

J.B.Harkin, Esq.,
Commissioner,

On file herewith there is a letter dated the 12th instant from Mr. John Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands & Mines, Edmonton, in which certain information is requested.

In the departmental reply of to-day's date beneath, Mr. Harvie has been informed that as the area to which he refers was under the control of your Branch prior to the transfer of the natural resources to the Province his letter is being forwarded to you to supply the information desired by him.

Will you kindly attach to this file a copy of any communication you may transmit to Mr. Harvie.

H.E.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

E.D.

J.17
~~J.6-1~~
5592856

18th March, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Re: Easterly boundary of Jasper National Park through Township 48, Range 27, West 5th Meridian.

In further reference to your letter of the 14th October, addressed to Dr. Tyrrell, Chairman, Dominion Lands Board, in connection with the right of way of the Canadian National Railway in Townships 49 and 50, Range 27, west of the 5th Meridian, I beg to advise you that the Surveyor General has been asked to furnish a plan showing the survey of the Jasper Park boundary through Sections 21 and 22, Township 49, Range 27, west of the 5th Meridian.

As soon as this information is received, I will advise you further on the matter.

Yours faithfully,

J. B. Harkin,
Commissioner.

per:

John Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alberta.

TWD/14

5592856

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO 196
(U Brazeau-Athabaska -
Canadian National Railway).

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON. Feb. 26, 1934.

Sir:

Re: Twp. 47-27- West of the 5th Mer.
Your File No. 5592856

With reference to the correspondence which has passed in connection with the above township, it would appear tnat this township has been surveyed but township plans of the survey have not as yet been issued.

At the present time I have an application from the Canadian National Railway to acquire by lease or otherwise, certain lands in this township which are enclosed within a heavy line on the print hereto attached.

In order that this application may be given attention I wonder if you would be kind enough to have the correct areas marked on the various legal subdivisions and fractional legal subdivisions which are shown within the heavy lines, and return tne print to me.

There seems to be the possibility that a portion of Legal Subdivision 8 and Legal Subdivision 9, Sec. 21, Twp. 49, Rge. 27, West of the 5th Meridian, may lie within the National Park, and it would be appreciated if you would at the same time, show as near as possible the park boundary line and the area of these legal subdivisions lying within the park.

Possibly this letter should have been addressed to the Surveyor General. If so would you kindly forward my letter to him.

When replying please let me know when the maps of this particular township will be published, and if such publications will not be released in the near future would you please have prepared for me a tracing showing the survey of the township.

Yours very truly,

J. HARVIE.
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines.

Encl. 1.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

L37/all

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th March, 1924.

Memorandum:-

Mr. J. H. Ashfield,
Registration Branch,
Interior Department.

Please have the letter of the 26th ultimo from the Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, herewith, recorded, then kindly send the file to me. The file referred to in this letter is 559956.

L. E. Taylor.

LBT/AHM

5592856

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

21st March, 1934.

Memorandum:-

F. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Interior Department.

Tp. 49-27-W.5th Mer.

Kindly peruse the letter of the 26th ultimo from Mr. J. Harvie, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, on file herewith.

It is thought that you may be able to furnish the information requested therein.

J. Lorne Turner,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

TWD/14

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 196
(U Brazeau-Athabaska -
Canadian National Railway).

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

COPY:

EDMONTON Feb. 26, 1934.

For - J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Dept. of the Interior, Ottawa.

Sir:

Re: Twp. 49-27- West of the 5th Mer.,
Your File No. 559356.

With reference to the correspondence which has passed in connection with the above township, it would appear that this township has been surveyed but township plans of the survey have not as yet been issued.

At the present time I have an application from the Canadian National Railway to acquire by lease or otherwise, certain lands in this township which are enclosed within a heavy line on the print hereto attached.

In order that this application may be given attention I wonder if you would be kind enough to have the correct areas marked on the various legal subdivisions and fractional legal subdivisions which are shown within the heavy lines, and return the print to me.

There seems to be the possibility that a portion of Legal Subdivision 8 and Legal Subdivision 9, Sec. 21, Twp. 49, Rge. 27, West of the 5th Meridian, may lie within the National Park, and it would be appreciated if you would at the same time, show as near as possible the park boundary line and the area of these legal subdivisions lying within the park.

Possibly this letter should have been addressed to the Surveyor General. If so would you kindly forward my letter to him.

When replying please let me know when the maps of this particular township will be published, and if such publications will not be released in the near future would you please have prepared for me a tracing showing the survey of the township.

Yours very truly,

J. HARVIE,
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines.

Encl. 1.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

TD/14

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. 196 U/Brazeau-Athabaska - Canadian National Railways.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON, July 23, 1934.

Sir:

On the 26th of February last I forwarded to Mr. H. E. Hume a print showing enclosed in a heavy line certain lands for which the Canadian National Railway Company has made application to acquire by lease or otherwise.

In the third paragraph of this letter I made the request that the correct areas be marked on the various Legal Subdivisions and Fractional Legal Subdivisions shown within the limits of the heavy lines and the print returned to me. So far it has not arrived, and it would be greatly appreciated if this matter could be given your immediate attention as I am anxious to dispose of the application from the Railway Company.

Herewith is a copy of the letter which I wrote to Mr. Hume.

Yours very truly,

J. HARVIE.
Deputy Minister.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Encl. 1.

War Veterans Allowance
Commissioner
Ottawa

LET, Mr.

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

7th March, 1...4.

Memorandum.-

Mr. . . H. Ashfield,
R...ctruction Branch,
Interior Department.

Please [illegible] the letter [illegible] the 20th ult. from the Deputy Minister of Public Works, Ottawa, [illegible] Edmonton, Dauphin, Portage, [illegible] file [illegible] 6.

[illegible]

When replying address
Commissioner [illegible] Lands
Ottawa

LET/AHM

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

C 209

31st March, 1914.

Memorandum.-

F. H. Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Interior Department.

Re. 48-17-4. 6th Mer.

Kindly peruse the letter of the 26th ultimo from Mr. J. Marvis, Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, on file herewith.

It is thought that you may be able to furnish the information required therein.

J. Lorne Turner,
Acting Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

October 11, 1934.

16802-Alta.
T.49-27-5
Your file 196

P.N. Johnson, Esq.,
Director of Surveys,
Department of Public Works,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir,-

Re Plan of Township 49-27-5

With reference to the correspondence relative to the issue of the plan of township 49-27-5 showing surveys in the forest reserve, your file 196, this plan will show in addition to the surveys made by seven other surveyors for this Department previous to the transfer of the resources, the survey of the boundary between the Forest Reserve and Jasper Park at the Athabaska river by K.F. McCusker, D.L.S. in 1931.

In view of the provisions of section 21 of the Alberta Surveys Act assented to March 28, 1931, it would appear that your signature as Director of Surveys should also appear on this plan.

Providing it meets with your approval, it has been decided to show on the plan in addition to my usual certificate for approval and confirmation of the survey shown thereon the following note:

"Department of Lands and Mines,
Edmonton, Alta., ..... 1934,
Approved
P.N. JOHNSON"
Director of Surveys.

These certificates will appear on the lower right-hand corner of the township plan.

After the plan has been printed two copies of the printed plan without lithographed signatures to be used as the original plans, will be sent to you for your signature; one of the copies is to be retained for your office while the other should be returned to be placed on record in this Department. To conform with our practice with Manitoba and Saskatchewan, the dates of approval of this plan by us should be the same.

If you approve of this procedure kindly forward to me two or three specimens of your signature in India ink on white paper for reproduction.

Yours truly,

F.H. PETERS
Surveyor General.

JDB/MMcD

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

OTTAWA

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

FROM THE

# Department of the Interior

TOPOGRAPHICAL AND AIR SURVEY BUREAU

OTTAWA

J. LOUIS TURNER, Esq.,
Director,
Lands, Northwest Territories & Yukon Br.,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

R 6126

G.H., fa.

J. Lorne Turner
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch,
Ottawa

5,592,856.

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

12th October, 1934.

Sir:-

Tp. 49, Rge. 27, West 5th Meridian;
your file No. 196 (U Brazeau-Athabasca-
Canadian National Railway).

Relating to your letters of the 23rd July last and the 26th February last and the print of the Township mentioned above which accompanied the latter mentioned letter, I beg to return herewith the said print on which the Surveyor General's Office has shown certain information requested by you.

G.H.

The areas of the lands lying between the right-of-way of the Canadian National Railway and Brule Lake cannot be furnished as we have no authentic survey of the West bank of this Lake.

I am enclosing also a copy of a letter dated the 11th instant from the Surveyor General to the Director of Surveys, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, which may be of interest to you.

Encls.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

J. Harvie, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Lands and Mines,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE NO. 196

TD/HMS

EDMONTON.

October 19, 1934.

Sir:

Re: Tp.49, Rge.27, West 5th Meridian;
our file No. 196 (U Brazeau-Athabasca
Canadian National Railway.)

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant and to thank you for the return of print showing portions of Sections 21 and 22-49-27 W.5th Meridian.

I also thank you for the copy of a letter which the Surveyor General has forwarded to the Director of Surveys and upon casually reading over the same the note following the third paragraph would infer that the Director of Surveys is of the Department of Lands and Mines, whereas actually he is the Director of Surveys in the Department of Public Works.

Yours very truly,

D. H. Bole,
Director of Lands.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
North West Territories and Yukon Branch,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

When replying address
J. Lorne Turner
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

LET/KL

5592856

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

25th October, 1[illegible].

[illegible]:

P.E.Peters, Esq.,
Surveyor General.

---

I beg to call your attention to the second paragraph of the letter of the 16th instant from the Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Mines, Edmonton, on file herewith.

It is presumed that you will take any action necessary in this connection.

J.Lorne Turner,
Director.

Note: J.L.T.
I have already written Mr. Peters about this matter
to Mr Johnson 27/10/24

No. 55938/3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

To

From

Date

when received

Subject

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 3

Patent Office
Ft Gilbert
Nov 15

Dear Sir
6 Feb ar.

Yours Notice
intention to object
for Patent for
Selling

263287

**Statement** made by George Blanc

of the North West Territories Alberta April 10th 1893

concerning the Application of Homestead Patent

for the South West Quarter of

Section 12 Twp. 53 Rge. 26 West 4th Meridian

Homestead

~~Exemption~~ None

St Albert N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

George Blanc age 25
Half breed born at St Albert N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Canadian

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you establish entry for this homestead?

7th June 1888

5. When did you build your house thereon?

in June 1888

6. When and for what purpose was any portion of the land cultivated by you? State area and when cultivated.

Took Possession of Land in the month of June 1888.

7. When did you first reside upon the land in question? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present? If not, when and for what period were you absent?

Having been Resident of the Land Since about 20th of July 1888

Never been absent

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many do you intend to cultivate this year?

My self and wife 2 Children dead have lived on land since about 20th July 1888
1st year 3 acres, 2nd 10 3rd 16 and have broke 14 acres More to crop this Spring

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other animals have you on the land in question? How many have you had thereon during the past year? What has become of the increase, if any, and what of the deaths, if any?

1 Cow. 1 heifer. 1 Steer. killed + sold.
2 horses dead.
1 Steam horses 1 Colt. 2 pigs Remaining

10. What is the nature of your house, and what are its present dimensions and value?

19 x 17 $200 00

11. What acreage of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

35 acres Cash Value $100 00 posts Around Buildings and Stable Cash Value $15.00

12. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

1 House 12 x 15 $100 00 Value 1 Den House Value 10 00
1 Stable 24 x 14 value $75 00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your land, so far as you have observed? If so, state nature of same, and what use, in your opinion, can be made of them for building or other purposes.

No Indications of Either

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

have Never had any other homestead Entry

15. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right? If so, any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

have not

Dated at St Tony Plain

April 10th 1893

Signature: George his X Blanc mark

Witness to Signature: Eug. Mc Phee

"Form 36."

VELVET PATCH

No. 5601883

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: 7.40.32-55-25

Form No.
Issue No. 1923

N. C. file no. 2444641

ALBERTA

Alta

No. of Application 1320

Edmonton

DISTRICT.

# APPLICATION FOR
# HOMESTEAD.

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

BY PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS ENTRY WAS FORFEITED

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

No. 1320

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Jean Pallier single farmer

of S. Alberta

of Lethbridge Homestead Entry, and am

the Dominion Land Agent for S. 26

of the 5 5 th Township in the 25 th Range West of the 4 th

Meridian.

Jean Pallier

Edmonton

District.

October 6 th

1891

Form No. 90.

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Jean Pallier

of the County of Strathcona

in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that

I am the person who obtained a Homestead Entry for the

S. W. 26

of Section 2 2

Township 55 Range 25 West of the 4 th Meridian, and that

I have not obtained a Homestead Patent for the said land, and that I have forfeited my said Homestead Entry, and am now applying for a Homestead Entry for the said land, which application is made for the purpose of actual settlement and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the

day of

1891

before me,

Jean Pallier

Local Agent.

No. 20381

Ref. 217840

# Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 5th September 1891

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your name and address

Address your reply to Commissioner of Lands, Winnipeg

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the N.W. I/4 Sec. 22 Tp. 55 Rge. 22 W. 4th M. will now be cancelled, as you desire, and that the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, in Manitoba or the North West Territories will serve as his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the proper fees.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. Jean Pallier

St. Albert, Alberta.

L 9302A

# Statement Made and Sworn to by Jean Poitier in support

of his application for a Patent for North west ¼ of

Section 32 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west ¼ Pre-emption

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name? | Jean Poitier 32 years |
| 2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? | Marcerville Sask District |
| 3. What is your trade, calling or occupation? | by naturalization |
| 4. Where do you live when not on the land entered for? | Farmer |
| 5. When did you first settle on this land? | 5th October 1903 |
| 6. When did you commence cultivation of this land? | Jan 5th 1904 |
| 7. What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of each? | Jan 5th 1904, 5 acres<br>acres. October. November. December.<br>In Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.<br>1904 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.<br>1905 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June.<br>Shantie 10 x 12 value $25.00 |
| 8. Where do you live with reference to the land you claim? (Give description.) | Lives Survey Sixty and in the Valley at Marcerville |
| 9. Are you married or single? | Single |
| 10. Do you own any, and how many, cattle, horses, mules, oxen, sheep, pigs, implements, waggons, sleighs, stoves, machinery, &c.? | 5 Horses — cattle — pigs —<br>1 waggon 1 sleigh 1 set harness<br>1 plough 1 harrow 1 mower 1 rake<br>1 set sets 1 fanning mill 1 cultivator<br>1 stove 1 set of chairs 1 table<br>1 bed 1 bedstead 1 cupboard<br>1 box stove 1 coal oil stove<br>1 set of dishes 1 set of cooking utensils<br>1 set of tinware 1 set of knives & forks<br>1 lamp 1 lantern 1 axe<br>1 shovel 1 pick 1 crowbar<br>1 grindstone 1 set of blacksmith tools<br>1 set of carpenter tools<br>1 set of harness 1 saddle<br>1 bridle 1 halter 1 whip<br>1 set of sleigh bells 1 set of buffalo robes<br>1 set of horse blankets 1 set of lumber wagon boxes<br>1 set of hay racks 1 set of sleigh boxes<br>1 set of sleighs 1 set of scales<br>1 set of weights 1 set of measures<br>1 set of grain measures

**Statement** of Aristide Riopel of Sec. 16

Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jean Pellier for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W 4 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. Was born
2. Is [illegible] Jean Pellier
3. Was
4. When
5. When [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. Where [illegible]
8. [illegible]

Farmer
since October 1891
on my homestead and in the surrounding settlement
yes
on October 1893
October 1893
8 October, November, December
94 Jan. Feby. Mar. April. May. June. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
95 Jan. Feby. Mar. Apr. May. June
96 Jan. Feby. Mar. Apr. May
Continuously resided
upon my homestead
Single

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9. Broke | 5 | acres | cropped | 5 | acres |
| 94 | " | 12 | " | " | 17 | " |
| 95 | " | — | " | " | 15 | " |
| 96 | " | — | " | " | 15 | " |

9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

Average 2 horses
5 x 6 Value $ 200.00
25 acres fenced Value $ 100.00
Stone walls of granary
small Value $ 100.00

No Farming
except small
Not that I am aware of
do
yes

From District of Alberta
to the Marinville de Montmorency

I Aristide Riopel of the S.E. ¼ Section 16 in 56. 25 W 4 Meridian

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in 56. 25 W 4 | Aristide Riopel

this 17th day of February 1897

John C. Pellier
Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

**Statement** of Amedee Harnois of Sec. 6

Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jean Pellier for a Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North west ¼ Pre-emption —

1. Was born
2. Is [illegible] Jean Pellier
3. Was
4. When
5. When [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. Where [illegible]
8. [illegible]

Priest
since October 1891
on my homestead S ½ 6 in 56. 25
yes
on October 1893
October 1893
8 93. October, November, December
94 Jan. Feby. Mar. Apr. May. Oct. Nov. Dec.
95 Jan. Feby. Mar. Apr. May. Oct. Nov. December
96 Jan. Feby. Mar. Apr. May. June
Continuously resided
upon my homestead
Single

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9. Broke | 5 | acres | cropped | 5 | acres |
| 94 | " | 2 | " | " | 10 | " |
| 95 | " | — | " | " | 15 | " |
| 96 | " | — | " | " | 15 | " |

9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

Average 2 horses
5 x 6 Value $ 200.00
25 acres fenced Value $ 100.00
Stone walls of granary
small Value $ 100.00

No Agricultural purpose
Not that I am aware of
Not that I am aware of
No
yes

From District of Alberta
to the Marinville de Montmorency

I Amedee Harnois of the S.E. ¼ Section 6 in 56. 25 W 4 Meridian

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in 56. 25 W 4 | Amedee Harnois

this 17th day of February 1897

John C. Pellier
Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

29954 64

**Statement** Made by Jean Dubois

DEC 17 18[illegible]

concerning the N. W. Quarter

of Section 32

Section 32 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 West of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name, age, and post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where was the certificate granted?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you establish your residence on the land?

5. What is the character of the improvements?

6. Where did you reside previous to making this settlement?

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since settlement?

8. Where were you during the remainder of the year?

9. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year since settlement?

10. How much timber have you cut or caused to be cut on the land, and what use have you made of it or disposed of it?

11. How many acres of coal, iron, stone, or other valuable deposits are there on the land, and what steps have you taken to develop the same?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What expenditures have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or other valuable deposits on the land? If so, what are they?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Bonnerville, Alta. Signature: Jean Dubois

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Jean Dubois of Bonnerville, Alta. Farmer do solemnly declare that I am 33 years of age and a British subject by birth. I was Naturalized at Calgary Alta. on the 15th day of June 1911

I settled on the N.W. ¼ of Section 32 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 West of 4th Meridian on the 15th October 1911

I built a house thereon and commenced residence thereon on the 15th October 1913.

I have resided continuously upon the said land from the 15th October 1913 to the present time, and have not been absent therefrom more than three months at any one time.

I have broken 15 acres of the said land, and have cultivated 15 acres of the same.

1st year I broke 5 acres - 2nd year I cultivated the same and broke 10 acres - have since cultivated 15 acres every year

1913 2 horses

1914 3 "

1915 2 "

1916 4 "

I have a house worth $1200.00

20 acres broken, cultivated 15 ac. crop 25 bu. per ac. value $100.00

Stable, 20 x 16 - 2 stalls and compartment - 8 ft. high - value $40.00

Total value of improvements $1240.00

Mother and children on the land.

Have not sold nor agreed to sell nor transferred nor agreed to transfer my homestead right or any part thereof.

Jean Dubois

Subscribed and sworn before me at Bonnerville, Alta. this 15th day of December A.D. 1916

[illegible]

Omer St. Germain
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary
Morinville, Alberta
Canada

No. 56185 66

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19

From A. J. Pinnacird, Registrar
Edmonton Alta

Date

When received

Subject: Lots 146 15 7 Can Bx

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Alta

LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

# TAX NOTICE

R | EDMONTON, ALTA.
ORIGINAL No.



MC.

CANADA

SENT

FILE 5608966

FILE

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 9th June, 1936.

Sir,

Lot 146, Block 7, Plan B 2.

I am in receipt of a Notice under the Tax Recovery Act forwarded by the Assessor, Civic Block, Edmonton, in which it states that this Department is interested as a caveator in the above described property.

It is assumed, therefore, that the interest referred to may have reference to some lien or liens in favour of this Department, and I would be pleased if you would furnish me with the amount of the same and the land against which they were specifically given.

Yours very truly,

JUN 11

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Edmonton, Alberta.

37/6-26

Mr. Caldwell -
We have looked
up the matter in our records
and find that Dominion Land Co. Ltd.
Edmonton
Edmonton
Edmonton

MC.

5008966

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 30th June, 1936.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, advising me that the interest of this Department in Lot 146, Block 7, Plan B2 is by virtue of a caveat claiming an interest under and by virtue of an Assignment of an Agreement for Sale from Edmond Vandette in favour of His Majesty the King, the said Edmond Vandette being the purchaser by virtue of an Agreement for Sale dated the 9th May, 1928, between the Great West Permanent Loan Company and himself, I beg to say that an exhaustive search of the departmental records fails to disclose any previous correspondence in the matter, the difficulty, doubtless, being because of inability to trace correspondence relating to the land as set forth in the description as said Lot 146, Block 7, Plan B2.

It would appear that the survey of the parcel may have been conducted under town or municipal jurisdiction of which this Department would not have been advised and, in the circumstances, I would request you to be good enough, if possible, to kindly furnish the Department with a description of the land in question under Dominion Government survey prior to the same having been subsequently surveyed into lots.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

The Deputy Registrar,
North Alberta Land
Registration District,
Edmonton, Alberta.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL. 4 1936
REGISTRATION BRANCH

# North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE REGISTRAR
LAND TITLES OFFICE
EDMONTON

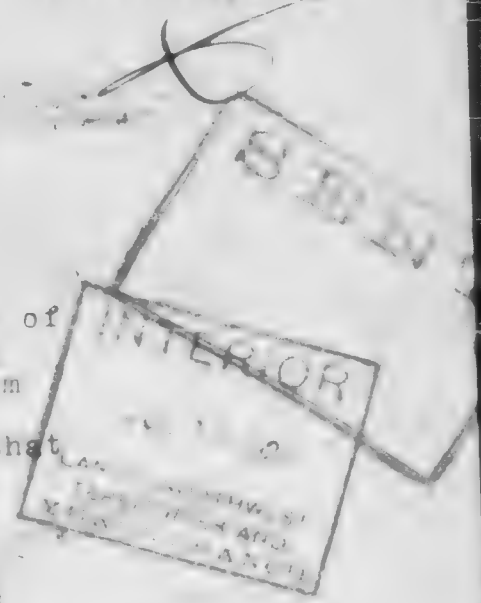
5609697

July 6, 1936.

J.Lorne Trainer, Esq.,
Director, Lands, N.W.T. & Yukon Branch,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Your File 5608966

I have your letter of June 30 and can give you little further information regarding this matter. I am informed, however, by Mr. E. B. Wilson who acted as your agent in the matter that his correspondence with you shows your file number to be A 2511.




Yours truly,

A.T.HINDAIRD,

Deputy Registrar.

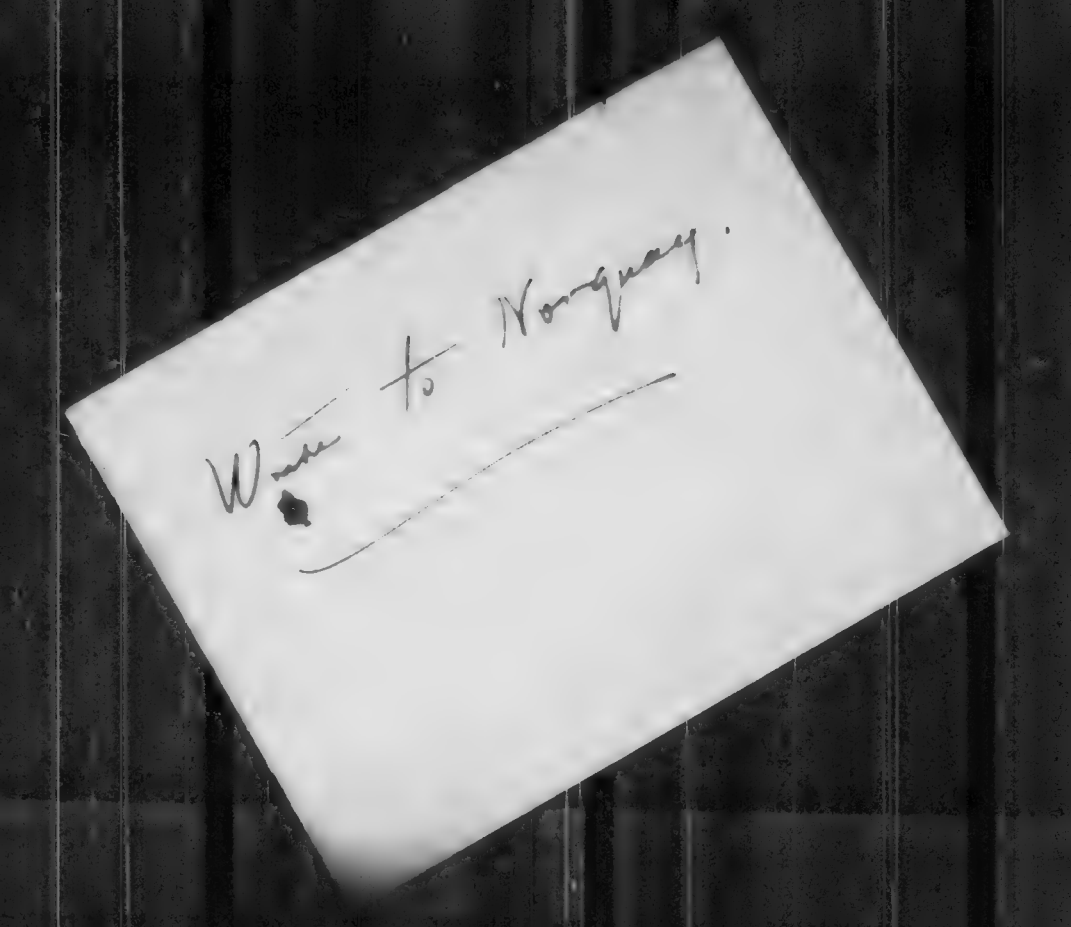
WGH/LR

# REGISTRATION BRANCH

*File No.* 3608966

*Date wanted* 30th July, 1926.

*Signature* J. M. Caldwell.


Write to Norway.

MC.

# Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 21st July, 1939.

Sir,

Re Lot 146, Block 7, Plan B 2.

I beg to call your attention to the fact that there was recently filed here a Notice under the Tax Recovery Act 1922, Alberta, that proceedings had been taken in respect of the lot above described, the Department being represented as being interested as a caveator, the owner being the Great West Permanent Loan Company. The Notice further set forth that unless the amount of arrears of taxes and costs was paid on or before the 15th December next, a Certificate of Title might issued to the City of Edmonton for the land. This document was filed by the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton.

The latter official was advised that the interest referred to may have reference to some lien or liens in favour of this Department and was asked to furnish a statement of the amount of the same and the land against which they were specifically given.

In this connection I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter bearing date the 15th ultimo from the Deputy Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District, Edmonton, a copy of my reply thereto of the 30th idem and a copy of a further letter from the Deputy Registrar bearing date the 6th in tant.

Exhaustive search through the departmental records fails to disclose any record of correspondence in the matter and File No. A. 2511 would appear to be a reference in no way relating to the matter in question.

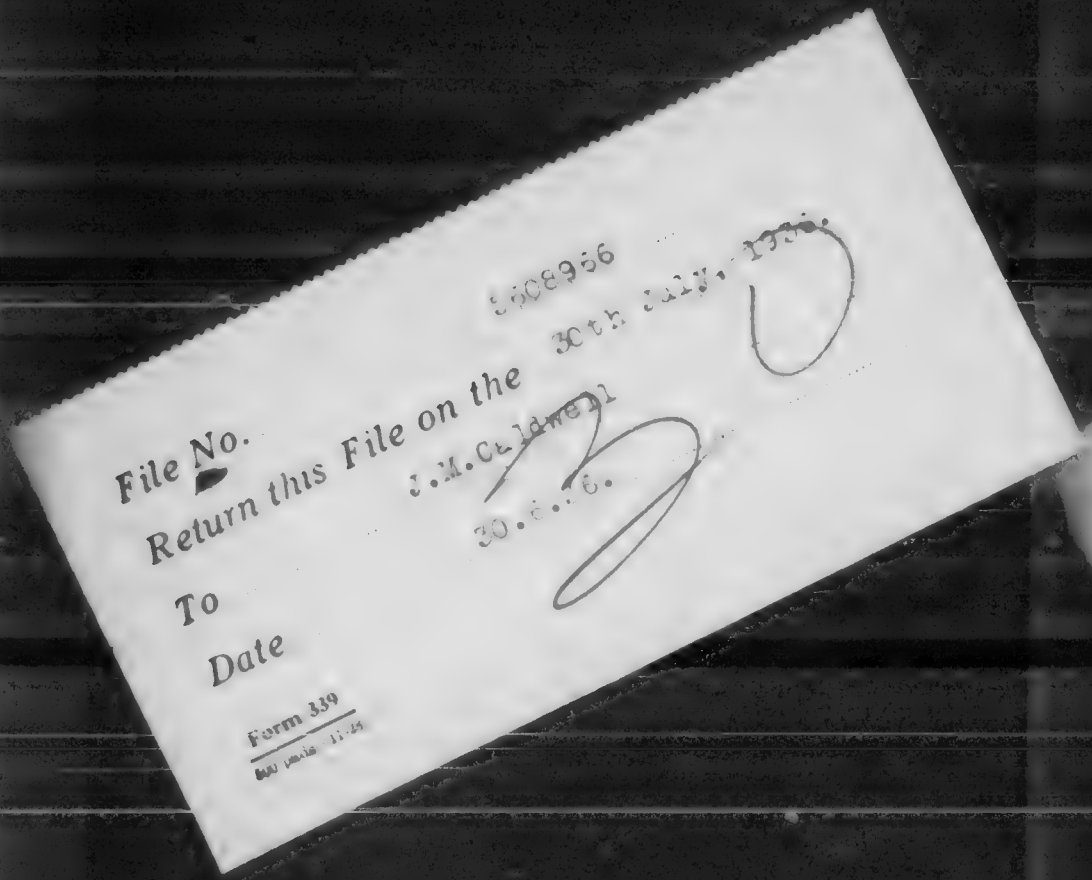
In the circumstances, I would appreciate your taking whatever action you may deem advisable to furnish, if possible, a proper description of the land and to throw any light on the subject which you may be in a position to discover.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

ENCS.

A. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.


File No.
Return this File on the
To
Date
Form 339


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

*File No.* 5608966

*Return this File on the* 5th September, 1936

*To* J.M.Caldwell.

*Date* 5.8.36.

Form 339

800 pads 11-28

MC.

5608966

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 15th September, 1936.

Sir,

Re Lot 146, Block 7,
Plan B2.

I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 21st July last, with enclosures, wherein you were requested to furnish, if possible, the proper description of the land above described in order that information might be obtained respecting the representations made in regard thereto in connection with a Notice filed here under the Tax Recovery Act, 1922, Alberta, and to enquire if you have yet been able to obtain any information which may help to throw light on the subject in question.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

A. Norquay, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton, Alberta.

REGISTRATION
BRANCH

File No.
Date wanted
Signature

561102

INTERIOR
LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
WESTERN SERVICE

# Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
EASTERN SERVICE

MC.

5608966

# Department of the Interior

LANDS, PARKS AND FOREST BRANCH

OTTAWA 25th September, 1936

MEMORANDUM:

SEP 26 1936

Mr. J. B. Harkin,
Commissioner, Dominion Parks Branch.

Re Lot 146, Block 7,
Plan B2.

I am sending you herewith Notice under the Tax Recovery Act forwarded by the Assessor at Edmonton in June last, a copy of my letter of the 9th June last and the reply thereto of the 15th idem from the Deputy Registrar, North Alberta Land Registration District, Edmonton, respecting the Lot above described.

The matter was referred to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, Alberta, and I am also in this connection sending you copies of letters received under date the 27th July last and the 18th instant from that official. This would appear to be a matter respecting which you will desire to have action taken.

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

Encs.

VELVET PATCH

No. 5623716

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: R. J. Summers

Lot 12-50 26 W 4

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Statement of Reinhold Zadrauma of Sec. 12 Twp 50 Rge 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Sommer for a Patent for W½ of Sec 12 Twp 50 Rge 26 w of 4th Meridian.

352499

Mr. Sommer 12. C for Pre-emption —

Farmer

Sworn 20 years —

Sec. 12 - 50 - 26 w. 4th

50 —

22 March, 1893 —

4 October, 1892 — living in a small shanty

Continuous residence

Nil —

1893 cultivated and cropped 5 ac.
1894 " none " 20 "
1895 " 5 ac " 20 "

Cultivated — 7
20 x 32 rods 125.
20 acres — 40.
Total rods 100.
1 pig pen
1 hen house } .. 20
1 well — .. 20.
no —
no —
no —
no —
no —

Dom. District — Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Reinhold Zadrauma

Sworn —

Reinhold Zadrauma

61

Statement of Patrick Scanlan of Sec 12 Twp 50 Rge 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Charles Sommer for a Patent for W½ of Sec 12 Twp 50 Rge 26 w of 4th Meridian.

Mr. Sommer 12. C for Pre-emption —

Farmer

Sworn 20 years.

Sec. 12 - 50 - 26 W. 4th - 160 ac.

50 -

22 March, 1893 -

4 October, 1892 by living in a small shanty

Continuous residence

Nil —

1893 cultivated and cropped 5 ac.
1894 " none " 20 "
1895 " 5 ac " 20 "

Cultivated
20 x 32 rods @ $1.25 = 20 —
20 acres " 40.
Total " 100.
1 pig pen
1 hen house } .. 25
1 well — .. 20
no —
no —
no —
no —
no —

Dom. District Alberta
Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Patrick Scanlan

Sworn —

Patrick Scanlan

5/10635

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. ¼ of

Section 12 Twp. 50 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Mer. Alta

Homestead S. E. ¼ Pre-emption —

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JAN 31
18[illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible] 28 years — [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? By Later Migration

3. What is your trade or occupation, and where? Farmer

4. When did you make entry for the land described? 21st January, 1893 —

5. When did you establish residence upon it? March, 1893 —

6. Where have you lived since making entry? [illegible] Ont., 1892 —

7. What present residence have you upon the land entered by you, or upon adjoining land? Continuous residence —

8. What is the character of the improvements and cultivation on the land? Nil —

9. When did you build your present house on the land? Have you lived in it continuously since it was built? If not, why not? Built in June 1895 — Have lived with me since

10. When did you break your first land? When your first crop? When your last crop? 1st March, 1895 —

11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year? How many have you cropped each year? How many acres of crop have you now growing? 1895 — 2 acres broke — 2 acres crop — 20 acres
1896 — [illegible] — 20 acres

12. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you? Have you any other stock or property? If so, describe it. 2 Horses — 4 Cattle — 4 Pigs —

13. What amount of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, hay and other crops have you raised each year, and how many acres of each? 20 x 32 — value $125.00

14. What quantity of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, hay and other crops have you now on hand? 20 acres oats — 40 bush.
1 acre potatoes — 100 bush.
1 acre turnips — 25 bush.
1 acre corn — 20 bush.

15. Have you any other property in Canada? If so, what is it worth in dollars?

16. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? Where is it situated? How long have you resided upon it?

Form No. 158.

[illegible]

From District of Peace River
Town of [illegible] ALBERTA

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I offer this Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained my entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] I have been well known and acquainted to the said applicant.

[illegible]

In support of the foregoing application for Patent, I hereby certify that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

[illegible]

18

RE 1 400

CORRESPONDENCE TO
LANDS AND MINES
ON ALBERTA

623816 LEASE QUOTE
FILE NO S.I.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND MINES

EDMONTON,
October 14th, 1931.

Copy for:
J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.
Enclosing letter.

LANDS PARKS AND FORESTS
BRANCH
LAND ADMINISTRATION
RECEIVED
OCT 16 1931

Sir:

[illegible]

Enc. 1

J. [illegible],
Director of Lands.

[illegible]

Copy-J. . Stafford, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Lands and Mines,
Darwin.

CANADA 5624276

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

OC:D.
File No. 14533/39.
NATURALIZATION

Ottawa, November 22, 1939.

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 31st ultimo, file 5623816, covering an original letter received from Mr. J. L. Sommers together with a certified copy of the certificate of naturalization granted to him on the 16th April, 1895, under the provisions of the Naturalization Act, Chap. 77, R. S. C., 1906.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

OSCAR COTERRE
Acting Under-Secretary of State.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

No. R 632004

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT:

Withdrawal of Lake
NE 24-55-26 W 4

R 9494

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.
BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT MADE
ANY SETTLEMENT ENTRY.

Name

Date

No. 1157

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Frederic L'Abbé (m. no 210) formerly Crew of Lorne. now of St Albert N. W. T.

hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of subsection (a) of clause 28 of the *Dominion Lands Act*, for the S.W. S.E. quarter section of Section Number 24 in the 56th Township, in the 26th Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Frederic L'Abbé

Edmonton District

June 23rd 1891

Form No 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I Frederic L'Abbé of St Albert in the District of Edmonton Farmer do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is one of those now open for Homestead and Preemption Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land nor are there any improvements thereon, and that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of June 1891

Frederic L'Abbé

T. W. Lucas
Local Agent.

371585

# Statement

Alderic Zabbee

of his application for a S. E. 1/4 of

Section 24 Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. 1/4 Sec. 24

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 21 1895
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address?
Alderic Zabbee
27 years of age, Morinville P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, give particulars, and name when and where.
British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you first enter into occupation of this land?
23rd June 1891

5. When did you build your first house on the land? When your present house?
1st house beginning July 91
2nd " " June 92

6. When did you first reside upon the land? Have you resided continuously thereon from that time to the present? If not, why not?
Beginning July 91 living in a shanty

7. What portion of each year since first entry have you been absent from the land? State the time and reasons.
Never been absent

8. When absent from the land, where have you been, how employed, and have you maintained your residence thereon?
Never absent
wife and 3 children always lived on the homestead

9. Of what does your present family consist? When did they first take residence with you? If any of them have been absent, state when, where, how employed, and for what length of time.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much in all? How much have you broken during the present year, and how do you intend to dispose of it? How much have you under cultivation?
1891 broke 10 acres cropped none
1892 " 10 " " 15 acres
1893 " 15 " " 20 "
1894 " none " 35 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry and other animals have you on your homestead? Are they your property? Have any been taken in pasture or on shares? Give particulars in each case.
In 1891 - 2 horned cattle, 1 horse, 2 pigs
In 1892 - 3 " " 3 " 7 "
In 1893 - 5 " " 3 " 8 "
In 1894 - 5 " " 3 " 7 "
In 1895 - 9 " " 4 " 8 "

12. What is the size of your present house, and what is its present value?
23 x 25 value $300.

13. What extent of ploughing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof?
40 acres " $ 80.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 house now granary value $10.
2 stables value $40.
1 well " 35.
1 ornex house " 5.
1 hen house " 8.
Total imp. on homestead $

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and describe the locality in which they are found. Have you any plans for working them?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or any portion of it? If so, to whom and when?

Form No. 15a.

(Continued on next page.)

13452

EDMONTON ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Alderic Zabbee do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing application are in every particular true, that the said application is made for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for the land therein described, for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this day of 18

before me and subscribed in my presence.

I recommend the issue of a Patent for the land mentioned in the above application.

Local Agent Dominion Lands for District.

Dated at 18

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

1

**Statement** of Louis Labbée of Tp. ~~of~~ 14
Thp. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Ulderic Labbée for a Homestead
for S. E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Thp. 55 Rge. 26 W.
of 4th Meridian.

1897

Sworn to S. E. ¼

Ulderic Labbée

Occupation
Farmer
Age
He is my brother
With him and on 14-55-26 W 4th M.
Years—
1st house beginning July 91
2nd " On June 92.
Beginning July 91
by living in a tent.

Never been absent

Never absent—
wife and 3 children, always
lived on the homestead—

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| In 1891 | broke | 10 | acres | & cropped | none | | |
| In 1892 | " | 10 | " | " | 15 | acres | |
| In 1893 | " | 15 | " | " | 20 | " | |
| In 1894 | " | none | | " | 35 | " | |
| In 1891 - 2 horned cattle, 1 horse, 2 pigs | | | | | | | |
| In 1892 - 3 | " | " | 3 | " | 7 | " | |
| In 1893 - 5 | " | " | 3 | " | 8 | " | |
| In 1894 - 5 | " | " | 3 | " | 7 | " | |
| In 1895 - 9 | " | " | 4 | " | 8 | " | |

23 + 25 value $300.
40 acres fenced value $80.
1 shanty now granary - value $10.
2 stables value $40.
1 well " $ 35.
1 hen house " 5.
1 milk " 5.
Not to my knowledge -
not to my knowledge -

Not to my knowledge

No -

~~I do~~ -

To wit:

I Louis Labbée of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA this — day of
— 18—.

Louis Labbée

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

4

**Statement** of Thilias Maisonneuve of 12
Thp. 55 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Ulderic Labbée for a Hom.
for S. E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Thp. 55 Rge. 26 W.
of 4th Meridian.

Sworn to S. E. ¼

Ulderic Labbée

Occupation
Farmer
Four years
on Sec. 12-55-26 W 4th M.
Years—
1st house beginning July 91.
2nd " On June 92 -
Beginning July 91 by
living in a tent —

Never been absent

Never absent -
wife & 3 children, always
lived on the homestead

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| In 1891 | broke | 10 | ac. & | cropped | none | | |
| In 1892 | " | 10 | " | " | 15 | acres | |
| In 1893 | " | 15 | " | " | 20 | " | |
| In 1894 | " | none | | " | 35 | " | |
| In 1891 - 2 horned cattle, 1 horse, 2 pigs | | | | | | | |
| In 1892 - 3 | " | " | 3 | " | 7 | " | |
| In 1893 - 5 | " | " | 3 | " | 8 | " | |
| In 1894 - 5 | " | " | 3 | " | 7 | " | |
| In 1895 - 9 | " | " | 4 | " | 8 | " | |

23 + 25 value $300 -
40 acres value $80 -
1 shanty now granary - $10.
2 stables value $40 -
1 well " $ 35 -
1 hen house " 5 -
1 milk " 5 -
not to my knowledge -
Not to my knowledge -

Not to my knowledge -

No -

~~I do~~ -

Thilias Maisonneuve of Edmonton

Sworn before me at — this — day of — 18—.

Thilias Maisonneuve

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

VELVET PATCH

No. 5635096

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT:

N.E. 1/4 - 10 - 55 - 23 - W.4th.

of Clyndale Doray

R 10313

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Form A.

No. 1439

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1. Paulyedard Dorion
Fort Saskatchewan

6

R. 6

10

55th

23rd

W.

4th

Meridian

Edmonton

March 3rd 1902

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

1. Paulyedard Dorion
Sworn

HOMESTEAD.

Sept 64

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 20 1895
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Statement

Paulydard Doray

of the application for a Pre... H.E. for

Sec. 10 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. 4th Mer.

Reserved H.E.

Paulydard Doray
was born on the
1st March last - Fort Qu'Appelle Saskatchewan.
British subject by birth -

farmer

3rd March, 1892.

In July, 1893 -
on the 3rd March, 1892 by
living on the S.W/4 10-55-23 W. 4th
from 3rd March 92 until July 93
always lived on the S.W/4 10-55-23 W. 4th Mer.
since I have always lived on
my homestead -

Never absent.

single.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1892 broke | 10 acres + cropped 5 acres |
| 1893 " | 15 " " 10 " |
| 1894 " | 15 " " 25 " |
| 1895 " | none " 40 " |

1893 - 2 horned cattle, 2 horses, 2 pigs
1894 - 2 " " 2 " 2 "
1895 - 2 " " 2 " 2 "

two household

16 x 20 value $200.00

your household

25 acres " $25.00

on your

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 stables | " | 100.00 |
| 1 granary | " | 50. |
| 1 pig pen | " | 20. |
| 2 wells | " | 40. |

No -

No -

No -

Form No 158.

Dom. Lands Print., Regina.

Row. district of. Alberta
Town of Edmonton.

I, Paulydard Doray declare that I am the person who has made the application for entry [illegible] Sub-clause 6. clause 38 D.L.O.

That I intend to reside upon and cultivate Patent for the same, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 20 day of May
having been read over and explained to the said

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] District.

Dominion 18

Accepted subject

V

**Statement** of Marcel Doray of Sec. 10 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Paulydard Doray for a Patent for N. E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

631719

Paulydard Doray

Farmer

He is my Son — on S. E. ¼ 10-55-23 W. 4th Mer. yes — In July, 1893 — on 3rd March, 1892 — by living on the S. W. ¼ 10-55-23 W. 4th from 3rd March '92 until July '93 he lived on S. W. ¼ 10-55-23 W. 4th since always on his own homestead — Never absent.

single —

1892 broke 10 acres & cropped 5 acres
1893 " 15 " " 10 "
1894 " 15 " " 25 "
1895 " none and 40 "
under cultivation —
always had 2 horned cattle, 2 horses and 12 pigs since 1893 —
16 x 20 value $200.
25 acres value $30.
3 stables value $100.
1 granary " 50.
2 wells " 40.
1 pig pen " 20.

No —
No —
No —
No —
Ditto —

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

I, Marcel Doray of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Oct. 1895.

Hal Loyal
A Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District being absent —
8th Edmonton

**Statement** of Charles Paradis of Sec. 2 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Paulydard Doray for a Patent for N. E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 55 Rge. 23 W. of 4th Meridian.

Paulydard Doray

Farmer

For four years — on Sec. 2 - 55 - 23 W. 4th — I think so — In July 1/1893 on 3rd March, 1892, by living on the S. W. ¼ 10-55-23 W. 4th from 3rd March, 1892, until July '93 living on S. W. ¼ - 10.55-23 since always lived on his own N. E. — Never —

Single —

1892 broke 10 acres & Cropped 5 acres
1893 " 15 " " 10 "
1894 " 15 " " 25 "
1895 " none and has 40 "
under cultivation —
1893, 94, 95 - 2 horses, 2 cattle, 2 pigs
16 x 20 value $125.
25 acres " 30.
3 stables " 125.
1 granary " 50.
2 wells " 60.
1 pig pen " 25.
not to my knowledge —
not to my knowledge —
Not to my knowledge —
No —
I do —

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

I, Charles Paradis of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Oct. 1895.

Hal Loyal
A Dominion Lands Agent for Edmonton District

No. 5640142

8345

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: Re cultivation of
Edmonton Edmonton.
(area) Edmonton Edmonton.
two acre parcels.
NW 16-56-19 W 4

R 9033

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

[illegible], Ohio,
[illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible],
[illegible],
[illegible], Ohio.

Dear Sirs,

I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CC for Mr. Lorne J. Turner, Registrar of Lands,
together with copy of Mr. Froisnes' [illegible], March 8, 194".
letter;
CC for the Commissioner of Immigration,
Ottawa, together with copy of Mr.
Froisnes' letter.

I have received your letter of the [illegible] concerning the naturalization of your father, Mr. Marie Froisnes.

Our files show that one O. Froisness (note the different spelling), of Limestone Lake, former residence, [illegible], of former United States of America nationality, was naturalized through the Supreme Court, Edmonton, on the 15th June, 1896. We have no information whatever concerning the dates and places of his residence in Canada other than Limestone Lake and we have no information as to his homestead or the particulars of his entry into Canada.

However, I am forwarding copies of your letter to the Registrar of Lands and to the Commissioner of Immigration so that they may examine their files and advise you whether or not they can supply you with the information asked for in your letter.

As there is no charge for this service, I return the United States postal money order for $1.00 which accompanied your letter.

This letter is being forwarded in duplicate for whatever purpose it may be required.

Yours truly,

J. [illegible]
Chief, Naturalization Branch.

Mr. Oliver Froisnes, [illegible],
[illegible] Route,
Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, U.S.A.

Form A.

No. 2165

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1. Erick Frosnes
Dakota U.S.

northwest one
~~44~~ 16
56 19 W.
4th

Cultivation

2

Improvements
10 acres 2

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

1. Erick Frosnes
Swan

North West Land

EDMONTON

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

Name Wm. A. Freeman

Date Oct 6th 1902

**Statement** Made and Sworn to by

O. K. Frasiers

in support

of his application for a Patent for N.W. of

Section 16 Twp. 56 Rge. 19 W 4th of 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your name, residence, and post office address? | O. K. Frasiers<br>32 years old - Canada. |
| 2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? | British subject by naturalization |
| 3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? | Farmer. |
| 4. When did you first enter upon the land? | 10th October, 1892. |
| 5. When did you build your present house? | Spring 1893. |
| 6. When did you complete your settlement duties? | 7th June. 1893. |
| 7. When did you begin to reside upon the land? | Never since - 7th June 1893 |
| 8. What portion of the land is broken and how much of each year? | Nil |
| 9. What is the character of the improvements, and what is the value of each? | 1 Shack 3 Rooms<br>Barn Stabling &c<br>1 Well. |
| 10. Number of acres cultivated, and when cultivated? | Nil |
| 11. Number of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry now owned by you? | 1 Horse 11 years old Chestnut<br>1 " 10 " " 11 ac.<br>2 Cows " " 21 "<br>15 Chickens " " 21 Rhode Island Reds. |
| 12. Have you any fruit trees, and how many of each? | Have set out 3 Cherry 3 Plum<br>2 Apple - 12 in all. |
| 13. What is the value of your crop? | Nil |
| 14. What is the value of your implements? | 1 Plough value $ 15.<br>1 Drill value 60.<br>1 Harrow value $ 30.<br>1 Scraper " 50.<br>1 Cultivator " 12.<br>1 Rake " 12.<br>not Enumerated Spade. |
| 15. Have you any partners? If so, who? | No. |
| 16. Have you any agreement for sale of your interest in the land? If so, with whom? | No. |

Form No. 139.

Prov. District of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, O. K. Frasiers do solemnly swear that the [illegible] the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have claimed this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained entries, and made a Patent for the said Land for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] O. K. Frasiers

[illegible]

O. K. Frasiers

[illegible] 16th day of [illegible] 1896

[illegible]

Statement of Gilman Wilson Stinson of Sec. 32
Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Ole K Froisnes for a Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W.
of 4 Meridian.

368777

Homestead N. W.

Ole K Froisnes

Pre-emption
Carpenter & farmer
Over 3 years -
on 32-56-19 w 4th M.
Yes -
In spring 1893 -
June 1893 -
Ever since June 1893

nil -

as stated.

1893 broke 11 acres & cropped none
1894 " 10 " " 11 ac.
1895 " none " 21 "
1896 " 11 ac. & 21 ac. under crop -

as stated -
14 x 16 value $75.
1/2 mile " 60.
2 stables " 40.
1 granary " 50.
1 kitchen " 12.
1 well " 12
not to my knowledge
none -
no
None -
do -

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of
I Gilman Wilson Stinson
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at
this 6th day of
A.D. 1896
R. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
N. Alberta District.

Gilman Wilson Stinson

50

Statement of Edgar Moorcloud of Sec. 34-
Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Ole K Froisnes for a Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 16 Tph. 56 Rge. 19 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W.

Ole K Froisnes

Pre-emption
Farmer
Over 3 years -
on 34-55-19 w 4th M.
yes -
In spring 1893 -
June - 1893 -
Ever since June 1893.

nil

as stated.

1893 broke 11 acres & cropped none
1894 " 10 " " 11 ac.
1895 " none " 21 "
1896 " 11 ac. & 21 ac. under crop

as stated -
14 x 16 value $300.
1/2 mile " 75.
2 stables " 100.
1 granary " 100.
1 kitchen " 85.
1 well " 15.
I don't think so -
not to my knowledge
not to my knowledge -
none -
do -

Prov. District of Alberta
Town of
I Edgar Moorcloud
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at
this 6th day of
A.D. 1896
R. Rutan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
N. Alberta District.

Edgar Moorcloud

17018

**CANADA,**
**North-West Territories.**

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1896

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

[illegible] now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Dominion Lands Act Amendment Act, 1894, and has thereby become entitled to a Certificate of Naturalization;

AND WHEREAS the said [illegible]

has by the Twenty-second Section of the said Act been empowered to take the oath of allegiance before a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and to receive from him a Certificate of Naturalization;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that I did this day administer the said oath of allegiance to the said [illegible]

[illegible] and to register [illegible] in the Register of Certificates of Naturalization, which is numbered [illegible] Folio [illegible] of the Register of Certificates of Naturalization kept in my office, and that the said [illegible] has thereupon become entitled to all the rights and privileges of a natural born British subject within Canada, with the power to hold land, and when, within the limits of the United States of which he was a citizen, subject to the disabilities of a natural born British subject, he has ceased to be a citizen of the United States, provided that the Dominion Parliament may at any time revoke or annul the same.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1896.

(Seal) [illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

VELVET PATCH

No. 5644814

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT Abasand Oil Co. Ltd.

Road Plan
NE 8-89-9 W 4
and Lands
Reserved Can. Nat. Parks
Twp 88-6 W 4
88-7 W 4
89-9 W 4
95-11 W 4

R 0033

5644814

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Ref: 338184 to 71817 (M.L.)

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA

Thursday, the 29th day of April, 1926

PRESENT

THE DEPUTY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

P.C. N.—440

WHEREAS the Minister of the Interior under date the 17th March, 1926, reports

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

when

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

REFER TO FILE
37414-B

Edmonton, 14th March, 1944.

5644814

Sir:

Under separate registered cover I am forwarding to you a certified copy of a plan of survey of a new road diversion in the N.E.¼ of Section 8-89-9-4 established to provide access to the Absand Oil Company's plant.

I understand that Legal Subdivision 15 of this section is unpatented land controlled by your Department and I wish to make application for a reservation in the records of your Department of the area required for this roadway in that Legal Subdivision on the basis of the plan of survey which is being forwarded to you.

If this reservation can be made, would you please arrange for the same and advise this office as to the date of the reservation?

Yours very truly,

A.P.C. BELYEA

Director of Surveys.

Registrar of Dominion Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

JHR/IMG

400

1881-9

5/7/41



C O P Y

Refer to File
37-14-B

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
Department of Public Works

Edmonton, 14th March, 1944.

Sir:

Under separate registered cover, I am forwarding to you a certified copy of a plan of survey of a new road divers ar in the N.E.¼ of section 8-69-9-4 established to provide access to the Imperial Oil Company's plant.

I understand that [illegible] and I wish to make application for a reservation in the records of your Department of the area required for this roadway in that [illegible] on the basis of the plan of survey which is being forwarded to you.

If this reservation can be made would you please arrange for the same and advise this office as to the date of the reservation?

Yours very truly,

A. J. C. Galyon
Director of Surveys.

Registrar of Dominion Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

JEH/IMC

3644814.

15th April, 1944.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Smart.

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter dated the 14th ultimo from the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, asking that a reservation for the road diversion, as shown on the [illegible] tracing herewith which he forwarded, be noted in our records against Legal Subdivision 15 of Section 8-69-9-4.

It appears that the application by the Provincial Director of Surveys is the result of correspondence carried on with the Abasand Oils Limited of Edmonton. In this connection the following letters and memoranda on your file U. 33-1 No. 12, have been noted;

1. Letter of 15th February, 1942, to the Minister from the Assistant to the President of Abasand Oils Ltd.

2. Mr. Gibson's memorandum of the 21th idem to Mr. Timm.

3. The Minister's reply of 9th March, 1942, to the Assistant to the President of Abasand Oils Limited.

4. Mr. Timm's memorandum of 10th June, 1942, to Mr. Gibson.

As Legal Subdivision 15 comprises a part of the lands reserved for the purposes of the National Parks Bureau by Order in Council P.C. 600, dated the 29th April, 1926, I am referring to you the tracing and copy of the letter for any action or comments you may consider necessary before I forward the tracing to the Surveyor General to be examined and recorded.

Kindly return the tracing with your reply.

Registrar of Lands.

EC

NATIONAL PARKS BUREAU

MEMORANDUM

FILE U.33-1

Ottawa, 14th April, 1944.

Mr.J.Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands

With reference to your memorandum of the 15th instant, I am returning herewith the plan of survey submitted by the Director of Surveys, Edmonton, showing a new road diversion in Section 8, Township 89, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian.

As only a small portion of the road affects legal subdivision 15 in Section 8, reserved for National Park purposes, there is no objection to the necessary reservation being made or to the plan in question being recorded with the Surveyor General.

J.Smart,
Controller.

Encl.

ASC/AR LAND REGISTRY

MEMORANDUM

FILE 5644814

Mr.F.H.Peters, Surveyor General.

I am sending to you under separate cover the plan of the road diversion in the NE. of Section 8-89-9-4, and in this connection would refer you to my memorandum of the 13th instant to Mr.Smart, Controller of the National Parks Bureau, and his reply of the 14th instant. Copies of the letter and memoranda mentioned in my memorandum to Mr.Smart are on this file.

If you find this plan satisfactory kindly advise me of the number under which it has been recorded in your office.

216

17/4/14

Registrar of Land...

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE HYDROGRAPHIC AND MAP SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
SURVEYS BRANCH
OTTAWA

OTTAWA MAY 10th, 1944

Noted on
11 plan
de
1944

VELVET PATCH
Pat. 1931

No. 5645557

5645557

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: Ludwig Miller

SE 4-51-25 W 4

R 9033

5645557

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

No. of Application 1091

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME,
BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name L. Mickler

Date [illegible]

No. 1691

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Ludwig Müller - St. Valley
Dunmore ares of Edmonton

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of the *Dominion Lands Act*, for the South East quarter-section of Section Number 4 of the 25th Township, in the 25th Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Ludwig Müller.

Edmonton District

28th May 1891

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I Ludwig Müller or Miller) do solemnly
Sworn

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Preemption Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and ~~sworn~~ to this 28th
day of May 1891 before me.

A. C. Sutton
Acting Local Agent.

Ludwig Müller.

No. of Application 1091

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.
BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY

Name L. Müller

Date 3 Dec. 1906

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ludwig Miller

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 2 1895
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

in support of his application for a S. E. of Sec. 11 Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Mer. Edmonton District.

Entered S. E.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Ludwig Miller
24 years of age, South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give Court, Date and Place of same.
By naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this land?
28th Nov. 1891.

5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?
July 1. 1891.

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? If not cultivated, state reason why.
July 1. 1891 in a tent.

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead since entry? Where have you resided during the remainder of the year?
Never absent.

8. Where are your family residing? If they have resided with you upon your homestead, state what time they have so resided.
Never absent.

9. Of what does your family consist?
wife & 1 child, always lived on the farm.

10. How much broke and cultivated each year since entry? How much crop each year? How much under fence each year? How much have you cultivated this year?
1891 broke 15 acres & cropped 15 acres
1892 " 5 " " 20 "
1893 " 10 " " 30 "
1894 " 5 " " 30 "

11. How many horses, cattle and other stock have you had on your homestead each year since entry? Where have they been pastured?
1891 - 2 horned cattle - 1892 2 horned cattle 1893 3 horned cattle & 2 horses - 1894. 5 horned cattle & 2 horses -

12. What is the present value of your improvements?
16 x 26 value $25.00

13. What is the present value of your land? If you have cut hay thereon, state quantity cut each year, and value of same.
80 acres value $50.

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the value of each?
2 stables " 35.
1 pig pen " 5.
1 barn " 50.
1 well " 15.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your land? If so, state what they are and describe their position.
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?
No.

17. Have you applied for any pre-emption? If so, when and where, and what has become of your application?
No -

Form No 158.

To the Agent:

I, Ludwig Miller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I have fulfilled all the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and that I am entitled to a Patent for the land entered for by me under section 5 S. C. 1, cl. 35 R. S. C.

The Land contained in entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of January 1895 Ludwig Miller

J. W. Anderson
Local Agent [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent because the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

J. W. Anderson
Local Agent [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Statement of Michael Schuster of Sec. 32 Tp. 50 Rg. 25 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Muller for a Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp. 51 Rg. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Claimant | S.E. |
| Name of Applicant | Ludwig Muller |
| Occupation | Farmer - |
| Where and how long settled on land | Nearly 4 years - to all on 32 - 50 - 25 W. 4th |
| Is he now residing on the land? | Yes. |
| Was he residing on the land on July 1st, 1891? | On July 1891. living in a tent - |
| Has he been absent from the land since that date, and if so, for what length of time and for what purpose? | Never absent. |
| Has he a habitable house on the land? | Never absent - |
| Has he any family residing with him on the land? | wife & one child |
| How long have they resided there? | always lived on the homestead |
| How much land has been broken each year? | 1891 broke 15 acres & cropped 15 acres<br>1892 " 5 " " 20 "<br>1893 " 15 " " 30 "<br>1894 " 7 " " 30 " |
| How much crop has been raised each year? | 1891 - 2 cattle.<br>1893 - 3 " +2 horses -<br>1894 - 5 " +2 " |
| What is the present value of the improvements? | 16 + 28 value $25.00<br>80 acres " 50.<br>2 stables " 40.<br>1 pig pen " 5.<br>1 well " 15.<br>1 barn " 50. |
| Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? | No. |
| Has he a homestead right elsewhere? | No. |
| Has he applied for any other land? If so, where? | Not to my knowledge |
| Has he obtained a patent for any land? If so, for what land? | None. |
| Has he received any other information bearing upon his claim? | No. |

Michael Schuster Louis Edmonton

make oath and say that I have read the foregoing and that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA. this 2nd day of January 1895.

Michael Schuster

A. L. Richardson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Edward Stalter of Sec. 32 Tp. 50 Rg. 25 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Muller for a Patent for S.E. ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp. 51 Rg. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Claimant | S.E. |
| Name of Applicant | Ludwig Muller |
| Occupation | Farmer - |
| Where and how long settled on land | 5 years on sec. 32 - 50 - 25 W. 4th |
| Is he now residing on the land? | Yes. |
| Was he residing on the land on July 1st, 1891? | On July 1891 - living in a tent - |
| Has he been absent from the land since that date, and if so, for what length of time and for what purpose? | Never absent. |
| Has he a habitable house on the land? | Never absent - |
| Has he any family residing with him on the land? | wife & 1 child |
| How long have they resided there? | always lived on the homestead |
| How much land has been broken each year? | 1891 broke 15 ac. & cropped 15 ac<br>1892 " 5 " " 20 "<br>1893 " 15 " " 30 "<br>1894 " 5 " " 30 " |
| How much crop has been raised each year? | Do not grow each year but<br>1894 - 5 horned cattle & 2 horses. |
| What is the present value of the improvements? | 16 + 24 value $25.<br>80 acres " 50.<br>2 stables " 30.<br>1 pig pen " 5.<br>1 well " 15.<br>1 barn " 50. |
| Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? | No - |
| Has he a homestead right elsewhere? | No - |
| Has he applied for any other land? If so, where? | No - |
| Has he obtained a patent for any land? If so, for what land? | None |
| Has he received any other information bearing upon his claim? | do - |

Edward Stalter Ste Eamonton

2nd

January 1895

A. L. Richardson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Young & Bissett
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES
ROYAL BANK BUILDING
SOUTH EDMONTON
PHONE 32773

MR TURNER

5645557

Edmonton, Alberta
CANADA

May 18th. 1944.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re: Ludwig Miller and S.E.¼ 4-51-25-W4th.

Mr. Harvie Deputy Minister of Lands & Mines here has advised us that you may be able to give us some information relating to the naturalization of the above mentioned Ludwig Miller.

Miller obtained the above mentioned parcel of land by patent from the Dominion Government in 1895. We do not know the exact date of the patent but the certificate to title on the patent was issued May 21, 1895 and before obtaining the patent he would have had to have been naturalized. Miller has lost or mislaid his certificate of naturalization and we would be greatly obliged if from your records relating to the above quarter section you can give us any information concerning the date and place of naturalization. If you have a copy of the certificate we would like to have a certified copy as we wish to make application to the Department of Naturalization for a new certificate under the existing Naturalization Act.

We shall be pleased to remit whatever charges you may have herein.

Yours truly,

YOUNG & BISSETT

Per

MAY 1944

AB/K

Patented 14th March 1895 Ludwig Miller
Issued 7th May 1895 Registrar, Edmonton

Lsd. 9½ Sec. 4 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 W4
Homestead

Sec. 4

File 14 C 360

F. S. Safford

RF 1 400

Copy for

Under Secretary of State,
Naturalization Service,
Ottawa.

R

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Copy to:

[illegible]

Sir:

[illegible]

I have the honor to transmit herewith a certified copy of the certificate of naturalization issued to [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], by the [illegible] Court of [illegible], [illegible], and to request that you inform me whether the said [illegible] has complied with the requirements of the Act of Congress, approved [illegible], 1906, entitled "An Act to establish a uniform system of naturalization throughout the United States", as amended by the Act of June 29, 1906, entitled "An Act to provide for the naturalization of certain persons who have served in the military or naval forces of the United States during the present war, and for other purposes", so that I may be able to issue to him a passport.

Please refer in your reply to the number and date of this letter and to the name of the applicant.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary of State:

[illegible]
Chief, Passport Bureau.

The Honorable
The Under Secretary of State,
Naturalization Service,
Ottawa, Canada.

CANADA

5645585

11963-35

Copy for the J. Lorne Turner,
Esq., Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, reference copy his letter
of May 25, file 5645557.

Ottawa, June 6, 1894.

Messrs. Young & Hamet,
Barristers, etc.,
Royal Bank Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Gentlemen:

By a copy of his letter to you dated the 5th ultimo, the Registrar of Lands, Ottawa, has forwarded to this Department a copy of your letter of May 15 concerning the local certificate of naturalization of [illegible] Miller. He has also enclosed the copy of the certificate issued by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, at Calgary, Alta., on the 17th December, 1894.

If it is your intention to have Mr. Miller apply to this Department for a new certificate, he should complete the enclosed forms under section 6 of the Naturalization Act, and forward them to this office with a fee of $5.00, payable to the Receiver General of Canada, and the application should be accompanied by letters of reference in accordance with directions printed on the back of form.

There is nothing in the local certificate other than the name, the former nationality, [illegible] of the date. It will be retained in this office, as a local certificate must be surrendered with the issue of an Imperial certificate.

Yours truly,

J.E. DUGGAN
for Chief, Naturalization Branch.

JED:EVK

VELVET PATCH

No. 564757

DEPARTMENT OF MINES
AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: Jean Lake Village

Lot 12 2.1 acres

564757

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

No. of Application 3756

Lakeview
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME,
BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Jos. Ellings

Date 18th Nov 1882

No. 3576

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I Joseph Pilling
Carnarvon, Alberta Farmer
do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the South-West quarter section of Section Number 18
in the 2 Township in the 24 Range west of the 4th Meridian

Joseph Pilling

Lethbridge District
18th November 1890

Form No 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF
# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I Joseph Pilling do solemnly
swear that I am over eighteen years of age that to the best of my
knowledge and belief the land in respect of which I am applying is made up of [illegible] for
Homestead ~~and Pre-emption Entry~~, that there is no person residing on the said land nor are there
any improvements thereon and that my application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit with
the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the
use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever and that I have not heretofore obtained
an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands

Joseph Pilling

Subscribed and Sworn to this Eighteenth
day of November 1890 before me

E Hartley
Local Agent.

# Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Pilling

of Carrstan Alta in support

of his application for Scrip Patent for S.E.¼ of

Section 18 Twp. 2 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E.C.C. Pre-emption Timber

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? — Joseph Pilling 31 Carrstan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — Naturalization 15 Nov. 93. Moose Jaw

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 8th November 1890.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — Intend for occupation 1st July 1891.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your home-stead by taking up your own personal possession of the land and by continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof. — Commenced residence in a camp 1st May 91. Broke about 5 acres in May 1891.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Never absent except going to and from the market. Wife and two Children who have resided with me

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

| | 91 | 92 | 93 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Broke | 5 | 10 | 10 |
| Cultivation | 5 | 5 | 15 |

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how much crop have you thereon in each year?

| | 91 | 92 | 93 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Crop on Broke | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Acres | 7 | 10 | 14 |

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — On your homestead 16×16 ... $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — On your homestead 20 Acres Wire ... 40.00

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon, and what other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — On your homestead Stable 16×20 $200 Shed 16×60 $200 400. Coral & Stack Yard ... 150. Trees ... 10.

15. Are there any, and if so how many of the first forty acres of your homestead not required for the purposes of same, and which is the more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No. Mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or dispose of your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, which and to whom. — No

46

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 138.

Lethbridge

Alberta

To wit:

I, Joseph Pilling do solemnly swe... the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I cl... Homestead under the provisions of Sub. S. 1. C 38 Dom Lands ...

That I obtained an entry and claim to Patent for the same for my own be... interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of January 1894, having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Pilling

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... Distr...

Winnipeg

Accepted as sufficient

Commissioner.

Exhibit 1 at date. 15th December 1911. read by Supreme Court. H.A.S. Exhibit 1 read to accident Nov 14 of Estate, Carrstan, on 2 sheets

Statement of Thomas O'Reilly

of Sec. 30 Twp. 24 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Pilling for S.E. of Sec. 18 Twp. 24 W. of 4th Meridian. Homestead S.W.

Joseph Pilling

Pre-emption none

Farmer

Came to this District in the Spring of 1891.

On Sec 30-2-24 with Pat° Kilcup

I believe so

Commenced in July 1891

In the Spring of 1891.

Continuous

Never absent

Wife and two Children who have resided with him

Broke 5 or 6 acres in 1891

Put in crop 10 acres in 1892 and Cultivated all he had broken in 1893

Broke about 10 acres & Cultivated all broke about 10 acres & Cultivated as follows: 1891 - 3 acres; 1892 - 10 acres; 1893 5 acres

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 16 x 16. | Log | about | $125 |
| 20 acres | Crop | 155 | |
| Stables 20 | Shed 15 | Corral & Chicken House 20 | 585 |
| Chicken House 15 | Well 20 | | 35 |
| Not Cultivated | 5 acres | | |

Mixed farming

Not to my knowledge

Not any knowledge

Not any

& do

Residence

Albert

In wit:

I Thomas O'Reilly of Garrison Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of January 1894.

Thomas O'Reilly

W. F. Collingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Statement of Richard Pilling

of Sec. 30 Twp. 24 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Pilling for S.E. of Sec. 18 Twp. 24 W. of 4th Meridian. Homestead S.W.

Richard Pilling

Pre-emption none

Farmer & Stock Driver

Came to this District on my homestead

& believe so.

In Spring of 1891.

was living on the place in a camp in May 1891. breaking the land

Continuous

Never absent

Wife and two Children who have resided with him

Can not say exactly the broke and Cultivated more or less each year but last season about 20 acres broke and Cultivated

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | 2 | 3 10 | 5 4 |
| 16 x 16. | Log | | $200 100 |
| 20 acres | Crop | | 220 |
| Stables 200 | Chicken House 20 | | 20 |
| Shed | Corral & Cattle Yard | | 20 |
| Well | | | |

Not to my knowledge Mixed farming

Not to.

Not to my knowledge

Not any

& do

Residence

Alberta

In wit:

I Richard Pilling of Garrison Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of January 1894.

Richard Pilling

W. F. Collingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Form No. 46.

11270

**Supplementary Statement** made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section /8. Township 2. Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

Certificate 71244

1. What is the character of the land?

Cultivated & pasture

2. How much of the land is timber, prairie, meadow, pasture, arable, or waste, respectively?

2 acres of timber
[illegible] 28 acres under
cult.

3. What is the character of the timber on the land?

Deciduous

4. How much of the land is fenced, and what kind of fence?

24 chains 4 barb wire
& hedge

5. Is the land mineral or agricultural?

Ag

6. What is the value of the land?

$2 per acre fenced
[illegible] at $20
[illegible]

7. What improvements have been made upon the land?

8. Give particulars of the settlement and cultivation.

9. Have you ever sold or conveyed the land, or any part thereof, or any right, title or interest therein? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration?

No. 5660434

30/7/47

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT S.E¼-24-50-26-W.4th

Eda Rudolph

R 3054

5660434

ALBERTA Alta.

# LAND REGISTRY

Form A.

1835

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ida Rudolph
Edmonton

one

S. E. 24

5 tu 26 tu W.
4 tu

her
Ida Rudolph
mark

Edmonton
July 5 tu

Form No 1

1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

(Land Regulations, 1889, paragraph 10, Homestead Entry).

I, Ida Rudolph
Edmonton

her
Ida x Rudolph
mark

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of July 1897

Patent for SE 24-50-26 W4
issued on the 31 Dec 1896
in favour of Ida Dalk formerly Ida Rudolph
of Edmonton

Forwarded to the Registrar, Edmonton 8/2/97.

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

[illegible]

Name

Date

No. 5660536

11/8/47

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT S.W. 1/4 - 6 - 51 - 25 - W. 4th

Emil Pachal

R 3184

5660536

Alta.

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Emil Pachal in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for South west 1/4

Section 6 Tp. 51 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Emil Pachal 41
South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes, by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

30 June 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July 1893

6. When did you commence your entry, or your improvements by breaking or cultivating, or by residing upon your homestead? State fully and particularly all facts and proceedings relied upon to show such commencement.

July 1893

Continuously

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State when absent.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife and 5 Children,
Same residence as
myself

9. Of whom did you purchase your relinquishment, when did you first communicate with him, and when did you pay him the purchase money? Produce his receipt for the same, and state fully the circumstances connected with the transaction.

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How much have you cropped each year?

Broke in 1893 5 acres Cropped 5 acres
" " 1894 11 " " 18 "
" " 1895 13 " " 18 "
" " 1896 8 " " 32 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

7 Cattle, 2 horses,
12 hogs

12. What is the value of your homestead as a homestead, and what is your present cash value?

18 x 24 poplar logs $150
about 50 acres 40

13. What erections have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 18 x 18 Log 25
Stable 10 x 14 15
Granary 14 x 24 30
Log Shed 12 x 24 20
Hen House 6 x 6 Log 5

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is your present opinion as to the cash value of your homestead, and what do you consider the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any and what other improvements required to be made upon your homestead to fulfil the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act, and what will be the cash value of such improvements?

16. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, when, and where, and what became of them?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead, or entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which he or they may derive any benefit therefrom? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.)

Alberta
Edmonton

17218

To wit:

I, Emil Pachal do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the
said Applicant

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Inspector of Dominion Lands Agencies.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Mrs Pachal's maiden name is Emil Pachal.
It was she who obtained entry on
the 30th July 1892 for the land now
[illegible]

Statement of Jno Ewald of Sec. 26
Tph 50 Rge 4 west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Emil Lachal for Patent for SW¼ of Sec. 6 Tph 51 Rge 25
of 4 Meridian.

371465

Homestead

Pre-emption

Farmer

many years

July 1893

July 1893

Continuously

Wife & five children

Same residence as himself

I know that his statements in this matter are true and correct.

Alberta
Edmonton

I Jno Ewald make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of Aug 1893

Jno Ewald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

---

Statement of Henry Felske of Sec. 6
Tph 51 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Emil Lachal for Patent for SW¼ of Sec 6 Tph 51 Rge 25 W
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Applicant

Farmer

many years for over 3 years last past on my own place

July 1893

July 1893

Continuously

Wife & five children

Same residence as himself

I know that his statements in this matter are true and correct.

Edmonton
Alberta

I Henry Felske make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10 day of Aug 1893

Henry Felske

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

1/ V

371400

Northwest Territories.

Dated at Edmonton this 30 (sgd) D. K. Scott

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Form A.

1930

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Emil Puchals

of Germany one

6

SW

25 6

57

4"

Emil his (X) Puchals
mark

Sworn before me this 30th day of July 1930

H. Thomson

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a person who has not previously exercised Homestead Entry.

I, Emil Puchals

of Germany

Sworn before me this 30th day of July 1930

H. Thomson

Emil his (X) Puchals
mark

No. of Application 1930

EDMONTON

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT THEREOF, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT THE QUALIFICATION REQUIRED FOR ENTRY.

Name Ethel Pachals

Date 30 July 1892

NEIL PRIMROSE

August 5, 1947.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: SW 6 - 51 - 25 - 4

The above land was purchased as a homestead in 1888 and title issued in 1897. The family of the original owner have consulted me with a view to ascertaining whether mineral rights should not be included in the patent.

I have been able to secure a copy of Order-in-Council P.C. 1090 dated October 1887, from which it appears mines and minerals are not included subsequent to that date. However, I believe there are some exceptions to this, and I would appreciate your advice as to whether there is any possibility of the mines and minerals having been excluded in error.

Yours truly,

NEIL PRIMROSE

NP/ST

Paid 16 Oct 1896
Emil Paetel
Surface rights only

Mineral rights included in Patents
when entry applied for to 31 Oct 1887
Entry in this case subsequent to 31 Oct 87
surface rights only JJ Hogan

/SA

Neil Primrose, Esq.,
National Trust Building,
Edmonton, Alta.

August 12th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re: S.W. 6-51-25-W4.

Your letter of August 5th has been received in this office, and in reply I may say that the mineral rights underlying lands entered for previous to the 31st October, 1887, were included in Grants to the entrants. Mineral rights of lands entered for subsequent to that date were reserved to the Crown and the surface rights only were granted to the entrants. The land above mentioned was entered for by Emil Pachal on the 20th July, 1892 and when patent issued, the surface rights only were conveyed to him.

Yours very truly,

T.L. Cory,
Acting Registrar of Lands.

No. 567 5036

14 11 51

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: 56½ - 2-36-10-W.4 Th.

R 6494

567 5036

# ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

567 5036

Dept of Natural Res
Land Use Planning Unit

Dear Sir

I [illegible] dated 26-12-56 - 26th May
in year 1956, the property is located on
Mornington Island [illegible] any reference of this
is any reference made to my age in the
study.

Yours sincerely,

address [illegible]
Registered

Statement of Laurentz Bayer of S. 14
Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Endlich for a Patent for S.E. of Sec. 12 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W. of 4th Meridian

Jacob Endlich

Farmer.
about 10 years.
on 14-56-26 W. 4th.
yes.
May. 1892.
18th March. 1892. living with his neighbors.
as stated.

in the neighborhood of Edmonton
on a saw-mill.
Lived.

1892 on S.E. 14-56-26 W. 4th 5 c
1892 " 5 " " 15 "
1894 " 22 " " 22 "
1895 " 5 " " — "

Acres.
on 22 - sine & 150.
10 acres " 200.
2 granaries " 100.
stable " 50.
well " 50.
no.
no -
no.
no ditto.

In the District of Alberta
County of

Laurentz Bayer

Sworn

NOV 25 18[illegible]

Statement of Balthazar Breitkopf Sec 14

Twp 56 Rge 26 W 4th Meridian

Jacob Breitkopf

S.E. 1/4 Sec 12 Twp 56 Rge 26 W 4th Meridian

Jacob Breitkopf

Farmer

about 5 years on N.W. 14-56-26 W 4th Mer. - Ill.

Feb - May 1892 -
18th March 1892 bought land with two neighbours -
18th March 92 until June 92
10th Feb. 92 " 5th Aug 93
18th March 93 " 4th May 93
24th May 93 " Dec.
In the neighbourhood working on a saw mill -

Improvements -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | broke | 15 acres | cultivated 5 ac. |
| 1893 | " | 15 | " 15 " |
| 1894 | " | 22 | " 22 " |
| 1895 | " | 15 | " 44 " |

As stated by applicant -
14 x 22 house about $150.00
90 acres value 200.
2 granaries " 100.
1 stable " 50.
1 well " 50.
Oxen -
Do.
Do.
Do - Ido -

Province of Alberta
County of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I Balthazar Breitkopf [illegible]

[illegible]

Balthasar Breitkopf

7

Statement Made and Sworn to by Jacob Miller

in support

of his application for a Patent for S. E. ¼ of

Section 12 Twp. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. ¼

Jacob Miller Vermilion P.O.
Age 32 years Occupation Farmer.
British subject by Naturalization -
4th May, 1891 -
Made, 1892 -
18th March, 1892 by
living with my neighbour -
5th May, 1892 until 10th June 92
10th Feb. 1892 " 5th Jany 93
18th March 1893 " 1st May 93
2nd May, 1893 until present
date -
No neighbourhood, working
in a saw mill -

1 Quarter -

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1892 | broke 15 acres | cropped 5 acres | 15 " |
| 1893 | " 15 | " | 22 " |
| 1894 | " 22 | " | 44 " |
| 1895 | " 15 | " | |

I have at present 5 horned cattle
12 pigs -

14 x 20 valued $150.
90 acres - value 250.

| | |
|---|---|
| 28 acres | 100. |
| 1 stable | 50. |
| 1 well | 50. |

No -

Nil.

No.

Form No. 158

Dom. Dominion of Alberta
County of

I Jacob Miller

of P. O. do solemnly declare that the statements above set forth are true, and I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act respecting Extra Judicial Oaths.

Jacob Miller

Declared before me at Vermilion this 14th day of March A.D. 1895

A Notary Public

Naturalized on the 14th March 1895
Cert? Not returned to
Jacob Miller
Daysland Alberta
15th November 1951
JEJohnson

4

SECT
NOV 14

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx
xxxxxxx
Northern Administration
and Lands Branch

14th November, 1951.

REGISTERED

[illegible]b Muller, Esq.,
Jac[illegible]d, Alberta.
Loyalt[illegible]

SE 12-56-26-W-4th Meridian

9th November

18th November, 1895

30

Jacob Muller

He was naturalized on the 14th March 1895.

I am enclosing your Certificate of Naturalization.

No. 5675241

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT Louis Lazaci

SW 4-55-25 W 4

K-2034

5675241

# ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

PAT. BCH.

Louis Lajoie

Stat[illegible] Sworn to by Louis Lajoie in support

[illegible] his Pre[illegible] SW 1/4 of

[illegible] for his Pre[illegible] 4th Meridian.

2 Tp 55 Rg 25 W 4th

SW 1/4 2

Louis Lajoie
Laborer
native by birth
Farmer
19th August 1889
1888
1888

continuously

never absent
wife and 11 Children lived
Continually with me on my
homestead
1888 broke 15 acres 1889. 8 acres
1890 broke 23 acres. Crop 1891- broke 13 acres. Crop 1892
1892 broke 36 acres. Crop 1893 broke all- 1894
broke 7 acres Crop 43 acres
1889 2 Horses 1 Cow. 1890 2 Horses 1 Cow. 1891. 2 Cows 2 Horses
1892. 3 Cows 4 Horses. 1893 3 Cows 4 Horses
1894- 3 Cows 4 Horses 20 Pigs

18 x 20 — value $ 200
100 acres " " 300
1 Stable, Granary, Shed, Pig House
Hen House & Well $ 800 —

Not to my knowledge
Do

Do

Form No. 158

PAT. RCH.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Louis Lajace

in support

of his application for his Patent for S W ¼ of

Sec. 2 Tp. 55 Rg. 25 of 4th Meridian.

Misc. S W ¼ 2

Louis Lajace
X his mark
British by birth
Farmer
19th August 1889
1888
1888

Continuously

never absent
Wife and 11 Children Living
Continually with me in my
Homestead

1893. Broke 15 Acres 1892. 8 Acres
Crop 93. 1890 Crop 93 1891 - Broke 13 Acres
1892 - Crop 96 - 1893 Broke 12. Crop all - 1894
Broke 5 Acres Crop 43 Acres
1889 2 Horses 2 Cow. 1890 2 Horses 1 Cow. 1891. 2 Cows 2 Horses
1892. 3 Cows 4 Horses. 1893 3 Cows 4 Horses
1894. 3 Cows 4 Horses 20 Pigs

18 x 20 — Value $ 200
100 Acres " " 300
1 Stable, Granary, Shed, Pig House
Ken House & Well $ 200 —

Not to my knowledge
do
do

Form No. 158

Louis Lajace

the Dominion Lands Act

6 Edmonton

19th July 94

his
Louis X Lajace
mark

Tho. Anderson

Tho. Anderson

Statement of Elie Lagace of Sec 2
Twp 55 Rge 25 of 4th Meridian as entered by
Homestead of Louis Lagace for his Homestead
for S½ of Sec 2 Twp 55 Rge 25
of 4th Meridian
Application S1742

Louis Lagace — Farmer
all my life
on my land
he was
1889
1889

Continuously

Never absent
Wife & 11 Children lived
with residence with him &
ever since thereon
1889 broke 26 Acres Crop 1890 Crop
26 " " Crop 92 Acres 1892 Crop
Crop 92. 1893 Crop 65 Acres 1894 Crop
as Crop 8 Acres
1889. 2 Horses 1 Cow 1890. 2 Horses 1 Cow
1891. 2 Horses 2 Cows. 1893 4 Horses 3 Cows 1
2 Pigs 1894 3 Horses 2 Cows 1 Pig
18 x 20 Value $ 400
100 Acres " $ 200
Stable, Shed, Hen House, Pig pen
Granary. 2 Wells Total $ 600.

Elie Lagace — Subscribed
Edmonton — 19th
July 94 — Elie Lagace
W. Anderson. — his mark

do

da St Albert

17th

Daniel McDonald

Statement / Elie Lagace of Sec 2
Tp 55 Rge 25 / 4th Meridian in reference to the
application of Louis Lagace for his Pre-emption
/ SW¼ / Sec 2 Tp 55 Rge 25
/ 4th Meridian
Homestead SW¼2

Louis Lagace

Occupation —

Farmer
all my life
on my land
he was
1889
1889

Continuously

never absent
Wife & 11 Children lived
into residence with him & remained
ever since thereon
1889 broke 26 Acres in Crop. 1890 broke 26 Acres
Crop 26 - 1891 Crop 32 Acres. 1892 13 Acres in
Crop 32. 1893 Crop 45 Acres 1894 Crop
all in Crop 84 Acres
1889. 2 Horses 1 Cow. 1890. 2 Horses 1 Cow
1891. 2 Horses 2 Cows. 1892 4 Horses 3 Cows. 1893
5 Horses 1 Yoke Oxen. 1894. 5 Horses 3 Cows 2 Young Cattle
18x20 Value $ 300 —
100 Acres do $ 200
Stable, Shed, Hen House, Pig pen,
Granary. 2 Wells Val $ 600.00

Not to my Knowledge
do
do
None
I do

Elie Lagace — Sq Albert
Edmonton — 17th
July 94 — Elie Lagace
Wm. Anderson. — his Mark

Statement Daniel McDonald of 10
55 25 4 Meridian in reference to the
application of Louis Lagace for his Pre-emption
SW¼ Sec 2 Tp 55 Rge 25
4th Meridian
SW¼ 2 Homestead —

Louis Lagace

Occupation —

Farmer
15 years
Albert & my Homestead
since
1889
1889

Continuously

never absent
Wife 11 Children lived on
this land with him & Resided
Continuously thereon
1889 about 20 Acres in crop Crop. 1890
broke 7 Acres Crop all. 1891. broke 13 Acres
Crop 37. 1892 Crop 40 Acres. 1893 broke
14 Acres. Crop 40. 1894 Crop all
Summered with 2 Horses 2 Cows Has had
some oxen since I broke. 4 Horses 2 Cattle
18x20 Value $ 300.00
100 Acres Value $ 300
1 Stable, Shed, Granary, 2 Pig Houses
Hen house. 2 wells Val $ 250.00

Not to my knowledge
do
do

Daniel McDonald — Sq Albert
Edmonton — 17th
July 94 — Daniel McDonald
Wm. Anderson,

Statement Made and Sworn Lajace in support

of his application for his Pre-emption for S W ¼ of

Section 2 Tp. 55 Rg. 25 of 4th Meridian

Homestead S W ¼ 2

Louis Lajace
x his letter
Indian by birth
Farmer
19th August 1889
1858
1888

Louis Lajace

the Dominion Lands Act

19th 6 Edmonton Dist 94

Louis x Lajace
his mark

Thos Sanderson

Thos Sanderson

continuously

never absent
wife and 11 Children Resided
Continually with me on my
homestead

1888. Broke 15 Acres 1889. 8 Acres
Cult 23. 1892 Cult 23 1891 - Broke 13 Cult 23
1892 Cult 36 - 1893 Broke 12 Cult all - 1894
Broke Fenced Cult 43 acres
1889 2 Horses 1 Cow. 1890 2 Horses 1 Cow. 1891. 2 Horses 2 Horses
1892. 3 Cows 4 Horses. 1893 3 Cows 4 Horses
1894. 3 Cows 4 Horses 20 Pigs

18 x 20 — value $ 200
Log house $ 300
Stable, granary, Shed, Pig House
Hen House & Well $ 500 —

Not to my knowledge
Do
do

Form No. 158

COPY/IH

3904 East Georgia,
Vancouver, B.C.
Nov. 9, 1951.

Mr. Louie St. Laurence,
Prime Minister.

Dear Sir:

In 1889 my Father took a Homestead and on the Homestead Receipt nothing was mentioned about the Crown having the Mineral Rights. Now they tell me that the Rights belong to the Crown. Others who have the same Receipt as (enclosed) have there Rights and I have not.

Could you enlighten me about this matter as I would like to know.

Thanking you for any information you could give me.

I remain yours Truly,

(Sgd.) 'Alex. Laface'

per Annes Laface.

File:5675241

Ottawa, 16 November, 1911.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dear Sir:

[illegible] the mineral rights on [illegible] the [illegible] Council, [illegible] dated the 21st of October, 1911, [illegible] reserved all mines and minerals from [illegible] that portion of the said Reserve lying west of the [illegible] Line.

Your letter [illegible] for entry for the [illegible] of section 6, Township 15, [illegible] west of the Fourth Meridian on the 13th day of [illegible], 1911, [illegible] about two years after the application was issued and after the patent issued in his name was for surface rights only.

I am returning the [illegible] receipt which accompanied your letter.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] S. Dillon.

EMH/IH

File:5675241

Ottawa, 26 November, 1951.

Don A. Thomson, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Ottawa, Ontario.

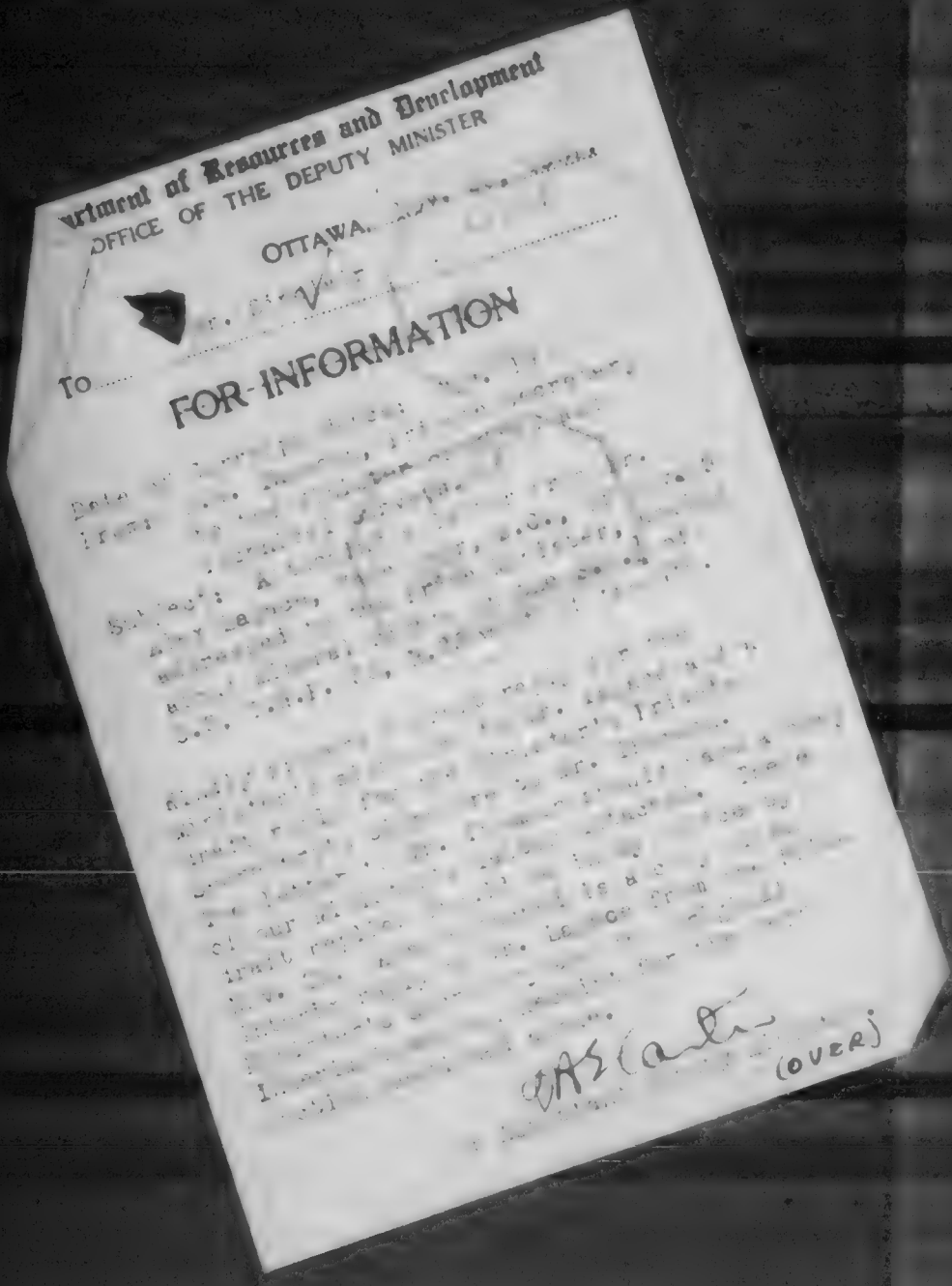
Dear Don:

I have your letter of the 19th of November with which was enclosed correspondence regarding Mr. Alex Lagace's request for information as to the mineral rights on his father's homestead.

As you will note from the attached copy of our reply, entry for this homestead was made almost two years after the Dominion Lands Regulations were amended providing that mines and minerals would be retained by the Crown.

Yours sincerely,

Robbins L. Elliott,
Private Secretary.



rtment of Resources and Development
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA.
To
FOR-INFORMATION
(OVER)

EAM/IH

File:5675241

Copy for - Mr. LeCapelain, Lands Division.

Ottawa, 26 November, 1954.

Alex [illegible],
3404 East Georgia Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. [illegible]:

Your letter of the 9th of November, addressed to the Prime Minister regarding the mineral rights on your father's homestead, has been referred to this Department for consideration.

By Order-in-Council, P.C. 1074, dated the 31st of October, 1887 the Crown reserved all mines and minerals from Letters Patent granted for lands lying west of the Third meridian after that date.

Your father applied for entry for the West half of section 2, Township 55, Range 25, west of the Fourth meridian on the 14th day of August, 1907, almost two years after the regulation was passed and hence the Patent issued in his name was for surface rights only.

I am returning the interim receipt which accompanied your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Robert H. Winters.

EMM/IH

File:5675241

400

Copy for - Mr. LeCapelain, Lands Division.

Ottawa, 26 November, 1951.

Don M. Thomson, Esq.,
Private Secretary to the
Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Don:

I have your letter of the 19th of November with which was enclosed correspondence regarding Mr. Alex Lemace's request for information as to the mineral rights on his father's homestead.

As you will note from the attached copy of our reply, entry for this homestead was made almost two years after the Dominion Lands Regulations were amended providing that mines and minerals would be retained by the Crown.

Yours sincerely,

Sgd. Robbins L. Elliott.

Robbins L. Elliott,
Private Secretary.

No. 677141

22/6/52

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: [illegible]

R 9194

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

20432

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Wm Jasper Johnson
Idaho in U.S.A. ——
Borden —

Wm Jasper Johnson

Johnson Wm Jasper

—

13th Octr 4
(Sgd) Chas B Rouleau

Wm Jasper Johnson

Statement Made and Sworn to by

William Casper Dixson of lawful

of the age of 21 Yrs. 34 Days

Father died Feb. 1st 1878

Witness

William Dixson

Bowden

Towson & Fowler

Bowden Division

1078

Form No 1570.

**Statement**

TWP/AS
5677141

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1952.

M. Irene Wright,
Rimbey, Alberta.

Dear Madam:- S.E.16-34-1-W-5th Mer.

I have your letter of the 17th April, relative to your enquiry as to the age of one Clarence Johnson, son of William Jasper Johnson, who obtained Letters Patent for the above mentioned land, bearing date the 29th June, 1895.

In reply, I regret to inform you that our records do not disclose his age. They do indicate that one William Jasper Johnson in his sworn statement dated the 9th August, 1894, in support of his application for Patent for the said land, gave his age as 49 years, and he also stated that his family consisted of his wife and two children. He was naturalized on the 13th October, 1894.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

56771.1

CHIEF
APR 22 1952
LANDS DIVISION

Rimby, Alberta,
April 17th., 1952.

Dept. of Resources & Development,
Development Services,
Ottawa, Canada,

Dear Sirs:-

Re: Clarence Johnson

I am assisting this Mr Clarence Johnson with his Old Age Security and he is in need of proof of age.

He informs me that his father(W.J.Johnson) homesteaded the S.E. 14-34-1-W4th., and in 1890 or 1891 he proved up on the place. He is of the opinion that the ages of the family are given and if so a statement to this effect would surely help him prove he is 70 yrs of age.

Kindly clear the records and if you can possibly give a statement as to the age of this son, it will be appreciated.

If there is any charge kindly advise and it will be forwarded immediately.

Yours truly,

M.Irene Wright.

No. 5677021

9/5/52

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT:

# LAND REGISTRY

Statement of Leon Mamois

Edmonton, Alb.
Canada

Leon Mamois

I, Leon Mamois, do solemnly declare that all the statements and answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly recorded, and that I have not received nor entered into any agreement, nor made any payment, nor given any security, nor done any act to obtain the land mentioned herein, except as I have herein stated, and that I am a British subject by birth, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Act of the Parliament of Canada, 37 Victoria, Chapter 30, entitled "An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and Affirmations taken and made in various instances."

Declared before me at Edmonton this 2d day of June 1901

Leon Mamois

H. Gamelan

I recommend the foregoing application for entry for the purposes of the "Dominion Lands Act" hereto in the

H. Gamelan
Edm.

NO 152
EDM.FILE 4728

1. What is your name in full? Leon Mamois
2. What is your age? 26
3. What is your occupation? Farmer
4. What is your post office address? Edmonton, Alb.
5. What is your nationality? Canada
6. What is your religion? R.C.
7. What is your marital status? Married
8. What is your wife's name? Wife & 2 children (5 in all)
9. What is your children's names? 100 acres now broken & under crop
10. What is your property? 8 Horses, 18 N. Cattle, 20 Pigs
11. What is your land? NW ¼ 26 53 25 W 4
12. What is your improvements? 36 x 23 log Shingled House $600.00
13. What is your cultivation? 175 acres $200.00
14. What is your buildings? Granary 16 x 23 Shingled, 3 Stables 24 x 20 x 18 $800.00
15. What is your fencing? Pig House 16 x 16, Hen House 16 x 16, Root House 12 x 12 and old shack 12 x 12
16. What is your water supply? No
17. What is your timber? No
18. What is your coal? No

NO 152
EDM.FILE 4728

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page)

Statement of Pascal Marechal of 34.53.25 W4
of François Imeau 35.53.25 W4

Application for N.W. 1/4 of 26-Twp 53 Rge 25 W4 Patent

N.W. 1/4 26 Twp 53 Rge 25 W4 S.W. 1/4 35

1. Occupation of Applicant: farmer
2. Name and Address: F Marechal
3. Where born: Canada
4. When did you first settle on the land?: 1906
5. Have you been absent from the land since first settlement? If so, when and for how long?: yes
6. Have you a habitable house on the land? If not, why not?: yes in 1879 it was built in 1879 him and family have lived there ever since and are still there -
7. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land? If not, why not?: wife & 9 children
8. How many acres have been broken and under crop?: 100 acres now broken & under crops
9. Have you any, and what, live stock on the land?: 8 Horses 20 Pigs 8 N. Cattle
10. Have you any, and what, implements on the land?: now on hand
11. Have you any, and what, buildings on the land?: 30 x 23 Log, Shingled $600.00
175 acres $200.00
Granary 30 x 23 Shingled
3 Stables 40 x 18 } $800.00
Pig House 16 x 15; N. House 16 x 16; N. House 12 x 12 & Stable 18 x 20
12. Have you any, and what, fruit trees on the land?: No
13. Have you any, and what, wood on the land?: No known knowledge
14. Have you any, and what, minerals on the land?: no
15. Have you any, and what, water on the land?: yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
Edmonton, Alb.

I, Pascal Marechal of 34-53-25 W4 and
I, François Imeau of 35-53-25 W4
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 2nd day of June A.D. 1906

P. McCauley
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Per Judson

---

Statement of

of

application for patent

for

of

Homestead Pre-emption

1. Where born:
2. How
3. Where
4. When
5. Have
6. Have
7. Have
8. How
9. Have
10. Have
11. Have
12. Have
13. Have
14. Have
15. Have

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at this day of

188

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

If it wud be of any assistance I might add the part I am interested in is, where the Railroad ran thru.

Pt. N. W. 26 - 53 - 25 - 4 m.

Thanks

C. C

R. R # 8. Edmonton
Alberta.
May 5, 1952.

Dept. of
Lands and Mines
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

5677291

I own property on St Albert Trail outside Edmonton City limits.

Apparently the Edmonton, Yukon and Pacific Railway owned property for their Railway lands by one of these surveys 15 15 1112.

I have been here in Edmonton to secure their title number, they were unable to find it, on account of not having any number to go by.

They said it might possibly be registered at Ottawa at that time. If this is so I would be greatly obliged if you would send me a copy of the drawing or any plan of the Railway. I mean up this to Edmonton Yukon and Pacific Railway number that went thru at Number 26. Jct.

I will be only too pleased to pay for any added expense. Thanking you.

I remain yours truly

C. Cameron.

TWT/AS
5677291.

SENT
MAY 13

Ottawa, 13th May, 1952.

C. Cameron, Esq.,
R.R. #8,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th May, relative to your enquiry as to a copy of the plan of the Edmonton Interurban Railway covering Lot No. 26.

In reply, I wish to inform you that it would appear that the Right of Way was purchased from the original Patentees. In the circumstances, the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, or Mr. V.A. Wood, Director of Lands, Department of Lands and Forests, Edmonton, may be of some assistance in the matter.

With reference to the N.W. 26-53-25, W-4th Meridian. This land (160 acres) was patented on the 11th February, 1893, in favour of Leon Harnois. It is quite evident that the Company purchased the Right of Way from the Patentee or his successors or assigns, as the whole quarter section was included in the original grant.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

No. [illegible]

[illegible]

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: [illegible]

[illegible]

R. 9494

# LAND REGISTRY

Statement

Edward Stiller

MAY

NW

32 50. 250 A

NW. his

Edward Stiller

Edward Stiller.

Form No. 178.

**Statement** of Edward Gleason of Tp. 32.

Tlsp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4th. Meridian, in support of the application of Edward Gleason for purchase for N½ of Sec. 32 Tlsp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4th. Meridian.

331540

| | |
|---|---|
| Locality | N½. |
| Name of Claimant | Edward Gleason. |
| Occupation | Farmer. |
| Post Office address | Strathcona. |
| When did you first settle on the land? | April 1892. |
| Have you been absent from the land since first settlement? If so, when and for how long? | Yes. Under Sec 10 1892. Absent 1 mo. " 10 " 1893. " 1 " " 10 " 1894. " 1 mo. |
| Have you a habitable house on the land? | Yes. |
| How many acres have you under cultivation? | 1 acre 1892. 2 acres 1893. 2 acres 1894. 10 + 2 = 12 acres. |
| How many acres have you broken? | 10 + 16 = 26 acres. |
| How many acres have you under crop this year? | 16 + 16 = 32 acres. |
| How many acres have you fenced? | Fenced 16 + 16 = 32 acres. |
| How many acres have you cut hay on? | 10 acres. |
| Where is your principal hay marsh? | On the land. |
| How many tons of hay have you cut this year? | 20 tons. |
| Have you any other hay marsh? If so, where? | No. |
| How many tons of hay have you cut on it? | |
| Have you any stock? If so, how many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, &c.? | 2 horses, 2 cows, 2 calves. |
| Have you any implements? If so, what? | Plough, harrow, waggon, mower, rake, &c. |
| Have you any buildings? If so, what? | Stable 16 × 16. |
| Have you any other property? If so, what? | |
| Have you any partner? If so, who? | |
| Have you any agent? If so, who? | |
| Have you any other land in the Territories? If so, where? | |
| Have you any land in Manitoba? If so, where? | |
| Have you any land elsewhere? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a pre-emption? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a purchased homestead? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a timber claim? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a coal claim? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a mineral claim? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a hay claim? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a timber lease? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, where? | |
| Have you ever had a hay lease

**CANADA,**
**North-West Territories.**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
MAY 21 1895
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

Whereas

[illegible]

AND WHEREAS

[illegible]

THIS IS THEREFORE

[illegible]

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 189[illegible]

( Sgd ) [illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 189[illegible] and which Certificate is now [illegible] in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,

DEPT. OF LANDS & FORESTS

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that according to the records of this Department Edward Stelter obtained homestead entry for NW1/4-32-50-25-W4th M. on the Jan 27.92 and obtained patent on the 26 Aug. 1895.

Information as to the entrant's age and nationality may be obtained from the Department of Natural Resources, Ottawa.

J.P. Canty
for Director of Lands.

Patented 26 Aug 1895

Edward Stelter

NORLITE BUILDING
AUG 11
CENTRAL REGISTRY
Dept. of Resources
CHIEF
LANDS DIVISION

Dear Sir

I am applying for
under the Dogrib Treaty Act
of the Federal Government and
would appreciate if your records
could be searched and information
forwarded to the

Regional Planning Office
Yellowknife
Edmonton, Alta.

giving the date of application and
my age and nationality at the
time of application.

Thanking you for your cooperation
in this respect

PS My father Edward Zoe
got this commercial license
was nine years of age.

Yours very truly
Harold Zoe

T.(?).4

587-[illegible]

Ottawa, 12 August, 1942.

Regional Director (Old Age Security,
[illegible] - [illegible] Street,
[illegible], Alberta.

Dear Sir:

[illegible] 32-50-[illegible]-4th Mer.

We have received a letter dated the 4th of August, 1942, from one [illegible], 11435 - 97th Street (probably Edmonton) with a request to forward the information to your office, as to her age for pension purposes.

This lady refers to her age on the application of her father, Edward Stelter, who in his sworn statement dated the 22nd May, 1895, in support of his application for patent for the above-mentioned land, gave his age as 35 years. He was naturalized on the 16th April, 1893.

I regret to inform you that our records do not indicate the age of the above-named.

Yours very truly,

C.F. LeCapelain
Chief, Lands Division.

No. 8[illegible]

6/3/53

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT:

C.L.S.

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Form No. 16.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of James Anderson in support of his application for patent for the North-West 1/4 of Section 28. Township 24. Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

Calgary

Continuous residence up to present time

Home - 5 acres
under crop

1

7 cattle - 4 horses - pig

dwelling house worth $60.

2 3/8 miles wire fence $340.

well house - pump worth $5

Total

No

District of
Alberta

I James Anderson the witness

To Wit: sworn that the answers to the foregoing questions are true

and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and I have signed my name hereto. I further swear that I am not directly or indirectly interested in any claim adverse to the applicant and that I have no interest in the said land or in the timber thereon, or any part thereof, except as a free miner for the benefit of myself or any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary

in the 23rd day of April A.D. 1902

James Anderson

James Anderson

[illegible]

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

James Anderson

Form No. 52 0576

District of
Alberta

I James Anderson

To Wit:

Sworn before me at Calgary

in the 23rd day of April A.D. 1902

[illegible]

[illegible]

I William Bruce

To Wit:

Sworn before me at Calgary

in the 23rd day of April A.D. 1902

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No.

We Herbert A. Cumming

William Bruce

do solemnly

swear that we have read over the foregoing statement

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

H. A. Cumming

Wm Bruce

30170.

Statement [illegible] James.

Henderson

[illegible]

[illegible] 28. [illegible]

[illegible]

James Henderson
29. Lawyer.
yes.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**Statement** of [illegible] of [illegible].

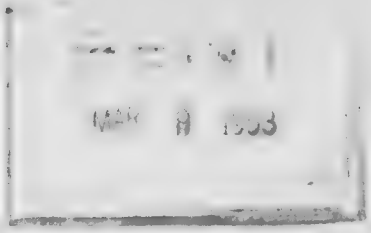
Sec. 24. Tp. 1 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Tp. 2 Rge. 1 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Remarked [illegible] Description [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[



7 March, 1933.

James Anderson, Esq.,
3536 Douglas Road,
North Burnaby,
British Columbia.

M...28-34-1 .5

3 March

6th June, 1931

James Anderson

39

Ottawa, 16 March, 1953.

James Anderson, Esq.,
5?46 Douglas Road,
Burnaby, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing our letter of the 7th of March, 1953, which you returned to this Department.

I am of the opinion that it was your intention to forward the said letter to the Old Age Pensions Board, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Yours very truly,

C.J. LaChapelain
Chief, Lands Division.

No. [illegible]

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT Louis Calmar

SW 14-53-26 W4

R 9494

ALBERTA

# LAND REGISTRY

Statement of John Hall Leine of the 16th
day of July A.D. 1889 in support of the
application of Louis Callion for his patent
for SW 1/4 of Sec 14 Tp 58 Rge 26 W
of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and when born? Louis Callion
2. How long in Canada previous to settlement on this land? Farmer 15 years
3. What was his occupation previous to settlement on this land? he was
4. Where was he then living? in 1889
5. When did he first settle on this land? in 1889
6. What per[illegible] has he resided upon and cultivated the land since first settlement? Continuously
7. Where has he resided since first settlement? never absent more than 1 month wife and four Children
8. If absent, state when and for what length of time? Commenced 1889 & been there all the time since
9. How many acres has he under cultivation this year? 1889 9 Acres broke for him
1890 he Cropped that 9 Acres & more
1891 he Cropped 15 Acres
1892 he has 15 Acres under Crop
10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he? 9 Cattle 6 Horses
11. What is the value of his improvements? 1st Value $100
12. Has he any fruit trees, and how many bearing? 15 Acres fenced $80
13. What is the character of the buildings? 2 Stables Milk House, Hen House Root House $90 in all
14. Has he any gardens, orchards, or timber claims? None
15. Has he any coal, stone, or minerals on the land? Not that I know of
16. Has he any mines, minerals, or quarries on the land? None
17. Has he any water power on the land? Yes
18. Has he any other land under cultivation? None
19. Has he any other land under cultivation? None

I John Hall Leine of Edmonton in the District of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of July 1889.

H Anderson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

John H Leine
District.

Statement of Francis Beaudreau for 10
Twp. 53 Rge. 26 W 4th Meridian, in connection with the
application of Louis Callion for his Patent
for SW 14 Twp. 53 Rge. 26 W
of 4th Meridian.

Name of Settler — Occupation

Louis Callion — Farmer

Age — 14 years

Date of Settlement — 1889

Has settlement been continuous since date of entry, or has there been absence therefrom, and for what periods — Continuously

Number of acres broken and when — None absent except short periods.

Number of acres under cultivation and when — Wife & 5 Children 1889 has resided continuously

Number of acres broken this year — about 5 Acres in each year. 1890 10 Acres, 1891 15 Acres. 1892 16 Acres

Number of Cattle, Horses, Sheep, Pigs, and Poultry — 4 Head Cattle 6 Horses

Value of Buildings, and when erected — 18x14 ft Value $100—

Total area of cultivation — 15 Acres Cultivated

Other improvements — Two Stables Hen & Milk Houses $80. = $100

Quantity of Hay cut — None

Quantity of Grain threshed — None

Estimated quantity of Hay on hand — Not to my knowledge

Estimated quantity of Grain on hand — June 1st

Where Deponent resides — Edmonton

I, Francis Beaudreau of Edmonton make oath and say that I was present and saw the above named Louis Callion sign his name to the above statement, and that the same was read over and explained to him before he signed it.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of July A.D. 1892

his Francis X Beaudreau mark

Dom. Land Agent for Edmonton District

Land Agent and Commissioner of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

305851

# Statement

Louis Callion

in support

of his Patent for South West

14 53 26 4

Louis Callion
St Albert
by birth at Edmonton
farmer
July 1889
as soon as I entered for my Homestead
from time of Entry
1889. Continuously except 2 weeks
1890 do do
1891 Continuously
1892 do
only absent 4 weeks in
Wife and five Children
July 1887.
Continuously except 4 weeks
in 1889. 5 Acres. 1890 5 Acres more
and Cropped 10 Acres. 1891. 5 Acres -
Cropped 15 Acres. 1892 15 Acres under
Crop.
9 Head Horned Cattle
6 Horses
all their
18 by 14 feet $100. Value
15 Acres $50 Value
Two Stables 15 x 15. each.
Value $30 each Milk House & Hen House
Value $20. Root House $10 -
None
None
No -

(Continued on next page)

Form No. 138.

Dickens District
Carnduff

717

To wit:

I, Louis Callion

do solemnly declare that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I am entitled to obtain a Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry and am now applying for this land for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Carnduff
this 16th day of July 1892
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Louis x Callion
mark

Jno. Anderson
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for entry for the homestead [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in the [illegible]

Jno. Anderson

No: 682789

20-453

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT S.½, N.W.¼ 14-53-26-W.4th.

Lorne Gallon,

R 9494

682789

# LAND REGISTRY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

# CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

FORM 6111

J. R. WHITE, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

(TEL. [illegible] 2103 )

YE202 21 1 EXTRA=FD EDMONTON ALTA 20 11 10A= 5642789

C A LL CAPELAIN=

CHIEF LANDS DIV DEPT OF RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT OTTAWA=

135

KINDLY CLAIM BY AIR FILE FOR SOUTHWEST FOURTEEN FIFTY THREE
TWENTY SIX WEST FOURTH MERIDIAN IN NAME OF LOUIS CALLIN=
C A NATIONAL REGISTRAR DEPT OF LANDS AND FORESTS=

5582789

Air Mail

Ottawa, 30th November, 1932

Dear Sir,

With reference to your telegram of to-day's date, I am forwarding herewith the only information we have regarding the SW 14-83-11 W4th in the name of Louis Cardion.

This parcel of land was patented on the 11th of November, 1892, and the Patent was forwarded to the registrar at Edmonton on the 29th of November, 1892.

I would be appreciated if this document could be returned to us after it has served your purpose.

Yours very truly,

C. F. McCuaig,
Chief, Lands Division.

C. H. Kenway, Esq.,
Registrar,
Department of Lands and Forests,
Edmonton, Alberta

5689121

No.

**DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES**

LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

SUBJECT: NE 28-36-26 W4

Wm James Walton

R 9494

5689121

Alberta

# LAND REGISTRY

ALBERTA

Statement

Statement Made and Sworn to by ... before me

N.E. 2-37-22 4th Meridian

William James Dalton [illegible] for homestead entry for the above-mentioned land on the 1st of April, 1892, and Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 20th of July, 1896, conveying surface rights only.

All entries [illegible] for subsequent to the 31st of October, 1897, [illegible] of the Third Meridian, and all entries applications for subsequent to the 1st of January, 1900, East of the Third Meridian, conveyed surface rights only.

J.S. Dafoe

J.E. Fafard

[illegible]

TEF/IH

5609121

Ottawa, 12 July, 1955.

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. C.W. JACKSON

MINERAL RIGHTS - N.E. 28-30-26 W. 4th

In compliance with your request of the 6th of July, 1955, the following data is supplied for the information of Mr. Coderre:

> "William James Walton applied for homestead entry for the N.E. 28-30-26 W. 4th Mer. on the 8th of April, 1892, and Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 20th of July, 1896, conveying surface rights only.
>
> All entries applied for subsequent to the 31st of October, 1887, West of the Third Meridian, and all entries applied for subsequent to the 11th of January, 1890, East of the Third Meridian, conveyed surface rights only".

The original correspondence is attached.

F.J.G. Cunningham,
Director.

Department of Northern Affairs and

National Resources

Office of the Deputy Minister

July 6, 1955.

Attention: Mr. LeCapelain

From: George Scott,
3720-50-Avenue,
Red Deer, Alberta.

SUBJECT: Inquiring about the date when N.E. of 28.36.26 W. of 4th Mer. was homesteaded, and about the mineral rights.

ACTION: Kindly prepare comments for Mr. Coderre's information to reach this office by July 13th.

for - C.W. Jackson,
Assistant Deputy Minister.

COPY/IH

July 2nd

3720 - 50 - Ave.
Red Deer, Alberta.

To Mr. Hansel, M.P.

Dear Sir:

I hope this will not inconvenience you too much, but knowing Mr. Shaw is home due to his wife's illness I am writing to you.

Would you kindly send me the date when the N.E. of 28.36.26 West of the fourth was homesteaded. I have been given to understand it was homesteaded in 1895 or 1896 and that all mineral rights go with all land homesteaded before 1898.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) George Scott.

A

600089

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From L. P. Lessinger
Lacombe

Date when read 1903

Subject: Homestead entry
[illegible]

# Sworn Statement of Harold Kerry Hennigar

of his application for Homestead Patent for south half

of Section 36 Twp. 13 Rge. 28 W of 4th Mer.

I, Harold Kerry Hennigar, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am making this application for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered into any agreement or understanding whereby any portion of the benefit to arise from the issue of the Patent for the said land will enure directly or indirectly to the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I have carefully read the foregoing statement to the said applicant.

Agent for the Dominion Lands, or

[illegible] Dominion Lands Office, [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the conditions and provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta

this 28th day of [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Countersigned [illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for Patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

AB

-10-

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

Ltr. No.
Ltd. No.

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
at Section
in Township
of the
bearing date the
has issued to you that in accordance with the
provisions of Section
Chapter
to the Land Registration District of

You will receive a copy of this certificate at the fee
of dollars upon receipt of your application to the Agent,
provided in said Act as amended.

For the purpose that
with that effect
(The address

The Agent address

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PEREGRINE LEWIS,
Secretary.

To the Applicant
or
The
Agent

A

No. 000153

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

when recd

Subject :

Regt 747

# Sworn Statement

of his application for Homestead Entry

of Sec. 1 Tp. 8 Rge. 27 West

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

*of* [illegible] *of Sec.* [illegible]

*Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of* [illegible] *for* [illegible] *of Sec.* [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

---

# Sworn Statement

*of* [illegible] *of Sec.* [illegible]

*Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of* [illegible] *for* [illegible] *of Sec.* [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of* [illegible] *Meridian.*

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form [illegible]
[illegible]

File No. 111613 A.

# Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 5 1910

OTTAWA [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. qr
of Section 6 Township 5
Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
2nd day of Jan 1910 has been issued in your name for that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of the application
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please put yourself in communication
with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary.

Albert Hammond Esq.
Pincher [illegible]

000155 **A**

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

17598

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the SW ¼ of Section 16

Township 11 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Harry E. Nelson of

Edmonton

Post-office Address

Land Agent's Office at Edmonton on the 4th day of May 1904 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, with the privilege of making another homestead for the following reasons:—

I am not in a position to take up my residence on said land.

None

COMMISSIONER AND PATENT BRANCH.

None

Witness

Witness

Form No. 15a

1214631

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of L. E. Gleason for E. Chisholm

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW¼ Sec. 16 Tp. 11 Rge 22 W4 M.

1. Where is ~~his~~ home at present and Post Office address?

Ans. Ed Swanson Real Estate Publisher Langley B.C.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you first enter upon the said homestead?

Ans. 13th June 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. Never lived on said

5. Since entry, how long have you resided upon the said homestead? If by periods, state whether consecutive or not; if not consecutive, state months or parts of months in each year.

Ans. Lived with mother on SE 16 11- 22 W 4 from June 1905 to May 16th 1906.

6. When absent from said homestead where was your family and what was their occupation?

Ans. Not absent

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single.

8. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation at present?

Ans. 10.

9. What improvements have been erected on the said homestead, and what is their value?

Ans. None Have posts & fencing will for fencing.

10. How many horses, cattle and other animals have you on the said homestead?

Ans. 14 Cattle 2 Horses.

11. In what manner and when was your entry recorded?

Ans. No Home but will move

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans.

19 broke acres, cropped acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 Nil breaking

19 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area pasture?

Ans. Nil acres hay land acres pasture.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Nil acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or [illegible] which you consider should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Inspector.

Ans. This party is my step son and has lived with his Mother for nearly a year. He is now out working for wages and has contracted with me for the fencing and 10 a. breaking.

Corroborative evidence as to residence duties would appear [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions [illegible] and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Office of Dowland's

this 12th day of June

A.D. 1915

J. E. Gibson

Witness

J. W. Bickford

Claimant

10.

# Sworn Statement

of his application for Homestead Patent

of Section

in support

Township

Range

of the Meridian

INDEMNITY NOT ASSIGNABLE

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing interrogatories are true, and that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement for the sale or mortgage of any portion of the land applied for, and that the application is made entirely for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Agent for the Dominion Lands.

Witness

Dated at

I have personally inspected the land described in the above application, and have examined the statements contained therein, and I report that the improvements and cultivation thereon are correctly stated.

Dated at

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1820157

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible]?

2. How [illegible] and where have [illegible]?

3. When did [illegible]?

4. When did [illegible] last [illegible]?

5. What [illegible]?

6. When [illegible]?

7. Where [illegible]?

8. How [illegible]?

9. How many [illegible]?

10. Who [illegible]?

11. When [illegible]?

12. Why [illegible]?

13. Has [illegible]?

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and [illegible] that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible] and I [illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible]?

2. How [illegible] and where have [illegible]?

3. When did [illegible]?

4. When did [illegible] last [illegible]?

5. What [illegible]?

6. When [illegible]?

7. Where [illegible]?

8. How [illegible]?

9. How many [illegible]?

10. Who [illegible]?

11. When [illegible]?

12. Why [illegible]?

13. Has [illegible]?

14. [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and [illegible] that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible] and I [illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of [illegible]

1857287

LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA.

Form 31 a.

File No. 133 "

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir, — Madame,

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 24
of Section 16
in Township 11
Range 21
West of the 4th
Meridian
bearing date the 5th
June 1909 as personal representative of the late Ephraim G. Pulcipher
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

REGISTRAR,
[illegible]

I am, Sir, Madame,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Sarah A. Gleason,
Lethbridge
Alta

A

000157

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

No. ,19

From

Date

when rec'd

subject:

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# SECOND HOMESTEAD

AND

[illegible]

PREVIOUS HOMESTEAD.

Name

Date

No.

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, John Sinclair Bruce
Lethbridge

Form No. 3.

Form D-1

# Sworn Statement of John St Clair Bruce

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 14

Township 10 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John St Clair Bruce, 70, Farmer, Lethbridge Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — Jes / Born / Jes

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate of marriage required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — 5 June 1905 / Spring 1906 / 1st April 1907

From 1st January 1914 to 23 Febry 1921

Residence on Homestead.

6. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — Lethbridge

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Brick maker & carpenter

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative).

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you resided with your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resident on the land of your ..... above described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — None

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 14 | 56 |
| " 1907 | 14 | 56 |
| " 1908 | 13 | 56 |
| " 1909 | 16 | 56 |
| " 1910 | 17 | 56 |
| " 1911 | 18 | 56 |
| " 1912 | 15 | 56 |
| " 1913 | 20 | 56 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Horses | Cattle | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1919 | | | |
| " 1920 | 2 | 7 | |

(c) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? — All year round

10. What [illegible] of what — 1906 Lumber $2000 / Stable $100 / Granary $150 / Henhouse $150

11. What [illegible] — 3 mules $300 / 1 Wagon / Agricultural implements

12. What [illegible] homestead, and — For Valuables kept from 1915 NW 15-15-22-4 / For NW 15 15 22 2 / 1 Wagon

13. Are [illegible] — No

14. Has [illegible] — No

15. Has [illegible]

16. Has [illegible]

Canada

Alberta

I, John St C. Bruce

[illegible] and make oath and say as follows: That I am the person who has made application for Patent for the Homestead described in the preamble of [illegible]

That I obtained entry and [illegible] Patent for the said land, and have not sold, assigned or otherwise disposed of the said land or any part thereof, nor entered into any agreement for the sale or disposal of the said land or any part thereof, except as follows: [illegible]

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of February A.D. 1921 — John St C. Bruce

E. J. Layton

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Province of Alberta. Lethbridge

Date [illegible] 1921

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see the applicant for Patent, [illegible] sign the foregoing Affidavit, and that the same was sworn and subscribed before me at the time and place mentioned therein.

Dated at Lethbridge this 6th day of July A.D. 1921 — [illegible] District

Accepted [illegible] OTTAWA [illegible] 1921

[illegible] Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of Ira M. Dreier of the SE
Quarter of Section 10 Township 10 Range 22
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Scott Bruce for the NW Quarter of Section 14
Township 10 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

4563452

1. Farmer, Since 1914
SE. 10. 10. 22. 4 and vicinity
From 1914 to 30 June 1921

2. Before 1914 1 January 1914

3. 1st January 1914 to 30 June 1921

4.

5.

Before

6. How many days during the said period have you actually resided upon this land?

Since

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1914 | 100 | |
| Year 1 | 1915 | 96 | |
| Year 1 | 1916 | 96 | |
| Year 1 | 1917 | 96 | |
| Year 1 | 1918 | 96 | |
| Year 1 | 1919 | 96 | |
| Year 1 | 1920 | 96 | |
| Year 1 | 1921 | 97 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
| Year 1 | 1921 | 1 | 7 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7.

8. What kind of buildings have you erected on this land, and what was the cost of each building and what was the material.

20 x 24 Lumber $2000.
3 mile $300.
Granary $200.
Stable $150.
Henhouse $150.

9. What other improvements have you made on this land, and what was the cost of each?

No

10. What portion of the land is now under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year since entry?

Yes

11. Have you ever sold, rented or mortgaged the land, or any part of it, or any crop grown thereon? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

12. Have you any other land in Dominion Lands? If so, where?

Canada
Alberta

I, S. M. Dreier of Commerce Alb
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 30 day of June 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. T. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Lethbridge District

S. M. Dreier

ASSISTANT

Form No. 158.
30-100-6-4-17.

**Sworn Statement** of Thomas Scott of the NW 4
Quarter of Section 10 Township 10 Range 22
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
John Scott Bruce for the NW Quarter of Section 14
Township 10 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer January 1914
NW 10. 10. 22 4
January 1914 to 30 June 1921

2. Before 1914 1 January 1914

3. 1st January 1914 to 30 June 1921

4.

5.

Before

6. How many days during the said period have you actually resided upon this land?

Since

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1914 | 96 | |
| | 1915 | 96 | |
| | 1916 | 96 | |
| | 1917 | 96 | |
| | 1918 | 96 | |
| | 1919 | 96 | |
| | 1920 | 96 | |
| | 1921 | 96 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | 1921 | 1 | 7 | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

7.

8. What kind of buildings have you erected on this land, and what was the cost of each building and what was the material.

22 x 26 Lumber $250.
3 mile $300.
Stable $200
Granary $200.
Henhouse $150.

9. What other improvements have you made on this land, and what was the cost of each?

No

10. What portion of the land is now under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year since entry?

Yes

11. Have you ever sold, rented or mortgaged the land, or any part of it, or any crop grown thereon? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

12. Have you any other land in Dominion Lands? If so, where?

Canada
Alberta

I, Thomas Scott of Commerce Alb
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 30 day of June 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. T. Layton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Lethbridge District

Thos. Scott

ASSISTANT

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE
"CONTROLLER" LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

of Section

Aug 22

August 22.

Dist

applica

Sir,

The

Yours obedient servant,

J. D. Nash,

Controller.

To John Patrick Fraser, Esq
Lawrence,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

A

ALBERTA

600159

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date
(when recd)

Subject :

16264

Form No. 11.

APR 25 1900 No 4

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom did you take your wife?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you take actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed upon the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state particulars of absence and cause thereof.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where did you reside?

Ans.

7. For what period were your wife and family resident upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than connected with your homestead?

Ans.

9. What stock and implements have been constantly kept upon the said homestead?

Ans.

10. How many acres are under cultivation? How do you own it? How much of it was broken by you?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house on the said homestead built?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ? (Give year.)

Ans. :—

19[illegible], broke ... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

I, James E. Fisher of Raymond

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

James E. Fisher

To Wit:

Declared before me
J. Taylor Public
at the Village of Raymond
this 24th day of April
A.D. 1909

Raymond P.O.

J. Taylor
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.
A Notary Public
Commission Expires
1st Dec 1909

Form No 168.

# Sworn Statement of James Edward Fisher

James Fisher Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of Section 6 Twp. 42 Rge. 16 of 4th Meridian.

James Edward Fisher 32441
Farmer Fisher
By Naturalization
21st August 1903
1st April 1904 1st April 1904
1903 - Came to Watson and to Town
1904 - From Watson and to Town
1905 - From Watson and to Estate
1906 - From Estate and to present date

Sir Raymond Irrigation Act land

Sec. 12 Twp. 8 Rge. M

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, James Edward Fisher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Watson this 2nd day of September 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Edward Fisher

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Sask. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Watson Sask. this 2nd day of September A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Sask. District.

Ottawa, 18 December 1907

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

..... 190 .....

Year | Acres | Acres cultivated | Acres

| Year | Acres | | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 6 | | |
| 1904 | 47 | | 17 |
| 1905 | 1 | | 47 |
| 1906 | | | 30 |

| Year | Horses | Cattle | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 | | | |
| 1904 | 3 | 5 | |
| 1905 | | | |
| 1906 | 3 | 3 | |

Implements & Value 150
Household furniture & value 50.00

House Barn Outbuildings

Estimated Earnings

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

No. 1287217

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Lawson of S. ½ N.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Twp. 9 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Edward Fisher for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp. 9 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] more than 3 years, as [illegible]
In April 1904
1903- [illegible] September
1903- 1st September until 1st October
1904- 1st April until 30 September
1905- 1st April until 1st November
1906- 1st April until 1st November 1906

At Raymond, cultivating the first year

1st Year 1 Acre at Raymond

| Year | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 17 | |
| 1904 | 30 | 2 |
| 1905 | 30 | 4 |
| 1906 | | 6 |

| Year | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 4 | 3 |
| 1904 | 4 | 3 |
| 1905 | 3 | 4 |
| 1906 | 3 | 4 |

[illegible] Value $600

[illegible] Value $2000

$2500

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] Lawson, [illegible]

the said deponent, do hereby declare that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 1st day of September A.D. 1906
SO HELP ME GOD

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement

of Abraham Emanuel Hyams of Sec. 16 - 9 - 16

Twp. 9 Rge. 16 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Edward Fisher for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp. 9 Rge. 16 of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

3 years on N.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Twp. 9 Rge. 16 W 4th

1 Acre Number 3
1903- 1st September until 15th October
1904- 1st April until 15th September
1905- 15th March until 1st October
1906- 15th April until 1st November 1906

At Raymond, engaging his land

1st Year 1 Acre at Raymond

| Year | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 7 | |
| 1904 | 3 | 2 |
| 1905 | 3 | 3 |
| 1906 | 3 | 3 |

| Year | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 3 | 4 |
| 1904 | 3 | 4 |
| 1905 | 3 | 3 |
| 1906 | 3 | 3 |

[illegible] Value $700

[illegible] Value $2500

$3200

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Abraham Emanuel Hyams

the said deponent, do hereby declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 1st day of September A.D. 1906
SO HELP ME GOD

Abraham Emanuel Hyams

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31a.
10,000-9-08.

600161 A

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

11651

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 9 Rge. 16 W M.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. J. A. Parker 22 years

Are you married or single? If married, for how long have you been married?

Ans. not married

When did you enter upon the land in question?

Ans. in august 1968

What did you do to commence your improvements?

Ans. I am living with parents

Ans. nothing at home

Ans. no

Ans. not at present am staying at home at present

Ans. open

Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.— 7 acres broke in 1908

19___ broke 7 acres, cropped ___ acres, 19___ broke ___ acres, cropped ___ acres.

19___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

19___ " ___ " ___ " ___ " ___ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 10 Hay land acres hay land ___ acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ___ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the notice of the Department?

Ans. I have no Buildings done on it on account of means to do so I am doing the best I can and intend to make it my future Home

I, F. J. Clayton of Taber alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

F. J. Clayton

To Wit:

Declared before me F. J. Clayton
a Notary Public
at the Town of Taber
this 23rd day of March
A.D. 1909

Taber Alberta P.O.

F. J. Clayton
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.
a Notary Public
for Province of Alberta

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

John Grayson Barton

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of Section 24 Twp. 4 Rge. 16 of 4th Meridian.

John Grayson Barton age 24
Farmer Valor
Enlisted by Naturalization papers applied for
Aug 5 1903
Home was Guelph in Ontario
Farming with my father in Valor

1904 Resided in Town of Valor with my father.
1905 Resided on my father's homestead.
1906 Resided in Town with my father in Valor.
Broke 162 Stubble 25 Seeded 10 12 45
Total Homes date cleared 1907

Valor Farmer of Town Ontario Province of Ontario
in Home of Emanuel Barton mother.
S 10 16 45
Present age 3
Occupation
Home 2 Storey frame 20x30 Value 2000.00
Barn 40x40 1000.00
Granary Hens Implements 2000

Cleared 1907 Stubble 25 Fallow

Cleared June 1908 Crop 40 Stubble 25 Fallow
Sown Crop Oats 30 Barley 10
Crop Hay 40 March April May June July
Sown Oats 30 Barley 10
Hay 40 March April May June July

Single.

NO SEED BRANCH WITH BRANCH

1904 10
1905 11 16
1906 5 20
1907 11 30

1908 x Horses.
1907 4
Machinery
1/2 quarter of Fencing taken for
Ploughing.
Or other improvements.
200
Cleared about 30 acres grazing
11 0
11

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, John Grayson Barton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Valor
this 11th day of December 1908 John Grayson Barton
having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

C. W. Williamson
Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Entry for the Leethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, inasmuch as the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, been complied with.

Dated at
this day of A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Commissioner

This is to certify that I have seen the members of the family mentioned in the above application and that they have been residing on the homestead for the period mentioned.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1646949

## Sworn Statement of Clarence William Bennett of Sa Va 24

Twp. 7 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Grayson Barton for SW of Sec. 34 Twp 7 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Farmer | |
| June 1903 | Valor | |
| | no home | |
| | Home provided there | |
| | Home with his father in Valor | |
| 1904 | in Valor with his father | |
| 1905 | All the whole year with his father on his father homestead NW 10 9 16 4 | |
| 1906 | Dec 1st under Canl Lands Act result 1907 with his father on his Valor property | |
| | absent about 2 months each year for both | |
| | Occupation Keeping Boarding House Clerk thereby | |
| | Single | |
| 1904 | 10 | |
| 1905 | 10 | 10 |
| 1906 | 10 | 17 |
| 1907 | 10 | 20 |
| | two stories | |
| | no barn | |
| | 1½ miles fencing value $200 | |
| | no buildings or improvements | |
| | no | |
| | yes | |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Clarence William Bennett of Valor NW 24 7 16 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Valor
this 11th day of December 1907

Clarence William Bennett

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. H. Williams

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

## Sworn Statement of William John North Kilgour of Sec. 34 Twp 7 Rge 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to application for patent of John Grayson Barton for SW of Sec. 34 Twp 7 Rge of Meridian.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Farmer | |
| 1904 | Valor | |
| | no home home with his father | |
| | always resided with his father | |
| 1904 | resided in Valor | |
| 1905 | All the year except two months on his father homestead NW 10 9 16 4 | |
| 1906 | Resided with his father in Valor except a short time last summer when present duties required | |
| | and until then on railway laying | |
| | Lethbridge | |
| Year 1904 | 10 | |
| Year 1905 | 10 | 10 |
| Year 1906 | 10 | 12 |
| Year 1907 | 10 | 30 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| | 1 storey & 1 front room | |
| | no barn | |
| | 1 mile fencing $200 | |
| | no other improvements | |
| | no | |
| | yes | |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William John North Kilgour of Valor NW 24 7 16 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Valor
this 11th day of December 1907

William John North Kilgour

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. H. Williams

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

600163

A

ALBANIA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when recd.)

Subject:

Reg. No. 5?

# Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1820889

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. 31 Twp. [illegible] Rge. 16 of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you resided on the land?

3 When did you begin residence?

4 Where did you reside previous to that time?

5 Have you any other homestead entry?

6 Where is it?

7 Where is your nearest post office?

8 Have you a patent or entry for any other land?

9 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

10 Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead?

11 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

12 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

13 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

14 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 1 Rge. 16 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for South East

of Sec. 31 Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you resided on the land?

3 When did you begin residence?

4 Where did you reside previous to that time?

5 Have you any other homestead entry?

6 Where is it?

7 Where is your nearest post office?

8 Have you a patent or entry for any other land?

9 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

10 Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead?

11 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

12 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

13 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

14 Have you ever had a patent or entry for any other land?

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

No. 16

Interior Department

JAN 5 1918

REVENUE

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 22 in Township 9
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st day of June 1909 has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer and [illegible] your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Samuel Robertson Esq
Iron, Alta

600165 A

165

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 36 (new)

15,000-1-08M.

# Statutory Declaration of David Wilson Price

In the matter of his Homestead, the S ½ Sec. 12 Tp. 10 Rge. 15 M. W 4th

Medicine Springs

2058591

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. David Wilson Price, aged 29 years Medicine Springs

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single one boy

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. March 12th 1907 Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 30th 1907

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it? Residence from Dec 1st 1907 to April 30th 1908 above mentioned homestead

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1907 ... April 30th to December 31st

1908 ... January 1st to December 31st

1909 ... " 1st to " 26th

19 ... " " to " "

19 ... " " to " "

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. ...

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. ...

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. ...

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 Shack 10 feet x 12 feet $120 1 Stable 20 x 24 $40

1 Chicken House 15 $ 1 Coal House 25 $ 1 Cattle Guard

for coal ... 1 Well ... feet deep with

pump $100 1 ... feet ... well

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19 0 7, one horse one cow one calf [illegible]

19 0 8, [illegible]

19 0 9, [illegible]

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1907

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 0 7 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres; 19 0 8 broke 25 acres, cropped 10 acres.

19 0 9 " 25 " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres hay land. [illegible] acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at Pierpoint Sask.

this 17 day of 1910.

Signature David [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No 108

C

Sworn Statement of David William Treece in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Sec. 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

David William Treece 29 years.
Farmer. Purple Springs
P.O.
Alberta

17th March 1904
30th April 1904
30th April 1904 till 5th
1st 1905 from 11th March 1905
till 11th Sept 1906. From 11th
March 1909 till 11th April 1909. From
1st May 1909 till date

Taken. Married
Wife 1 child

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1904 | 10 | 10 acres |
| Year | 1908 | 25 | 10 |
| Year | 1909 | — | 35 |
| Year | 1910 | | 35 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

1904. 1 Horses. 2 Cows. 11 Pigs
1908. 4 Horses. 1 Cow. 4 Pigs
1909. 3 Horses. 2 Cows. 4 Pigs
1910. 3 Horses. 2 Cows.

Province of Alberta

I, David W. Treece, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I ought to get a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not sold or mortgaged or made a Patent to the same for my own benefit and that no other person has any right, title, interest or property in the same.

SO HELP ME GOD.

17th day of October A.D. 1910

David W. Treece

Robert McLachlan

Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Gravelly Lake this 17th day of October A.D. 1910

Robert McLachlan

Homestead Inspector.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Robert J. Henderson

of Sec. 2 Thp. 10 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David W. Freece for NE of Sec. 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer 3½ Years. on my Homestead Continuously since Entry

4. apl 1904 1st May 1907 From 1st May 1907 till about 1st From about 8th Mch 1908 till about 30th Sept 1908 From about 15th Mch 1909 till about 15th apl 1909. From about [illegible]

2984314

6. Year 1907 10 10
Year 1908 20 10
Year 1909 — —
Year 1910 — —
Year
Year

1908. 4 Horses. 1 Cows.
1909. 8 Horses. 2 Cows.
1910 [illegible]
10+23. Lumber $150.00
1½ Mile $75.00
Stable 20+24 $75.00
Root House Chicken Coop $15.00

11. No.
12. No.

Robert J. Henderson

To Wit

I Robert J. Henderson of Purple Springs make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 14 day of Oct 1910.

Robert J. Henderson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Robert McLachlan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~of Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Anthon. M. Jensen.

of Sec. 14 Thp. 10 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of David W. Freece for NE of Sec. 12 Thp. 10 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer 3½ Years. on my Homestead Continuously

4. apl 1904 [illegible] From 20th apl 1904 till 11th Mch 1909 till 15th apl 1909 From 15th [illegible]

6. Year 1907 25 15
Year 1908 10 5
Year 1909 — —
Year 1910 — —
Year
Year

1908. 4 Horses. 1 Cows.
1909. 8 Horses. 2 Cows.
1910 3 Horses 2 Cows
1½ Mile. $75.00
Stable $20.00
Root House Chicken Coop $15.00

11. No
12. Yes.

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I Anthon M. Jensen of Purple Springs make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 14 day of Oct. 1910.

Anthon M. Jensen

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. T. McLachlan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~of Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.
30M 30-1 10

File No 1620

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 12 in Township 10
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th January 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lord William Percy, Esq.
Purple Springs,
Alta.

A

No. 00191

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

When received

Subject:

# Sworn Statement

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Range of West Meridian

Form No. 155 New).

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at
this day of
having first been read over and explained to the said
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent to issue that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Office

19 .

Accepted as satisfactory.

600191

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. 18

Tph [illegible] Rge 26 E of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 26 Tsp [illegible] Rge 26 E of the Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first duly cautioned and sworn [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tsp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of the Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first duly cautioned and sworn [illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 3167

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

No. Application 3767

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 6 1908 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 91 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906," being Chapter 24 of 5-6 Edward VII, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please get your solicitor in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Capt. L. Forbes [illegible]

[illegible]

Alta

Form No. 31 A.

A

No. 000190

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Superintendent

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

# Sworn Statement of George Henry Browne

Farmer of Vermilion, Alta. in support

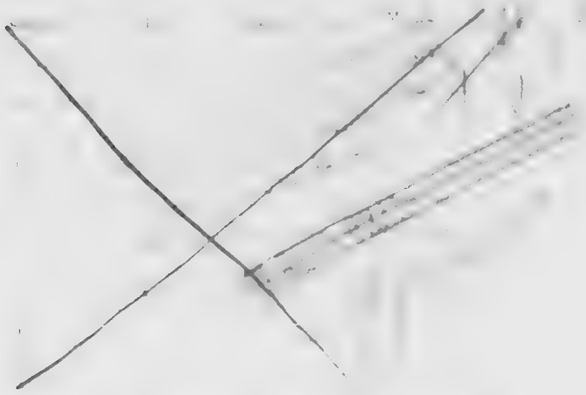
of his application for Homestead Patent to South East ¼

of Sec. 6 Twp. 51 Rge 5 W of 4th Meridian

George Henry Browne
Vermilion, Farmer, Vermilion
British Subject, always Resided

April 7th 1903
Sept 1903 April 7th 1903

April 7th 1903 to Dec 31 1903
Jan 1st 1906 to Dec 31 1906
Jan 1st 1907 to Dec 31 1907
Jan 1st 1908 up to date
Was not ever absent



Self & Wife have lived
all the time on above
Homestead.

1905 the one
1906 five five
1907 seventeen eleven

1905. 4 Horses
1906, 2 Horses 1 Cow + [illegible]
1907, 2 " 2 Oxen 1 Cow.

18×20. 4 ogo value [illegible]
70 acres Timber. value $100.00
1 Stable 20×24. value $200.00
A Well, value $100.00
320
Wood suitable for farming
ages, near Battleford. abandoned it.
Ile

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Henry Browne do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 14th day of April 1908
before first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

George Henry Browne

J. A. Simmacombe
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta
April 22nd 08

Edmonton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

JUN 9 1908

Accountant.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

157914

## Sworn Statement of Curtis F Dollier of Sec. NE ¼ 10 Twp. 50 Rge. 6 of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Henry Browne for South East ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp. 51 Rge 5 W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| 2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When did you begin such residence or cultivation? | Two years and a half. NE-10-50-6. W of 4th September 1905 |
| 3. When did you make your entry? | April 7th 1906 |
| 4. When did you commence your absence? | April 7th 1906 to Dec 31st 1906<br>Jan 1st 1906 to Dec 31 1906<br>Jan 1st 1907 to Dec 31 1907<br>Jan 1st 1908 to present date |
| 5. What was the character of your absence, and how was it employed? | He has not been absent |
| 6. When absent, have you had a habitable house on the land entered for? | Applicant & his wife have lived on homestead continuously |
| 7. Where have you resided since making entry? | 1906 one year one<br>1906 June June<br>1907 Seventeen eleven |
| 8. How many acres have you under cultivation? | |
| 9. How many acres have you under fence? | 1906, 4 Horses, 1906 2 Horses 1 Cow<br>1907 2 Oxen 1 Cow 2 Horses 1 Colt |
| 10. What is the value of your improvements? | 18 x 20 Logs. value $200.00 |
| 11. What is the nature of your improvements? | 70 acres fenced value $100.00<br>1 Stable 20 x 27 value $100.00<br>1 Well, value $100.00 |
| 12. What is the value of your crop? | No |
| 13. How many acres have you under crop? | No |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Curtis F Dollier of Vermilion
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 14th day of April
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Curtis F Dollier

W H Simmonds
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement of Norman McClellan of Sec. SW ¼ 4 Twp. 51 Rge. 5 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Henry Browne for S E ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp. 51 Rge. 5 W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| 2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When did you begin such residence or cultivation? | Two years and a half. SW-4-51-5 W of 4th September 1906 |
| 3. When did you make your entry? | April 7th 1906 |
| 4. When did you commence your absence? | April 7th 1906 to Dec 31, 1906<br>Jan 1st 1906 to Dec 31 1906<br>Jan 1st 1907 to Dec 31 1907<br>Jan 1st 1908 up to present date |
| 5. What was the character of your absence, and how was it employed? | He has not been absent |
| 6. When absent, have you had a habitable house on the land entered for? | Applicant & his wife have lived on homestead, continuously |
| 7. Where have you resided since making entry? | 1906 [illegible] 246 acres<br>1906 June June<br>1907 seventeen eleven |
| 8. How many acres have you under cultivation? | |
| 9. How many acres have you under fence? | 1906 4 Horses 1 Cow 2 Oxen<br>1906 2 Horses 1 Cow 1 Colt |
| 10. What is the value of your improvements? | 18 x 20 Logs value $200.00 |
| 11. What is the nature of your improvements? | 70 acres fenced, value $100.00<br>1 Stable 20 x 27, value $100.00<br>1 Well, value $100.00 |
| 12. What is the value of your crop? | No |
| 13. How many acres have you under crop? | No |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of Vermilion
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 14th day of April
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W H Simmonds
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 91.

No. 5753

# Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, _____

do hereby apply on behalf of _____

of _____ for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause _____ of Clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the _____ Quarter-Section of Section Number _____ of the _____ Township in the _____ Range and _____ Meridian.

Form No. 91.

# AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, ..... do solemnly

that ..... for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; and there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that he obtained Homestead Entry on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for the ..... quarter-section of section ..... township ..... range ..... of the ..... west, but forfeited the same; that by an order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, he has been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that the application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and ..... to this .....

day of ..... 19...

before me,

.....

*Local Agent.*

.....

Form 81 a.

File No. 46"

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1909

190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 6
in Township 51
Range 5
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
3rd Aug 1909.
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is-

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George N Browne, Esq,
27 Elizabeth St
Edmonton, Alta.

A

No. 000211

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A.S. Bfd

Dec. 3

When rec'd 14/3

Subject Extension re

L.S. 32-51-3-W4 2nd

Roderick M. -

ALBERTA

# PROXY.

RECEIVED
16
JAN [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

48841
No. 10395

13 2e

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Milton Brown on behalf of Roy Brown

of Kitscoty do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

22, in Township 50, Range 3 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JAN 13 1911
[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children getting their own living: Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 — | | | | ( Sc H | Rossshire | Kitscoty Alta | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mulhern Brown on behalf of Ray Brown

of Kitscoty, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the ..... day of ..... 19..... [Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

DOMINION LAND OFFICE JAN 13 1910 Local Agent.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has not obtained a homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

83 B

# ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM of STATUTORY DECLARATION to be used when the Entry is made by Proxy.

I Walter Brown of SE 32 Ray Brown of
Range 3 W4 do hereby apply for
SC
Dominion Land Office at Ray Brown
Applicant's name in full Ray Brown Canadian
No. 18 Township Calgary Meridian
Where born Ireland
Present occupation Farmer Calgary
Present post office address Alta.

Do hereby make entry for Dominion Land in the
Land described the Land

If the entry be granted for me I agree to perform all the conditions required by the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

I also declare that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any person or persons, company or syndicate in making this entry, nor is any person or company to have any interest, directly or indirectly, in the land entered for by me or in the timber thereon, or in the product or proceeds thereof, except as follows:

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the

this day of A.D. 1901

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Signature

Address

Note.—Any misrepresentation of the facts in the foregoing statement will render the entry

SCRIP

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

[redacted]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 113561 113588

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 31 in Township 51 Range 5 of the 4th Meridian.

2240068

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 1 1910
EDMONTON ALTA.

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL IN CANADA OR COUNTY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Germany | Edmonton | | |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Charles F. Schiebel

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at the date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 192[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
[Local Agent (or Sub-Agent, *as the case may be*.)]

NOTE — Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
NOTE — Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form 215 A.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the South East of Section 32

Township 50 Range 3 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Charles J. Siebel

of Edmonton Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Land Office at Edmonton on

the 1st day of September 1910.

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) That there was no improvements on the land when I made entry, that I was not aware of

2270738

(Here state nature and extent of work done, and if work not completed, what is performed.) Nil

(Here describe the improvements, stating number of acres broken, fenced, cultivated, and number of buildings erected each year.) Nil

(Here state if interest has been transferred, directly or indirectly, for other lands.) Nil

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 2nd day of November

A.D. 1910

Geom Tellegt

Signature Chas J Siebel

Address Edmonton Alta

Box 1, Edmonton Alta

*A Notary Public, Commissioner, J. P. or Other Officer, as the case may be, giving Title.

Form 215 on

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa 1[illegible]

A.D.L. [illegible] -1[illegible]-

Note:- See P.O.Letter [illegible] 1[illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible], [illegible] Meridian, will [illegible] cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have [illegible] ~~and the land made vacant by the cancellation of your entry~~

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are entitled to a Soldier's Patent or Scrip Grant, you are only permitted to make an additional entry under the Regulations of such Soldier's Grant in addition to the land you have already entered for under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

[illegible],

Secretary

[illegible].

OK

164 E 5

Form No. 168.

# worn Statement of H. Brown

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. quarter of Section 32 Township 50 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Roy Brown, 21, farmer, Redcliff, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
yes. yes. yes.

Note.—Your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded to the Department through the Agent or Inspector with your application, or a certified copy of the proper record of the Court granting same, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) when did you begin actual residence upon the land? and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation of the land?
(a) May 17 1910
(b) before entry.
(c) Mar. 2.

3 6 0 0 7 9

4. What is the date of each subsequent commencement of residence (specifying each period of absence, and giving actual dates)?
Mar. 27 to Nov. 1 1910.
Apr. 1 1911 to Nov. 1 1911
Apr. 1 1912 to Oct.

5. Where is your nearest post-office to your homestead, where have you resided, and what is your occupation?
Edmonton Redcliff + Lapinmuta
teamster

6. If you are not a British subject by birth, when did you first acquire British nationality, and for what period before your application for entry did you reside in Canada?
single

7. Have you ever had any land granted to you or purchased by you from the Crown? If so, what is the description of such land, and what has become of it?

(a) When you left it, was it cultivated and occupied?

(b) If you sold it, for how much did you sell it?

(c) Where you left it, are you entitled to receive it back again? and what is the present value of it?

(d) What quantity of wood did you cut each year from it?

(e) What quantity of wood did you cut each year from your homestead?

(f) What quantity of wood did you cut each year from your homestead, for sale, slaughter purposes, shingles, posts, rails, fencing, or other purposes?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1909 | 5 | — |
| 1910 | 34 | — |
| 1911 | — | 39 |
| 1912 | — | 39 |
| | | |
| | | |

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry? and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Nil.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 13 1912 EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What is the size of your house? (or state what other buildings and what fencing you have erected)
10 X 12 house $100.00

11. What [illegible]?
Nil

12. What [illegible]?
Nil

13. Are you [illegible]?
No

14. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you?
1

15. How many acres of your homestead have you broken?
4

I, Roy Brown, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person, or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of The Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-[illegible] of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the reason that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in my opinion been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Edmonton. District

Ottawa [illegible] 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of John Browne

of Section N.E. 28 Township 30 Range 3 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Roy Brown for S.E. of Section 32

Township 30 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Mar. 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.) — Mar 1910 to date on N.E. 28 30 3 4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Before Entry (2) Mar 27 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar. 27 to Nov. 1 1910
Apr. 1 to Nov. 1 1911
Apr. 1 to Oct. 1 1912

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Give title of such land, and give names and dates of residence of applicant, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | acres cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | 34 | | | |
| Year 1911 | — | | 39 | |
| Year 1912 | — | | 39 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he and on his homestead or pre-empted land or within fencing during each year? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is it worth (with present cash value)? — 10 X 12 Lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe this Claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton
Prov. Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Browne of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 24 day of Oct 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Alfred Edward Minter

of Section N.W. 28 Township 30 Range 3 W.

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Roy Brown for S.E. of Section 32

Township 30 Range 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Mar. 1910.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.) — Mar 1910 to date on N.W. 28 30 3 4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Before Entry (2) Mar 27 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Mar. 27 to Nov. 1 1910
Apr. 1 to Nov. 1 1911
Apr. 1 to Oct. 1 1912.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Give title of such land, and give names and dates of residence of applicant, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | acres cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1910 | 34 | | | |
| Year 1911 | — | | 39 | |
| Year 1912 | — | | 39 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land or within fencing during each year? — Nil

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is it worth (with present cash value)? — 10 X 12 frame $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe this Claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Edmonton
Prov. Alberta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible], having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

000321 A

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910.

From

Date

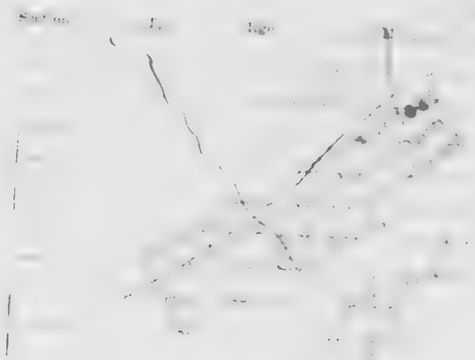
(When rec'd)

Subject:

# Sworn Statement of D. J. Henderson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East
of Sec. 4 Tp. N Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

Dannie John Henderson
49 years
27th October 1906
30 days
5th May 1906
Sworn 5th May 1906
Confirmed by Dominion Land Act



Form No. 154

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dannie John Henderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claimed an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 1st day of November 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D J Henderson

Chief Inspector
Asst. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 1st day of November A.D. 1908

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa 19

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Sworn Statement of M. O'Hara of S.E. 30 1743490

Twp. 26 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Henderson for N.E.

of Sec. 14 Twp. 26 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Rancher

Residence on N.E. 30-26-2-5. Oct 05

Before 5/2/06

Continuously since 5/2/06 to 19/11/08.

Not absent

Until applicants land

| Year | Broke | In Crop | Summer Fallow | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06 | 12 | 8 | | 40 |
| 07 | 5 | | | 50 |
| 08 | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 9 | 7 | 15 |
| Horses | 12 | 15 | 19 |
| | 13 | 13 | 13 |

26 x 38 value $800.00

All fenced $100.00

Stable $75.00

Well $50.00

$1025.00

No

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I M. O'Hara of N.E. 30-26-2-5 Census Taker

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28 day of November 1908

Jos. M. O'Hara

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. J. Bryant

Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of A. J. Newcomb of Sec. N.E. ¼

Twp. 26 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. J. Henderson for S.E.

of Sec. 1 Twp. 26 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Rancher

Residence N.E. 36-25-3-5

February 1906
5 May 1906

Continuously since 5 May 1906 to present date

Not absent until applicant's land

| Year | Broke | In Crop | Summer Fallow | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 06 | 40 | 12 | | 40 |
| 07 | 36 | 28 | | 36 |
| 08 | | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 15 | 15 | 20 |
| Horses | 10 | 12 | 14 |

Frame 36 x 38 Value 800.00

all fenced 200.00

Stable 75.00

Well 50.00

1125.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I A. J. Newcomb of N.E. 26-26-2-5 Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28 day of November 1908

A. J. Newcomb

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. J. Bryant

Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Samuel James Anderson, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, [illegible] and that this application is made by me solely for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore made entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed Anderson to this 27th day of October 1905, before me

W. W. Hurst
Acting Local Agent

S J Anderson

Form A.

Form No. 1

No. 15900

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Samuel James Henderson

of Calgary Alta

for a Homestead Entry under sub-section 1 of section 37 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter of Section Number 4 of the 26th Township in the 2nd Range West of the 5th Meridian.

S. J. Henderson

Calgary
Oct 27th 1911

District.

1911

1126 Amanda London Alta London Alta Builder

Form 31 a.

File No. 32 / a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S . E
of Section 4
in Township 26
Range 2
West of the 5 M
Meridian,
1st March 1904,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Samuel J Henderson, Esq.
Calgary,
Alta.

A

No. 600323

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. D. L.

Date (when rec'd) 7/3

Subject: Rec. Inst. suspended application for inspection of N.E. 20 - 29 - 1 - W 3 Bishop of Calgary

13733

Form No.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of André de Vienne

In the matter of ~~his~~ Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 29 Rge. 4 W M.

held by his brother Olivier de Vienne

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Olivier de Vienne 20 years old Bradhourne. by Cochrane

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. I am single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. in June 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. I have not reside upon the said homestead

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. My residence is the ~~Nor~~ West quar of section 2 rang 4 township 29 I was 4 month away of the contre ~~that~~ I (can the quarte were I li

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I was in France visiting my family

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. I am single

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. I have no other occupation

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the actual value of each?

Ans. I have the ~~for~~ all my homestead fence. I value for 2 houndred dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. I got 6 horses and seventy cows

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. My house was erected on the S. W. quarter of section 2 rang 4 township 29 when I. begin.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.— I use my homestead like grazing land

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " " " "

19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? a

Ans. all. 160 acres

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. all acres hay land not. acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. not acres

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. not.

Louis de Veenne is now travelling in France for a short time. He has complied with the rules as far as possible. I have instructions from him to break a portion of the land this spring

Louis de Veenne of Brookmere

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893.

Louis de Veenne

pour Louis de Veenne

To Wit:

Declared before me at Calgary

in the of

this 24 day of April

A.D. 1905

O B Kelly

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

Hay Pond P.O.

Form No. 40.

1964344

H.O. Ref. 323 A

Letter No.

Reference No. 45704

# Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary Oct. 14th. 09 190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence or protest received from sent him on the 30th

day of November 1907 the entry of

Oliver de Vienne for the N.E. Sec. 10

Tp. 29 Rge. 4 West 5th. M. was cancelled on

the 13th. day of Oct. 1909

PAT. B'CH.

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

RECEIVED.

Your obedient servant,

Asst'. Agent Dominion Lands

To the Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 1.

A.

Application for Entry [illegible] a Homestead or a Purchased

Homestead.

do hereby apply for an Entry

in that

Section

Quarter Section of Section number

of

for a

, but I declare

on behalf of the Dominion

the

, but I am

that it is my

U. S. A.

for the State of Canada.

I

1909

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE

PLACE OF COUNTY OF HERE

Malmo

Sweden

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Carl Larsen

of Sunhoon for Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon except quarter dec since 1003; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~.....~~ day of ~~.....~~, 19—, for ~~Quarter-section~~ of Section ~~.....~~, Township ~~.....~~ Range ~~.....~~ of the ~~.....~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig— Carl Larsen

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of November 1909 before me at Calgary

[illegible] Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

45764

14

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Arch H Louis

In the matter of his homestead, the NE quarter of Section 10 in Township 29 and Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Archibald Louis 28 yrs Simpson Sask

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer: Nov 21 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: May 25 1910

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year
Answer: From May 25 to Oct 6 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Answer: Two trips - to Churchill stayed one week

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer:

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Answer: Farming only cultivation

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: House $150.00 Barn $100.00 Well $100.00
Fence $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Answer: Four Horses two cows two Hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Answer? Sept 1910 Lived in tent till house

much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer

19**10** broke **40** acres, cropped **20** acres. 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 .. .. .. .. .. .. ..

19 .. .. .. .. .. .. ..

What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: **all** acres.

What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: **20** acres hay land. **None** acres swamp.

What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: **100** acres. **Mostly Bush**

Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: **On account of illness I could not get my land broke in 40**

I, **Carl H Jorden** of **Semans Sask** do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the

in the

this

A. D. 191

P.O

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No. 150

# worn Statement of

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* quarter of Section Township Range Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where.

3. (a) When did you commence homestead entry? If other than by entry, when and where did you commence actual residence upon the land?

3530578.

4. What is the nature of the improvements you have made upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. What distance from your homestead where have you resided since the date of your entry?

6. (a) What is your present occupation, and where did they first commence? (b) Have you ever been employed upon your homestead? If so, for how long at each time?

7. How much land have you had under cultivation? (a) Under crop? (b) Broken but not cropped?

(c) Are you cultivating the land yourself? If not, who is doing it, and where? (d) Is the present crop on your own land?

8. What is the character of the soil? (a) Is it clay, loam, sand, or stone? (b) Is it stony, rolling, or level? (c) Is it timber, scrub, or prairie?

9. What is the character of the timber on your homestead? (a) Is it valuable for lumber? (b) Is it valuable for fuel? (c) Is it valuable for fencing? (d) Is it valuable for building purposes?

10. What is the character of the water on your homestead? (a) Is it permanent? (b) Is it sufficient for domestic purposes? (c) Is it sufficient for stock? (d) Is it sufficient for irrigation?

11. What is the character of the grass on your homestead? (a) Is it sufficient for pasturage? (b) Is it sufficient for hay?

12. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

13. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

14. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

15. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

16. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

17. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

18. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

19. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

20. What is the character of the land on your homestead? (a) Is it suitable for cultivation? (b) Is it suitable for grazing? (c) Is it suitable for irrigation?

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

A. D. 191

have a true copy read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that I have to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the quarter of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Dom. Lands Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as I am satisfied that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at A. D. 191

Dom. Lands District

Accepted as satisfactory.

Chief.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of William Rode

of Section E 5 Township 29 Range 3

of 4 W 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for N E of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

30780.39

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 4 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give permanent address)

Virgil to date.

Connaught

3. Where did he build his present house and when did he complete it? (Give actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home)

Nov 1911 to May 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

May 1912 to Feb 1913

Feb 1914 to date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? (Give name of land, and if patented or not, and if owned by applicant's father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be)

6. Has claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

7. How much breaking and what crop has been put in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Breaking | 10 | acres cropped acres |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | 7 | |
| Year 1 | | 5 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year? (Give number of each kind)

Head of horses and

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

12 x 24 Frame

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size and cash value of each?

Granary

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

To Wit:

I William Rode of Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon Wm Rode

this 4 day of Dec 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Kennedy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Saskatoon District.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer for 4 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give permanent address)

3. Where did he build his present house and when did he complete it? (Give actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home)

Nov 1911 to May 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead? (Give name of land, and if patented or not, and if owned by applicant's father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be)

6. Has claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

7. How much breaking and what crop has been put in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Breaking | | acres cropped acres |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land during each year? (Give number of each kind)

Head of horses and

Year 1

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size and cash value of each?

Granary

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant?

Connaught

To Wit:

I G. M. Gordon of Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Saskatoon G. M. Gordon

this day of Dec 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. F. Kennedy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 006234.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Put by
APR 28 1915
C. H. E. Powell,
Dom. Lands Branch.

INTERIOR.
Land Patents Branch
Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E¼
of Section 10 in Township 29
Range 4 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th March 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Cpl. Henry Parsons, Esq.
Sampsonton,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
50,000-2-15-13.

A

000325

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject :

Form No 153.

# Sworn Statement of Roy Leslie Green
Grant

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of Section 18 Twp. 18 Rge. 26 W 4 Mer.

Roy Leslie Green, 25
Farmer, Brant
By Naturalization
July 26/05
No Horses No Encumbrance

Have received until my title on
SE 13.18.27 W4M from Nor 13 W
Continuous to Feb 3rd 25/09

SE 13 18 27 W4 Farming

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Roy Leslie Green, do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] to the [illegible] and [illegible] any part thereof [illegible] Patent for a Homestead [illegible] Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not [illegible] entry, and that a Patent for the said [illegible] any one but myself, and that I am [illegible] whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
in the 25th Province of February A.D. 1909 | Roy L. Green

E. O'Reilly
A Commissioner [illegible] Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I do certify that the above applicant for Patent, before proving up, has resided upon the homestead [illegible] the Dominion Lands Act, and that the said [illegible] complied with.

Dated at Calgary
March 2nd 1909

J. S. Dennis
Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa, [illegible]

Application received.
T. Ah. Roy Deputy Commissioner

Single

906 .. 60 .... 60
907 60
908 10 10

6 Homesteads

No House
All fenced
Broke

No Stock farming
No
No

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1802120

## Sworn Statement of A. A. Bateman of Sec. 32

Twp. 32 R. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ray Leslie Green for SW of Sec. 18 Twp 18 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where and when born: Ireland
2. How long a resident of Province: Ever since
3. Where was your residence previous to settlement: No residence
4. Where do you now reside: No residence on homestead. Resided with brother on SE 13. 18. 27 W4th Continuously from 7/7/05 to date Feb. 25/06
5. Where is your present residence situated: SE 13. 18. 27 W4th
6. Occupation: Farming
7. Are you married, single or a widower: Single
8. Number of acres cultivated each year:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year: 1906 | 60 | 60 |
| Year: 1907 | " | 60 |
| Year: 1908 | " | 40 |
| Year: | | |
| Year: | | |
| Year: | | |
| Year: | | |

9. Number of horses owned: 6
10. Number of cattle owned: No horses
11. Number of pigs owned: Cattle owned 600
12. Number of sheep owned: None
13. Number of poultry owned: No
14. Number of acres under fence: Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I A. A. Bateman of NE 32. 18. 26 W4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25th day of February 1907

A. A. Bateman

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. Kelly

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

## Sworn Statement of A. J. Spanke of Sec. NW 32

Twp. 17 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ray Leslie Green for SW of Sec. 18 Twp 18 Rge 26 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where and when born: Germany
2. How long a resident of Province: 3 years on NW 32. 17 26 W4 No House.
3. Where was your residence previous to settlement: No Residence
4. Where do you now reside: No Residence on homestead. No residence on SE 13. 18. 27 W4th Continuously from 7/7/05 to date Feb. 25/06
5. Where is your present residence situated: SE 13. 18. 27 W4th
6. Occupation: farming
7. Are you married, single or a widower: Single
8. Number of acres cultivated each year:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year: 1906 | 60 | 60 |
| Year: 907 | " | 60 |
| Year: 908 | 45 | |
| Year: | | |
| Year: | | |
| Year: | | |
| Year: | | |

9. Number of horses owned: 6
10. Number of cattle owned: No Horses
11. Number of pigs owned: Cattle owned 600
12. Number of sheep owned: None
13. Number of poultry owned: No
14. Number of acres under fence: Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Augustine J. Spanke of NW 32. 17. 26 W4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5th day of February 1907

A. J. Spanke

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. Kelly

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 32b a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4
of Section 18 in Township 18
Range 26 West of the 4 th Meridian,
bearing date the
13 th August 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For the purpose of [illegible] you will in communication with
that officer [illegible] and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Roy L. Green Esq.
Brant
Alta

A

No. 600327

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

190

From

Date

when read

Subject:

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N½ Sec. 16 Tp. 1 Rge. 6 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom did you marry and when?

Ans.

3. When did you enter for the said homestead?

Ans. 6

4. What is the nearest post office, residence (town) and railway station?

Ans. 15

5. What actual settlement duties have you performed upon the said homestead? Describe the number of acres broken and cultivated each year, the kind and number of buildings erected, and when you commenced residence thereon.

Ans. 1 0 Cultivated
from 1 to 2 1½ Cultivated
from 2 to 3 1 Cultivated

6. Have you any, and what, improvements on any other land? If so, describe them and state where such land is situate.

Ans. Young Col

7. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason. Have you ever made a pre-emption entry?

Ans.

8. Have you sold, bartered or mortgaged any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom and when?

Ans.

9. What stock and implements have you on the land? Describe them.

Ans.

10. How many acres of wild hay do you cut on the land?

Ans.

11. In what manner and when was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1903 broke — acres, cropped — acres. 1904 broke — acres, cropped — acres.

1905 5

19 .. .. ..

Form No 159.

CANADA.

To Wit:

I, William Jones do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I claim an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Lumsden the 19 day of September 1907 leaving first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J E Blanchet

Agent of the Department of Lands at Regina

Homestead Inspector for the Territories

I recommend the issue of application for Patent, believing that the homestead duties under the Dominion Land Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Regina this 19th day of Sept 1907

R. S. Garrioch

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Regina District

Officer.

Assistant or Officer.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Sworn Statement

William Jones

of his application for Homestead Patent to North East of Sec. 16 Twp. 3 Rge 26 West

William Jones 37
farmer Lumsden Sask
for by Bell, alloy
Apr 1 1903
Nov 1903, Mar 15 1904
Mar 15 to Sept 15 04
Sept 1 04 to date

Reasonably Satisfactory

Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 03 | 5 | 0 |
| 4 | | 5 |
| 5 | 0 | 10 |
| 6 | 0 | 20 |
| 7 | 6 | 22 |

| | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |

Grain 14 150 acres
160 acres 4 rooms 150
Stable 100 grain 50

Has Farming
No
No

Sworn Statement of E & N Ry Co. of Sec. 14748 03

Twp. 31 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W Jones for NE of Sec. 16 Twp. 31 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

farmer
Ontario
In vicinity
Nov - 03
Mar 15 - 04
Apr 1 - 03 to Sept 15 - 04
Apr 1 - 03 to date

In vicinity labour
Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 3 | 0 | acres |
| 4 | 15 | 5 | |
| 5 | 0 | 20 | |
| 6 | 0 | 20 | |
| 7 | 16 | 22 | |

Horses 2 to

Shanty 12x16 150
Hay & straw on farm 15
Stable 10 70

7

CANADA.
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I E & N Ry Co Jones

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 19 day of September 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J R Armstrong Esq
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of C & Jones of Sec. 16

Twp. 31 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W Jones for NE of Sec. 16 Twp. 31 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

farmer
Ontario
In vicinity
Nov - 03
Mar 15 - 04
Mar 15 - 04 to Sept 15 - 04
Apr 1 - 03 to date

In vicinity - labourer
Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 3 | 0 | acres |
| 4 | 15 | 5 | |
| 5 | 0 | 20 | |
| 6 | 0 | 20 | |
| 7 | 16 | 22 | |

Horses 2 to each yes

Shanty 12x16 150
Hay & straw on farm 15
Stable 10 January 50
no
7

CANADA.
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I C & Jones Lethbridge

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 19 day of September 1907

J R Armstrong Esq
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

File No. 000327

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190.

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.1/4
of Section 16 in Township 31
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Dec. 1907
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To. William Jones Esq
Sunnyslope
Alta.

PE 400

A

000329

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTE

190

From

Date

Where read

Subject:

# Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 50 Rge. 5 W of 4, Meridian

[illegible]

May 4. 1903.

[illegible]

NO SEED GRAIN

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 158.

1835555

## Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Part of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 Was [illegible]

2 Has [illegible] where born

3 Was [illegible]

4 Was [illegible]

5 Was [illegible]

6 Was [illegible]

7 Was [illegible]

8 Has [illegible]

9 Has [illegible]

10 Has [illegible]

11 Has [illegible]

12 Has [illegible]

13 Has [illegible]

14 Has [illegible]

15 Has [illegible]

16 Has [illegible]

17 Has [illegible]

18 Has [illegible]

19 Has [illegible]

20 Has [illegible]

Form 81 a.

File No. 21

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUNE 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please call at once [illegible] in connection with that entry, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

A

000331

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 21 Twp. 14 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 14

Twp. 14 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible] for S ½

of Sec. 34 Twp. 14 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1347327

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10

The 14 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to

application for patent of [illegible] for S ½

of Sec. 34 Twp. 14 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A

No. 8934

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

8920

Calgary

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

North Kamloops

Department of the Interior

Canada.

A

No. 379

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From A.D. Lethbridge

Date when rec'd 10/3

Subject: Decln. of Mrs Charlotte P. Carlow re H.E. 1½-2-14-
W4 Sec 4 of Lac "Ste Anne"

# Certificate of Naturalization.

Dominion of Canada. North-West Territories.
Judicial District of Southern Alberta.

I, the Honorable Thomas Horace McGuire,
Chief Justice
of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

Whereas James Arthur Barlow, formerly of Manti, in the State of Utah, one of the United States of America: Now of Cardston, in the Provincial District of Alberta, —

[illegible] Holt Keeler [illegible]
[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION [illegible]
[illegible] Canada [illegible] Year

And Whereas [illegible] James Arthur Barlow,
[illegible]

This is, therefore, to Certify [illegible] James Arthur Barlow [illegible]
[illegible] CANADA [illegible] Citizen [illegible] Citizen [illegible]

Given under my hand and the Seal [illegible]
17th day of May [illegible] one thousand nine hundred and two.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Supreme Court of the North West Territories

SUPREME COURT N.W.T.

Judicial District of

SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

*IN THE MATTER OF THE*
*NATURALIZATION OF*
*James Arthur Barker*

# Certificate.

*Recorded in the office of the*
*Clerk of the said Court this*
*day of*
*A.D. 19*

*Clerk of Court*

Sworn Statement of Mrs Charlotte Peacock P. Barton
administratrix of the estate of the late
James Aitken Barton

of the office of Commissioner for Dominion Lands at Prince Albert
of Section 12 Tp. 3 Rge. 14th W of 4th Mer.

Mrs Charlotte Peacock P. Barton, 4 yrs com. Cattle

Naturalization at Prince Albert
July 22nd 1904
Ex August 1901, Ex August 1901

Leave revised continuous from
August 1901 until 1st February 1905
The date of Mrs Barton death
Never absent, from August 1901
until date of death 2nd May 1905

Canada
Northwest Territories

I, Charlotte Peacock Barton
the [illegible] person mentioned in the [illegible] hereto, do solemnly declare that I am [illegible]
[illegible] and that the statements contained in the [illegible] are true.

And I further declare that I am not [illegible] the land in question, nor have I [illegible]
or for the benefit of any other person [illegible]

Sworn before me at Prince Albert
this 3 day of October
A.D. 1905
before me duly read over and explained to the said
deponent.

Charlotte Peacock Barton

Deponent

Agent for the Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or
Notary Public, or
Justice of the Peace.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent for the [illegible] under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" and the regulations thereunder.

Dated at Prince Albert
this 3rd day of February A.D. 1906

[signature]
Agent for the Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner for Dominion Lands, or
Notary Public, or
Justice of the Peace.

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]
Commissioner

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 24 1906
RECEIVED

Myself + 3 Children + Party resides
with me on my homestead

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1902 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1903 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1904 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1905 | 1 | | 1 |

1901 Had 10 cattle 7 6 horses
1902 Had 10 cattle 7 12 horses 7 4700 sheep
1903 Had 10 cattle 7 12 horses 7 4700 sheep
1904 Had 10 cattle 7 12 horses 7 4700 sheep
1905 Had 10 cattle 7 6 horses 7 4500 sheep

Frame house 16x32 value $800.00
[illegible] value $300.00
[illegible] Creamery stable & shop value $150.00
Table Utensils value $75.00
Wearing apparel value $100.00

R.O. for Cropping
R.O.
R.C

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

13

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 32

Twp. 1 Rge. 28 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

of Sec. 12 Twp. 2 Rge. 28 W 4th Meridian.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements made by me are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements made by me are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

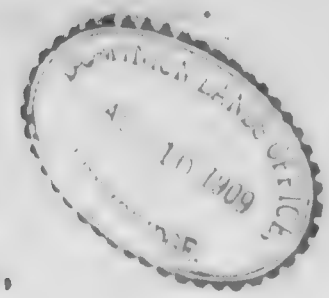
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

1927435

1902424



1927435

Yours

SAFETY

Form 31 a

File No. 379

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

1909

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for lots 1, 2 & 4
in Section 12
Township 2
Range 14
West of the 4th Meridian
has been issued to you for the 21.5 acres
not covered by the waters of Milk River now included in the
and shall be forwarded to you as soon as possible after
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Miss Isabella Jane Davies,
Milk River
Alberta.

Form 31 a.

File No. 379 ?

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir— Adams,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.½ S.E.¼
of Section 12 in Township
Range 21 West of the Meridian issued from
bearing date the 21st day of
and that [illegible] has been placed in your hands, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt and application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the prescribed fees.

In this purpose please refer correctly in communication with that official giving full name and number and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir Adams,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Juriette Sweet Porter,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

A

ALBUM A

No. 454

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Percy E. Sturgeon
Blackfeet

Date

when rec'd

Subject: Edward Kinsford
appl. to change his hd
21 : 32 - 34 - 1 -

Letter No. 155.

# Sworn Statement of

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of [illegible] Sec. 32 Thp. 37 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is name in full, age, occupation and Post Office [illegible]

2. (If Any) [illegible]

Note [illegible]

3. (a) Where [illegible]

4. Where [illegible]

5. Where [illegible]

6. Where [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. Where [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

10. What is the size of your house or other building, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. Are there now [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

15. How [illegible]

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that the statements [illegible] are true and correct in every particular. That I claim to [illegible] Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for [illegible] and that I am not acting as the agent of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

This [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the Supreme Court of Alberta.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Office, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 6 1910

2272564

# Sworn Statement of David McMahon

of Sec. 16 Thp. 37 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Cunliffe for Lot of Sec. 32 Thp. 37 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What has been occupation, and how long been a resident of Canada? — Farmer — 5½ years

2. When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead? — Feb 26 1907

3. (a) When did you begin to break the sod? — 1st June 1907

4. (a) What portion of the year since you established your residence upon the land have you been absent therefrom? — From 1st June 1907 to 2nd August 1907

(b) If by reason of residence upon farming land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife resided since 26 Feb 1907

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homesteaded?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1907 | 6 | |
| Year 1 1908 | 5 | 4 |
| Year 1 1909 | 6 | 5 |
| Year 1 1910 | 7 | 6 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the value of each? — Shack 12 x 16 Value $100 Stable 18 x 20 Value $200

8. What acres of your homestead have been fenced and what is the character of the fence? — 40 acres Wire fence

9. What extra cultivation have you done? — [illegible]

10. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? — Stettler

11. Have you any other homestead entry or pre-emption? — No

12. Do you hold any land by purchase or otherwise? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I David McMahon of Stettler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 2nd day of August 1910

David McMahon

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of Joseph McGowan

of Sec. 20 Thp. 37 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Cunliffe for Lot of Sec. 32 Thp. 37 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What has been occupation, and how long been a resident of Canada? — Farmer — 5½ years

2. When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead? — Feb 26 37 19 W 4 19 from Thorhild to Stettler

3. (a) When did you begin to break the sod? — Thorhild 1907

4. (a) What portion of the year since you established your residence upon the land have you been absent therefrom? — From 1st June 1907 to 3rd August 1907

(b) If by reason of residence upon farming land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be — [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife resided since 26 Feb 1907

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since he homesteaded?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1907 | 4 | |
| Year 1 1908 | 8 | 5 |
| Year 1 1909 | 9 | 8 |
| Year 1 1910 | 10 | 9 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

7. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the value of each? — Shack 12 x 16 Value $100 Stable 18 x 20 Value $200

8. What acres of your homestead have been fenced and what is the character of the fence? — 40 acres Wire fence

9. What extra cultivation have you done? — [illegible]

10. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead? — Stettler

11. Have you any other homestead entry or pre-emption? — No

12. Do you hold any land by purchase or otherwise? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Joseph McGowan of Stettler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 3rd day of August 1910

Joseph McGowan

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion ~~Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

77768

Form No. 50.

In the matter of Application for Patent for
Ice-Saw Guide

I, John C. Arnable
of Alberta in the Province of Alberta
occupation Farmer,
do solemnly declare that I am the Inventor
of Arnable's Ice-Saw Guide and not John
Arnable & another person
other made entry for same
which is for Patent for
Ice-Saw Guide

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the
of Alberta
of Alberta in the Province
day of October this
A. D. 19

John C Arnable

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title thereto upon application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him full name and post office
address of the patentee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

A

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

, 190 ;

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 11
25,000 13-1-10

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Mathias Thomson.

In the matter of his homestead, the N. ½ of 30 of Section 4 in Township 29 and Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Answer: Mathias Thomson, age 37 - Cremona

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Answer: Married - wife and four children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Answer: Nov. 10 - 1905 -

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Answer: January 1906 -

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Answer: Continuous residence since January 1906 -

6. Were you absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?
Answer: not absent -

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Answer: They have resided with me Continuously -

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
Answer: Farmer - nothing else.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Answer: House, Barn and stable ($1000) Eleven hundred dollars.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Answer: 2 horses - 16 cattle - 100 hens -

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Answer: January 1906 -

12. How much land has been cropped and cropped on the said homestead each year

Answer:

'06 broke 2 acres cropped 2 acres '07 broke 5 acres cropped 7 acres.

'08 —

'09 8 " "

'10 Eighty acres has cut brush from

13. What area of the said homestead can be got under cultivation?

Answer: 160 acres with hard work.

14. What area of the said homestead is broken and fit for cropping?

Answer: — acres; and how many — acres cropped.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: — acres all brush & had the cleared

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident, lack of means, or other reasons which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which, in your opinion, should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have worked steadily on the homestead and am making good progress. Of course with a young family and dense brush to contend with I have perhaps not done as much as I otherwise could have done.

I Matthias Thomson of Cremona do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the Village of Cremona in the Province of Alberta this 28 day of July A.D. 1910

a Justice of the Peace

Joseph Ford

*Justice of the Peace*

Matth Thomson P.O.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Mathias Thompson

of Cremona in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of Sec. 32 Thp. 29 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian.

Mathias Thompson 38 years

Farmer Cremona Alta

Yes

Eng 4 yrs Naturalization

1 on 10 05

Eng 906

Feby 1 06

Continuous residence from Feby 1 06 to date

Farm Absent

Wife and 4 children Residents

Each and the Same

| | Year | Acres | Crop | Acres | Crop |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 906 | 2 | | 2 | |
| | 907 | 5 | | 7 | |
| | 908 | — | | 7 | |
| | 909 | — | | 7 | |
| | 910 | 5 | | 5 | |

| | Cattle | Horses | Pigs | Sheep | Poultry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 16 |
| | — | — | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Cattle

Horses

$5,00

12x14 Log House $300

14x16 Log House Value

2 sheds, Value 40

Stable 50x16 Value 200

Chicken House 16x16 Value 40

2 miles Wire fencing Value 110

None.

Land best for mixed farming

Yes

Yes

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead [illegible] provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in trust or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A.D. 19 [illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. P. Bourinot

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated: Calgary July 5 A.D. 19 07

J. Courtnay Bourinot
Esqr.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for The Deputy Minister.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has been in possession of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

244179

Cattle

To Wit

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement of Alexander McFarquhar

of Sec. ~~Nor.~~ 18 Thp. 29 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

I have lived on sec. 25. 29. 5 w 5 from March 1905 to date

~~July 1907 to date continuously~~

~~July 1906 to July 06~~

Continuous residence from July 1906 to July 1911

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 5 | 2 |
| 1907 | nil | |
| 1908 | nil | |
| 1909 | nil | |
| 1910 | 9 | 15 |
| 1911 | Nil. | 16. |

| | 1906. | 1907. | 1908. | 1909. | 1910. | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 16 |
| Horses, 12 x 14, 14 x 16 | | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | | | | | $250.00 | |
| | | | | | $300.00 | |
| 2 miles. | | | | 2 miles | | $120.00 |
| Stable | | | | | | $100.00 |
| Chicken house, | | | | | | $50.00 |
| Well | | | | | 20 ft. deep | $40.00 |
| No. | | | | | | |
| Yes | Do | | | | | |

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I Alexander McFarquhar of Nor. 18. 29. 4 w 5 Cremona

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 3 day of July 1911

Alex McFarquhar

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

~~Homestead~~ Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian bearing date the [illegible] August 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Matthew [illegible]

Carmangay, Alta.

A

No. 483

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From I. P. Lawhead U.S.
Pakan

Date 28/12/3

When rec'd

Subject: The Trustees of the Creek
Church at Pakan Ala.
for [illegible]

Ans

P G Kerr

Copy for A.W.L., Edmonton.

Copy for File 894373.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

RE.

Ottawa

[illegible] 433 A.

November 7th., 1907.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant, requesting to be informed if Section 5, Township 52, Range 17, West fourth meridian, is available to be [illegible] section for [illegible] grant. Land sub-divisions 1, 2 and 3, on the north side of the [illegible] section, are vacant, but each one of the [illegible] section is [illegible] entry.

It would, therefore, be necessary to reject [illegible] application filed for any one of the above quarter-section which has been dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Alek. Ponech, Esq.,
Ponoka,
Alberta.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection of clause of the *Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter Section of Section Number

of the Township in the Range

of the Meridian.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

I have not heretofore obtained any entry of a homestead on Dominion Lands.

FORM NO. 46
25,000 17-8-16

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Alex Ponyay in support of application

for patent for the S.E. ¼ of N.E. ¼ of Section 23

Township 23 Range 17 of the 4th Meridian.

[redacted]

If Declaration is made by Affirmation instead of Oath, the words "affirm" and "affirmation" are to be substituted for the words "swear" and "oath" in the following forms.

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and I claim a patent for the land hereinafter described for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913
[illegible]

(Applicant sign here)
[illegible]

Province of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1913
[illegible]

(Witnesses sign here)
[illegible] Witness
[illegible] Witness

Form No. 1148

Sworn Statement of Lucy Ponca

Application for Homestead Patent

of 2s Section 1 Township 27 Range

of 4E Meridian.

1. Where was you born? Ponca Ok

2. Is you a citizen of the United States? If so, how did you acquire citizenship? If by naturalization, when and where was certificate issued?

No

3. Where is your present post-office address?

Ponca Ok

4. Where is your present residence?

Ponca Ok

5. How long have you resided upon the land filed upon by you?

Since 1908

6. Is your residence upon the land filed upon by you actual, continuous and exclusive for your own benefit?

Yes

7. Have you ever made any other homestead entry?

No

8. Did you ever receive a patent for any land from the United States?

No

9. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or in any way encumbered your homestead entry?

No

10. Is your husband living or dead? Where does he reside?

Dead

11. Have you any children living with you upon your homestead? Are they all citizens of the United States? Are any of them married? Where do they reside?

Yes

12. Have you any children living elsewhere? Are they all citizens of the United States? Are any of them married? Where do they reside?

No

13. Have you any children who have died? Are they all citizens of the United States? Are any of them married? Where do they reside?

No

14. Have you any children who have died? Are they all citizens of the United States? Are any of them married? Where do they reside?

No

15. Have you any children who have died? Are they all citizens of the United States? Are any of them married? Where do they reside?

No

321290

453A

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

STATE OR COURTS

19

12 E 26 58

Witnesses to my signature:

George Pompey Ponca Ok

Louise Pleahle Jenny

Elias Parker Ponca

Walter Parker Ponca

My residence upon my homestead

has been continuous

My residence has been continuous since date of entry, viz. Oct. 4th 1908

to present date (with the exception of time mentioned in

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov 1913

J. W. Martin

Notary Public.

My commission expires Dec 15 1913

I, Lucy Ponca, do solemnly swear that I have lived upon and cultivated said land for the period required by law; that I have not alienated the same or any part thereof, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any person or persons whomsoever; that I am not acting as the agent of any person or persons whomsoever in the matter of this application; that I have not made any other application under the homestead laws; that I have not received a patent for any land from the United States; that I have not sold, mortgaged or in any way encumbered my homestead entry; that I am the identical person who made the homestead entry for the land described herein; that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am the head of a family; that I have resided upon said land continuously since the date of my entry thereof, to wit, the 4th day of Oct 1908 to the present date (with the exception of time mentioned in my affidavit); that I have not had more than one homestead entry; that I have not commuted my homestead entry

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section

of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Range

of

Meridian.

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the

District.

**Sworn Statement** of

of Section

of

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for

of Section

Range

of

Meridian.

To Wit

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this

day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the

District.

"TO THE CON
PATENTS BRANCH,
OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

YR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
on
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

A

No. 0627

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1303325

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 24

Twp. 42 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the N½ of Sec. 19 Twp. 42 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer
since May 1903
[illegible] 42 — 3 W 5th
about 1903
about 1903
Continuously since about 1903 to date

one room shack
with lean-to one of the time

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1904 | 15' | 0 |
| 1905 | 0 | 15' |
| 1906 | 0 | 15' |

Roy cattle 2 ... acres 3
1905 " 3 " 3
1906 " 4 " 2
1416 [illegible] Value $700.00
100 acres fenced Value $100.00.
Barn
Value $100.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta
this 5th day of October A.D. 1906

Frank Dickenson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 14

Twp. 42 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 20 Twp. 42 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

[illegible]
[illegible] 3
[illegible] 42 N 14 [illegible] 42 3 W
May 1903
May 1903
Continuously since about 1903 to date

one room shack
with lean-to one of the time

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1904 | 15' | 0 |
| 1905 | 0 | 15' |
| 1906 | 0 | 15' |

[illegible] cattle 3 horses 3
1905 " 3 " 3
1906 " 4 " 2
1416 [illegible] Value $700.00
160 acres fenced Value $100.00.
Barn
Value $.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta
this 10th day of October A.D. 1906

Frank Dickenson
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Red Deer District.

HOMESTEAD AGENT

Form F.

No. 293

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I,

Form No. 4—

Form H

# AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I,

Ind - Y. 0629 e

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 30
in Township 12
Range 2
West of the 5th
Meridian,
bearing date the 28th
January 1907
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thomas Henry Stovell Esq
Kenney,
Alta.

Form No. 31a.
10,000-9-08.

A

No. 0631

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From Henry J. McCaig
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ... Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W.

2

2. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans.

1903 broke 2 acres, cropped 1/2 acres. 1904 broke 20 acres cropped 10 acres.

1905 " 20 " 2 "

19 " "

3. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans.

4. What area of said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans.

5. What area of said homestead is rough land?

Ans.

6. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which you may wish to bring to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

I am single and alone.

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Edward McKay

Nanton

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of Section 10 Tp. ~~28~~ 16 Rge. 28 of 4 Mer.

Read
OCT 12 06
L

Henry Edward McKay
30 Farmer. Nanton
Sick
June 8 - 1902 (Dawson)
Dec 1903 - Jan 27 - 1904

Continuously from Jan 27 till present

Has absent?

Dipt and cut down.
Stable built and from that
time till present has continued residence

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1904 | 15 | 75 |
| 1905 | 10 | 35 |
| 1906 | | 43 |

3 Acres in 1903
20 " 1905
1 Acre for yard
18 x 22 and 12 x 12 Granary
Barn 18 x 30. 150.00 Stable
Well 50.00 Fence
Land in crop for 1906

I Henry Edward McKay do solemnly swear that I am a citizen to whom a Homestead Patent can be issued under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not at any time, and that I will not before the issue of the Patent for my Homestead thereof, directly or indirectly alienate, mortgage or encumber the said land or any part thereof, or enter into any agreement for the sale thereof, or any part thereof, to any person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Nanton
this 21 day of Aug 1906

Henry Edward McKay

A D Sterling
A Commissioner for Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the District of Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

Nanton Calgary Dist
Aug 21 1906

A D Sterling
Local Agent for Dominion Lands

Calgary
District

Approved

Agent for the Minister of the Interior.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1276530

**Sworn Statement** of Walter Isaac [illegible] of Sec. 26 2

Twp. 16 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Henry Edward [illegible] for Patent

[illegible] of Sec. 16 Twp 16 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

AS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

File 631a

Ottawa

Sir,

S.E. ¼

10 16

2E 4th

12th

December 1906

King E. Wise, Esq.,

Manton,

Alta.

A

No. 0382

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

(when recd)

Subject:

ALBERNA

Sworn Statement of John Gresley

Crossfield, Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼

of Section 4 Twp 28 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

John Gresley of Crossfield Alberta
Farmer aged 45 Years
25th May 1910

Canada
North West Territories

I John Gresley

Crossfield
28th February 1908

Calgary
3rd March

0632

**Sworn Statement** of George [illegible] of [illegible]

Ship [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent for [illegible] granted [illegible] of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Names

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

No.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

Department of the Interior,

JUL 8 1905

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in favor of

of

West

of the

Meridian,

has issued to you this day, and that on the same day the

Register and Receiver of the Land Office at

were notified of the issuance of the same and directed to

deliver the same to you upon payment of

You will please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Respectfully,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 3 A.

660 A

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject :

1790444

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. W. ¼ Sec. 10, Tp. 11 Rge. 1

1. What is your name and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married or a widower, how many in your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you subsequently performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 19 — broke — acres, cropped — acres.

1907 " 10 " 20 " — " — " —

1908 " 31 " 35 " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land — acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. — acres.

16. ~~State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means~~, which should be ~~considered by the Department in dealing~~ with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 1-4
[illegible]

# Sworn Statement of Ernest Hecker

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] in support
of [illegible]

Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

[illegible] Hecker, aged 24 years,
[illegible] that
[illegible] no
[illegible] on naturalization

14th July 1906
26th July 1906
1st Sept. 1906

From 1st Sept 1906 to 25th March 1907
" 2nd April 1909 to [illegible] date

Residence for farmers in vicinity

Single

S.S. 3 11 22 miles
March 1906 Remained with
my father

Have been absent
Left home in March 1906

From 1st Nov 1906 to 31st March 1907
" 1st April 1907 " 1st April 1909

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 20 | 0 |
| 1907 | 15 | 20 |
| 1908 | 25 | 60 |
| 1909 | 0 | 60 |

Have had a house built
[illegible] owned
[illegible]

Frame 0 x 14 value $60.00

" $50.00

Stable 16 x 16 "

1 x mills frame value $ 60 ⁰⁰

no

Agricultural land

no.

no

Canada

Province of Alberta

I Arnt Reaten

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing

that I am a Patent for the Homestead under the

Act.

That I am not, and am a Patent for the same for any person whomsoever and not as the interested

for the benefit of any other person whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Arnt Reaten

Sworn before me at Lethbridge

this 21st day of July

A.D. 1909 Arnt Reaten

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Lethbridge

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in

reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] 1927

of Sec. 16 Thp. 11 Rge. 22 of [illegible] Meridian,

reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. 20 Thp. 11 Rge. 22 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible] September [illegible]

2. [illegible] [illegible] 11 22 [illegible]

3. [illegible] September [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] September [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] September [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

4. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

5. [illegible]

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 20 | 20 |
| [illegible] | 30 | 20 |
| [illegible] | 18 | 20 |
| [illegible] | 60 | 20 |
| [illegible] | | |
| [illegible] | | |

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Save to any mistake [illegible] direct, in this application

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

6 day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

( [illegible] Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] District.

for the [illegible]

# Sworn Statement of Leonard de [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Farmer, [illegible] 3 years

2. Homestead on homestead continuous to date Aug 4th 23 July 16

3. [illegible] July 6 [illegible] on homestead. Father's 15 Mayes on father's land (E 3 [illegible] 15 Acres [illegible] 15 May to present time on own land

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible] owned

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] 4th | 24 | 24 |
| [illegible] 4th | 70 | 93 |
| [illegible] 4th | [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | | |

6. How many cropping and [illegible] have been cropped in previous years [illegible]

1906 - None, 1907 - 2 Acres
1908 - 4 Acres, 1909 - 4 Acres

[illegible] Same house on 14 = 80
1/2 mile [illegible] 75
Barn - 30, shed - 152

7. [illegible] No

8. [illegible] Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Leonard H. Cook of Rich. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of [illegible] A.D. 1909.

Leonard De Cook

[illegible] has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

Acting [illegible] Commissioner Lands and Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton

10. What is the size of your [illegible] of what material, and what [illegible]?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Homestead? [illegible]

12. What [illegible] your Homestead and [illegible]?

13. Are [illegible]

14. How [illegible]

15. [illegible]

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered [illegible] and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

Before me at [illegible] and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend [illegible] application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands [illegible] have been complied with.

[illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

19

[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

[illegible] was hereby produced evidence showing

I hereby certify that

Upon [illegible] Section [illegible] Range [illegible] West

ownership of the

to the present time

from the [illegible]

Date

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Sworn Statement of

of Sec.

Twp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of

for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. of 20320 13 Meridian.

1 What is your

2 How

3 When did you

4 When

5 What

6 When

7 When

8 How

9 How

10 When

11 When

12 When

13 How

14

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the

and that I

the day of

first read over and explained to the Witness

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

To Wit:

I [illegible] solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands for

Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent for Dominion Lands at [illegible]

Office at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form [illegible]

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA MAY 10 [illegible] 19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name [illegible] that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees [illegible]

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that officer giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

A

No. 1/900

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date
when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Clinton Parliament Canada Alberta

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom is your family composed?

Ans. Married

3 Were you absent from your homestead during the said homestead term?

Ans. No, I was not absent

4 Were you absent from your homestead personally on the occasion of each of your absences?

Ans. I was not absent from my homestead

5 When did you first enter upon your homestead? Have you since performed the settlement duties required by law? If not, please explain what additional duties remain to be performed?

Ans.

first of all

6 When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I was with and father &c 2 m 35 2

7 For what period before your entry and finally completed will you during your residence upon said homestead? If not with your wife, where is she now residing?

Ans.

8 Have you ever made any other homestead entry than the one mentioned in question No. 1?

Ans. Yes on this

9 What was the nature of the crop raised on your said homestead during each year, and what is the present condition of the same?

Ans. Wheat

10 How many acres have been broken on your said homestead, and how many are under cultivation?

Ans. Three,

11 In what county and town are you now residing?

Ans.

# Sworn Statement

of his application for Homestead Entry

of Section

171375

SO HELP ME GOD.

RED DEER.

NOV 20 1908

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.
Information.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian.

1 [illegible]
2 [illegible]
3 [illegible]
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10 [illegible]
11 [illegible]
12 [illegible]
13 [illegible]
14 [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

[illegible]

Have been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 e.

File No. 166 A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

[illegible] date the [illegible]

[illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full address and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

A

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

1.

1552580

Form No. 36 (now)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of John E Lucas

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 6 Tp 31 Rge. 17 M. 4

Stella

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. John E Lucas age 35 Stella Sask.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. March 13th 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. March 13 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. From March 13 1903 till April 7, 1905
   from June 1st 1906 till June 1st 1907.
   from December 1st 1905 till [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. from 7th June 1906 working in Moosejaw

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. None.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. Shack 10 x 20 value $25.00
   Stable 14 x 18 value $75.00 1/4 mile wire fence

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. 5 cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. First house built commenced 1906
    Destroyed by fire Dec 1906
    present house built June 1906.

12 How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1906 broke 2 acres, cropped 3 acres, 1907 broke 12 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1908 " am breaking 15 acres and cropping 17

19__ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 4 acres, hay land 12 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I've a wife with [illegible] and [illegible] a Lawrence Cook [illegible] I've not the means to clothe and feed them but what I earn. I am trying

I will appreciate the favour of my application for patent with the understanding that the usual regulations as to settlement duties.

Dated at Stella Alta.

March 2. 1908.

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature Alan Arthur Lee

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or~~

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

16299

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. E. Lange for S.E. ¼ of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

1 Nov 1905

1 Nov 1905

1 Nov 1905 to 1 April 1906

1 year

[illegible]

[illegible] Land Office

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 10.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Applicant

in support of application

for [illegible] in the [illegible] of Section 10

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

16288

We.

Form 31 a.

File No. ////

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Sir:-

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] ½
of Section //
Range //
West of the //

[illegible]

it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of [illegible] to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please give [illegible] in connection
with that office, giving him your full name and Post Office
address. He will require

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

½

A

No. 6572

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. D. Z. Edmunds

Date 1, 5, 3

Subject Extension re

L.E. 34-49-1-W5

Lot 2 Sec. 4

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Farquhar McKenzie

Strathcona Alta 58 Rupert St in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Sec. 32 Thp. 46 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Farquhar McKenzie. 54 yrs.
Engineer. Strathcona Alta
Yes
Dby Birth.

May 12 1903
July 1905.
June 1905.
June 6. 1905 to Aug 15 1906
Apr. 1. 1907 to Nov. 1. 1908
Apr. 15. 1909 to Nov 1. 1909.
Aug 1. to Aug 23 in 1910 & 1911.

Strathcona Alta
Engineer
Wife, & 2 children usually
the same place as first
stated me.

19444

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 3 | 0 |
| Year 1907 | 2 | 3 |
| Year 1908 | 0 | 3 |
| Year 1909 | 13 | 16 |
| Year 1910 | 0 | 16 |
| 1911 | 0 | 16 |
| Year 1912 | 0 | 16 |

1907-5 H Cattle
1908 2 H "
1909 2 H

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 24
EDMONTON, ALTA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1911 | Log shingled | 250. |
| | stable | 100. |
| | N.C. | 150. |
| | 1 Well nine feet | 10. |
| | None. | |
| | No. | |
| | No. | |

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Farquhar McKenzie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

That I do not claim, enjoy, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of April A.D. 1913 Farquhar McKenzie

Having first read over and explained to the said deponent

C. J. Klein
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands
Homestead Inspector for the C.E. Macleod District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 24 day of April A.D. 1913

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, 1913

T. O. Dixon
Secretary.

I hereby certify that has by duly produced evidence shown ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of 3 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of 3 Meridian.

1. [illegible] [illegible] since July 1905 to date
   [illegible] [illegible] July 1905
   [illegible] July 1905 June 1905
   June 1905 to Oct 15 1906
   Oct 1 1906 to Oct 1 1907
   Oct 1 1907 to Nov 1 1909
   Aug 1 to Aug 22 in 1910 & 1911

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. Has [illegible] cultivated, rounded with land [illegible]

5. How many [illegible] and what area has been cropped [illegible] each year since the commencement?

   | Year | Acres | Bushels |
   |---|---|---|
   | 1906 | 2 | 30 |
   | 1907 | 7 | 35 |
   | 1908 | 13 | 160 |
   | 1909 | 0 | 120 |
   | 1910 | 0 | 160 |
   | 1911 | 0 | 160 |
   | 1907 | 2 | Cattle |
   | 1907 | 2 | [illegible] |
   | 1907 | 2 | [illegible] |
   | 1907 | 2 | [illegible]

C

Form 31a
2000 6

File No 0674 A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir: -

I have to inform you that application for E. 1/4
of Section 34 in Township 49
Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian
bearing date the
28th May, 1913 has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Farquhar McKenzie, Esq.,
5 & Rupert St.,
Strathcona,
Alta.

A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 153.

# Sworn Statement of Elijah W. Cobbs

Edgemont, Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. half W. half

of 12 Sec. 35 Thp. 22 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Elijah W. Cobbs, 32 years old, farming, Edgemont, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Are you married or single? (c) If a widow, have you any children living, and what are their names, ages and residences?

(a) Yes. (b) M. (c) Naturalized at Lindsay

3. (a) When did you commence residence upon your homestead entry? (b) If not residing thereon when you made entry, when do you intend to commence residence? (c) When did you commence residence upon this homestead?

(a) 29th day of June 1910

(b) June Nov. 1905.

(c) 1st June Nov. 1913

From 27th Nov. 1905 to 15th Sept. 1906

From 15th Sept. 1906 to May 15th 1907

From 15th May 1907 to 1st Nov. 1907

From 15th Sept. 1909 to 1st Sept. 1909

From 1st Sept. 1909 to present time

Lived in tent and cabin on land.

4. What alterations, improvements and cultivation have you made upon your homestead since your entry thereof? (Describe fully, stating when each was done.)

Working out among farmers. Edmonton District

Since

5. What quantity of the land is now under cultivation? What portion was under cultivation when you obtained entry?

6. What amount have you expended in actual cash outlay for improvements? (Describe fully.)

7. If you have not resided upon and cultivated your homestead, state fully your reasons for not having done so.

8. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, etc., have you had on your homestead during each year? (Give number of each.)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 25 | acres cropped | 1911 | Cultivated |
| Year 1911 | " 40 | " | " 25 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 5 | " | " 40 | " |
| Year 1913 | " 10 | " | " 40 | " |
| Year 1914 | " 7 | " | " 40 | " |
| Year 1915 | " 7 | " | " 40 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | " |

Total no. of acres broke, on my Homestead since entry 95 acres

9. What quantity of wild hay have you cut on the land in each year? (Give quantity cut each year separately.)

10. What quantity of timber have you cut on your homestead, and what was it used for? (Give quantity used for each purpose separately.)

11. Are there any indications of coal, minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is valuable for same, and if any has been disposed of.

12. Have you leased your homestead entry? If so, describe it.

13. Have you sold, mortgaged or agreed to sell or mortgage your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

Farm value of land $25.00

Stable 100 ft x 40 ft $ 40.00

Cow shed 40 ft x 30 ft 12 stalls $ 35.00

Chicken house 12 x 10 ft value $ 10.00

Implements value $ 75.00

Horses 3 value $ 300.00

Cows 2 value $ 150.00

Pigs 6 value $ 45.00

Harness, waggon & plough $ 100.00

Total value of improvements $ 805.00

Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Elijah W. Cobbs, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person, or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 26th day of July A.D. 1916

Elijah W. Cobbs

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]

Dominion Lands Inspector, Edmonton

I have carefully examined the applicant touching his qualifications to make this Homestead entry, and I am satisfied that he has complied with the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" and amendments thereto in this case, and I recommend that he be allowed to make entry.

Dominion Lands Inspector, Edmonton

Cleared in [illegible]

Date 26 July 1916

Agent for Commissioner

I hereby certify that the above application was received at [illegible] on the 26 day of July 1916 at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, and that the land applied for is the [illegible] of Section 35 Township 22 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, and that the fees amounting to $ 10.00 have been paid in connection therewith.

Dated at [illegible] this 26 day of July 1916

Agent for Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2288746

# Sworn Statement of Alex McKinley

of Sec. NW 12 Thp. 5 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elijah W. Sills for 12 of Sec. 5 Thp. 22 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since August 1904.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Continuously on my Homestead adjoining
before 2nd Jan. 1905 he had his house on
from 2 Nov. 1905 to 15 Sept 1906
from 15 Dec. 1906 to May 15th 1909
from 1 Jan. 1909 to 17 Nov. 1909
from 17 Dec. 1909 to present time

3. (a) When did he build the nearest habitable house to the one mentioned in the application, and where is said house situated? (Give lot, block and plan of townsite, if in one, and if not, describe by reference to surveyed lines.)

(b) If his residence has been on land entered by him as a homestead, or on land purchased by him, state fully the circumstances, and if he has changed residence or abandoned it, state when and why he did so, and where he has resided since. Give dates as nearly as may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for entry has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? If not, where and why?
Single

6. How much breaking and what crops has he had each year since entry?

| Year | Acres | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 3 | |
| 1907 | | 3 |
| 1908 | 8 | |
| 1909 | | 11 |
| 1910 | 7 | 11 |

7. What stock has applicant now on the land? How long has it been there? Is it his property?
No

8. What is the present value of his improvements?
1 1/2 Room house value $125.00
1 acre fence value $25.00
Stable value $50.00
Root house value $50.00
2 Wells value $50.00

9. What other buildings, fences, wells, etc., has he on the land, and what is the value of each?

10. What area of land under cultivation is owned by him? How much of this was broken by himself?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue thereon? Do you object to the issue of patent?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alex McKinley of Tofield Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tofield Alta. Alex McKinley
this 11th day of Oct. 1910
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Tofield Alta.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the District.

# Sworn Statement of R. C. Armstrong

of Sec. SE 14 Thp. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elijah W. Sills for 12 of Sec. 55 Thp. 22 Rge. — of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming Since 2nd Dec 1906.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
Continuously on my Homestead
from 2nd Nov. 1905 to 15 Sept 1906
from 15 Dec. 1906 to May 15th 1909
from January 1st 1909 to present time
from 17 Dec. 1909 to present time

3. (a) When did he build the nearest habitable house to the one mentioned in the application, and where is said house situated? (Give lot, block and plan of townsite, if in one, and if not, describe by reference to surveyed lines.)
to the best of my knowledge he was in possession of
with part of my Homestead

(b) If his residence has been on land entered by him as a homestead, or on land purchased by him, state fully the circumstances, and if he has changed residence or abandoned it, state when and why he did so, and where he has resided since. Give dates as nearly as may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for entry has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
from 2nd Nov. 1905 to 15 Sept 1906
from 15 Dec. 1906 to May 15th 1909
from January 1st 1909 to present time
from 17 Dec. 1909 to present time

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? If not, where and why?
Single

6. How much breaking and what crops has he had each year since entry?

| Year | Acres | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 3 | |
| 1907 | | 3 |
| 1908 | 8 | |
| 1909 | | 11 |
| 1910 | 7 | 11 |

7. What stock has applicant now on the land? How long has it been there? Is it his property?
He has no stock and has none

8. What is the present value of his improvements?
1 1/2 Room house value $125.00
One mile 3/4 fence value $75.00
Stable log value $25.00
One shed value $25.00
Cultivation value $12.00

9. What other buildings, fences, wells, etc., has he on the land, and what is the value of each?
value $25.00 No

10. What area of land under cultivation is owned by him? How much of this was broken by himself?
7 Ac

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue thereon? Do you object to the issue of patent?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I R. C. Armstrong of Edgerton Alta.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton Alta. R. C. Armstrong
this 9th day of Nov. 1910
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
Tofield Alta.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the District.

Form 31 a.

File No 676

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir, —

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Elijah William Gibbs, Esq.,
Egremont,
Alta.

0677 A

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date when read

Subject:

# Sworn Statement

of his application for Homestead Patent to

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 15 Rge. 21 of the Province

July 26 1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of Ph.d Bartholomew Sec. 11 & 12
Twp. 15 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Clune 1st for S 1/2
of Sec. 21 Twp. 15 Rge 29 of 4 Meridian.

1 Farmer 3 months/year
2 3/2 years
3 on my homestead
4 Oct 1905
5 Sept 1905
6 from Sept 1905 till ... 1906 continuously
7 ... Since 1906 continuously
8 under the present time

9 In Parish of Cecil
10 on the homestead

11 Yes 12

Local Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible]

---

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] Sec. 1 & 6
Twp. 15 Rge. 30 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Clune 1st for S 1/2
of Sec. 21 Twp. 15 Rge 29 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

27 [illegible]

[illegible]

Form 31.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

I have to inform you that a patent for
in Township Meridian
Section West of the
Range bearing date the
has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
that effect and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William
Sask.

A

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date when received 6/15/3

Subject

1615227

Form No. 36 new.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. __ Tp. __ Rge. __ M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, with how many children?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Sept 14 1903

4. When did you begin actual residence upon said homestead?

Ans. Sept 1903.

5. What actual residence have you had upon said land? If the period of residence is not continuous, state fully the reasons for absence.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead at any time, and for what length of time?

Ans. on C. P. R. 13 - 42 - 21 for four months, my dad

7. For what period have you been absent from said homestead? If absent on account of sickness, state nature of sickness.

Ans. on C. P. R. 13 42 21

8. Have you any patented land? If so, where situated?

Ans. None.

9. What portion of said homestead have you broken and under cultivation? What part of it is the present value of each?

Ans. one hundred - by 12 months & by 20 and worked 50 acres fenced and by

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own? Specify number of each.

Ans. 6 horses 21 head of cattle 14 head

11. In what month and year do you swear you commenced?

Ans. Feb 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1903 broke 4 acres, cropped 4 acres, 1904 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres.

1905 " " " nil cropped " " " "

19 " " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 20 acres, hay land 5 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I be sick with fever. been myself sick. lost all my horses the first year, no means to any for a couple of years. and worked day to day, penny by penny. and try to save enough to get means to [illegible] I also filed there once on the grounds of the present refer to 14279 A — 659 A. if this is satisfactory I would like to have the right to come. I have also the fee [illegible] d.L.P.R. 13-42-27

Dated at Bromingside

June 1 1905

Signature F. G. Beach

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Rope 6 H_O_ file 4279 & 6 Sec

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Joseph A. Beach

in support

of his application for a Homestead Patent for S ½

of Section 4 Township 2 Range 27 West of 5th Meridian.

35 Dominion Land

Near Cardston

Value 2 ½ x 20 = 2 Acres $100

Fuel 2 x 2 =

Total 2 x =

7 - 10 - 15 - 20 - 2 - 21

Fuel - 2 - 2 - 2 -

22 x 20 1/2 -

Cardston
Alta

I, Joseph A. Beach do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I cultivate an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and that no agreement or understanding exists, direct or indirect, between myself and any other person or persons whomsoever, by which the title or interest which I may acquire from the Crown in the said land may be transferred or in any way conveyed, except as provided by the said Act.

SO HELP ME GOD

Joseph A. Beach

Sworn before me at Cardston in the District of Alberta this 29th day of January A.D. 1909

Agent of the Dominion Lands for the District.

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I understand the Commissioner [illegible] the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" and, if false, [illegible]

Dated at Cardston this 29th day of January A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District of Alberta

Accepted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Jan. 14. 09. Have this day issued C.P.R. Contract to 8636 in the name of J. A. Beach and delivered same to registered owner of the following lands N.W. ¼ 5-42-27 W 4 M. title and as far as [illegible] the land belongs to him.

Copied.
S. A. D. C.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E Palmer 1775613 of Sec. 18

Thp. 22 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 2 Thp. 1 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer.
Ever since I filed my homestead
Never
Never except when on my
duty as Guard on the G.T.R.
land all the time
since I filed

Cattle [illegible]
Horses [illegible]
Sheep [illegible]
Swine [illegible]

Emil Provencher

I Eugene Palmer of Ponoka

make oath and say that the foregoing questions and answers are true.

Sworn before me at Ponoka
this 23d day of December 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 32

This [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Farmer.
Never.

Never except when on my
duty as Guard on the G.T.R.
since I filed my homestead

Emil Provencher

I C.E. Lyle of Ponoka

make oath and say that the foregoing questions and answers are true.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 22 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 31a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

APR 2 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

10/13/3

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Percy Chandler

Brant Alta

No

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 26 Tp. 19 Rge. 26 W 4 Meridian.

Percy Chandler 25
former Brant
Yes Big Bull always a Brethen subject
27. 9. 04
Sept 1905. Sept 05
Sept 05 to May 06
Nov 06 to Nov 07
1/3/08 to 21/1/08

Working out necessity

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of November A.D. 1908

Lawson Thomas
A Notary Public
for Alberta

Percy Chandler

SO HELP ME GOD

Percy Chandler

Calgary

Calgary

Calgary

Length
90 —
90 15
90 20 15
90 20 5

Cattle 90 25 25 7 7
Horses 90 25 25 40 50

12×16 value $200.00
assessed $200.00
Cattle $60.00 Cows $60.00
No
Yes abandoned at $614.20 78.4
No

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E.J. Brucker of Sec 16 Twp 20 Rge 25 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A Chandler for the S½ of Sec 16 Twp 19 Rge 25 W 4th Meridian.

Farmer

3 yrs in Canada
Left Ont 1903
Left Ont 1905 to May 06
Nor Ab to Nov 06
Apr 08 to Nov 4/08
Improvements
Single
1906 15
07 20 15
08 20 15

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 25 | 25 | 6 | 2 |
| Horses | 20 | 25 | 40 | 20 |

12×16 1 200 lbs
Implements $ 200.00
Stable 600 lbs Corrals
No

Canada
Province of Alberta.

I E.J. Brucker of Banff
the Declarant in the Sworn Statement hereto annexed make oath and say that all the statements contained in the said Sworn Statement are true in every particular and that the said Sworn Statement is made for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the land therein described.

E J Brucker

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of Nov A.D. 1908

J Reilly
A Commissioner for Administering Oaths in the Supreme Court
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of J.R. Kennedy of Sec [illegible] Twp 2 Rge 20 of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of P. Chandler for the N½ of Sec 16 Twp 19 Rge 25 W 4th Meridian.

Farmer

3 yrs in Canada
Left Ont 1903
Left Ont 1905
Left Ont 1905 to May 06
Nor Ab to Nov 06
1/3 08 to 4/11 08
Improvements by Single

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 15 | | |
| 07 | 20 | | 15 |
| 08 | 20 | | 15 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 25 | 25 | 3 | 2 |
| Horses | 20 | 25 | 40 | 20 |

12×16 1 200 lbs
Implements $ 200.00
Stable 560 lbs Corrals
No Fuel

Province of Alberta

I J.R. Kennedy of Calgary
the Declarant in the Sworn Statement hereto annexed make oath and say that all the statements contained in the said Sworn Statement are true in every particular and that the said Sworn Statement is made for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the land therein described.

J.R. Kennedy

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of Nov A.D. 1908

J Reilly
A Commissioner for Administering Oaths in the Supreme Court
for the Calgary District

Form 31 a.

Title No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of the usual fees therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your post office address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

No. 718

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Camille Armeneau
Red Deer

Date (when rec'd) 6/20/3

Subject: For pat ?
N.W. 22-37-

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Camille Armeneau

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Nw

of Section 27 Twp 38 Rge 1 of 5 Merid.

Camille Armeneau
A E 27 RC Red Deer
Lebarth
Alta
Occ Yes

Camille Armeneau

I Camille Armeneau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Parent for a Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I do not enter, occupy, and claim this Patent for the same for my own benefit, and that no other person or persons has any interest or right to the land or any portion thereof whatsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 15th day of [illegible] 01

Camille Armeneau.

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agency for the RED DEER.

I recommend that the above application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A. E. Armeneau

Lt. Col. Commissioner

[illegible] Dominion Lands for Yukon District

Ottawa, 8 January 15th 01.

Assistant Commissioner

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of A. Lavoie of Sec. 37

Tp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of A. Lavoie for

the S½ Sec. 37 Tp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Mer.

Farmer
5 years
on my Railway Land
Feby 1905

None on Hand

None on Hand -

Living continuously with family on land

Ship 5

1905 3

CANADA
Province of Alberta }

I, A. Lavoie of RED DEER.

RED DEER. in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act respecting Extra-Judicial Oaths.

declared before me at RED DEER.

this 5th day of Dec. A.D. 1905

A. Lavoie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector

for the RED DEER. District.

Sworn Statement of A. Lavoie of Sec. 37

Tp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the

application of A. Lavoie for

the S½ Sec. 37 Tp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Mer.

Farmer

[illegible]

A. Lavoie

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 1 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 19

A

ALBERTA

No. 747

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1905

From Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 16/3

Subject: Irrigation Dist. applic for inspection
S.E. 25-37-17-W 4
Sask

1640285

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Jodor Wasylaszka
Pakan

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause S.E. of clause [illegible] of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter-section of Section Number 28

of the 59 Township in the 17 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Jodor x Wasylaszka
mark

Witness: [illegible]

63 — 36 Julian Gal. alta. farmer

161 acres

Subject to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and to the conditions set forth on the back hereof. (D.L.S. Form 46, Nov. 1908.)

Form No 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Jodor Waaylaazh a Bucan

that I am over eighteen years of age; that

knowledge and belief, and in support of my

First: that there is no person residing on the said land

and

and that I have not

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 19 day of June A.D. 1917

Geo. M. Kellyn
Cashy. Sr. Cabt

His
Jodor Waaylaazh a
Mark
Witness: J. C. Curiam

1

1371523

Form No. 73
(Revised)

# Application for the issue of Letters-Patent for

the S.E quarter of Section 28 in Township 59

and Range ~~X~~ Range 15 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Andrew Wasylaska

the legal representative of Jadwiga Wasylaska deceased

who upon the 19 day of June

A.D. 1908 obtained entry for the above mentioned land, herein make application for the issue of Letters Patent therefor, as such legal representative, under and in accordance with the provisions in that behalf contained in the Dominion Lands Act.

The necessary proof of compliance with those conditions of the entry which have to be complied with by a legal representative is submitted herewith.

Dated at Smoky Lake this 18th day of March A.D. 1914

Witness: Wasylaska
her mark

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD PATENT, ENTRANT DECEASED. 29-6-25

**Sworn Statement** of Wasylyna Harasym Agent of

Administrator of the estate of Todor Wasylaska in support of her application for

Homestead Patent for the S. E. Quarter of Section 28 Township 59

Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

1 Wasylyna Harasym — 42
Farming — Smoky Lake Alberta
June 19th 1908
No house
Never lived on homestead
Continuous residence within 3 miles
on N.W 21-59 17 W 4 from date of
entry till time of final proof. July 20th 1911
one son only — never lived
on homestead — Wife deceased

2 N.W 21 59 17
4

3 July 20th 1903 Homestead
Andrey Wasylaska Myself
Log house 16x32 added 14x14 val-300 cts
Log barn 300 granary 20.00 Henhouse 5.00

4

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | 22 | |
| 20 | | 22 | |
| 21 | | 22 | |
| 22 | 6 | 22 | |
| 23 | — | 22 | Summer fallow |
| 24 | 10 | 10 | mowed hay |
| 25 | 10 | 10 | myself. |

5 Summer grazing only
No house

6 No buildings
No. of acres
all fenced - 3 wires - 225.00

7 120,

8 Most valuable for mixed farming

9 No

10 No

11 No

APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD PATENT, ENTRANT DECEASED.

Province of Alberta To Wit

Wasylyna Harasym do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

That deceased obtained an entry and I claim a Patent for the same for the benefit of the estate and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton her
in the Province of Alberta Wasylyna + Harasym
this 4th day of March A.D. 1924 mark
and having been by me first duly sworn and explained to the said Wasylyna Harasym mark.
C J Reill E Wadsworth.
A Notary Public, etc.
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that the further proof evidence showing ownership
of the Section Township Range Meridian,
from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been
made as required and that all conditions of the Actual Settlement have been complied with.

Dated 19

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, subject to the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act, being in the case duly complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alberta
June 5 A.D. 1925 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

4974903

## APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD PATENT, ENTRANT DECEASED.

**Sworn Statement** of Steve Hupka of the N.W Quarter of Section 3 Township 60 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wasylyna Harasymo for the S.E Quarter of Section 28 Township 59 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer - 18 years

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates. Continuous residence on NW 3-60-18 4 for past 11 years.

3 (1) When did deceased build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) No house (2) Never

Vicinity Residence

4 If residence has been performed by deceased entrant on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? N.W of Section 21 Township 59 Range 17 4 Meridian

What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? Log barn $300.00 Log house 16x32 add'n 14x14 $1200.00 granary $150.00 Henhouse $50.00

5 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

If deceased held a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1918 | Broke 22 acres | cropped — acres |
| Year 1919 | — | 22 |
| Year 1920 | — | 22 |
| Year 1921 | — | 22 |
| Year 1922 | 6 | 22 |
| Year 1923 | — | 22 S. Fallow |

6 What stock of which the entrant is owner has been on this homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | 10 | 10 | 10 | applicants stock |
| Year 1923 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

7 What is the size of the house on this homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? No house

8 What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? All fenced 3 wires - $200.00

9 What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No buildings No. well.

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11 Do you believe the deceased acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and applicant in making application for patent? Yes.

CANADA,

Province of Alberta To Wit:

I, Steve Hupka of Smoky Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of March 1924 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Steve Hupka

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

FORM No. 158a.
5/000

## APPLICATION FOR HOMESTEAD PATENT, ENTRANT DECEASED

**Sworn Statement** of George Saporiwz of the S.W Quarter of Section 15 Township 59 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wasylyna Harasymo for the S.E Quarter of Section 28 Township 59 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 20 years. Continuous residence on SW 15-59-17 W 4 for last 5 years and 11 yrs previously 3 miles. I work 1 mile. I own.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3 (1) When did deceased build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Vicinity Residence

4 If residence has been performed by deceased entrant on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? NW of Section 1 Township 59 Range 17 4 Meridian.

What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? Log house 16x32 add'n 14x14 $1100.00 Barn log 300.00 Granary 50.00 Henhouse $25.00

5 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

If deceased held a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1918 | Broke 22 acres | cropped Nil acres |
| Year 1919 | — | 22 |
| Year 1920 | — | 22 |
| Year 1921 | — | 22 |
| Year 1922 | 6 | 22 |
| Year 1923 | — | 22 S. Fallow |

6 What stock of which the entrant is owner has been on this homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | 10 | 10 | 10 | owned by applicant |
| Year 1923 | 10 | 10 | 10 | |
| Year 19 | | | | |

7 What is the size of the house on this homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? No house on homestead All fenced 3 wires $225.00

8 What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

9 What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No buildings

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11 Do you believe the deceased acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and applicant in making application for patent? Yes.

CANADA.

Province of Alberta To Wit

I, George Saporiwz of Smoky Lake make oath and say the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 4th day of March 1924 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

his
George + Saporiwz
mark

Witness to his mark. A Sulkin

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

A.L.COPY.

CANADA.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF ATHABASCA.

BE IT KNOWN THAT on the 19th day of February, A.D.1919, Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Todor Wasylaska, late of the vicinity of Smoky Lake in the Province of Alberta, who died on or about the 20th day of July, 1911, near Smoky Lake, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the vicinity of Smoky Lake, in the said Province, were granted by the District Court of the District of Athabasca to Andrew Wasylaska, of Vicinity of Smoky Lake, in the Province of Alberta, the only lawful child of the said intestate, he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of his administration and to surrender these Letters of Administration whenever required by law so to do.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original of which it purports t be a copy.

(Sgd.) J.A.Ross.
D. Clerk of the Court.

(Sgd.) J.E.Laurendelle.(?)
Clerk of the Court.

SEAL.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO

ADDRESS ALL REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1927

Sir,

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

A

No. 798

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

ALBERTA

From [illegible]
Ted Ives

Date when rec'd 6/3

Subject: Appl for patent by Herbert S. Hayes of N.W. 22 - [illegible]

# Sworn Statement of H. S. Hayes

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW

of Section 22 Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4th Meridian.

Herbert Stewart Hayes
age 28 P.O. Red Willow
by birth
Sept 2/01
end Home on own Heads

one on Heads

living with my mother on
her land SE 22-40-18 4
continuous to date

Section Twp. Rge. M.

Single

| Year | Acres | Acres cultivated | Crops |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 2 | | | |
| Year 3 | | | |
| Year 4 | | | |
| Year 5 | | | |
| Total | | | |

Cattle 1901 02 03 04 05
22 - 36 - 45 - 50 50
Horses — — — — —

1 mile Fencing broke 100 rds

not to my knowledge
Grazing not fit for horses
P.O. Edmonton Red Willow

Canada, Province of

To wit:

I, H. S. Hayes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Herbert Stewart Hayes

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 6 day of March 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Ramsay

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

6th March A.D. 1905

E. T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 19 05.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

0703

Sworn Statement of P.R. Pickering of Sec. 22

Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H.S. Hayes for nw of Sec. 22 Twp 40 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Smoke mass entry
on my Homes
none on Homes.

none —

none

living with mother on he same continuing
SE 22-40-18-4

Single

Cattle 32 in 1901 at present 50

1 mile bush fence 100 rds

none
yes

Census of W T ;
To Wit :

I P.R. Pickering of Red Willow
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Willow
this 6 day of March 1901

P.R. Pickering

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Ramsay
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Willow District.

Sworn Statement of W.H. Davis of Sec. 22

Twp 40 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of H.S. Hayes for nw of Sec. 22 Twp 40 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Same case of entry
on my Homestead formerly
no house on Homes
no residence on Homes

none —

living with mother on he same continuing
SE 22-40-18-4

Single

Cattle 32 in 1901 at present 50

1 mile bush fence 100 rds

none
yes

Census of W T ;
To Wit :

I W.H. Davis of Red Willow
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Willow
this 6 day of March 1901

W.H. Davis

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Ramsay
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Willow District.

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# Homestead by Agent

And Affidavit in Support

of Same

Name

Date

Form F.

No. [illegible]

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, L. A. O'Neil Hayes

Robert Stewart Hayes [illegible] town

Britannia [illegible] District of Victoria

on [illegible]

North West

22 40 [illegible] 5

45 [illegible]

(21) Ld & Neil Hayes

[illegible]

[illegible] 3rd Section [illegible]

Britain Canada Farming

[illegible]

Form H.

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, L. A. O'Neil Hayes [illegible] sworn

of Robert Stewart Hayes [illegible] Britannia Asia

Robert Stewart Hayes

[illegible] Surrey 3rd

[illegible] September [illegible]

[illegible]

L A O'Neil Hayes

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. /8 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] of Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
containing [illegible]
has issued in your name, and will be delivered with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1930,
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, 1930, as soon as
the Registration of Land Regulations in Force at
[illegible]
[illegible]
and will be issued only with a duplicate certificate of title for
[illegible] upon receipt of your application in form thereto
provided to be duly filled out and executed.

For this purpose you are required to communicate
with the Registrar [illegible] and pay to him with such your [illegible]
Certificate.

The necessary address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 38A.

A

ALBERTA

No. 815

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Calgary

Date when rec'd 6/3

Subject: Application for Patent by Charles B. Daly of N 1/2 S of Sec 2 - 26 - 24 W 4

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section , Twp. , Rge. of Meridian.

To wit

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the said
applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent because that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been duly complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

| Year | Broke | Crop | Etc. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " | |
| Year 2 | | | |
| Year 3 | | | |
| Year 4 | | | |
| Year 5 | | | |
| Year 6 | | | |

Form No. 168 (New).

0817

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec.

Twp. Rge. of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the of Sec. Twp. Rge. of the Meridian.

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec.

Twp. Rge. of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the of Sec. Twp. Rge. of the Meridian.

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form No. 315.

# SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the S.W. 1/4 quarter of section 20
2
Range 2 E.W. of the 4th in Township
I, Charlie Brewer Ockey Meridian
the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described tract, solemnly
declare

That I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, in any way or manner, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the title that I may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I have not, directly or indirectly, put any person or persons, other than myself, to any trouble or expense whatsoever, whereby he, she or they might obtain directly or indirectly any benefit from the land that I may acquire from the Government of the United States, except as required by the Act of Congress approved June 8th, 1880, and that I will bear true allegiance to the Government of the United States; that I will support the Constitution thereof; that I will maintain and defend the same against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 4th day of December A.D. 1900

Charlie Brewer Ockey

Land Office at Salt Lake City, Utah

Form A.

No. 2[illegible]

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Brewer Coley

Calgary

Clerk 38

21

S. W. 1/4

[illegible] 26 [illegible]

2 mile

4 th

Charles Brewer Coley

Lethbridge

Calgary 4th Dec. 19

[illegible]

12

DEC 6 1909

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Charles Brewer Coley

of Wear

Street 4th

December 19

Charles Brewer Coley

Charles Brewer Coley

Sask

No. of Application 2405

[redacted]

DISTRICT OF

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

[redacted]

Name Chas. B. Akley

Date 14th Dec, 1904

0815

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

# Certificate of Naturalization.

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of Calgary

Before the Honorable Mr. Justice Scott

Whereas Charles Brewer Perry, late of Salt Lake City, State of Utah, U.S. — was admitted a Canadian citizen by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, sitting at Calgary, in the Judicial District of Calgary, on the Fifth — day of June, A.D. 1901, in accordance with the provisions of the Naturalization Act, and has taken the oath of allegiance required by the said Act, as appears of record in the said Court.

And whereas the said Charles Brewer Perry — has applied to me for a certificate of naturalization.

Charles Brewer Perry —

This is therefore to certify that the said Charles Brewer Perry — is a British subject, and a Canadian citizen — from the date hereof, and entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges, and subject to all the obligations, duties and liabilities to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject in Canada, and that he is a Canadian citizen — to all intents and purposes.

Given under the Seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of Calgary, this Twentieth — day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and four. —

W. A. Scott

Clerk of the Supreme Court N.W.T.

S. A. L.

This is a true copy of the certificate granted to the above named person.

W. A. Scott

Clerk of the Court

r.

Supreme Court N. W. T.

Judicial District of

Southern Alberta.

In the matter of the Naturalization

of Chas. Sam Dong

# Certificate.

I certify that I am Clerk of the Supreme Court of the Northwest Territories and Clerk of the Judicial District of Southern Alberta.

AND that

C. C. Lambert

Clerk.

[illegible] NATURALIZATION [illegible].

---

(Rev. Stat. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

# CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

---

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, [illegible]
the Hon A. L. Sifton one of the [illegible] of the
said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta

WHEREAS Charles Brewer Ackley
late of Carnduff
in the North-West Territories, [illegible]
formerly of Kansas
in the United States of America, [illegible]
has resided in Canada for the term of three years
and has complied with the requirements of the Naturalization Act in that behalf,

C. B. Ackley

C. B. Ackley

Southern Alberta

[illegible]
North-West Territories.

Solicitor for [illegible]
and [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ltr No 8565 A

# Department of the Interior,

(Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
No. [illegible] of Section [illegible] South of [illegible] West
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894,
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration Division of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to that effect,
in order to bring the land under the Act.

For the purpose of [illegible] pursuant to communication
with that Registrar you will [illegible] Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERCY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

A

No. 824

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Mrs. E. Grant
Deep Creek

Date
" (when rec'd) 15/3

Subject: Appl. to buy
W. E. 31 - 35 - 5 -

ALBERTA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

FILE No.

Ottawa

P1

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

W.H. Canada.

825-A.

Ottawa September 15th, 1906.

Sir,

In your return of the 31st ultimo you give the area of the N.E. section 1, township 58, range 17 west fourth meridian, as 155 acres, whereas according to the plan here the area is 162 acres. Please report.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

[illegible]

ALBERTA

PROVINCE OF [illegible]

TO WIT:

I [illegible]

IN THE ESTATE OF [illegible] DECEASED.

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the [illegible] day of October, 1907, the last will and testament of John Francis Grant late of Wan[illegible] in the Province of Alberta, [illegible] died on or about the first day of [illegible], 1907, at Wan[illegible] aforesaid, and who at the time of his death had his fixed place of abode at [illegible] was resident at Wan[illegible] aforesaid, was proved and registered in this Court, a true copy of which said last will and testament is hereunto annexed, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased and any way concerning his will, was granted by the aforesaid Court to ALICE [illegible] SMITH, of Wan[illegible] aforesaid, the executrix named in the said will, she having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased and the legacies contained in his will, so far as she is thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue, if any, of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and render a just and true account of her executorship whenever required by law so to do

[signature]

C.

This is the last Will and Testament of me John Francis Grant of the Western Lake Settlement in the Distric of Alberta and North West Territories, Rancher

I hereby revoke all former wills or testamentary writings

whatsoever by me at any time heretofore made.

I give devise and bequeath unto my daughter Alice Grant all the real and personal property to which I am entitled at the time of my decease.

And I direct my said daughter Alice to provide proper and sufficient for my wife Cleveland, during the natural life of my said Wife and support to be suitable according to my estate and condition in life to be her.

And I authorize my said daughter Alice to deal with my as fully as she shall deem best, either turning all into cash or leaving it in the estate in personal property, or real estate as she may think best.

And I appoint my said daughter, Alice Grant to be the sole executrix of this my will.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this 1st day of September A.D. 1908.

Signed and declared as and for his ( )
last will and testament by the said )
John Grant in the presence of us ) (seal)
both present at the same time, who at his request )
and in his presence and in the )
presence of each other have here- )
unto set our hands as witnesses )

( ) C. F. Grant
( ) William Grant.

U.S.A.

Form 31 a.

File No. 5215

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:— Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ 21

of Section 21 in Township

Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th June 1911

as Personal Representative of the late John Francis Grant has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fee only.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir, Madam

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Miss Alice Grant,
Wainwright,
Alta.

A

No. 0[illegible]

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From [illegible] Ethridge

Date when recd 6/3

Subject: Appl for patent by Richard Stevenson of S.E. 4-12-27-W4

Recommended

Copy

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

To wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa 6th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

| Year | Broke | Cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 2 | | | |
| Year 3 | | | |
| Year 4 | | | |
| Year 5 | | | |
| Year 6 | | | |

Form No. 158 (New).

0328

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every part and parcel.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
MAR 16 1905
Received

I, [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every part and parcel.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 828 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 14 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the JULY
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Richard Sherman Esq
Marathon
Ont

Form No. 31 A.

A

0331

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

Sworn Statement of Wm Henry Dant

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Section 22 Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 2nd Meridian.

William Henry Dant.
Age 29. P.O. Red Deer
by birth
Dec 20/01
May 1902 - May 20th 02

Columns to date ten months
months of May 15 added Oct
15 add,

Sample

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle 1902 | 03 | 04 | 05 |
| | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| Horses | — | — | — | — |

Log 22 × 22 value 175.00
30 acres with Rails 60.00
Stable Log 16 × 18, acres 60.00
Log Granary 50.00 Well 25.00
Acres of fencing
No cultivated, to acre
100
100

Leased N.W.T.

I, W. H. Dant, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every part exist. That I claim Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 4th day of March 1905 Witness: [illegible]

being first duly read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas A Bannerman
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the terms and requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in the case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer AD 1905

C.D.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

0831

Sworn Statement of H. S. Hayes of Sec. 22

Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. H. Dault for NE

of Sec. 22 Twp 40 Rge 17 of 4th Meridian.

Rancher & Farmer
Sworn at
on my Stake
May 1st 02

Hay 2/02

Common to all
excepting from May 15/02 to Oct 15/04

Working in Lacombe.

Single

15 acres broke
2 crop put in

Canada } I W T.
Province }

I H. S. Hayes Red Willow

do solemnly and sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 9th day of June A.D. 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Bannerman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of P. R. Pickrow of Sec. 1st

Twp. 40 Rge. 18 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W.H. Dault. for W.

of Sec. 22 Twp 40 Rge 17 of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
Sworn at
on my Stake
May 1st 02

Hay 2/02

Common to all excepting
from May 15/04 to Oct 15/04

Working in Lacombe.

Single

15 Broke & crop in
in Lacombe

Canada } I W T.
Province }

I W.H. Dault. Red Willow

do solemnly and sincerely declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 9th day of June A.D. 1902

P. R Pickrow

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas A Bannerman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

0831

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(REV. STATS. CAN., CHAPTER 113, AND AMENDMENTS THERETO.)

## Certificate of Naturalization.

DOMINION OF CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

In the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories before

_____ one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of NORTHERN ALBERTA

Whereas _____ formerly of _____ now of _____ in the North-west Territories of the Dominion of Canada _____ has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of _____ years;

And whereas the certificate granted to the said _____ under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said _____

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act _____ has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-west Territories, Judicial District of NORTHERN ALBERTA

this _____ day of _____

one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____ Clerk of _____

L.S.

This is a true copy of the certificate granted to the above named person.

Clerk of _____

Lr. No. ____

Reg. No. 531/A

# Department of the Interior,

_____, _____ 19__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
_____ of Section _____
in Township _____ Range _____ West
of the _____ Meridian,
bearing date the _____ day of _____
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section _____ of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter _____ of the Statutes of _____, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
_____
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
to which he must be accompanied.

For the purpose please to quote _____ in communicating
with that office upon the subject, and your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Form No. 31 A.

A

ALBERTA

No. 0384

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. A. L.
Pedersen

Date when recd 9/5

Subject:
Coal for patent by
Hon. Chas. Stewart
of N.E. 34-37-1 W.

# Sworn Statement of John Christopherson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Section 34 Twp. 3rd Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian.

P.O. Burnt Lake
by Naturalization
May 7, 1900

May 15 1901

May 15 1901 Ent. May 15 1901
March 1st 1902 Ent. Nov 15 1902
May 1st 1903. Ent. Nov 15 1903
Apl 1st 1904 Ent. Issued Ent.

Lumberman in B.C. Columbia

Canada } ss

I, John Christopherson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the following questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Deadwood in the District of Yale this 6 day of March A.D. 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Yale District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as showing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

Dated at Ft Macleod A.D. 1905

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Yale District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19 .

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

Wife + 2 children
no residence - yet. Farm is Swamp

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | 5 | | 5 |
| 02 | | | |
| 03 | | | |
| 04 | | | |
| 05 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1901 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Horses | - | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Sheep | - | - | - | 58 | 58 |
| Hog | 17+21 calves | | | +300 | |
| 1 mile Road | making | | | +75 | |
| Log Stable | 26 x 26 | | +300 | Shed | 50 |
| Ditching | 20+16 | | | Root Cellar | 20 |
| | 50 | Ditching | | | 75 |

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

0332

Sworn Statement of O. Schelosom of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jr Christopherson for SW

of Sec. 34 Twp 38 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian.

Jones
[illegible]
[illegible]
May 1901

May 15-01
May 15-01 Lic Aug 15/01
March 1-02 " Nov 15-02
May 1-03 " Nov 15/03
Apr 1-04 Lic from date

working B.C.

Swan in Sweden

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | 5 | | 5 |
| 02 | — | " | 5 |
| 03 | — | " | 5 |
| 04 | — | " | 5 |
| 05 | — | " | — |

Cam 1901 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05
Hay — 1 1 2 2
58 58
Hay Log 17 x 21 value 325.00
1 mile Rail value 75.00
2 Log Stable value 300.00
Well 50.00 Root Cellar 50.00 Ditching 75.00
Breaking Land 75.00
Yes
Yes

Canada } ss
Province of Manitoba }

I O. Schelosom of Brunt Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redvale.

this 6th day of March 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas. A. Cameron

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Riding Mountain District.

Sworn Statement of O. Wesalen of Sec. NW 1/4

Twp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jr Christopherson for SW

of Sec. 34 Twp 38 Rge 1 of 5 Meridian.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAR 15 1905
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

Jones
[illegible]
May 1901

May 15/1901
May 15/1901 Lic Aug 15/01
March 1-02 " Nov 15/02
May 1-03 Lic Nov 15/03.
Apr 1-04 Lic from date

working in B.C.

Swan in Sweden

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | 5 | | 5 |
| 02 | — | " | 5 |
| 03 | — | " | 5 |
| 04 | | | 5 |

Cam 1901, 02 03-04-05
Hay — 1 — 1 2 2
58 58
Hay Log 17 x 21 value 325.00
1 mile Rail value 60.00
2 log Stable 300.00 Well 50.00 Root Cellar 75.00
Ditching 75.00 Breaking clearing 75.00
Yes
Yes

Canada } ss
Province of Manitoba }

I O Wesalen of Brunt Lake

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redvale.

this 6th day of March 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jas. A. Cameron

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Riding Mountain District.

Form A.

No. 1902

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Johan Christopherson

of Red Deer. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection One of section 35 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 34

of the 37th Township, in the 21st Range West

of the 5th Meridian.

Johan Christopherson

Red Deer District.

Red Deer 7th May 1902

6. Swede Swedish Farmer

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Johan Christopherson

Swede [illegible]

knowledge and belief of the [illegible] respect I have [illegible] of the said Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said Land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not [illegible] obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1902 before me

E. T. Cottingham
Local Agent.

Johan Christopherson

No. of Application 1902

Lac Ste
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

Name C. Christ Thorsen

Date 7 th June 1909

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

*(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)*

# CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA )
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES )

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories before

one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers for the Judicial District of .

WHEREAS [illegible] Christopherson, formerly of [illegible] now of Whitelake in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act" and has there resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]ton Christopherson under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers for the said Judicial District, and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said [illegible]ton Christopherson.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible]n Christopherson has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject or citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State in accordance with the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 21st day of December one thousand nine hundred and [illegible].

Signed

[illegible]

*Clerk of the Court*

Lr. No.-

Ref. No. 2552A

# Department of the Interior,

JUL 7 1905

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 29 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 51 A.

0853 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No.

1903

From

Date

when recd

Subject:

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause [illegible] of clause [illegible] of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, _____, solemnly

_____ that I am _____ named in Agent's Notice dated 19th day of

knowledge and belief the said is in respect of which my _____ and _____ is granted

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, or any part thereof, except _____ and that

_____

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and _____ to this _____

day of _____ 19 _____, before me _____

_____

*Local Agent.*

Form No. 168
50,000-11-5-18.

# Sworn Statement of Petro Pasemko

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of SE Section 30 Township 57 Range 21

of W Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Petro Pasemko, 24, farmer, Redwater, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or by marriage?

yes

(b) If you are not a British subject, what steps have you taken to become a British subject?

No Naturalization

3. When and where did you commence residence upon your homestead?

Oct 16 07.
May 1908
Feb 1910

4. What is the nature of the improvements you have made on your homestead, and what is the present value of each?

From Feb 08, to Aug 30 08 from May 09 to Jul 30 09 and from Nov 1909, continuously to present date 1218 12

5. Where is your nearest neighbour, and how far does he live from you?

Helping my father on his homestead NW 17-56-20-4

6. Of what nationality was your last foreign land owner, and what was the name of the village or town in which he resided?

Russia, was an Applicant in the name stated

7. Has your homestead been forfeited by yourself or any predecessor in title?

(a) When did you apply to cancel the forfeiture?

(b) In what manner was the land acquired from the Crown?

8. What buildings are on the land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) What number of acres have you under cultivation?

(b) What number of acres have you under crop each year?

(c) What number of acres have you broken each year?

Section Township Range
Meridian
Area

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke | 3 | acres more or less |
| Year 1909 | " | 6 | " 3 |
| Year 1911 | " | 3 | " 4 |
| Year 1911 | " | not | " 10 |
| Year 1912 | " | 5 | " 10 |
| Year 1 | " | | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 1909 | 1911 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 13 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO APPLICANT
19

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each? State whether they are of lumber, logs or other material, and what is the present condition of the same?

20x16 Log, val $300.00
Stable 20x20 Log, 150.00
Granary 18x15 Log, 150.00
Well 38 ft deep 100.00
1½ acres 150.00

11. What other buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value of each building?

12. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe the same. Have you any other land in the vicinity for which you intend to apply for entry? If so, describe it and state your reasons for so doing.

No

13. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

---

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I Petro Pasemko do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person, company or syndicate.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
August 21 A.D. 1912 } Petro Pasemko.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. W. McNally.
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
~~Dominion Timber Inspector~~ Edmonton, District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
August 21st A.D. 1912 } W. W. McNally
Local Agent of Dominion Lands. Edmonton,

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of Pawel Tkaczyk 27T00893

NW of Section 24

Township 57 Range 22

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of U

Petr Bacanek for SW of Section 30

Township 57 Range 21 of U Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the land?

Farmer - 8 years in area

2. Where have you resided since the date of your homestead entry?

Since 1908 lived continuously on my homestead NW 24-57-22-4 to this date 21 - 12m May 1908 - Febr. 1912

3. (a) Where have you resided since the date of your homestead entry?

From 6 Feb 1908 to Aug 30 1911
From May 5, 1909 to July 31, 09 incl.
& from Nov 1909 cont. to this date 2 - 12

(b) If absent, state the length of time of each absence, and the reason therefor.

On his own

4. Have you resided upon the land in accordance with the homestead law?

Yes, resided same period by Applicant

5. Have you cultivated any part of the land? If so, how much each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 3 | nil |
| 1909 | 4 | 3 |
| 1910 | 3 | 4 |
| 1911 | nil | 10 |
| 1912 | 5 | 10 |

6. Have you cut any timber on the land? If so, how much each year?

7. What is the character of the improvements on the land?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 13 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the value of the improvements on the land?

20x16 log val. 300.00
12 x 10 150.00

9. What is the value of your stock, implements, and crops?

Cattle, horses, implements & crops val. at 1000.00

10. What is the value of your household effects?

100

11. Have you any other land in Canada?

No

12. Do you intend to apply for land in the Province of Alberta under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, Pawel Tkaczyk of Edmonton, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 21 day of August 1912 having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

his
Pawel X Tkaczyk
mark

Witness to mark
D K Sinclair

A McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Dominion Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of ~~Applicant for Entry~~ John Malowany

SE of Section 23. Township 57 Range 2[illegible]

of U

Petr Bacanek for SW of Section 30

Township 57 Range 21 of U Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the land?

Farmer, 4 years in area
Lived on same farm known the SW 8-57-21-4
Since May 1908 and to this date (21 x 12)

2. Where have you resided since the date of your homestead entry?

May 1908 to Feb. 1912

3. (a) Where have you resided since the date of your homestead entry?

From Feb 2 08 to Aug 30 09 & from May 5 09 - July 31 09 and from Nov 1909 continuously to present date (21 x 12)

(b) If absent, state the length of time of each absence, and the reason therefor.

On his own

4. Have you resided upon the land in accordance with the homestead law?

Yes, resided same period by Applicant

5. Have you cultivated any part of the land? If so, how much each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 3 | nil |
| 1909 | 4 | 3 |
| 1910 | 3 | 4 |
| 1911 | nil | 10 |
| 1912 | 5 | 10 |

6. Have you cut any timber on the land? If so, how much each year?

7. What is the character of the improvements on the land?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 13 | 17 | 12 | 15 | 20 |
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

8. What is the value of the improvements on the land?

20x16 log 300.00
12 x 10 150.00

9. What is the value of your stock, implements, and crops?

Cattle, horses, W. & all val at 1400.00

10. What is the value of your household effects?

200

11. Have you any other land in Canada?

No

12. Do you intend to apply for land in the Province of Alberta under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, John Malowany of Edmonton, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 21 day of August 1912 having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

John Malowany

A McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Dominion Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

No. 1 1334

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From L. Brydges (2)
Little Rock

Date
when rec'd 6/13/3

Subject: Instructs to allow [illegible]
[illegible]

RECEIVED
APR 20 1905

11812

Form No. 36 (New)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W.

COMMISSIONER.

APR 20 19

1 What is your name (Christian and Surname) and Post Office address?

Ans.

2 Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3 When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4 When did you begin to build your actual residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5 Have actual residence been maintained thereon personally ever since? If the period of residence is not continuous, state clearly what absences occurred and for what length of time.

Ans.

6 Have you cultivated any portion of the said homestead? If so, how many acres and what crops have been grown each year?

Ans.

7 Have you any personal property exempt from seizure under execution on the said homestead?

Ans.

8 What buildings and other improvements have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of same?

Ans.

9 Have you any other property than the said homestead? If so, where is it situate?

Ans.

10 Have you ever applied for or received any Dominion Lands other than the said homestead?

Ans.

11 In what municipality and electoral district is the said homestead situate?

Ans.

12. How much acreage has been cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans. 19 acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 " "

19 " "

13. What portion of said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. acres.

14. What portion thereof is now under cultivation and what area in crop?

Ans. acres hay land acres crop.

15. What area of said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any [illegible] you have made to have accepted as [illegible] and state fully the circumstances connected therewith. [illegible] you have [illegible] to enable you to [illegible] and [illegible] should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

Signature

Witness to Signature

Form No 188.

# Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of the Meridian.

Canada

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at in the day of , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at this day of A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Agent not necessary.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

# Sworn Statement

of the [illegible] of 128719

Twp. 8 Rge. 6 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 22 Twp. 8 Rge. 6 of 2 Meridian.

1. Where was you born? [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? [illegible]

3. Where is your present post office address? [illegible]

4. What is your occupation? [illegible]

5. Where was you previous to your coming to your present location? [illegible]

6. When did you first go on the land in question? [illegible]

7. Why did you leave it? [illegible]

8. Have you been absent from the land since you first settled thereon? If so, state when and for how long a time and where you went? [illegible]

| Year | Where | Time absent | Acres cultivated |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | " | " | " |
| 1902 | | | 7 |
| Year 1903 | | | 8 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their ages? [illegible]

10. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state who they are and where they reside? [illegible]

11. Have you any, and what, stock? How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, etc.? [illegible]

12. Have you any implements? If so, what? [illegible]

13. Have you any other property? If so, what? [illegible]

14. Have you a house on your homestead? If so, what is the size and what is it built of? [illegible]

15. Have you any, and how much, land under cultivation? [illegible]

16. Have you a well on the land? If so, how deep is it? [illegible]

17. Have you a stable? If so, what is the size and what is it built of? [illegible]

18. Have you any other buildings on the land? If so, what are they and what are they built of? [illegible]

19. Have you a post office on your homestead? If not, how far is it from your house? [illegible]

20. Have you a school on your homestead? If not, how far is it from your house? [illegible]

21. Have you any, and what, indebtedness? [illegible]

22. Have you any, and what, property for sale? [illegible]

23. Have you any, and what, timber for sale? [illegible]

24. Have you any, and what, coal for sale? [illegible]

25. Have you any, and what, minerals for sale? [illegible]

26. Have you any, and what, agricultural products for sale? [illegible]

27. Have you any, and what, other means of support? [illegible]

28. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

29. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

30. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

31. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

32. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

33. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

34. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

35. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

36. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

37. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

38. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

39. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

40. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

41. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

42. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

43. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

44. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

45. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

46. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

47. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

48. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

49. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

50. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 10 day of September 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 8 Rge. 6 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. 8 Rge. 6 of 2 Meridian.

1. Where was you born? [illegible]

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? [illegible]

3. Where is your present post office address? [illegible]

4. What is your occupation? [illegible]

5. Where was you previous to your coming to your present location? [illegible]

6. When did you first go on the land in question? [illegible]

7. Why did you leave it? [illegible]

8. Have you been absent from the land since you first settled thereon? If so, state when and for how long a time and where you went? [illegible]

| Year | Where | Time absent | Acres cultivated |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | | | |
| Year 1904 | | | |
| Year 1905 | | | 5 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their ages? [illegible]

10. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, state who they are and where they reside? [illegible]

11. Have you any, and what, stock? How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, etc.? [illegible]

12. Have you any implements? If so, what? [illegible]

13. Have you any other property? If so, what? [illegible]

14. Have you a house on your homestead? If so, what is the size and what is it built of? [illegible]

15. Have you any, and how much, land under cultivation? [illegible]

16. Have you a well on the land? If so, how deep is it? [illegible]

17. Have you a stable? If so, what is the size and what is it built of? [illegible]

18. Have you any other buildings on the land? If so, what are they and what are they built of? [illegible]

19. Have you a post office on your homestead? If not, how far is it from your house? [illegible]

20. Have you a school on your homestead? If not, how far is it from your house? [illegible]

21. Have you any, and what, indebtedness? [illegible]

22. Have you any, and what, property for sale? [illegible]

23. Have you any, and what, timber for sale? [illegible]

24. Have you any, and what, coal for sale? [illegible]

25. Have you any, and what, minerals for sale? [illegible]

26. Have you any, and what, agricultural products for sale? [illegible]

27. Have you any, and what, other means of support? [illegible]

28. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

29. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

30. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

31. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

32. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

33. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

34. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

35. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

36. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

37. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

38. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

39. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

40. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

41. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

42. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

43. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

44. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

45. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

46. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

47. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

48. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

49. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

50. Have you any, and what, other land in view? [illegible]

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 10 day of September 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

No. Application 3960

Lethbridge
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained Entry

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form A.

No. 3969.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] Thomas Brydges

of Rapid Hutte do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 10 of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section Number 24

of the 8 Township, in the 6 Range W

of the 4 Meridian.

[illegible] Brydges

Edmonton District.

Medicine Hat Feby 16 1902

4 Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] Brydges do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief no one but myself is interested in the application I am making for the Quarter Section of Section Number 24 in the Township 8 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, containing 160 acres, more or less, and that there are no improvements thereon, nor any claim existing thereto, to the best of my knowledge and belief, except

this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, for the purpose of securing a patent for the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not made any other application for a Homestead or Pre-emption on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 16 day of [illegible] 1902.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[illegible] Brydges

File No. 08544

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 24
in Township 8
Range 6
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd Jan. 1907
has issued to you under the Act
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Local Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

To. James G. Brydges, Esq.
Little Plume,
Alta

Form No. 31a.
10,000-6-08.

A

0855

No.

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date when rec'd

Subject :

ALBERTA

RECEIVED.
JUL 26 1910

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 43160.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2205071

I, Stefko Simonarenk

of Mundare Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homest under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

25, in Township 53, Range 19 W, of

the 4 Mer Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject of the country of Austria), but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Stefko Simonarenk

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 30 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | PROVINCE OR COUNTY OF BIRTH | [illegible] | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 29 4 6 | Austria Galicia | Mundare Alta. | | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Pedro Piovaregik,

of Mundare, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19... for ... Quarter Section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Area for Entry [illegible] does not exceed [illegible]

5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Pedro Piovaregik

Subscribed and sworn to this 20th day of July 1910 before me at Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible]
Agent, Assistant Agent, Sub-Agent, Senior Assistant Agent or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Fedko Pawlowchuk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

the [illegible] Quarter of Section 25 Township 54 Range 19

West of the Fourth Meridian.

Fedko Pawlowchuk

Name Nicholas, Alta

Age Occupation

Single

Married

Continuously since July 21 1909 to the present time

3 9 1 5 0

Cleared on homestead

This land is very rough + stumpy not suitable for cultivation and is not fit for crop

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle: | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 5 |
| Horses: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 5 x 24 rail | $ 40 00 |
| Stable | 18 x 40 rail | $ 150 00 |
| [illegible] | 20 x 15 rail | $ 30 00 |
| [illegible] | rail | $ 50 00 |
| 1/2 mi. | rail | $ 150 00 |

Fedko Pawlowchuk

Edmonton

Fedko Pawlowchuk

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause [illegible] & 45 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dated at Edmonton

Dec 4th 1914

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3556985

**Sworn Statement** of John Ulan

NE of Section 28 Township 54 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fedko Pawowarchuk for NW of Section 28 Township 54 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer
On my fathers land for 2 years 4 months since May 15th 1910 to date

2. When did applicant begin residence on land?

July 15th 1910 June 2nd 1910

3. When did applicant establish residence on land?

Continuously since July 15th 1910 to date

4. Where was applicant between date of entry and establishment of residence?

In this district

5. How has applicant resided upon land since entry?

Family resided with him all the time since entry to date

6. Has any portion been cultivated? If so, how much each year?

| Year | Acres |
|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 |
| 1911 | 9 |
| 1912 | 4 |
| 1913 | 1 |

7. What buildings have been erected thereon? Of what value each?

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15
Cattle 2 - 4 - 6 - 9 - 10 - 5
Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 - 3 -
Log 24x18 val $
Log 12x12 val $
Stable val $
Granary val $
Coal val $

8. Have you any other land? Describe it.

No.

9. Do you own any personal property? If so, what?

No.

To Wit:

I, John Ulan of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of April 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Ulan

J. Whitelaw

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Theodore Antonuk

NE of Section 28 Township 54 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fedko Pawowarchuk for NW of Section 28 Township 54 Range 18 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Neighbour
for my fathers home for 2 years 4 months since May 15th 1910 to date

2. When did applicant begin residence on land?

From July 21. 1910. to date

3. When did applicant establish residence on land?

Same as above

4. Where was applicant between date of entry and establishment of residence?

Same as above

5. How has applicant resided upon land since entry?

Family lived on homestead

6. Has any portion been cultivated? If so, how much each year?

| Year | Acres |
|---|---|
| 1910 | 5 |
| 1911 | 9 |
| 1912 | 4 |
| 1913 | 1 |
| 1914 | 1 |

7. What buildings have been erected thereon? Of what value each?

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15
Cattle 2 - 4 - 6 - 9 - 10 - 5
Horses 2 - 2 - 2 - 3 - 3 -
Log 24x18 val $
Log 12x12 val $
Stable val $
Granary val $
Coal val $

8. Have you any other land? Describe it.

No.

9. Do you own any personal property? If so, what?

No.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Theodore Antonuk of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7 day of April 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Theodore Antonuk

J. Whitelaw

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

A

0857

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject:

# Sworn Statement of Dominik Kucyj

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½, 1/4

of Sec. 2 Twp. 57, Rge. 16, of 4 Meridian

Dominik Kucyj 52.
wife Marcell. Worobik
certificate of Naturalization enclosed
April 26 1905
entry May 1905 residence May 1905
Continuously from
May the 1st 1906
never absent

4 children & wife
with my self. Cond. mostly
on my HD

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 905 | 1 | | 1½ |
| 906 | 3 | | 3 ½ |
| 907 | 10 | | 14 |
| 908 | 1 | | 14. |

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs | Chickens |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 05 | 2 | 4 | | |
| 06 | 3 | 5 | | |
| 07 | 9 | 14 | 2 | |
| 08 | 6 | 18. | 12 | |

1st House log 24×32 $ 52.00 — 40 $22 — $400.00
1½ miles rail fence @ 100.00
3 stables $ 150, 1 pig pen $ 10.00
1 Hen house $ 30.00 — 2 wells 30.00

No
no
no

Province
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Dominik Kucyj do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 4th day of March 1907
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dominik Kucyj

A Thomas
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Strathcona, Alta., 19

Witness:

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Application No. 9412

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Sworn Statement of St. Klartow of Sec. 28. 14
Twp. 57, Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Dominick Kucyfir SW
of Sec. 2 Twp. 57 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian. 1906716

Former
3 years
on my Hd 14. 57. 18.
in May 1905
in may 1905

Continuously from
May. 1st 1905

Continuously
with him on his Hd

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 1/2 | | 1/2 |
| 1906 | 3 | | 3 1/2 |
| 1907 | 10 | | 14 |
| 1908 | 1 | | 14 |

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 05 | 1 | 5 | |
| 06 | | | |
| 07 | 2 | 14 | 3 1/2 |
| 08 | | | |

1st House 1 rm $62.- 2nd 16 $328.400 log
1/2 Miles rail fence $ 100
3 stables $ 150. 1 2 pig pens $10
1 hen house $ - 2 wells 30.
no
good year

Province
Alberta
To Wit:

I St Klartow of Wostok

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 4th day of March 1907
Before whom first read over and explained to the Witness.
St Klartow

A. L. Chandler
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
15000-11-06.

Sworn Statement of K. Kinzaly of Sec. 14.
Twp. 57, Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Dominick Kucy for SW
of Sec. 2 Twp. 57 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

Former.
1 year.
on my Hd 14. 57. 18.
May 1905
in may 1905

Continuously from
May 1905

Continuously
with him on his
Homestead

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 1/2 | | 1/2 |
| 1906 | 3 | | 3 1/2 |
| 1907 | 10 | | 14 |
| 1908 | 1 | | 14 |

| | Horses | Cattle | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 05 | 1 | 5 | |
| 06 | | | |
| 07 | 2 1/2 | 14 | 3 1/2 |
| 08 | | | |

1st House 2 1/2 rms $ 5 - 2nd 16 1325.00
1 2 mi. loc. fe rail fence $100
1 stable $ 150 Pig pens $10.00
1 hen house $ - 2 wells 30.
no
year.

Province
Alberta
I K. Kinzaly of Wostok

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 4th day of March 1907
Having been first read over and explained to me in the Polish language by me.
K. Kinzaly

A. L. Chandler
Local Agent for Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton

Form 31 a.

File No. 3337 A.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 2 in Township 37
Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th
April 1909. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For the purpose of facilitating communication with
that official, you should inform him of your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Dominick Hucyj Esq.
Wostok
Alta

A

0859

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Henry L. Connibled
Evans

Date when rec'd 6/3

Subject: Vancouver
N.W. 29-31-

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 23681

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emil Gustafson

of Morris - Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 24 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 30 in Township 4, Range 37, West of the 1st Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Emil Gustafson

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18. | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Sweden | Country | Man. | Farmer |

42686

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emil Gustafson

of Moyie - B. C. , do solemnly swear (*or affirm, as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an~~ Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Emil Gustafson.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of

before me at

C. A. Agent.

[or ~~Subagent~~, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No 40.

La M... No

Reference No.

# Dominion Lands Office,

RED DEER

191 ...

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the ... day of ... 19 ... the entry of ... for the ... Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. was cancelled on the ... day of ... 19 ...

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

... Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

26191.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Act

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible], in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

1. I am a British subject.

2. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of [illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion lands.

3. (That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent.*

(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.)

NOTE—[illegible]

Form No. 158.

## Sworn Statement of

Hamilton Alexander Matheson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW quarter of Section 30 Township 37 Range 21 West 4th Meridian.

1. Hamilton Alexander Matheson, Farmer
   Previous Occupation
   P.O. Address
   Date of Naturalization
   Full Name
   Present Occupation
   P.O. Address
   Nationality

2. When and where entered Canada
   When and where admitted to Canada
   When and where admitted to Canada
   When and where admitted to Canada

3. Age 24-11-15 32

4. Single or married

5. Where born Ireland

6. Name, age and address of wife and children

   Wife: Laura Matheson 32 Laura Matheson 32
   Children: Grace 6 4/12 Clair 3 Mary 2 Cora Clair 2 5/12 Cecil 1 2/12

7. Where was last residence before entering upon homestead

8. Where have you lived since attaining the age of 18 years

   18
   2nd Feb 1911 to 23rd June 1915

9. What stock have you on the land now entered for

   Land is too rough

   Cattle
   Horses

10. Have you any other land entered for or patented

11. Have you a permanent residence upon the land entered for

12. If not, why not

13. Has any person resided upon the land entered for, and if so, when and how long

14. Has the land been cultivated, and if so, how many acres and in what crops each year

15. Has wood been cut or timber sold from the land entered for, and if so, by whom and what quantity

16. Has coal been worked or mined from the land entered for, and if so, by whom and what quantity

17. Has stone been quarried or sold from the land entered for, and if so, by whom and what quantity

18. Has hay been cut on the land entered for, and if so, how much and by whom

19. Is there a good road to the land entered for

20. Is there timber on the land sufficient for fencing and fuel for the homestead

21. Is there water on the land sufficient for the use of the homestead

22. Is there a spring, river, creek or pond on the land

23. Is there any indication of coal or other mineral on the land

24. Is the land fit for cultivation

25. Is it more valuable for the timber than for agriculture

26. Is it more valuable for coal mining than for agriculture

27. Is it more valuable for stone than for agriculture

28. Is it more valuable for water power than for agriculture

29. Is it more valuable for mining purposes than for agriculture

30. Is it more valuable for lumbering than for agriculture

31. Is it more valuable for ranching than for agriculture

32. Is it more valuable for irrigation than for agriculture

33. Is it more valuable for any other purpose than for agriculture

34. Is it more valuable for settlement than for any other purpose

35. Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose

36. Is it more valuable for agriculture than for settlement

37. Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose

38. Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose

39. Is it more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose

**Sworn Statement** of Henry de Tremaudan of NE Quarter of Section 30 Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hamilton deTremaudan for NW of Section 30 Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. — 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 30-37-2 W4 since 1910 & NW 30-37-2 W4 since 2nd June 1915.

3. (a) Where did the applicant reside when you first became acquainted with him? (Give name of locality, and if in a town or city, the street and number of the house, if any.) — Tisdale

(b) Has the applicant resided with you continuously since that time? If not, why not? — Yes

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give months and dates.) — —

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If not, state fully where and with whom he has resided, and if with relatives, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — From 2nd June 1915 to 22nd June 1916 on NW 30-37-2 W4 with mother. Since 22nd June 1916 on NE 30-37-2 W4 with mother.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not? — Single

6. How much breaking, and what crop has been put in each year? (Give name of crop and number of acres.)

| | Breaking | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | Cleared 20 acres | | |
| Year 1 | 2 acres | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or upon leased land during the year, and what is the estimated value of the same? — Horses — Cattle — $ 0 0 0 0

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what other buildings thereon, and what is the present actual value? — 24 x 26

9. What amount of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof? — 20 chains — $ 200

10. What other valuable improvements have been made on the homestead? (Mention fully what they are, and when made, and state the actual value of the same.) — Cattle shed $ 50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe that the claimant has acted in good faith in the matter of residence, cultivation and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry de Tremaudan of Tisdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tisdale this 23rd day of June 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Henry de Tremaudan

A. E. Grant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Tisdale District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of Nels Erick Erickson of NE Quarter of Section 5 Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Hamilton deTremaudan for NW of Section 30 Township 37 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 5-37-2 W4 since 1910 & NW 30-37-2 W4 since 2nd June 1915.

3. (a) Where did the applicant reside when you first became acquainted with him? (Give name of locality, and if in a town or city, the street and number of the house, if any.) — Tisdale

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? If not, state fully where and with whom he has resided, and if with relatives, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — From 2nd June 1915 to 22nd June 1916 on NW 30-37-2 W4 with mother. Since 22nd June 1916 on NE 30-37-2 W4 with mother.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give months and dates.) — —

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not? — Single

6. How much breaking, and what crop has been put in each year? (Give name of crop and number of acres.)

| | Breaking | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | Cleared 20 acres | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or upon leased land during the year, and what is the estimated value of the same? — Horses — Cattle — $ 0 0 0 0

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what other buildings thereon, and what is the present actual value? — 24 x 26

9. What amount of fencing has been made on the homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof? — 20 chains — $ 200

10. What other valuable improvements have been made on the homestead? (Mention fully what they are, and when made, and state the actual value of the same.) — Cattle shed $ 50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe that the claimant has acted in good faith in the matter of residence, cultivation and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nels E. Erickson of Tisdale make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tisdale this 23rd day of June 1917 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Nels E. Erickson

A. E. Grant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Tisdale District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN ANSWERING PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

A

No. 0861

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905—

From A. C. Volgmier
Content

Date

When rec'd 6/3

Subject:

Form No 159.

# Sworn Statement of —

— Andrew [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of Section 30 Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Andrew [illegible]

Farmer

Naturalized 29 May [illegible]

29 May [illegible]

30 May 1905. 30 May 1905

From 30 May 1905

to 16 June 1908

Continuously

[illegible]

NO SEED GRAIN [illegible]

Wife & 2 children

from 30 May 1905 to 16 June 1908

on S.E. 30. 2[illegible] 1 [illegible]

1905 [illegible] of [illegible]

1906 6

1907 4

1908 2

Cattle

1905 4

6 8

4 12

8 24

3 H & 10 sheep

20 acres

Cattle [illegible] Barn

Well

No

Agricultural land [illegible]

[illegible]

To wit:

I Andrew [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead above mentioned under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and [illegible] interest of [illegible] or any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Andrew Mayer

this 1[illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

being the date fixed over and executed to the said applicant

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, at [illegible]

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead duties [illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible] in this case, have been complied with.

FEB 4 [illegible]

PER DEPT.

[illegible] A.D. 1908

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as sufficient.

F Fitz Roy Dixon.

[illegible] Commissioner.

29-5-08

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1782117

**Sworn Statement** of Jaan Kolka of Sec. SE 14

Twp. 37 Rge 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles Nagel for SE 8

of Sec. 32 Twp 37 Rge 1 W of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
4 years
SE 8 32 37 1
30 May 1905

30 May 1905

30 May 1905
to
16 June 1908

Never away
Wife & 2 children
from 30 May 1905 To 16 June 1908
on SE 8 32 37 1 W4

| | |
|---|---|
| 1905 | 11 |
| 1906 | 6 |
| 1907 | 5 |
| 1908 | 2 |
| Cattle | |
| | 4 |
| | 6 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 25 |

3 Horses 6 Cows
20 acres @ $75
Stable $100
Hen House $10
None
Poor

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Jaan Kolka of Stettler

make oath and say that the foregoing answers are true and SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 17 day of June
Jaan Kolka

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent at Dominion Land~~s or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

**Sworn Statement** of John Kerbis of Sec. NW 1

Twp. 37 Rge 1 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew Nagel for SE

of Sec. 30 Twp 37 Rge 1 W of 4 Meridian.

4 years
on NW 20 37 1

30 May
to

Never
Wife & 2 children
from 30 May 1905 To June
on SE 8

| | |
|---|---|
| 1905 | |
| 1906 | |
| | |
| | |
| Cattle | |
| | 4 |
| | 2 |
| | 2 |
| | 6 |

3 Horses
Cows
Stable
Hen House
No
Poor

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Kerbis of Stettler

make oath and say that the foregoing answers are true and SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 17 day of June
John Kerbis

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent at Dominion Land~~s or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the District.

Form No. 30
Dom. L.

In the matter of

The South East quarter of Section Thirty 30
Township Thirty-seven (37) Range Nineteen (19) West of
the Fourth Meridian

I, Andres Nigols

of the
Post Office of Stettler in the Province
County of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

1. That I am the person who made entry for the above lands in the name of Andres "Nekalto"

2. That I applied for patent for the above lands under the name of "Andres Nigolos"

3. That I was naturalized under the name of "Andres Nigols"

4. That I believe my correct name to be "Andres Nigols"

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Stettler in the County of Alberta this 5th day of [illegible] A.D. 1911

A Commissioner, &c.

Andres Nigols

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

# A

No. 0361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906

From Stat Branch
Ottawa

Date when rec'd

Subject:

ALBERTA

MEMORANDUM.

0566

To

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ..... 190

IR. 0600 A.

[illegible] March 17th, 1905.

Sir,

In your letter of the 6th instant, [illegible] Lot 32, Pincher Creek, in the name of George Wake, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

99775

No.

File No. 561.

866

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 3rd March, 1905. 190

Comptroller N.W.

Sir,

I am ... claim ... No. 13,692 ... of $37.10 ... on account of ... Pincher Creek, ... and $2.00 as interest ... the 12nd of September, 1905, ... less ... principal ...

Your obedient servant,

J. W. MARTIN

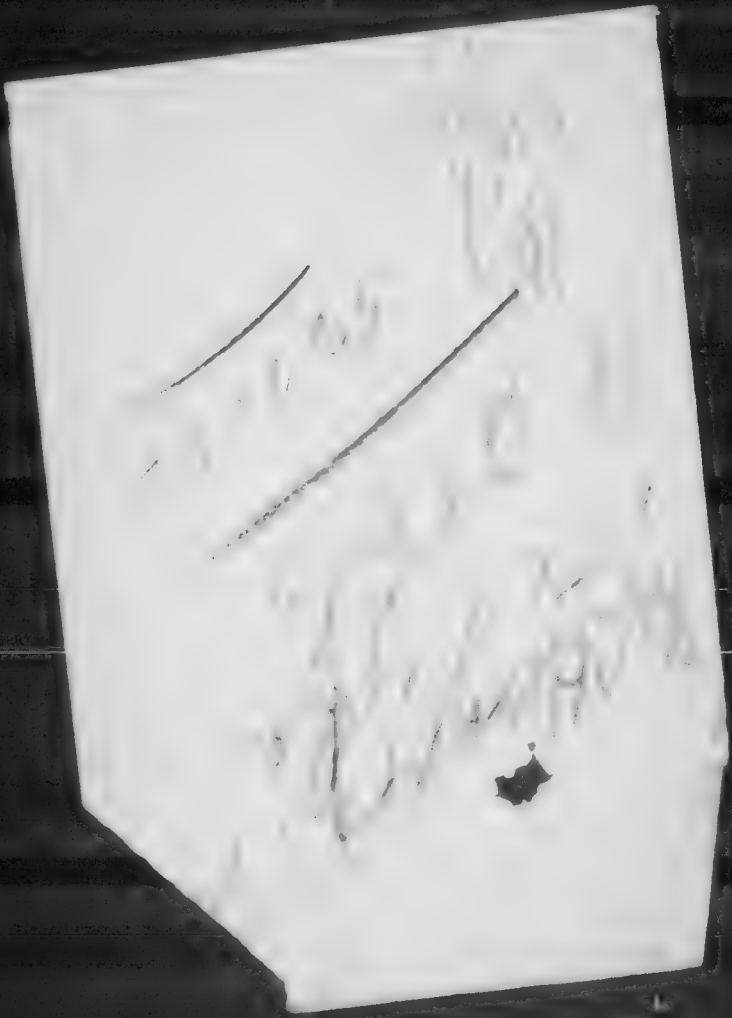
... Dom. Lands.

George Lake, Esq.,

Pincher Creek,

Alta.

865



D. THOMSON
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR
ADVOCATE, NOTARY, ETC.

22032

Pincher Creek, Alta. April 11th 1915

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

13702

PATENT BRANCH

Sir,

I have the honor by the favor of the following instructions to make you the proper patent in my favor for Lot 44 Pincher Creek Townsite

My full name is George Blake
Occupation — Town Councillor
Address: Pincher Creek Alberta

Your obedient servant

Geo Blake

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
PATENT BRANCH
APR 20 1915
OTTAWA

L.C.

0866 A.

27th April, 1905.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that the patent in your name for Lot 88 Pincher Creek Townsite, is now in course of preparation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Blake, Esq.,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

D. No.

Ref. No.

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN [illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section [illegible],
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] day of [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A

8824

No. 03

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From [illegible] Ind. Agr

Date when rec'd 6/5/3

Subject: Survey of Enrolled applies for inspection T 11 E - 30 - 37 - 21 - 10 E Eight Annual Lind

ALBERTA

2277453

Form No. 36 (new)

15,000-1-6-08.

# *Statutory Declaration of* Application for Patent.

In the matter of his Homestead, the E.E.¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 37 Rge. 24 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Henry de Trémiolles, 38 years, Erskine, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, one girl.

3. (*a*) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (*b*) At what agency?

Ans. At Red Deer Agency, October, 1906.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

*a*. State on what land.

*b*. Do you own it?

*c*. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No.

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log house, fenced with 2 wire; $200 for house, $90 for fence.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans. 2 horses, 13 cattle.

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. September, 1910.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 5 | acres; 19 | broke | | acres, cropped | acres. |
| 1908 | " | 5 | " | 5 | " | " | | " | " |
| 1909 | " | 5 | " | 5 | " | " | | " | " |

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 12 acres acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. acres hay land. 15 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 120 acres. pasture and willow.

17. Is there any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have not resided on my homestead, because on arrival in Canada, my father-in-law, with whom I was living, was paralysed, incapable of supplying the needs of his 7 young children. I sacrificed my interests to come to their aid. My father-in-law died 2 years ago, and I have always lived with his children on the same section. I ask the Department to grant me my patent, by giving me a favour re residence as reward for my devotion. All the other improvements are done. Capt. Cottingham, of the Red Deer Land Office can, if necessary certify what I say.

Dated at Erskine, Alta.,

Nov. 14th 1910.

Signature H. de Trémiolles,

Witness to Signature Laure Anthenac, Erskine.

30 - 37 - 21.

10808

Form No 15

# Sworn Statement of

A [illegible] Francis [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What

2. (f) Are

Note

3. (a) What

4. What

5. When

6. Of what

7. Has

(a) What

(b) Has

(c) What

(d) What

(e) What

8. How many

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1907. | 5. | .. | .. | 25. | | | | |
| 08 | 5 | .. | .. | 10 | | | | |
| 09. | 5 | .. | .. | 5. | | | | |
| 10 | 5 | .. | .. | 20. | | | | |
| 11 | 5 | .. | .. | 25. | | | | |
| 912. | 5. | .. | .. | 30. | | | | |
| 1913. | | | | | | | | |
| 1914. | 1907. | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 912 | 13 | 14 |
| Cattle | 5. | 9 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 3 | | |
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 4 |

9. What

10808

10. When

11. When

12. What

13. Are

14. How

15. Has

(a) What

(b) Has

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Entry for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and applied for Patent for the said land for my own benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I am a British subject by birth.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914.

A D [illegible]

Henry de Tonnancour

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. B. Read

J. P. in and for the District of Alberta

Agent of the Board of Local or Homestead Inspectors for the District.

Henry de Tonnancour

I recommend that Patent issue as prayed for, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914.

[illegible]

Inspector.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 4 1914
RECEIVED

I hereby certify that [illegible] has resided upon, performed settlement duties upon and cultivated the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, as required by the Dominion Lands Act, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments due from [illegible] have been made as due, and that at least one third of the land purchased has been cultivated.

[illegible] Agent.

Date [illegible] 191

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 10 1914
RECEIVED

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] 1914

of Section 21 Township [illegible] Range 21 W. of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

3. (a) When did he build his house on his present homestead, and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 3 | |
| " 1908 | 5 | |
| " 1909 | 5 | |
| " 1910 | 5 | |
| " 1911 | 5 | |
| " 1912 | 5 | |
| " 1913 | 5 | |
| " 1914 | 3 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since entry, and how many does he own at present?

| | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 4 |
| Cattle | 6 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 14 |

8. What area of his homestead has he cleared, fenced and cultivated, and what are the improvements and value thereof?

9. What area of timber has he cut on his homestead and what quantity, and what has been disposed of?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To WIT:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Graham Erickson

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible]

of Section 10 Township 27 Range 21 W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for NE of Section [illegible] Township 27 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or his wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 3 | |
| " 1908 | 5 | |
| " 1909 | 5 | |
| " 1910 | 5 | |
| " 1911 | 5 | 20 |
| " 1912 | 5 | 30 |
| " 1913 | 3 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead during each year since entry, and how many does he own at present?

| | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Cattle | 6 | 4 | 7 | | 1 | 3 | 12 | 14 |

8. What area of his homestead has he cleared, fenced and cultivated, and what are the improvements and value thereof?

9. What area of timber has he cut on his homestead and what quantity, and what has been disposed of?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made, and what is the total value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To WIT:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Richard Anthem

W B Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 13 1914 RED DEER, ALTA.

**Sworn Statement** of Henry C. Tunnicliffe

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N E quarter of Section 30 Township 37 Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian.

Name of Homesteader in full
Native Country
Year of Naturalization
Residence for six months from date of entry

Oct 6th
March 11
March 3rd
March 31st 1910 to Sept 1st 1911
March 31st 1910 to Sept 1st 1911
March 31st 1910 to Sept 1st 1911
March 31st 1910 to Sept 1st 1910
May 4th to June 1st 11
On S E 30 37 21 4th

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER
25-9-17 Ref 321078

Farmer Ontario

Canada
Province of

I, Henry C. Tunnicliffe

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

S E 30 37 21 4th

Margaret Mary Lynch

S E 30 37 21 4th

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 3 1917
EDMONTON, ALTA.

AUG 17 1917

**Sworn Statement** of Lyle B Summers of 126930

Quarter of Section 32 Township 3 Range 2
of the W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry A Tremblay for the N E Quarter of Section 30
Township 3 Range 2 West of the W Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (1) [illegible]

4. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1907 | | 2 | | | |
| | 1908 | | 3 | | 5 | |
| Year | 1909 | | 2 | | 0 | |
| | 1910 | | 0 | | 5 | |
| | 1911 | | 3 | | 20 | |
| Year | 1912 | | 3 | | 10 | |
| Year | 1913 | | | | 30 | |
| | 1914 | | | | 80 | |
| Year | 1915 | | 10 | | 30 | |
| | 1916 | | | | 40 | |
| Year | 1917 | | | | 20 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1913 | 10 | 2 | |
| | 1914 | 2 | 2 | |
| Year | 1915 | 14 | 4 | |
| Year | 1916 | 10 | 4 | |
| Year | 1917 | 6 | 6 | |

7. What [illegible]

8. What [illegible] 14 x 10 Lumber $130.00

9. What [illegible] 2 miles 2 wire $100.00

Log stable 14 x 20 $30.00

10. What [illegible] log chicken house 10 x 10 $10.00

11. [illegible] No

12. [illegible] yes

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

I, Lyle B Summers

Erskine

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at N E 32 3 2 W 4

in the Province of Alberta

this 3rd day of June 1917

Lyle B Summers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N E Creighton

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form No. 158.
50,000 17-3-15

**Sworn Statement** of John A Chapman of the S W

Quarter of Section 5 Township 33 Range 1
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry A Tremblay for the N E Quarter of Section 30
Township 32 Range 2 of the 4th Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. (1) [illegible]

4. (a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1907 | | 2 | | | |
| | 1908 | | 3 | | 5 | |
| Year | 1909 | | 2 | | 0 | |
| | 1910 | | 0 | | 5 | |
| | 1911 | | 3 | | 20 | |
| Year | 1912 | | 3 | | 10 | |
| Year | 1913 | | | | 30 | |
| | 1914 | | | | 80 | |
| Year | 1915 | | 10 | | 30 | |
| | 1916 | | | | 40 | |
| Year | 1917 | | | | 20 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1913 | 10 | 2 | |
| | 1914 | 2 | 2 | |
| Year | 1915 | 14 | 4 | |
| Year | 1916 | 10 | 4 | |
| Year | 1917 | 6 | 6 | |

7. What [illegible] 14 x 10 Lumber $130.00

8. What [illegible] 2 miles 2 wire $100.00

Log stable 14 x 20 $30.00

9. What [illegible] log chicken house 10 x 10 $10.00

10. [illegible] No

11. [illegible] yes

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

I, John A Chapman

Erskine

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at N E 32 3 2 W 4

in the Province of Alberta

this 3rd day of June 1917

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

N E Creighton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
TO NOTE IN [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 8821.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
APR 10 1918
[illegible]

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31A.
[illegible]

A

No. 0354

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA.

1903

From

Date when rec'd 6/5

Subject:

# Sworn Statement

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section 24 Twp. 56 55 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian.

M.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true & correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry for said Homestead Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having first been read over and explained to the said

appointed

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

19 .

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Certificate of Good Character

Dated

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2512089

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 16.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township 55, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 What [illegible] | Dwelling [illegible] |
| 2 [illegible] | Since last statement [illegible] since applying for [illegible] |
| 3 How [illegible] | Same since applying for patent |
| 4 Whether [illegible] | with my family on N½ 4 24 55 12 W4. [illegible] |
| 5 Where [illegible] | From my [illegible] |
| 6 [illegible] | In Same vicinity |
| 7 Whether [illegible] | N½ Sec 24 [illegible] |
| 8 [illegible] | Canada January 14 1926 [illegible] |
| 9 Has [illegible] | |

I do not intend to [illegible]
[illegible] on my application
for Patent and that
statements made by me

[illegible] as follows: in actual possession
1905. from July to [illegible], inclusive.
1906. from March to August, inclusive.
1907. from February to July inclusive.
1908. 1909. [illegible] January [illegible]
1910 " " [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

To Wit: ) I, Leonard Girard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
[illegible]
this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1907

Leonard Girard.

Having been read over and explained to the said
Leonard Girard
Leo. Girard
Acting Agent of Dominion
Lands Extension District.

Province of Alberta
Canada.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] and
[illegible] do solemnly
swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement
and that we are personally acquainted with the said [illegible] and
correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lacombe Alta.
this 26th day of September A.D. 1907
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir: –

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

ALBERTA

No. 03.6

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 10/5

Subject: Herron Agne
applies for inspection
of S.E. 2-44-17-W4th
Entry [illegible]

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR A

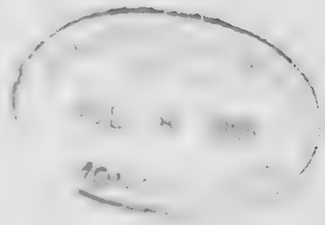
# HOMETSEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name

Date



No. [illegible]

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Warren D. Potter.
of Heather Brae

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S. E. quarter-section of section number 2 of the 11 11 Township of the 17 Range west of the 11 Meridian

Warren D Potter

Witness,

I, Warren D. Potter Farmer

Form No. 210

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Warren D. Potter do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application number [illegible] is for a Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said Land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

That I obtained Homestead Entry on the 22 day of August 1904 for the S E quarter-section of Section 2 Township 11 Range 15 of the 11 Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me this 6 day of July 1905

Warren D Potter

D. A. Ward
D.C. Land Agent.

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

# Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

## Department of the Interior,

### Dominion Lands Office,

I Certify that [illegible] Sec. 28 190 8

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for

of Section Number 2 Township 77 Range 17

[illegible] of the 4 Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the law required to be complied to, in order to entitle him to receive a patent for such Homestead, and that I do recommend the issue of such patent.

Countersigned at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of 190 [illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

# Sworn Statement of

Warren D Potter in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Sec. 2 Twp. 44 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. Are you a British subject? If a naturalized British subject, give particulars of naturalization. If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? Give particulars.

3. When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

4. Where were you born? Are your parents living? Where?

5. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead? State each month.

6. When absent from your homestead, what has been your occupation and where?

7. If you have not resided upon your homestead for six months in each year, state the reason why.
   (a) Describe each absence.
   (b) When did you return to your homestead?
   (c) How did you support yourself?
   (d) What stock have you on your homestead?
   (e) Do you own any land adjoining your homestead?
   (f) What crops have you raised each year?
   (g) If you have not broken and cultivated any portion of your homestead, state the reason why.

8. Of what does your present dwelling-house consist? Is it your only place of residence? If not, why not? Have you a stable on your homestead? If not, why not?

9. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres of crop have you each year for the three years preceding this entry? Give particulars for each year.

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, poultry, etc., have you on your homestead? Give particulars for each year preceding this entry.

11. What is the extent of your present homestead cultivation, and what is the character of the soil?

12. What is the nature of the land on your homestead, and what is the present state of the crops?

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you any knowledge as to the extent and value of the same for agricultural or other purposes?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

13-1-09

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Warren D Potter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayton Alta
this 4th day of Dec. 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Warren D Potter

Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta
this 23 day of Dec A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1906 Land Description taken
Land with him 2nd
Homestead.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 20 | acres cropped |
| Year 1906 | " | 30 | " 20 |
| Year 1907 | " | 10 | " 10 |
| Year 1908 | " | 20 | " 80 |
| Year | | | " |
| Year | | | " |
| Year | | | " |

1906 - 6 horses. 4 cattle.
1907 - 6 " 6 " 1 pig
1908 - 7 " 8 " 30 "

24 x 28 - lumber $200
2½ miles $125
Fencing $15. Stable $30.
well $30.
$200.
$40
$40.

2 3 2

3

Form No. 168.
15000-11-08.

# Sworn Statement of Wm Mahoney 1744186

Thp. 43 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Warren D Potter for S. E of Sec. 2 Thp. 44 Rge 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant, in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on the homestead?

Three years lived on. 26-43-17 w 4 m

3. When did he build his house thereon?

May 1906.

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

May 1st 1906.

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon and what has been his occupation?

From May 1st 1906 continuously to present date

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

not absent. wife and six children lived with him on homestead.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the necessary?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since application, how much and how many acres in all has he cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 Broke | 30 | |
| Year 1906 " | 30 | 20 |
| Year 1907 " | 10 | 70 |
| Year 1908 " | 20 | 80 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon the homestead each year since application?

1906 - 4 cattle 6 horses 1907 - 6 cattle 6 horses 1 pig 1908 - 8 cattle 7 horses 3 pigs

10. What buildings have been erected on the homestead and of what material, and what is the value of each?

24 x 28 Lumber. $250

11. What extra cultivation has been made on the homestead and what is the present value of same?

2½ miles. $75.

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? What other property has he and where is the same situated and what is the value of same?

Shed $25 Fun houses $5
Well $40

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

14. Do you believe the applicant has entered in good faith to obtain a title solely for his own benefit and for actual settlement?

Yes.

Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I William Mahoney of Raymond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Raymond this 4th day of Dec. 1908.

William Mahoney

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of W. F Kent of Sec. 36.

Thp. 43 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Warren D Potter for S. E of Sec. 2 Thp. 44 Rge. 17 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant, in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on the homestead?

Three years lived on 36-43-17 w 4 m.

3. When did he build his house thereon?

May 1906.

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

May 1st 1906.

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon and what has been his occupation?

May 1st 1906 continuously to present time.

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

not absent. wife and six children lived with him on homestead.

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed the necessary?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since application, how much and how many acres in all has he cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 Broke | 20. | |
| Year 1906. " | 30. | 20. |
| Year 1907 " | 10 | 70 |
| Year 1908 " | 20 | 80. |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon the homestead each year since application?

1906 - 4 cattle 6 horses 1907 - 6 cattle 6 horses 1 pig 1908 - 8 cattle 7 horses 3 pigs

10. What buildings have been erected on the homestead and of what material, and what is the value of each?

24 x 28 Lumber. $300

11. What extra cultivation has been made on the homestead and what is the present value of same?

2½ miles. $150

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead? What other property has he and where is the same situated and what is the value of same?

Fun house $50 Shed $30
Well $30.

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

14. Do you believe the applicant has entered in good faith to obtain a title solely for his own benefit and for actual settlement?

Yes.

Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I W. F Kent of Raymond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Raymond this 4th day of Dec. 1908.

W. F Kent

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 186 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 9 in Township 44
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 13th
March 1909. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Warren R. Potter. Esq.
Ruysland.
Alta.

A

No. 0363

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. & I. R.
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 16/3

Subject: Alphonse Girard applies for inspection of SE 24-50-12-W4 Entry of [illegible]

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Alfonse Girard

Dunvegan P.O. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for the S 1/2

of Section 24 Tp. 65 Rge. 12 of 4th Meridian.

Alfonse Girard 21 yrs
Born Dunvegan
Hy Naturalized
Hy 13 1903
Lives on Hd
Family (with parents
on NW 24 65-12
Breaking 7 Acres
Stacking 7 Acres
Fencing With Brush on
Land Sec Hy

Had Married

Year 1906 15 acres
1907 5
1908 15
1909
1910
1911
Total 1906 - 1910 35
Cattle 7 11
Horses 5
Pigs 2

2 Log Stables on Hd
1 Log Granary 12x16 $150.00
1 Frame 12x16
1 Log 12x16 $50.00
Well 40 feet deep
Land
Fenced
Ploughed

16 3 09

Dominion of Canada

To Wit:

I, Alfonse Girard do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dunvegan
this 16 day of February 1909
Alfonse Girard
having first been read over and explained to him in the English tongue.

J. A. McRae
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 4th, A.D. 1909
J. W. McAuley
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as satisfactory,
T. Fitz Roy Slater
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

27/1/09

13 2

1804097

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] Parker of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 55 Rge. 3 of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Parker for S. E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp 55 Rge 3 of — Meridian.

former
[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Broke | | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] Parker of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 55 Rge. 3 of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S. E. ¼ of Sec. 24 Tp 55 Rge 3 of — Meridian.

former
[illegible]

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Broke | | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

RECEIVED MAR 1 1909 Ottawa, Ont.

Form 31 a.
10,000 2-1-08.

File No. 0 6 8 8 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir: —

190

I have to inform you that a patent for S. C. 1/4
of Section 24 in Township 55
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th
April 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Alphonse Girard, Esq.
Clairemont
Alta.

A

No. 0800

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. of L. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 16/3

Subject: C. of L. Code applies for inspection of N.W. 4-43-15-W4 Entry of Longford

ALBERTA

21 12 08

C2

# Sworn Statement of

Bernard Bendfeld in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of Sec. 11 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post-office address?

Bernard Bendfeld, age 32 yrs
farmer Stroome Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce your certificate. If the certificate is not in your possession, a certified copy of same may be obtained on application to the Secretary of State, Ottawa. If you have obtained a Dominion Land Patent for a former homestead, a certified copy of same will be furnished.

naturalization. Dayland. Nov 15. 1905

3. When did you enter for this homestead?

March 1st 06

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

From March 1. 06. till Dec 1. 07
March 1. 08 to present time

5. What portion of each year since the date of your entry have you resided thereon? State each month or parts of months.

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

working for wages in vicinity of homestead

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself, or by your family, answer the following questions:

Section Twp. Rge. M.

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed upon other land, state where such land is situate, and give distance from homestead.

8. Of whom does your family consist? Where were they living during the time required to perform settlement duties? If not with you during any part of such time, state where they resided during such absence.

with family

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry? And how many acres have you under cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 30 | 10 | |
| Year 1907 | 22 | | |
| Year 1908 | 85 | 62½ | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

10. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year at time of performing entry? Give number in each year.

1906 2 oxen 1 horse
1907 3 " 1 "
1908 2 "

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14x15 frame $250

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $150

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable $25 Granary $40
Well $15

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. And what part of the land is more valuable for agricultural, lumbering or other purposes?

No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I, Bernard Bendfeld do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayland
this 24th day of Nov. 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bernard Bendfeld

A. Davidson
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
November 24 A.D. 1908

K. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

2/3 4. A.D.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Jake Keller of Sec. SE 2

Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bernard Bendfeld for N ½ of Sec. 4 Twp. 43 Rge 15 of 4 Meridian.

Form 172142

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — three years last Dec. 1-43-15 W 4 mer
3. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1901
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — March. 1. 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — From mar. 1. 06 to Dec. 1. 07 " " 1908 " present time.
6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — working for wages in neighborhood
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — no family
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entitled to entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 30 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 32½ | 15 |
| Year 1908 | 15 | 62½ |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entitled to entry? — 1906. 2 oxen 1 horse 1907 = 3 " ½ " 1908
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what built? — 14×16 lumber $250
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of same? — 2 miles $160
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same? — Stable $50 Granary $80 Well $25
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is entitled to patent? — yes

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Jake Keller of Strome Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland this 12 day of Nov. 1908

Jake Keller

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D Davidson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

# Sworn Statement of P. Schulte of Sec. SW 12

Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bernard Bendfeld for N ½ of Sec. 4 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — three years last Dec. 14 4 15 W 4 mer
3. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1st 1906
4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — March. 1st. 06
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — From mar. 1. 06 to Dec. 1. 07 " mar. 1. 08 " present time
6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — working for wages in neighborhood
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — no family
8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entitled to entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 30 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 32½ | 15 |
| Year 1907 | 15 | 62½ |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since entitled to entry? — 1906. 2 oxen 1 horse 1907 = 3 " ½ " 1908
10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what built? — 14×16 lumber $250
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of same? — 2 miles $160
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the total value of the same? — Stables $50 Granary $40 Well $25 and Gas
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is entitled to patent? — yes

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I P. Schulte of Strome Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland this 12th day of Nov. 1908

P. Schulte

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D Davidson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No 1706

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E. ½ of ¼ of Section 11 in Township 13, Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 16th March, 1906, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Duncan Campbell, Esq.

Strome,

Alta.

No. 0397 A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd) 16/3

Subject:

Peter Johnson

Applies for inspection

of NE 32-39-16-W4

Entry of 24/3/05

897A

1640475

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 15169

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernest Marshall Porter

of Higgins via Ethelton do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 3 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the North East Quarter Section of Section Number 32

of the 39 Township in the 1 Range West

of the 4th Meridian.

Ernest Marshall Porter

Edmonton District.

11th June 07

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 24 | 3 2 14 | Annie | Marlette Michigan | Higgins near Ethelton | Farmer |

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 11 1907
EDMONTON ALTA.

25,000-3-08

Form No. 1.

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernest Marshall Potter, do solemnly

Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

there is not more than 40 acres of hay [illegible] and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of July, 1906, before me

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Ernest Marshall Potter

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-10.

24.11.11

# Certificate Statement of

Ernest Innisbuff Potter in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of 1/4 Section 32 Township 39 Range 16 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ernest Innisbuff Potter 31
Farmer Edmonton
Leo
Saskatchewan

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been naturalized as a British subject by special Act of Parliament, certificate of naturalization or registration, certificate issued by a Judge, or other evidence? If so, state particulars, and produce certificate, certified copy of certificate, or other evidence.

(a) Yes
(b) Saskatchewan

Note.—Where naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, if the original certificate cannot be produced a certified copy of same must be produced. If neither can be produced, the fullest particulars must be given, and the date and place of naturalization or registration, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead entry; (b) when did you build the house in which you first resided upon your land; (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) 5th July 1908.
(b) 10th June.
(c) On Residence

4. What was the nature of such residence, commencement of residence, building and cultivation, and when was each performed? Describe fully the character of the residence maintained upon your land, giving actual dates.

On Residence

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

NE 10 39 17 W 4 Leroy

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon your homestead? (Give name and age of each, and state what portion of each year since that date he or they resided upon it.)

Wife 3 children
On Residence on Homestead

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident thereon on such land?

Yes

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and where is the present owner thereof?

Section 10 Township 39 Range 17 W 4 M
(a) 1st June 1908 Purchased
(b) From E. H. Potter of E. H. Potter

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

1 Barn $200 Good
1 Granary $150
1 Barn $150

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1911
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

(d) What number or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

In Residence

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your present homestead?

NE 10. 39. 17. W 4th M
From 18th Dec 1908 to 17th July 1911

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 30 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1909 | " | " | 20 " |
| Year 1910 | " | " | 20 " |
| Year 1911 | " 32 | " | 125 " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1 Pony

1. 12. 11 AD

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

No House.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Not any

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

160 acres Land $180

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No Agricultural Land.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest Potter, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Leroy
17th July A. D. 1911 } Ernest I Potter

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W B Greaves
Dom. Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 15 1911 D. 191

E. J. Y. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Office Division.

I hereby certify that E. H. Potter Brother of Ernest has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 10 Township 39 Range 17 West Meridian, from the 2nd day of November 1908 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the cash purchase price has been paid.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 15 1911

Date 191

E. J. Y. Cottingham
Local Agent.

OTTAWA. 191

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Abbott Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20 1911
EDMONTON

30193

## Sworn Statement of Alden W. Orchard

of Section 2 Township 39 Range 17 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Enoch Le Patten for L E of Section 32

Township 39 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer with Patten 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) L E 2 39 17 W 4th M From 18th Jan 1908 to 17th July 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) No House (b) No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give particular dates.) No Residence

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or solely for his own benefit? (Describe land.) (b) Has he resided with any other person during the time mentioned? If so, with whom? (c) Is such person a relative, and if so, what relation? (d) Has such person resided on land of its own? (e) Has such person resided on land for which it has applied for patent? (f) Has such person applied for patent? (g) Has such person received patent? (h) Has such person been refused patent? (i) Has such person been granted patent? (j) Has such person been refused patent? (k) Has such person been granted patent? (l) Has such person been refused patent? (m) Has such person been granted patent? (n) Has such person been refused patent? (o) Has such person been granted patent? (p) Has such person been refused patent? (q) Has such person been granted patent? (r) Has such person been refused patent? (s) Has such person been granted patent? (t) Has such person been refused patent? (u) Has such person been granted patent? (v) Has such person been refused patent? (w) Has such person been granted patent? (x) Has such person been refused patent? (y) Has such person been granted patent? (z) Has such person been refused patent? No Land owned by himself or for his own benefit

6. Has he or any other person resided with him? (Give names and dates.) No Land as Applicant

| | Acres broken | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 20 | | |
| Year 1909 | | 20 | |
| Year 1910 | | 20 | |
| Year 1911 | 32 | | 45 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on each year since date of his entry? No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres 2 wires $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No Stock

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Alden W. Orchard of Sedley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 17 day of July 1911 } A. W. Orchard.

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Cor Ellery

Ent Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

## Sworn Statement of William E Orchard

of Section 2 Township 39 Range 17 W of

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Enoch Le Patten for L E of Section 32

Township 39 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) L E 2 39 17 W 4th M From 18th Jan 1908 to 17th July 1911

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) No House (b) No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give particular dates.) No Residence

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or solely for his own benefit? (Describe land.) (b) Has he resided with any other person during the time mentioned? If so, with whom? (c) Is such person a relative, and if so, what relation? (d) Has such person resided on land of its own? (e) Has such person resided on land for which it has applied for patent? (f) Has such person applied for patent? (g) Has such person received patent? (h) Has such person been refused patent? (i) Has such person been granted patent? (j) Has such person been refused patent? (k) Has such person been granted patent? (l) Has such person been refused patent? (m) Has such person been granted patent? (n) Has such person been refused patent? (o) Has such person been granted patent? (p) Has such person been refused patent? (q) Has such person been granted patent? (r) Has such person been refused patent? (s) Has such person been granted patent? (t) Has such person been refused patent? (u) Has such person been granted patent? (v) Has such person been refused patent? (w) Has such person been granted patent? (x) Has such person been refused patent? (y) Has such person been granted patent? (z) Has such person been refused patent? No Land owned by himself or for his own benefit

6. Has he or any other person resided with him? (Give names and dates.) No Land as Applicant

| | Acres broken | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 20 | | |
| Year 1909 | | 20 | |
| Year 1910 | | 20 | |
| Year 1911 | 32 | | 45 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on each year since date of his entry? None

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 160 acres 2 wires $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To Wit:

I, W E Orchard of Sedley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 17 day of July 1911 } W E Orchard

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W B Gray

Ent Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 16972A

# Department of the Interior.

JAN 24 1912

OTTAWA, ..... 191..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ 14

of Section 32 in Township 39

Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th day of January 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ernest H Pell Esq

Gadsby

Alta

A

ALBERTA

No. 97

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Thos. Furnalls
Jackson Valley, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd) 9/5/3

Subject: Extension re
N.E. 14 - 39 - 1 - [illegible]

# Sworn Statement of 1713613

Theophilus Farnalls in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E ¼

of Sec. 14 Twp. 37 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

Theophilus Farnalls was born in Sweden

Sweden

Left by Naturalization Papers

1st Sept 1905

1st Sept 1905

1st Sept 1905 to 1st Sept 1908

1st Sept 1908 to 20th Nov 1908

March 15th 1909 Calgary Entered.

Section Twp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, the certificate must be filed. If naturalized through parents' naturalization of homestead, a certified copy of certificate of naturalization must be furnished.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof?

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have hired on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity, describe land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self & wife Married on Homestead

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 6 | acres, cropped | 1 acres. |
| Year 1907 | " | 12 | " | 6 |
| Year 1908 | " | 3 | " | 18 |
| Year | " | | " | |
| Year | " | | " | |
| Year | " | | " | |
| Year | " | Cattle | " | Farm Crop |

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 2 | |
| 1906 | | |
| 1907 | | 4 |
| 1908 | 6 | 2 |

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11 x 16 Lumber $150

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

100 rods $175

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Hen House $25 Granary $15

Barn $75 Stable $20 $135 total.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Is Agricultural Land

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

7-12-08

QL

(Canada)
(Alberta) To Wit:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RED DEER, ALTA. NOV 17 1908

I, Theophilus Farnalls do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 9th day of October 1908

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Theophilus Farnalls

C. F. Bland
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.

NOV 20 1908 A.D. 19

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, RED DEER

Accepted as sufficient.

per Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

30 ½ 0

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of J. C. Smith of Sec. 10

Twp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Theophilus Tunnell for S E ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, his character and where have you been associated with him? — 3 years, Edmonton 39 16 W of 4th

3. When did he build his house? — 15th Sept. 1908

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 15th Sept 1908

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof. — From 15th Sept 1908 to 15 Sept 1909; 1st Feby 1909 to 20th May 1909; 2nd June to 15th Oct 1908

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton — Farming

7. Where have his family resided, during the performance of settlement duties? — The Land Patented

8. How many years, during the 3 years since the homestead entry was granted, has he resided upon and cultivated the land? State the number of acres cultivated each year.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1905 | 6 acres cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1906 | 10 | |
| Year 1 | 1907 | 3 | 6 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | Crop | Land |
| Year 1 | 1909 | 2 | |

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on the land? — Two

10. What is the nearest post office to the homestead, and what is the distance from the homestead to the post office? — Edmonton 6 miles

11. What extent of cultivation has been made by the homesteader and when? — 10 acres in 1906

12. What other property has the homesteader? Any other occupation, and what is the value of the same? — Horses & Implements Value $500 Cattle $200

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you make this statement for the purpose of fairly and honestly fulfilling the conditions upon which the land entered for is situated? — Yes

Alberta
To Wit:

I John C Smith of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 13th day of October 1909

John C Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C E Pennyfather

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

12753

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

# Sworn Statement of F. C. Simpson of Sec. 11

Twp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. Tunnell for S E ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp. 39 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant, his character and where have you been associated with him? — 3 years, Edmonton

3. When did he build his house? — 15th Sept. 1908

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 15th Sept 1908

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month and part thereof. — From 15th Sept. 1908 to 15 Sept 1909; 1st Feby to 20th May 1909; 2nd June to 15th Oct 1908

6. Where absent from his homestead, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton — Farming

7. Where have his family resided, during the performance of settlement duties? — The Land Patented

8. How many years, during the 3 years since the homestead entry was granted, has he resided upon and cultivated the land? State the number of acres cultivated each year.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | 6 acres cropped | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1907 | 10 | 6 |
| Year 1 | 1908 | 3 | 15 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | Crop | Land |
| Year 1 | 1909 | 2 | |

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on the land? — Two

10. What is the nearest post office to the homestead, and what is the distance from the homestead to the post office? — Edmonton 6 miles

11. What extent of cultivation has been made by the homesteader and when? — 10 acres in 1906

12. What other property has the homesteader? Any other occupation, and what is the value of the same? — Horses & Implements Value $500 Cattle $200

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you make this statement for the purpose of fairly and honestly fulfilling the conditions upon which the land entered for is situated? — Yes

Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank C Simpson of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this day of October 1909

Frank C Simpson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C E Pennyfather

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.
30,000-24-4-08.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

OTTAWA, APR 22 1909

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

A

No. 907

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Thos. Farnalls
Jackson Valley Alta.

Date
" (when rec'd) 9/5/3

Subject: Extension re
N.W. 14 - 39 - 16 - W 4
for Paul L. Farnalls

ALBERTA

87944

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Paul L. Farnalls

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W.¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 39 Rge. 16 M. West of 4th

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Paul L. Farnalls. 21 yrs Paul Wilson P.O. N.E. Higgins

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Sept. 1st 1915.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. No improvements as yet.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. I have spent but a visit upon my homestead, but at the time was under age to do homestead but for at the present to

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. In Innisfail working on a binder

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming. If so, what is it?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. None

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. Not erected as I expect to live with my father who has made entry for the S.E. ¼ of same Sec.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19.....broke..... acres, cropped.....acres, 19.....broke.....acres, cropped.....acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. about 150 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 160 acres, hay land 5 acres swamp ? 40 [illegible]

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 15 [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Lack of means for not having [illegible] crop in before the [illegible] of the [illegible] started. Have been working [illegible] to get money to make [illegible] [illegible] to put in crop with horses for have not and to do as much work as [illegible] this Fall.

I, Paul L. Farnalls of Lacombe Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Paul L Farnalls

To Wit:

Declared before me Frank Victorson

at the town of Lacombe Alta

this 2nd day of September

A.D. 1919

Lacombe Alta. P.O.

Frank Victorson

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

20 11 08

02

# Sworn Statement of

Paul Xavier Fannalls in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ 17/51

of Sec. 14 Twp. 39 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Paul Le Vegi Fannalls
Ex Farmer - Fluffy Ridges Digging
Ex Ry Naturalization Office
Age 27
Prince Albert Sask

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If not a British subject, the papers showing your title as such to the land must be specified. If you claim as a purchaser, the assignment of homestead, a certified copy of your naturalization must be furnished.

Ex Farmer

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

with grant on 8th day of Oct 1906
Entry for S ½ 6 Sept 1907

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Section. Twp. Rge. M.

5. What portion of each year since entry have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof.

6. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has been performed with parents in vicinity, describe it and give each month or parts thereof of residence.

8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1 906 Broke 10 acres, cropped acres
Year 1 907 " 30 " 10
Year 1 908 " " 30
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same.

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

TO BE USED ONLY IN WINTER

Dominion Lands

To Wit:

I, Paul X. Fannalls do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Battleford
this 8th day of October 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Paul L. Fannalls

W B Cornwall
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] 19

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

3/12 08 CR

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1696951

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

# Sworn Statement of F. C. Dingman of Sec. 14

Twp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of F. C. Dingman for N 1/2 of Sec. 14 Twp. 39 Rge 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 4 years. N 1/2 10 - 39 - 16 W 4th

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Last year

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — Last year

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1904 | Broke | 10 acres, cropped — acres. |
| Year 1 | 1905 | " | 20 " " |
| Year 1 | 1906 | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry (and) in making (this) application for patent?

Alberta
To Wit:

I, F. C. Dingman of Stettler

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 1st day of October 1908

F. C. Dingman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. Hurd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Stettler District.

# Sworn Statement of J. C. Smith of Sec. 1

Twp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. C. Smith for [illegible] of Sec. 14 Twp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead? — 3 years. S 1/2 10 - 39 16 W 4th

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Last year

4. When did he begin to reside therein and make it his permanent home? — Last year as Farmer

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Last year all

6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Stettler on S 1/2 10 - 39 - 16 W 4th working for F. C. Dingman

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — Stettler

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 5 acres, cropped — acres. |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 20 " " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | " 5 " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |
| Year 1 | | " | " " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence? — 2 Horses

10. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Frame

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 rods $ [illegible]

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Stable

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry (and) in making (this) application for patent? — Yes

Alberta
To Wit:

I John C. Smith of Stettler

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler

this 1st day of October 1908

John C. Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. B. Hurd

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead~~ Inspector.

for the Stettler District.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

# APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME

Name

Date

Form F.

No. [illegible]

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Geo. Farnalls, do hereby apply on behalf of Robt. L. Farnalls of Jackson Valley P.E. [illegible] State of Pennsylvania U.S.A. [illegible] for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection 1 of section 37 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number 14 in Township 39 Range West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Geo. Farnalls

[illegible] District.

Form No. 8—[illegible]

Form H.

# AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Geo. Farnalls, do solemnly swear that Robt L. Farnalls of [illegible] for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon [illegible] and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said [illegible] with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me.

Geo. Farnalls

[illegible] Land Agent.

Form 31 a.

File No. 909A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, FEB 10 1909 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.1/4 of Section 14 in Township 39 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th January 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Paul La Vega Farnalls Esq
Stettler
Alta.

5674254


ROSEBANK FARM

PAUL L. FARNALLS

CATTLE BRAND L/A RIGHT SIDE

R M D No.

RURAL PHONE 308

HALKIRK, ALBERTA



NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION AND LANDS BRANCH

OCT 2 1951

Office of the Director

Dept. of Resources and Development


September 26th. 1951.

Department of Resources and Development,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

I wish to establish "Proof of Age" for use in making application for Old Age Pension and understand that statement of applicants age at time of filing on homestead is acceptable.

I filed on the N.W. ¼ 14-39-15- west of 4th.M. in the year 1904 and received title for same in either 1908 or 09. I believe that a statement of age is included in the filing papers and would appreciate receiving same in a form acceptable under the Old Age Pension Act.

Thanking you for giving the matter your attention I remain,

Respectfully,

Paul L. Farnalls

Paul L. Farnalls.


OCT 2 1951

File: 909-A

EMA

SENT

OCT 5 1951

Northern Administration
and Lands Branch
xxxxxxxxxxx
xxx

Ottawa, Ontario,
October, 1951.

Paul L. Farnalls, Esq.,
Rosebank Farm,
Halkirk, Alberta.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your inquiry of the 26th of September, our records disclose that in the Sworn Statement which supported the application of Paul La Vega Farnalls for the N.W.¼ of 14-39-16-W.4 M dated the 31st of October, 1908, he gave his age as twenty-seven years. He was naturalized on the 10th of June, 1908. Letters Patent were issued dated the 13th of January, 1909.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

A

ALBERTA

No. 0822

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From L.O. Currie Milwaukee, Wis.

Date (when rec'd) 9/16/3

Subject: Re Decision re H.E.

[redacted]-45-14-W4 for Andrew

26 11 07

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Andrew W. Brown in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E. ¼

of Section 12 Twp. 45 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Andrew W Brown, 38 years
2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? farming. Killam
3. When did you first enter for this homestead? By Birth Province of Alberta Country
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? August 10th 1904. May 1905.
5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or part of month. May 1905. Continuously from May 1905
6. What amount from your homestead, where do you reside and what is your occupation?
7. If you are residing upon and cultivating the land in virtue of a purchase from some previous entry, answer the following questions:
   (a) Describe such land.
   (b) When did you become the owner of it?
   (c) How much did you agree to pay for it?
   (d) What sum have you paid on account of purchase money?
   (e) Are you now in receipt of the full amount of purchase money? If so, what disposition have you made of the same?
   (f) Have you received any, and what, patent for your homestead?

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

8. If not, why not? Wife Continuously from June 1905

9. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much cropped each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 7 | | 1 |
| Year 1906 | 21 | | 7 |
| Year 1907 | 10 | | 29 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

How many cattle, horses, pigs and sheep have you on your homestead?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| Pigs | 2 | — | — |
| Sheep | — | — | — |

10. What extra cultivation, other than required by law, have you performed upon your homestead, and what is the present value of the same? Sod house 12×30 = $125.00
    All fenced + cross fenced = 150.00
    Stable 12×20 $25.00, 2 wells $50.00
11. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead? Where was your habitation previous to residence upon your homestead, and what is the cause of absence therefrom? No
12. Are you a married man, and if so, is your wife residing upon the homestead? If not, where does she reside, and how often have you visited her since your entry? Mixed farming
13. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any time? If so, how often, and for what length of time on each occasion? No
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. No
15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration? No

Prov Alberta
City Metaskiwin

To wit:

I Andrew W Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 1 day of November 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andrew W Brown

D.V. Ward

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta November 6 A.D. 1907

R.O. Meakens

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Joseph

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of M. R. Lyster of Sec. SW 2

Thp. 46 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew H Brown for NE of Sec. 12 Thp 45 Rge 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1491056

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during that time? If he has resided with you, state the fact. — 3 years. living on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1905
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — May 1905
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State months in full, and part thereof. — Continuously from above date
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — "
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — With - him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, each year since an entry was granted for the same, and how much acreage has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1905 | Broke 7 | acres, cropped 1 acres |
| Year | 1906 | " 22 | " 7 " |
| Year | 1907 | " 10 | " 29 " |
| Year | | " | " |
| Year | | " | " |
| Year | | " | " |
| Year | | " | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant kept on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Pigs | 2 | | |

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Sod house 12 x 30 = #125.00
11. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & Cross fenced #75.00 #50.00
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — stable & wells
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is improving it for his own benefit? — Yes

Prov Alberta
City Motaskiwin
To Wit:

I M. R. Lyster of Waverly Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Motaskiwin
this 1 day of November 1907

M R Lyster

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D A Ward

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Chas Dahms of Sec. N. W 2

Thp. 45 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrew H Brown for NE. of Sec. 12 Thp 45 Rge 14 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided during that time? If he has resided with you, state the fact. — 3 years, living on my Homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon? — May 1905
4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — May 1905
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State months in full, and part thereof. — Continuously from above date
6. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — "
7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties? — With - him

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since an entry was granted for the same, and how much acreage has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1905 | Broke 7 | acres, cropped 1 acres |
| Year | 1906 | " 22 | " 7 " |
| Year | 1907 | " 10 | " 29 " |
| Year | | " | " |
| Year | | " | " |
| Year | | " | " |
| Year | | " | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant kept on his homestead each year since commencing residence?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 5 | 5 |
| Pigs | | | |

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value? — Sod house 12 x 30 = #125.00
11. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced & Cross fenced #150.00
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod Barn. #40.00 ½ 7 + 66 = 80
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is improving it for his own benefit? — Yes

Prov Alberta
City Motaskiwin
To Wit:

I Chas Dahms of Killam make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Motaskiwin
this 1st day of Nov 1907

Chas Dahms

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D A Ward

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

6111

14-1568

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV. STAS. CAN. CHAPTER 113, AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
NOV 23 1907
14,908

# Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:

In the Supreme Court of ~~the North-West Territories~~ Alberta before The Honourable Horace Harvey one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Wetaskiwin

Whereas Andrew William Brown formerly of Wisconsin U.S.A. (Name of Country) now of Killam in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada Farmer (Occupation) I2, 45, I4, W 4, has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

And whereas the certificate granted to the said Andrew William Brown under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization of the said Andrew William Brown.

This is therefor to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Andrew William Brown has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the Supreme Court of ~~the North-West Territories~~ Alberta, Judicial District of Wetaskiwin this 7th, day of November one thousand nine hundred and seven

Wilfred [illegible]
*Clerk of the Supreme Court*

L.S.

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

.....
*Clerk of the Court*

Form 31 a

File No 1922 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 44 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th February 1908. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Andrew P. Brown, Esq.
Killam,
Alta

A

No. 979

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Percy B. Simpson
Blackfalds

Date
" (when rec'd) 9/5/3

Subject: Alvin Trussler appl. to change his hd.
W½ 32-37-19-4 - 25,
Alberta

ALBERTA

Form No. 9 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frank F. Rourke

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 32 Tp 37 Rge. 19 W 4th M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 17 1909

143889

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Frank F Rourke, age 21, Stettler, Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Bachelor
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. 14th June 1906
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said home-tead?
   Ans. I have never resided thereon.
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Have lived with my f[illegible] on Section 6-37-19 W 4th M. from 14th June 1906 to 30th November 1908
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. [illegible], as a Fireman
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. [illegible]
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. Fireman
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. No Buildings. 160 acres fenced Value $[illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. No Stock
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. No House Now

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1905 broke 10 acres, cropped - acres, 1908 broke 6 acres, cropped 20 acres.

1906 " 10 " 10 " " " "

1907 " - " 20 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 5 acres, hay land 35 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. No timber acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to lack of means I had to take a job as Fireman on board a Steam Sch but am now living at home and intend to Continue my Homestead duties

Dated at Bittern, Alta
16th August 1909

Signature Frank H Pearce

Witness to Signature H Longson
A Commissioner for Oaths
Bittern, Alberta

2235210

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of

Frank Foote Nourse

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.

of Sec. 32 Thp. 37 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
Frank Foote Nourse 21, Farmer Stettler

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) Have you ever been convicted of crime? (3) Are you a married woman? If so, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or Registration?
(1) yes (2) yes (3) By Father Naturalization of

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or exemplified copy of certificate of registration or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) June 1st 1906.
(b) No house
(c) no residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
No residence

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
with Father on E½ 2-37-1 W4 farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
No family NO SEED GRAIN

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land—
Section 6 Twp. 37 Rge. 1 W4 Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) (1) 2 Y.O.T. (2) Homestead Entry
(b) Ransome Nourse Ransome Nourse

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
House $800. Barn $200 2 Granaries $100 each

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
June 10/05 to Nov 30 05
Aug 1 07 to Oct 1 09

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres |
| Year 1906 | " | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | — | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
None

29 12 09

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
No house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing, cultivation, etc., have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10 acres $85.

13. Are there any outcroppings of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and what part of the land is available for agricultural, timber, mining or other purposes.
No Improved land

14. Have you sold, bargained or otherwise alienated any part of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?
No

15. Have you mortgaged, bargained or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, bargain or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank F Nourse do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 4th day of Oct A.D. 1909 } Frank Foote Nourse

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer
18th Dec A.D. 1909

W J Cottingham
Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, SEP 22 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient. [illegible]

Acting Deputy.

I hereby certify that Ransome Nourse has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NE of Section 6 Tp. 38 Rge. 1 W4 Mer., from the 22nd day of July 1905 to the present time. No. 7 137890

Date Oct 12 1909

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

28 9 10 C2

# Sworn Statement of Jay C Blain

of Sec. 30 Thp. 38 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank F Rourke for lot W of Sec. 32 Thp. 37 Rge. 19W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S E 30 38 19 W 4 M From 10th June 1905 to 1st Nov 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) Nov 1906 (2) 2017156

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No Residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — with parents S E 6 38 19 W 4 M From 10th June 1905 to 30th Nov 1908 & 1st Aug 1909 to 18th Nov 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1905 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1906 | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | 1907 | 1 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | 10 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil any

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Jay C. Blain of Clouston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clouston this 18th day of Nov 1909 } Jay C Blain

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C W B Gray

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

39762

# Sworn Statement of Ernest L Burlington

of Sec. 18 Thp. 38 Rge. 19W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank F Rourke for lot W of Sec. 32 Thp. 37 Rge. 19W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — S E 18 38 19 W 4 M From 10th June 1905 to 30th Nov 1909

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No House (2) No Residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — No Residence

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — with parents S E 6 38 19 W 4 M From 10th June 1905 to 30th Nov 1908 & 1st August to 29th Nov 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No Family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1905 | Broke 10 | acres, cropped | 10 | acres. |
| Year 1 | 1906 | 10 | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | 1907 | | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | 10 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No House

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres $85

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil any

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Nil any

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — I do

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Ernest L. Burlington of Clouston make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clouston this 29th day of Nov 1909 } Ernest Leroy Burlington

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C W B Gray

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.
20,000-29-1-10.

File No. 979 a

# Department of the Interior.

OCT 29 1910

OTTAWA. 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ W. ½ 34 4th Meridian,
of Section 32 in Township
Range 19 West of the bearing date the 18th
October, 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frank F. Mourse, Esq.
Stettler,
Alta.

1 A

No. 0805

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Jno. W. Nathan
Calgary

Date when rec'd 9/3

Subject: Extension re-
fused

1/2 [illegible]

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 18796

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Robert Ranson Mortimer

of Carbon alta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the NE Quarter-Section of Section Number 32

of the 30 Township in the 22 Range west

of the 4 Meridian. 161 acres

Robert Ranson Mortimer

1908

District.

19

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Children included in preceding columns residing elsewhere than with parent | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF DOMICILE | LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Minor | | | | |
| 1 | - | - | Canada | Ontario | Minden Ont. | Lumberman |

age 29

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, [illegible] JAN 10 1908

Form No. 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Robert Ranson Mortimer, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, None and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and ... to this

day of ..... 19..., before me

Robert Ranson Mortimer

..... Local Agent

Form No. 158.
30 000 28 5 13.

# Sworn Statement of Robert Ranson Mortimer

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* NE *Quarter of Section* 32 *Township* 30 *Range* 22 *West* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Robert Ranson Mortimer 42 Farmer Carbon

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) by birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house, thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Jan. 13 - 1908 (b) Dec. 1908 (c) 1 Jan 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Jan 1909 to date on Pre.

If absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — —

Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative? (describe such land.) — Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Light 22-11-20

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — .....

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... ? — .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 20 acres. |
| Year 1910 | " | | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1911 | " | 50 | " " | 20 " |
| Year 1912 | " | | " " | 70 " |
| Year 1913 | " | | " " | 70 " |
| Year 1914 | " | | " " | 70 " |

Cropped
1915 40 St 30
1916 30 St 40
1917 70
1918 70
1919 70
1920 70

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Around 5 horses 2 cattle every year

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Frame 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 16 x 24 - 200.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced 400.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No agr & Grazing land

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, R. R. Mortimer, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of Nov. A.D. 1920 } Robert Ranson Mortimer

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo. H. Duncan
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191.....

..... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta this 26 day of Nov. A.D. 1920 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ..... 191.....

..... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of Francis Gibson of NE Quarter of Section 10 Township 30 Range 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R.R. Martines for NE of Section 32 Township 30 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1495161

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NE 10-30-23 W4th 1906 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec. 1908 (2) 1 Jan 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 Jan 1909 to date on his Pre.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized to be used? Describe such land and give exact date of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 20 | acres |
| Year 1910 | " | — | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 50 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | | " " | 30 | " |

6. How much has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Cropped

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 40 | 30 | S. Fallow |
| 1916 | 30 | 40 | S. Fallow |
| 1917 | 70 | | |
| 1918 | 70 | | |
| 1919 | 70 | | |
| 1920 | 70 | | |

7. What stock of what description is now owned by the applicant? (Has he had the same on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of permissive entry?) — Horses 5 every year; Cattle 2 since 1908

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14×16 - Frame 150.00 on Pre

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 400.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta.

To Wit:

I, F. Gibson of Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of Nov 1920 — Francis Gibson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo R Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

---

**Sworn Statement** of C. H Webb of SW Quarter of Section 16 Township 30 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R.R. Martines for NE of Section 32 Township 30 Range 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 1908 to date on SW 16-30-22 W4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Dec. 1908 (2) 1 Jan 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1 Jan 1909 to date on Pre.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized to be used? Describe such land and give exact date of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — On Pre Emption

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | broke | 20 | acres, cropped | 20 | acres |
| Year 1910 | " | — | " " | 20 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 50 | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1912 | " | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1913 | " | | " " | 30 | " |
| Year 1914 | " | | " " | 30 | " |

6. How much has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Cropped

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1915 | 40 | 30 | S. Fallow |
| 1916 | 30 | 40 | S. Fallow |
| 1917 | 70 | | |
| 1918 | 70 | | |
| 1919 | 70 | | |
| 1920 | 70 | | |

7. What stock of what description is now owned by the applicant? (Has he had the same on his homestead or pre-emption land each year since date of permissive entry?) — Horses 5 every year; Cattle 2 since 1908

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14×16 Frame 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced 400.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, C. H. Webb of Carbon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 22 day of Nov 1920 — C. H. Webb

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo R Duncan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

...DRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER ... AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 0493-5.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* FEB 13 1921

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for 160 acres
in Township 30,
of Section 22, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th January, 1921,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of Edmonton,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To David James Hartman, Esq.,
Pembina,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.
50,000—17-8-14.

1165 **A**

*No.*

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

*1905*

From O. J. Wylie
Aberyville, Mo

Date

" (when rec'd) 11/3

Subject: Settlement Matter

10 6 10

8 -

Form No. 158.
10,000-15-2-09.

# Sworn Statement of Lewis Buchan McKay

Grenville Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE

of 4 Sec. 36 Thp. 22 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lewis Buchan McKay 24 Farmer Grenville Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 16th July 1906 (b) July 1907 (c) 18 January 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Continually since January 1/1907 to date May 27th 1910

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? —

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? —

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? —

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. —

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land. —

Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) (1)
(b) (2)
(c)

TO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 906 | 15 | | 16 | acres |
| Year 1 | 907 | 1 | | 16 | |
| Year 1 | 908 | — | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | 909 | 08 | 09 | 10 | |
| Crop | 907 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 10 |
| Horses | | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Cattle | | — | — | — | — |
| Pigs | | — | — | — | — |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x18 Logs value $250.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary 8x16 Frame value 35.00 Stable 16x18 Logs value 40.00 Fences value 150.00 all fences value $300.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No agriculture

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Lewis Buchan McKay do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 27th day of May A.D. 1910 | L.B. McKay

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Stuart M Robertson
acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in this case have been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 28 1910 RED DEER, ALBERTA.

Dated at ... 19... | W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, JUN 11 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of George H Johnson

SW of Sec. 14 Thp. 37 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L Bruce Kay for S½ of Sec. 4 Thp. 36 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give particulars and dates? — SW 14 37 22 W4

3. (a) When did he build his house and take up actual residence thereon, thereby fulfilling the requirements of the homestead law? — (a) July 1907 — 15 January 07

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continually since July 15 07 to May 27/1910

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, does he own land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — (b) —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 906 | 5 | | 16 | |
| Year 1 | 907 | 1 | | 16 | |
| Year 1 | 910 | | | 14 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | 907 | 08 | 09 | 10 | |
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 10 | 10 | |
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on [illegible] purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 14×18 Log value $225.00 all fenced value $175.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Stable 850 Granary 40.00 Coral $10.00 Net $140.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta:
To Wit:

I George H Johnson of Irenville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 27 day of May 10

Geo. H. Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Stuart M Robertson
acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of John Lefley

M of Sec. 16 Thp. 36 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L Bruce Kay for S½ of Sec. 4 Thp. 36 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give particulars and dates? — NE 16 : 36 : 22 W4

3. (a) When did he build his house and take up actual residence thereon, thereby fulfilling the requirements of the homestead law? — (a) June 1907 — 15 June 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Continually since 15 June 1907 to date May 27th 1910

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, does he own land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — (b) —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 906 | 16 | | 16 | |
| Year 1 | 909 | " | | 16 | |
| Year 1 | 910 | " | | 16 | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | 907 | 08 | 09 | 10 | |
| Cattle | 2 | 6 | 10 | 10 | |
| Horses | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on [illegible] purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 14×18 Log value $250.00 all fenced value $200.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Stable 40.00 Granary 40.00 Coral $15.00 Well value $40.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Yes

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alta:
To Wit:

I John Lefley of Irenville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 27 day of May 10

John Lefley

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Stuart M Robertson
acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.
30,000 21-9-12.

File No 1165-9

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUL 21 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 4 in Township 31
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
1st July, 1911 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To James Buchanan McKay, Esq.
Innisfail,
Alta.

1

A

No. 1332

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

ALBERTA

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 13/3

Subject: Albert J. Cummings
appl. to purchase
N.W. 14-13-29-W4th
for agricultural

1948284

Form A.

66257

Form No. 1.

50,000 26-3-09.

No. 28871

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion Lands Office
SEP 15 1909

I, Birdie Cousins

of Stanley, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 13, Range 29 West of

the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Birdie Cousins.

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 25 | single | | | U.S.A. | Michigan | Alberta | farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Bertie Cousins

of Stavely, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Bertie Cousins

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of August 1912 before me at Calgary

T. C. Burgess
*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

2002938

Form No. 21 5a
(1910) 25-6-10.

**In the Matter** of the

Township 13 Range 26 W of Section 14

Homestead Pre-emption of the 4th Meridian

I,

of

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

on the day

of 19 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(1)

(Here state reasons.)

(2)

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

(3)

(After describing the improvements and stating value thereof.

Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this day of

A.D. 190

*

Signature

Address

*J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

1345

A

No. 1345

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

ALBERTA

From James Williams
Edmonton

Date 8/ Mar

" (when rec'd) 17

Subject: - 3 parcels W.O. 15: 7: 11 W 4
N.W.

Form No. 90.

2967543

rm G.

# APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Henry Banner Poole.

of [illegible] do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the N.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 15 in Township [illegible],

Range 15 of the 2nd Meridian, until [illegible]

19 , which does not exceed 12 months from this date; with a view to my obtaining entry

therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the N.W. Quarter-Section of Section

Number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible]

Meridian, now held under entry [illegible], as the case may be, owned and occupied by [illegible]

[illegible]

I ~~am a~~ British subject.

District.

Dated at Henry Banner Poole

Witness:

Note.—The statistical [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | RELIGION | POLITICS | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | U.S.A. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form H.

# Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Erich Sorde

do solemnly declare (or affirm *as the case may be*) that the NW Quarter-Section of Section

Number 5, in Township 7, Range 14

West of the Second Meridian in respect of which application is made by C.

Henry Sorde, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of

the Dominion Lands Act a pre-emptional land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing

on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said applicant is a minor by the name of

one of the Henry Banner Sorde and is to the best of my belief twenty-one years of age; that I do not hold

and I hold as soon as he obtains the age of eighteen years; that the said Henry Banner Sorde.

who is my Son, now has possession with me on the NW quarter-section

of said Section Number 28 in Township 7, Range 14

West of the 11 Meridian on which I hold entry (or as the case may be), that the said

Henry Banner Sorde will have attained the full age of eighteen years on

the 28th day of June A.D. 1914.

Erich Sorde

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th

day of May, A.D. 1913,

before me,

A Commissioner for Oaths

Local Agent

(or Sub-agent or Notary as the case may be)

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-12.

Form A. No. 18952 3216565

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Henry Banner Forde. do hereby apply for an Entry

of Lot Alberta. in that

for a HOMESTEAD, under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 15.

in Township 7, Range 1 W5 of the Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Henry Banner Forde

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of family (enumerated), giving sex and ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult | Female Adult | Children (under 21) | Total | | | | |
| 18 years | | | 1 | U.S.A. | Ft. Dehlia Alta | Farm Labourer | |

28 June 1914.

In event of death communicate with

Mr Erick Forde.

Lac. Alberta

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Bonnet Forde of Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the Quarter-section of day of 19 , for Section , Township , Range ~~of the~~ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Henry Bonnet Forde

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of July 19 14 before me at Medicine Hat.

Pro [illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# Sworn Statement of Henry Bonner Locke

of Fort Alberta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 28

Township 7 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Henry Bonner Locke
Age 48 years Farmer Fort Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) If not, have you always been one? (3) If you are a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Yes
Yes
through Naturalization papers

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parent's evidence, etc., of citizenship required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) July 3rd - 1914
(b) Spring
(c) October - 14

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, according to your statement?

Called to Montana service
May 16 - 1916 to April 1 - 19 17.

(a) Oct 1-16 to April 16-17
(b) April 1-17 to date
(c) May 25 - 1918 to 1918

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

74th Battalion 22 to 71

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they (or will they) commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been upon land owned in fee simple by you or (b) duly authorized trustee, state (a) when and how you acquired the same, (b) from whom you acquired it, (c) the price paid, and (d) the present value thereof.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was same acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally located and (2) when did he (1) assign or convey same to present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are there upon the land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where land has been acquired by entry.)

(d) What portion of each year since entry in each year have you resided on said purchased land?

(e) Where only a portion of the land has been sold or assigned, state what portion has been so sold or assigned, to whom, and the price received for the same, and what portion of the land is now owned by you.

Erick Locke

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

2nd Crop in 1st Ploughing

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1918 Erick Locke 25 in Crop

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Date of Certificate of Naturalization Received and Returned to Homesteader

1918 Oct

N.W. 1/4 of Section 28 Township 7 Range 1 W 4 Meridian

April 1918 was commenced
Erick Locke Erick Locke
Price paid $100.00 Patent $10.00
Improvements $700.00 Total

Commenced Cultivation June 3 - 1914 to Oct 1-14
on NW 28 - 7 - 1 W 4

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 13 | Broke | 2 | 48 | acres. Cropped | | | | acres. |
| Year 19 | 14 | " | | | " | " | 2 | 48 | " |
| Year 19 | 15 | " | | | " | " | 3 | | " |
| Year 19 | 16 | " | | | " | " | 3 | | " |
| Year 19 | 17 | " | | | " | " | | | " |
| Year 19 | 18 | " | | | " | " | | | " |

| | | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 13 | 15 | 4 | | |
| Year 19 | 14 | 15 | 4 | | |
| Year 19 | 15 | 14 | 5 | | |
| Year 19 | 16 | 20 | 5 | | |
| | 17 | 26 | 6 | | |

Erick Locke

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

22 X 26 Log House $500.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 10.00 Fence 24.00
Corral 20.00 Hen House 25.00
Fence 50.00
Fence 10.00 Fence 75.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral or agricultural than any other purpose.

No
Gravel Near

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Henry Bonner Locke do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Macleod Alta
in the Province of Alberta
this 25 day of Sept A.D. 1920
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Henry Bonner Locke,

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Erick Locke has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 28 Township 7 Range 1st West Meridian, from the 25 day of April 1910 to the 4 Oct. 1920; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Homestead entry and abstract of title NW 7-1-4

Date 22 October 1920

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
28 August A.D. 1924 Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,
with Inspection Report

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**n Statement** of William C Faulkner of the SE
Quarter of Section 4 Township 7 Range 1 W
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry Turner Doyle for the SW Quarter of Section 15
Township 7 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

47191111

1. [illegible] — Farmed Aug 1-1914 to date
Aug 25-1920 my 2nd
SE 1-7-1914
as above date.

2. [illegible] — Spring 1916 & Oct-1916

3. (a) [illegible] — from Oct 1-1916 to May 15-1918
from April 1-1919 to date Aug 25-1920
on NE 4

4. (b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly — Enlisted resided with his father Erick Doyle
from Aug-1-14 to Oct 1-16
on Hms 25-7-1914

5. How many acres have been broken? Give actual — Crop

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | | | |
| Year 1917 | | 2 | |
| Year 1918 | | 3 | |
| Year 1919 | | | |
| Year 1920 | 25 | | |

7. What stock has he on his homestead or pasture on the land?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 4 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1920 | | | | |

8. What buildings have he erected on the land, and what material, and what is their value?
20 x 26 Shack Log 150.00
Stable 100.00

9. What other improvements has he made, and what is their value?
Stable 25.00 Chicken House 10.00
Granary 50.00 Ice House 30.00
Well Drilled 55.00

10. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? If — No
No, state when and by whom, and what is their value?

11. Have you any other statement to make in connection with your application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the law in obtaining — Yes
[illegible] and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta, } To Wit

I, William C Faulkner of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta.
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of June 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm C Faulkner

Wm Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
20,000-4-4-17.

**Sworn Statement** of Edmund H Doyle of the E
Quarter of Section 10 Township 7 Range 1 W
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Henry Turner Doyle for the SW Quarter of Section 15
Township 7 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] — Farmed August 1-1914 to date
Aug 25-1920 on parents N1/2
with Faulkner SE 1-7-1914
as above date
Spring 1916 & Oct 1-1916

2. [illegible]

3. (a) [illegible] — from Oct 1-[illegible] to May 15-1918
from April 1-19[illegible] to date
Aug 25 1920 on NE 4

4. (b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly — Enlisted resided with his father Erick Doyle
from Aug 1-1914 to Oct 1-19[illegible]
on Hms 25-7-1914

5. How many acres have been broken? Give actual — Crop

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | | | |
| Year 1917 | | | |
| Year 1918 | | | |
| Year 1919 | | | |
| Year 1920 | | 5 | |

7. What stock has he on his homestead or pasture on the land?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1920 | | | | |

8. What buildings have he erected on the land, and what material, and what is their value?
20 x 26 Shack Log 150.00
Stable 25.00

9. What other improvements has he made, and what is their value?
Granary 50.00 Ice House 30.00
Well Drilled 55.00

10. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? If — No
No, state when and by whom, and what is their value?

11. Have you any other statement to make in connection with your application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has complied with the law in obtaining — Yes
[illegible] and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Edmund H Doyle of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta.
in the Province of Alberta
this 24 day of August 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm C Robinson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

4719111

Form 326
5,000 13 1 20

N.G. 530

# Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

IN THE MATTER OF Application for Patent
for S ½ [illegible]

CANADA
PROVINCE OF Alberta
To Wit

I [illegible] Smith [illegible]
of the Post Office of [illegible]
Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare

1. That I am a British subject by naturalization of Erik Smith (Father or Mother)
2. That I came to Canada from United States of America (Country)
3. That I came to Canada with Erik Smith (Name of Father or Mother)
4. That I became resident in Canada with Erik Smith (Father or Mother, as the case may be)
5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year 1914
6. That the naturalization certificate of my father, or mother, is produced herewith.

N.B. Where the father or the mother of the applicant has obtained patent for a homestead, it will be sufficient to give a description of the land as follows:

[illegible] ¼ Sec. 26 Tp. [illegible] Rge. 1 West of 4 Mer.

Name of parent in full Erik Smith

7. That at the date of such certificate I was [illegible] years of age.
8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] J. P. ~~or Commissioner~~ in B. R.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

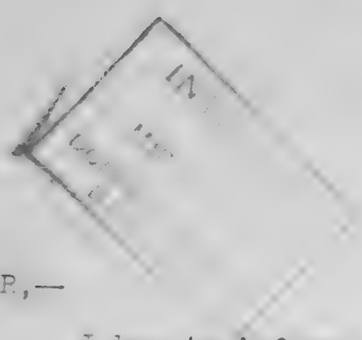
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 13[illegible]

Real No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]



SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible], who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
30,000—10-20.

V

A

No. 1377

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

1905

From Louis L. Thiesfs
Vulcan

Date

" (when rec'd) 18/3

Subject: Re N.W.-18-19-3-W4

1377

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW¼ Sec. 18 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

[illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 00 broke 8 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 04 broke ..... acres, cropped 8 acres.

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 7 ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 120 ..... acres, hay land 40 ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 40 ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Lack of means to work land because obliged to reside on Homestead. Have written for letter from Forestland a first class hay land

I, Louis A. Kneff of Viking

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Louis A. Kneff

To Wit:

Declared before me at Vermilion Valley

at the ..... of .....

this 9th day of June

A.D. 19 05

Viking P.O.

W. McCaughey

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Form No. 156.

# Sworn Statement of Louis Harvey Kempff

of Wetaskiwin Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W ¼

of Section 18 Twp. 48 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

Louis Harvey Kempff

Occ. Farmer

By naturalization

Nov. 6th 1903

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — By naturalization
3. When did you first apply for entry? — Nov. 6th 1903
4. When did you settle upon the land? — 20th Aug. 1902
5. When did you commence cultivation of the land? — 7th Aug 1902
6. When did you build your house? — Continuously
7. Have you resided upon the land continuously since you settled upon it? — Yes

Section — Twp. — Rge. — M.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

8. Of whom is your family composed, and what is the age of each member? — Wife and one child
   Same as stated above
9. How much land have you broken each year since you made entry? Fully. Also how much have you cultivated each year? — I Have 19 acres Broke and Cropped on my quarter Sec 19-48-12-4
   1½ Mile wire fence on quarter

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | — | — |
| Year 1903 | 7 | — |
| Year 1904 | — | 7 |
| Year 1905 | — | 7 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on the land each year since entry? Cattle Horses

| | Cattle | Horses |
|---|---|---|
| 1902 | — | 6 |
| 1903 | 3 | 6 |
| 1904 | 6 | 5 |
| 1905 | 7 | 7 |

11. What is the value of your buildings, and what were they worth when you made entry? — Log Barn 18+28 Val 150.00
    2½ Mile wire fence Val 150.00
12. What is the value of your implements, and what is the amount you had when you made entry? — Log Stable 18+84. Val 150.00
    P.S. Shed 14+17- 50.00 2 Wells 50.00
13. What is the value of your stock, and what was the amount when you made entry? — Root House 13+21- Val 75.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver or other minerals on your land? — No
15. Have you had any land cultivated by others than yourself? If so, how much and when? — Good for mixed farming
16. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? Where? — No

Province of Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I, Louis Harvey Kempff do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin Alta this 19 day of December 1906, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis Harvey Kempff

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Jany 19th A.D. 1906

A. B. Hanna

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 9th March, 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

J. K. Kemp

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of H. H. Thomas of Sec. 34 Thp. 47 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lt. Lemp for NW ¼ of Sec. 18 Thp 48 Rge 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the quarter section of land in question?
3 years
Dec 34-47-12-4 Aug 1902.
3. When did you commence permanent residence thereon?
Started
Aug 1902
4. Where did you reside previous to residing upon said land?
Continuously
5. What improvements have you made upon said land? State the nature and extent of each.
Was not absent.
6. Where are your family now residing?
Wife & 1 child same as stated above
7. How many acres have you under cultivation?

| | | Broke | | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1902 | | — | | — |
| Year | 1903 | " | 7 | " | — |
| Year | 1904 | | — | | 7 |
| Year | 1905 | | — | | 9 |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

8. How many cattle have you on said land, and what is the number of your other stock?

| | Cattle | Horses |
|---|---|---|
| 1902 | | |
| 1903 | 3 | 4 |
| 1904 | 4 | 5 |
| 1905 | 7 | 7 |

Log house 16 × 22. Value 150.00
2 ½ Mile Fence. 150.00
Log Stable 16 × 22. 100.00
Sod pig pen 2.00 Well 10.00
Root House 2.00
9. Have you a patent for any land in Canada? No
10. Do you intend to apply for a patent for the land mentioned in this application? Yes

Prospect Valley
Canada
To Wit:

I H. H. Thomas of Viking P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Viking P.O. this 14th day of December 1905

H. H. Thomas

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Hadden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Nels Hagenson of Sec. 13 Thp. 48 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lt. Lemp for NW ¼ of Sec. 18 Thp 48 Rge 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the quarter section of land in question?
3 years
NW Sec 12-48-13-4 Aug 1902. Aug 1902
3. When did you commence permanent residence thereon?
Aug 1902
4. Where did you reside previous to residing upon said land?
Continuously
5. What improvements have you made upon said land? State the nature and extent of each.
Was not absent.
6. Where are your family now residing?
Wife & 1 child same as stated above
7. How many acres have you under cultivation?

| | | Broke | | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1902 | | — | | — |
| Year | 1903 | " | 7 | " | — |
| Year | 1904 | | — | | 7 |
| Year | 1905 | | — | | 8 |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

8. How many cattle have you on said land, and what is the number of your other stock?

| | Cattle | Horses |
|---|---|---|
| 1902 | | |
| 1903 | 3 | 4 |
| 1904 | 4 | 5 |
| 1905 | 7 | 7 |

Log house 16 × 22 Value 150.00
2 ½ Mile Fence 150.00
Log stable 18 × 22. 150.00
Pig pen 2.00 Well 10.00
Root house 4.00
9. Have you a patent for any land in Canada? No
10. Do you intend to apply for a patent for the land mentioned in this application? Yes

Prospect Valley
Canada
To Wit:

I Nels Hagenson of Viking P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Viking this 14th day of December 1905

Nels Hagenson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. B. Hadden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

AB

# THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

## C E R T I F I C A T E O F N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories.

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before The Honourable David Lynch Scott sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Louis Kenepp formerly of Illinois now of Viking in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, farmer N.W.18. 48, 12, W 4.

has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Louis H. Kenepp under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a proof of such residence has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Louis H. Kenepp

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Loyis H. Kenepp has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not be entitled within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, to be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject or citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 21st day of June one thousand nine hundred and five

(Signed) E.L.Ferris
Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 19 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

A

No. 1390

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Robert Walker
Clarendon

Date 10/Jan
(when rec'd) /15

Subject: Extension of SW¼ 30-10-23 W 4

ALBERTA

1406318

Form No. 36 (new)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 13
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
OTTAWA

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 1 Rge. 23 M. W. 2

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Sept. 1914.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. July 5, 1915

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. X

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. July, 1915.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 broke 30 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .. 84 .. 110 .. .. .. ..

19 .. 35 .. 150 .. .. .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 110 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres. hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Signature Richard Walker

Witness to Signature Bruce Begg

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Richard Walker in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½

of Section 30 Twp. 10 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Richard Walker, Age 45 Farmer
2. October 1902
3. Bytown alongside Lethbridge July 10 1902
4. July 10
5. From July 3rd 02 continuously to present date
6. Not related
7. Section Tp. Rge. W. M.
8. Wife & 5 children, Have lived with me all the time on Homestead
9.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | 0 | acres cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1904 | 30 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1905 | 90 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1906 | 30 | " | 100 | " |
| Year | | " | | " |
| Year | | " | | " |
| Year | | " | | " |

10.

| | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 0 | 8 | 3 | 1 |

11. Frame 1½ Story 16x26 value $ 350.00
12. 1½ miles fencing value $ 115.00
13. Granary value $ nil
14. Shed 14x30 value $ 35.00 well $ 25.00
15. Home & agricultural
16. No
17. No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To wit:

I, Richard Walker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this 13 day of September 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard Walker

J. A. Reid
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Agt. ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE. September 13th A.D. 1907

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, ____ 19__

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

4-11-1907

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Elza C. McMurdo of Sec. S N 30

Twp. 13 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Walker for S ½ of Sec. 30 Twp 10 Rge 23 ½ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the said quarter section and where were you living previous to that time? — Since August 1904 living with applicant and on Homestead

3. When did he begin actual residence? — In July 1905

4. When did he last reside upon and make improvements? — In July 1905

5. What portion of the year since that time has he resided thereon? State cause of absence, and length of time. — From July 5th 1905 continuously to present date

6. When absent from said land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent

7. Where have the improvements mentioned in his application been made? — On the Homestead

8. How much land has been cultivated, and how much crop in each of the years?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1904 | Broke 0 | acres, cropped 0 | acres |
| Year 1905 | " 30 | " 0 | " |
| Year 1906 | " 90 | " 30 | " |
| Year 1907 | " 30 | " 15 | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

| Year: | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 |

9. How many buildings have been erected upon the said land, and what is the value of each building? — Frame house 16×26 value $350.00

10. What other improvements have been made upon the said land, and what is the value of each? — 1½ miles fencing value $

11. What quantity of land is under fence? — Granary value $50.00 Shed value $

12. What is the character of the soil? — Well value $150.00

13. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon your land? — No

14. Do you intend to apply for any other land? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Elza C McMurdo of Clareholm Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 13 day of Sept 1907

Elza C McMurdo

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. A. Reid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

Alta. for the ... District.

# Sworn Statement of George L'Enterkine of Sec. N ½ 4

Twp. 12 Rge. 23 ½ of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Walker for S ½ of Sec. 30 Twp 10 Rge 23 ½ of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the said quarter section and where were you living previous to that time? — Since August 1904 on my Homestead

3. When did he begin actual residence? — Jul, 1905

4. When did he last reside upon and make improvements? — July 5th

5. What portion of the year since that time has he resided thereon? State cause of absence, and length of time. — From July 5th 1905 continuously to present date

6. When absent from said land, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not absent

7. Where have the improvements mentioned in his application been made? — With farm on the Homestead

8. How much land has been cultivated, and how much crop in each of the years?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1904 | Broke 0 | acres, cropped 0 | acres |
| Year 1905 | " 30 | " 0 | " |
| Year 1906 | " 90 | " 30 | " |
| Year 1907 | " 30 | " 15 | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

| Year: | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Cattle | 0 | 8 | 3 | 2 |

9. How many buildings have been erected upon the said land, and what is the value of each building? — Frame house 16×26 value $

10. What other improvements have been made upon the said land, and what is the value of each? — 1½ miles fencing value $

11. What quantity of land is under fence? — Granary 10×12 $50.00 Shed 14×30 value $ Well value $

12. What is the character of the soil? — No

13. Have you any partner, agent or other person residing upon your land? — Yes

14. Do you intend to apply for any other land? —

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George L'Enterkine of Clareholm Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 13 day of September 1907

Geo L Enterkine

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J. A. Reid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

Alta. for the ... District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1390 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 31 [illegible] 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 10 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd November, 1901 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Richard Walker, Esq.
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

A

No. 1515

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 —

ALBERTA

From Geo. H. Anderson
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 8/3

Subject: Give notice of his intention to apply for patent of Pt 28-47-

[illegible] 1905 Commissioner DOMINION LANDS.

No 1515 A 15796

Form No 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of James H Anderson

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec 28 Tp 43 Rge. 15 W. 4

[illegible] SEP 4 [illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. J H Anderson, age 27. Spring Lake
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. August 29 1902
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. Oct 20 1902
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Continuous.

COMMISSIONER.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans.
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
   Ans No.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House & 2 log stables [illegible] value about $200
   80 acres fenced with wire — $50
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans... 4 Horses
    51 Cattle
    1 Hog.
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Oct. 1902

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1903 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. 19.... broke..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1904 " 25 " 20 " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19 05 " ..... " 35 " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land 40 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres. No timber except a few small poplars around sloughs.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans

Dated at Spring Lake Alberta Apl. 10 1905

Signature James K Anderson

Witness to Signature C. A. Ward.

Form No. 126.

# Sworn Statement of

James Kinnaird Anderson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW 1/4

of Section 15 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

James Kinnaird Anderson
4928 Yonge
St Toronto
29th aug 1902
Oct 1902. Oct 1902

Gentleman

Section ; Rge. M.

Simple mean

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | Broke | 13 | Acres, cropped | 10 Acres |
| Year 1904 | " | 27 | " | 27 " |
| Year 1905 | " | 10 | " | 40 " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |

Cattle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 38 | Horses 4 |
| 1904 | 45 | 4 |
| 1905 | 60 | 4 |
| 1906 | 60 | 4 |

Log house 12×14 Val 40.00
120 acres Fenced Wire Val 100.00
Log Stable 15×24 " 150.00
Log Stable 16×40 " 200. 2 Well 25
No
Used for Mixed Farming
No
No

Fort Frances
Ontario

To wit:

I, James Kinnaird Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever..

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Kenora, this 1st day of February 1906, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Kinnaird Anderson

[illegible]
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands,~~ or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Edmonton
March 23rd A.D. 1906

A.B. Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 30th March, 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1164618

## Sworn Statement of W. Huycke of Sec. 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Anderson for N½ of Sec. 24 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| 2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? | 3 years on sec 28-43-15-4 |
| 3. When did you first settle upon the land? | Oct 1903 |
| 4. When did you build your house and make the first improvement? | Oct 1903 |
| 5. What is the character of the improvements? | Continuously |
| 6. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? | Single Acres |
| 7. How much of the land is under cultivation? | Year 1903 Broke 12 acres, cropped 1 acres<br>Year 1904 " 24 " 22 "<br>Year 1905 " 10 " 40 "<br>Year ... " ... " ... "<br>Year ... " ... " ... " |
| 8. What stock have you on the land? | Cattle 1903 2<br>Horses 4<br>1904 4<br>1905 4<br>1906 4<br>Cattle 4<br>Log house val 40 00<br>120 acres fenced 100 00<br>Log stable 50 00<br>Hay Shed 20 Well 35 00 |
| 9. Have you any other land? | No |
| 10. Where do you live when not on the land? | Yes |
| | Prince Albert Canada |

To Wit:

I W. Huycke of Spring Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Spring Lake this 2nd day of February 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

R B Hanbury
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of C. Huycke of Sec. 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. Anderson for SW¼ of Sec. 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| 2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? | 3 years on sec 28-43-15 |
| 3. When did you first settle upon the land? | Oct 1903 |
| 4. When did you build your house and make the first improvement? | Oct 1903 |
| 5. What is the character of the improvements? | Continuously |
| 6. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? | Single Acres |
| 7. How much of the land is under cultivation? | Year 1903 Broke 13 acres, cropped 10 acres<br>Year 1904 " 27 " 22 "<br>Year 1905 " 10 " 40 "<br>Year ... " ... " ... "<br>Year ... " ... " ... " |
| 8. What stock have you on the land? | Cattle 1903 2<br>Horses 4<br>1904 4<br>1905 4<br>1906 4<br>Log house val 40 00<br>120 acres fencing 100 00<br>Log stable 50 00<br>Hay Shed 30 2 wells 35 00 |
| 9. Have you any other land? | No |
| 10. Where do you live when not on the land? | Yes |
| | Prince Albert Canada |

To Wit:

I C. Huycke of Spring Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Spring Lake this 2nd day of February 1906

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

R B Hanbury
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

9567

No. Application 11264

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained Entry.

Name James K. Anderson

Date 21 Dec 07

Form A.

No. 4719

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

James K. Anderson

Heather Brae Area

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N ½ Quarter Section of Section Number 28

of the 43 Township, in the 15 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

J K Anderson

AUG 22 1902 EDMONTON ALBERTA

District.

19

One Scotch B. C. Canada Farming

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

James K. Anderson, do solemnly

James K Anderson that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry: that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever: and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 22nd day of Aug 1902, before me

J K Anderson

O'Meagher

Imperial Agent.

Form No. 21 A.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 1515 a

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1906 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 26 in Township 43 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th June 1906 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James K. Anderson Esq
Spring Lake
Alta

1528 A

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905—

From Peter A. Nyquist
Leavitte

Date (when rec'd) 15/3

Subject: Homestead
NE 10-54-21 W 4

Form No. 1.

No. 36167

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Semko Zemniak, hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under subsection 1 of section 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S E Quarter-section of Section Number 10, Township 54, Range 11, of the 4 - th Meridian.

Semko Zemniak

Edmonton District.

Dec 31 1907

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O. in C. 26th. Nov. 1907.)

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Semko Gerniak, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

No Improvements and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31

day of Dec 19 [illegible], before me

D Campbell
Local Agent.

Semko Gerniak

2153447

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 1044!

# Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 15 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

190 ...

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 15 day of April 1910, the entry of Sorbo Germiak for the S½E Sec. 10 Tp. 54 Rge. 11 W4 M. was cancelled on the 15 day of June 1910

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

1 3 7 6 8 1
Mcl 3 2 4 3 7 9 09
3/7/11

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 1.
100,000-4-8-10.

175238

Form A. 361 No. 15804

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1919
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

of [illegible] under the provisions of Section 11 in that

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 2342892 Quarter Section or Section number

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E ¼ of

10, in Township 54, Range [illegible] W

the 4th Meridian.

INTERIOR.
MAR 21 1919
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including children, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL | | | | |
| 21 | | | | Canada | Ontario | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] —

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Subagent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

90441 4173341

Form No. 36.
25,000-2-13-14.

# STATEMENT of John Wandrushuk

In the matter of his homestead, the S. E. of Section 10 in Township 54 and Range 11 West of the 4 m. Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Answer: John Wandrushuk. age. 32 years St. Paul [illegible]
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Answer: Married yes
3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?
   Answer: March 1st February 1913 Edmonton
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Answer: yes
5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,
   a. On what land has your residence been performed?
   Answer: On my Homestead W.B. Sec. 2-54-11-4 m
   b. Do you own it? Answer:
   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?
   Answer: yes
6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?
   Answer: Month 1913 working my Homestead
   1914 work on my homestead
   1915 " " " "
   1916 " " " "
   1917 " " " "
   1918 " " " "
   HC 24 mch
7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Answer: [illegible]
8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Answer:
9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Answer: Farming
10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
    Answer: Many buildings. For Acre, Grain Cutting [illegible]
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?
    Answer: 1913. six cattle boys. one.
    1914 four cattle boys. two.
    1915 three horses. four cattle. three hogs.
    1916 three horses. two head of cattle three hogs
    1917 four head of Horses [illegible] head of Cattle three hogs
    1918 four head of Horses ten head of cattle ten hogs
    1919 five head of Horses. eleven head of cattle three hogs.

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: Month of November year 1914

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1913 broke 1½ acres, cropped 1½ acres, 1916 broke 3 acres, cropped 4½ acres.
1915 " 5 " 9½ " 16 " 7 " 13½ "
1917 " 6 " 19½ " 12 " 1 " 20½ "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 10 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: ——— acres are hay land and ——— acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: Rough Bush acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances, such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: No.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, John Kawanchuk, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

his
mark + Mowanchuk

Declared before me at the Province of Alberta in the this 22 th day of April A.D. 1919.

Just Like
of Mundare

Peter Nedelsky Tschuikuk
Mundare P.O.

S. A. Chomik.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

S. A. Chomik

**Statement** of John Mandrusak of Munsidora, Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the E E Quarter of Section 10 Township 54 Range 11 — W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Mandrusak Age 32 Farmer Munsidora Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? 3. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (1) no (2) no (3) Naturalization being applied for

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? (a) On or about Feby 10th 1911 — 1911 North East (b) 1914 (c) 15th May 1914

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? Continuous residence from 15th may 1914 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? living with my father & farming in vicinity before my marriage

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? wife and child 2nd May 1916 19th October 1916 continuous to date

Vicinity Residence.

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? (b) 1) ... (2) ... 15.11.21

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? (c) CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. ALLOWED AND RETURNED TO M. J. Dixon 21st Nov 1921

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant.)

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? ...

(Fill up only where residence has been with relative).

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ... above described? Year 1913 12-4 acres cropped - acres 1915 " 2 " " 4 "

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a preemption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1916 | Broke 7 acres | cropped 6 | acres. |
| Year 1917 | " 8 " | " 13 | " |
| Year 1918 | " 6 " | " 21 | " |
| Year 1919 | " — " | " 21 | " |
| Year 1920 | " 4 " | " 21 | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | Cattle | 8 | Horses | 4 | Sheep | | Hogs — |
| Year 1918 | " | 10 | " | 5 | " | | " 1 |
| Year 1919 | " | 18 | " | 5 | " | | " 3 |
| Year 1920 | " | 12 | " | 6 | " | | " 3 |

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter? All year around

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? 1 & 1/2 story frame house log stable well

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 1/2 granary $ 200.00 log H. House & corrals

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 1/2 mile wire fence $ 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no indications of minerals or quarries on my homestead property

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. no

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? no

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no

CANADA, Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Mandrusak, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munsidora in the Province of ... this ... day of ... A.D. 191 } His John (X) Mandrusak mark

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. L. Clarke

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Dec 27 th A.D. 1920 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of A. Johnson of the N E
Quarter of Section 6 Township 54 Range 10 — W
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Mandrusiak for the S E
Quarter of Section 10 Township 54 Range 11 — W
of the 4th Meridian.

44793438

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, over 7 years
on my farm and land the
SW 6-54-10-4 from May
1914 Continuous to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) May 1914 (2) 15th May 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuous residence from
15th May 1914 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)
Yes. His family lived
with him from
Oct 1st 1914 to date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.
As broke acres in 1914

| | | Broke | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| Year 1916 | | 7 | | 6 | | |
| Year 1917 | | 8 | | 13 | | |
| Year 1918 | | 6a | | 21 | | |
| Year 1919 | | — | | 21 | | |
| Year 1920 | | 4 | | 21 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
He had stock in all years

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 8 | 4 | | |
| Year 1918 | 10 | 5 | | 6 |
| Year 1919 | 18 | 5 | | 4 |
| Year 1920 | 12 | 6 | | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 14 x 28 Val 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ miles wire PL 150.00
Log Stable. Well

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log Granary, corrals 200.00
Log Hen House

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, A. Johnson of Naughton Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Mundare
in the Province of Alberta
this 30 day of November 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Andrew Johnson

T.J. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
25. 00 6-18.

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of the S E
Quarter of Section 16 Township 54 Range 11 — W
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
J. Mandrusiak for the S E Quarter of Section 10
Township 54 Range 11 — W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer over 6½ yrs
with my father continuously
on SW-4-54-11-4 from
May 1914 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) May 1914 (2) 15th May 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuous residence from
15th May 1914 to [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
For his entry and patent
[illegible] T 95

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Yes His family have
lived with him from
Oct 1st 1914 to [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.
Year 1914 2½ Acres

| | | Broke | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1915 | | 2 | | 4 | | |
| Year 1916 | | 7 | | 6 | | |
| Year 1917 | | 8 | | 13 | | |
| Year 1918 | | 6 | | 21 | | |
| Year 1919 | | — | | 21 | | |
| Year 1920 | | 4 | | 21 | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
He had stock in all years

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1917 | 8 | 4 | | |
| Year 1918 | 10 | 5 | | 6 |
| Year 1919 | 18 | 5 | | 4 |
| Year 1920 | 12 | 6 | | 3 |

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 14 x 28 Val 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ miles wire PL 150.00
Log Stable and well

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Log Granary Corrals
Log Hen House

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, John Fedyshak of Mundare
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.

Sworn before me at Mundare
in the Province of Alberta
this 2nd day of November 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Fedyshak

T. J. Cunningham
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER OF LAND AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1528 A.

Fiat No. 4775 & 80.

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* APR 18 1922

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 10, in Township 54,
Range 11, West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st February, 1922.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To John C. Vandruesick, Esq.
Vaudora,
Alberta

FORM 31A.
50,000—10-20.

No. 1530 A

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Peter L. Nyquist
Pozerville

Date 15/2

" (when rec'd) 18/3

Subject: application for entry on
S.W. 36 - 3 - 11 - W

ALBERTA

RECEIVED.
MAR 3 1911

Form No. 158.
(000-12-709)

# Sworn Statement of

Gustav Conrad Christianson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W ½

of 36 Sec. 33 Thp. 53 Rge. 11 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Gustav Conrad Christianson
33 years Farmer Vermilion Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes
(2) Naturalized through parents

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents certificate or certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Oct 3rd 1905
(b) June 1906
(c) living with another settler

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
1 year 1905
20 & 272

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On NW 36 53 11 W4th
Same

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Self

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
Section 1 Thp. 53 Rge. 11 Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(a) (1) T.6.04 (2) Homestead
(b) (1) Entry (2) Self
(c) My father Conrad 300.
Stable 10 x 12, stable log
11 x 12 chicken house 15 yards
11 x 11 cellar 15

(d) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
1905 Oct 3rd to Dec 31st
1906 " 1 " " 31
1907 " 1 " " 31
1908 " 1 " " 31
1909 " 1 " " 31
1910 " 1 " " 31

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
Year 1905 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres
Year 1906 " 3 " " 5 "
Year 1907 " 3 " " 10 "
Year 1908 " 2 " " 13 "
Year 1909 " " " " 15 "

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1909 4 cattle.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED MAR 8 1911 EDMONTON, ALTA.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 14 Logs 300
Stable 10 x 26 200
" 10" 100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
10 acres fenced 300.00
Log

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10 acres fenced 300.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Yes Farming purposes

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Gustav Christianson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 2 day of March A.D. 1911
Gustav Christianson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 6th A.D. 1912
Thomas Kenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Clear [illegible] Stable & Seed Grain

6-3-12

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, Wm A Sanderson
F. [illegible] Dixon.
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Mr Christianson has to-day produced evidence showing by his step-father B. Swanson ownership of the NW of Section 36 Thp. 53 Rge. 11 W4 Mer., from the 7th day of June 1904 to the present time. abstract of Title produced.
Thomas Kenzie
Date March 6th 1912

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2623680

# Sworn Statement of Robert [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 33 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. 11 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2[illegible] day of March 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector,

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of Andrew Johnson

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 33 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? *Give actual dates.*

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | | | acres. |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

To Wit:

I Andrew Johnson of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 21 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Andrew Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

2623680

FORM NO. 46.
20,000 17-8-10.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the South West of Section 26 Township 2 West, Range 11 of the W 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Daughter Hill Sask

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence. Aug 18th 10 to date

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? Father on NW 26 2 W 2

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land? Aug 18th 10 to date

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop? 11 acres
20 "

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Labouring on railroad

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? 1 horse

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) Yes. Logged 16 x 20

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? 200 rods $

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) Dug well 12 ft

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

yes
Description of quarter
should have been
Sec 26 - 51 - 10 W

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Martin Christenson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Oct A.D. 1911
having been read over and explained to the said
Martin Christenson
Andrew Johnson
J. G. Lillie

(Applicant sign here)

Martin Christenson

A Hickson
Sub Agent Dom Lands

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Andrew Johnson and J. G. Lillie both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Martin Christenson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
Province of Alberta
this 14 day of Oct A.D. 1911
A Hickson
Sub-agent Dom Lands

(Witnesses sign here)

Andrew Johnson Witness.

J. G. Lillie Witness.

Form No. 59.

2623680

In the matter of Application for Patent No. 16, 3 Han
Marlin Christianson S.W. of
Jon Swanson of the Houghton Glen.
Province of Alberta
of

do solemnly declare that I was in residence
from 1911 June 6th to present
date continually during which
time my step Son Marlin Christianson
performed his Homestead duties.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Declared before me at the Innisfail
of
in the Province
of Alberta this 1
day of February A. D. 1917

Jon Swanson

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.
Sub agent Dominion Lands.

2623680

FORM No. 46.
20,000-17-8-10.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Malin Christianson in support of application

for patent for the south west of Section 36

Township 9, Range 11 of the 2 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Laughlen Glen

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by you or if or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, give full description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much crop have you had under crop?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead?

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and estimate the present cash value of house.)

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil

Not absent

horse

Yes Levelled & 20.00

2 acres Improvements $75.00

Fenced and cross fenced $20.00

Nil

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 29th day of Feby A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Martin Thustenson
by
D. Dickson
Acty Sub Agt Dom Lands

(Applicant sign here)
Martin Thustenson

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Andrew Johnson and Christian Hansen both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Martin Thustenson and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 29th day of Feby A.D. 1912
D. Dickson
Acty Sub Agt
Dominion Lands

(Witnesses sign here)
Andrew Johnson Witness.
Christian Hansen Witness.

**Form F.**

*No.* 20494.

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I Ed Thompson, do hereby apply on behalf of Martin Christianson of the of Pozerville, in the ~~County~~ of Alberta for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause / of Clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section Number 36 of the S. 3rd Township, in the 11th Range west of the ~~West~~ 4th Meridian.

Ed Thompson

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 3 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA

District.

19

1 Swedish Sweden Farming

Form No. 2.—4,000-23-1-02.

**Form H.**

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Ed Thompson, do solemnly Swear that Martin Christianson of Pozerville, Alta. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry: that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Martin Christianson with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 3rd day of October 1908 before me.

A. I. Watson
Land Agent.
Senior Assistant

Ed Thompson

No. of Application 20[illegible]

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form 82.

Questions to be answered by an applicant, through his agent for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

---

Applicant's name in full, Martin Christianson

Age, 18

Nationality, Swede

Where from, Wis

If married, number of family including wife and applicant, Single

Present occupation, Farming

Previous occupation, ~~Pozerville alta~~

Present Post Office address, Pozerville alta

Did you ever make entry for Dominion Lands before? No

If so, describe the land, ———

Signed at Pozerville
in the County of alta
this 19th day of Sept
A.D. 1905.

Martin Christianson

In the presence of

Witness.

Form No. 211

190

*Sir,*

*Will you please authorize*

*Mr.* Ed Thompson

*of* Wetaskiwin

*to make entry for Dominion Lands on my behalf, in accordance with Sub-Clause 3 of Cause 34, of Chap. 54 R.S.C.*

*Please send the authority to*

*Mr.* Ed Thompson

*at* Camrose Alta *Post Office.*

*I am, Sir,*

*Your obedient Servant,*

(*Name in full.*) Marton Christinson

(*Occupation.*) Farming

(*Address.*) Pazerville

Alta

*To the Secretary,*

*Department of the Interior,*

*Ottawa.*

S W 36-53-11

or the S E 36-53-11

Form 31 a.
30,000-25-7-11.

File No. 19 30 54.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 16 in Township [illegible]
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

A

No. 1658

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905 –

From Cain Town Content

Date

" (when rec'd) 5/3

Subject:

Abandoned

N.E. 16 – 37 – 20 – W 4

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

14 8 89 E

# Sworn Statement of

Frank Palmer in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW ¼

of Section 14 Twp. 34 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I, Frank Palmer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Frank Palmer

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of September 1900, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E W Cotton

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the RED DEER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer this 8 day of Aug A.D. 1905

E W Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, Aug 8 1905 19

Accepted as sufficient,

F. John Roy Dixon

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 18 1900 RED DEER, ALTA.

130675

1. In what is your name in full, age, nationality and Post Office address?

Frank Palmer, Farmer
Edmonton
Yes, I am a British subject

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

3. When did you obtain entry for this Homestead?

Sept 1, 1900

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

Sept 10, 1900 Sept 5

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month, or parts thereof.

From Sept 1, 1900 to June 1, 1901
Sept 1, 1901 to June 1, 1902
Sept 1, 1902 to June 1, 1903
Sept 1, 1903 to June 1, 1904
Sept 1, 1904 to June 1, 1905
Sept 1, 1905 to June 1, 1906
Sept 1, 1906 to June 1, 1907
Sept 1, 1907 to June 1, 1908
Sept 1, 1908 to June 1, 1909
Sept 1, 1909 to June 1, 1910
Sept 1, 1910 to June 1, 1911
Sept 1, 1911 to June 1, 1912
Sept 1, 1912 to June 1, 1913
Sept 1, 1913 to June 1, 1914
Sept 1, 1914 to June 1, 1915
Sept 1, 1915 to June 1, 1916
Sept 1, 1916 to June 1, 1917
Sept 1, 1917 to June 1, 1918
Sept 1, 1918 to June 1, 1919
Sept 1, 1919 to June 1, 1920
Sept 1, 1920 to June 1, 1921
Sept 1, 1921 to June 1, 1922
Sept 1, 1922 to June 1, 1923
Sept 1, 1923 to June 1, 1924
Sept 1, 1924 to June 1, 1925
Sept 1, 1925 to June 1, 1926
Sept 1, 1926 to June 1, 1927
Sept 1, 1927 to June 1, 1928
Sept 1, 1928 to June 1, 1929
Sept 1, 1929 to June 1, 1930
Sept 1, 1930 to June 1, 1931

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Edmonton, Alta
Working on railway

7. If you have claimed or had land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a.) Describe such land.

Section ____ Tp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

(b.) When did you become the owner of it?

(c.) How did you acquire it?

(d.) What buildings have you on it?

(e.) Do you reside on the said land at the present time?

(f.) What convenience have you for residence thereon?

8. Of whom do your family consist, and how old are they? Are they dependent on you for support, and to what extent? Are any of them employed elsewhere than on the homestead? If so, where?

2 children
residence on premises

9. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead in each year, and what crop in each year? Have you any stock on the land? If so, how many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, &c.?

Year 1901 6 acres broke ____ acres cropped ____ acres
Year 1902 20 " 4½ " ____ "
Year 1903 40 " 10 " ____ "
Year 1904 " " "
Year 1905 " " "
Year 1906 " Fallow " "
1907
1908
1909
1910
16 acres Crop
16 acres Crop
Improvements Dwelling House
Stable
Well
Fence all agricultural Land
Cow
Horse

10. Have you any other land than your homestead? If so, where situated?

11. What is the nearest land office to your homestead?

12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

13. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead, and what is the distance?

14. Are you a householder residing with your family on your homestead? If not, why not?

15. Have you cultivated the whole of your homestead? If not, why not?

16. Have you any wood on your homestead? If so, describe it and state what quantity.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to dispose of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 37 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Palmer for [illegible] of Sec. 16 Thp 37 Rge 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

[illegible]

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

[illegible]

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Sept, 10, 1905

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

Sept 10 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

From Sept., 10, 1905
to April, 1, 1906
From Sept, 1, 1906
to June, 14, 1907

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

Brunton, Alta
Working on railroad
In United State

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped 4 acres |
| Year 1908 | " | 4½ | " 8½ " |
| Year 1909 | " | 12 | " 18½ " |
| Year [illegible] | " | Cattle | Horses Pigs |
| Year 1905 | " | 1 | " 2 " |
| Year 1906 | " | — | " 3 " |
| Year 1907 | " | — | " 5 " |
| 1908 | | | 4 " |
| 1909 | | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

(16 x 16) Log # 1 $ [illegible]

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

160 acres # 1 Worth $ [illegible]
Blacksmith Shop $ [illegible]
Granary $ [illegible] 2 Wells $ [illegible]

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canadian
Alberta

To Wit:

I Helge Jacobsen of Stettler in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler } Helge Jacobsen
this 14 day of March 1910 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Red Deer District.

1

426

# Sworn Statement of Frank [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 37 Rge. 20 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Palmer for [illegible] of Sec. 16 Thp 37 Rge 20 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

[illegible]

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived since he began residence on above homestead?

[illegible] Sept, 10, 1905

3. When did he build his house thereon?

Sept, 10, 1905

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

From Sept, 10, 1905 to April, 1, 1906
From Sept, 1, 1906 to June, 14, 1907

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof.

Brunton, Alta. Working on railroad
In United States

6. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided whilst he performed his duties?

8. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1904 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped 4 acres |
| Year 1928 | " | 4½ | " 8½ " |
| Year 1924 | " | 10 | " 18½ " |
| Year [illegible] | " | Cattle | Horses Pigs |
| Year 1905 | " | 1 | " 2 " |
| Year 1926 | " | — | " 3 " |
| Year 1904 | " | — | " 5 " |
| 1908 | | | 4 " |
| 1909 | | | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since commencing residence?

(16 x 16) Logs # 1 $ [illegible]

10. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

160 acres $ [illegible]
Granary $ [illegible] 2 Wells $ [illegible]
Blacksmith Shop $ [illegible]

11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

[illegible]

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canadian
Alberta

To Wit:

I Frederick [illegible] of Stettler in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler } Frederick [illegible]
this 14 day of March 1910 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~
for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1658A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt of N.E 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 37 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, not covered by waters of Lake No 2. bearing date the 15th October, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frank Palmer, Esq.
Stewartwyn
Alta.

A

No. 1662

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Thomas T. Vikse
Ferry Point

Date (when rec'd) 6/18/3

Subject: Wishes to make final proof on S.E. 34-42-18-W 4

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of

Thom. D. Vikse

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W¼ of Section 31 Twp. 42 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Thom. D. Vikse. age 39
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Farmer. Mutting Creek
3. What is your post office address? By Naturalization 12 July 05 Alta
4. When did you first begin actual residence upon your homestead? July 12th 1902
5. When did you build your house on your homestead? July 1902. 1st August 1902
6. Have you resided continuously upon your homestead since you began residence thereon? Continuously from date of entry.
7. If absent from your homestead, state when and what for, and answer the following questions:

Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ M. ____

8. If you have a wife or children living with you, state their names, ages and when they came to reside with you. Wife & 5 Children came Aug 1902
9. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation? How many did you crop each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | Broke ____ | acres, cropped ____ | Acres |
| Year 1903 | " 11 | " 11 | " |
| Year 1904 | " 2 | " 11 | " |
| Year 1905 | " 4 | " 11 | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

10. How many and what kinds of stock have you on your homestead? When did you obtain them? If any have been sold or otherwise disposed of, state what has become of them.

4 horses. 6 Hd. Cattle 1902
2 " 6 " " 1903
2 " 8 " " 1 hog 1904
— — 11 " " 3 " 1905

11. What is the nature and value of the buildings on your homestead, and what other improvements have you made thereon? Log house. 16×20 add. 16×14 $100.00
12. What fencing have you had in operation on your homestead, and what other improvements have you made thereon? 275 rods. rail fence $165.00
13. What portion of your homestead is now under cultivation, and what do you intend to crop this year? Granary 16×20 $50.00 Stable 16×28 $50.00 Shed 24×24 Well
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what? NO
15. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state what kind and how much? NO
16. Have you entered into any agreement or contract, written or verbal, with any person or persons, company or companies, by which he, she or they may acquire any interest in your homestead, or any portion thereof, or in any crop to be grown thereon, or in any of your personal property? If so, state with whom such agreement or contract has been entered into, and full particulars thereof. NO

Canada N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Thom. D. Vikse do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 12 day of July 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thom. D. Vikse

D. A. Ward
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Strathcona this 17th day of July A.D. 1905

E. T. Cotton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Ottawa, October 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

56556

Sworn Statement of Sam. L. Akland of Sec. N.6 Tp. 43 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thom. J. Vickar for S.W of Sec. 34 Tp 42 Rge 18 W of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Where and how long known to you | farmer since fall of 1902 living on my land as above |
| 2 How often have you seen him | Living in his house when I met him in November 1902 |
| 3 When did you see him last | Continuously to date |
| 4 Where was he when you last saw him | With him |

Year | 1902 Broke — acres, crop of — acres.
Year | 1903 " 11 " " 11 "
Year | 1904 " 2 " " 11 "
Year | 1905 " 4 " " 11 "
Year |
Year |
Year |

He has now 11 Hd Cattle, + 3 hogs.
Log house 16x20 + add. 14x16 $700
275 rods rail fence $700 $60.00 granary, well $60.00, stable $50.00 Shed $25.00

No
Yes

Canada N.W.T. } To Wit:

I Samuel L. Akland of Meeting Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 12 day of July 1905 } SO HELP ME GOD
Samuel L. Akland

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D A Ward
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

9.95-4

Sworn Statement of Sam. Hanson of Sec. N.6. 36 Tp. 42 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thom. J. Vickar for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 34 Tp 42 Rge 18 W of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Where and how long known to you | farmer over 3 years living on my Hd. as above July 1902 |
| 2 How often have you seen him | 1 August 1902 |
| 3 When did you see him last | Continuously from date to date. |
| 4 Where was he when you last saw him | With him |

Year | 1902 Broke — acres, crop of — acres.
Year | 1903 " 11 " " 11 "
Year | 1904 " 2 " " 11 "
Year | 1905 " 4 " " 11 "
Year |
Year |
Year |

He has now 11 Hd Cattle, + 3 hogs.
Log house 16x20 + add 14x16 $700
275 rods rail fence $65.00 granary $50.00 stable $60.00 well $50.00, Shed $25.00

No
Yes

Canada N.W.T. } To Wit:

I Samuel Hanson of Meeting Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Metaskiwin this 12 day of July 1905 } SO HELP ME GOD
Samuel Hanson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D A Ward
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form A.

No. 5718
61692

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Thom. J. Vikse

of Edberg Alberta do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause (a) of clause 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 34

of the 42 Township, in the 18 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Thom J Vikse

District.

Seven = Norwegian Hodak U.S.A. farming

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Thom. J. Vikse, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry: that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, _____ and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 3rd day of July 1907 before me

E. H. McCulloch
J. P. Local Lyons.

Thom J. Vikse.

No. Application 5118

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

And Affidavit in Support of same, by a Person who has not previously obtained Entry.

Name J. J. Clark

Date 16 June 1910

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

# C E R T I F I C A T E  O F  N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Hon Daniel Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northumberland

appeared Thomas T. Vicke formerly of North Dakota in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, farmer and applied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly received in Canada for the period of three years. And I did the certificate granted to the said

T. T. Vicke

under the seal of the said Court, and in the presence of the said Judge, the said

T. T. Vicke

did make and subscribe the declaration of allegiance and the oath of abjuration required by the said Act, and the said Judge did grant to the said

T. T. Vicke

the issue of a certificate of naturalization.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act,

T. T. Vicke

has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all duties and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations (to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northumberland this 2nd day of August and in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five.

(Signed) E. L. Ferris
Acting Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 16624

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
W ½ of Section 34.
in Township 42 Range 18 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 15th November 1905
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is —

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas J. Likes, Esq.
Wieling Street
Alta.

Lib 230 Fol 101

A

No. 1664

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905 —

From Thos. V. Vibert
Fort Pitt

Date 6

" (when rec'd) 1903.

Subject: Joseph Vibert wants to prove up on S.E. 34-42-18-W4

INTERIOR.
1905
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

Ap. to P. 1662 A.

764 A

40181

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec 34 Tp 42 Rge 18 W 4 M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Joseph [illegible] age 23 Regina Sask

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. July 4th 1902 — Filing receipt is dated 12-8-02

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. I started to build house in December 1902

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Since 1903 in June I began to live on and cultivate it in 1904. And from Middle of November 1904 I have stayed on it most time.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. I hired out to do farm work in the neighbourhood

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. One log house, 1 story — $350.00
   One Stable 14×18, 1 story — $35.00
   Fence all around farm $ [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. I began to build in December 1902 and finished in April 1903

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1904 broke 20 acres, cropped — acres, 1905 broke — acres, cropped 20 acres

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

19 " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. No Timber acres. [illegible]

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1905

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

# Sworn Statement of Joseph O. Vivier

of Ferry Point - Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of Section 34 Twp. 42 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian.

Joseph O. Vivier Age 23.
Farmer. Ferry Point
Naturalization
July 17th 1902
Novmber 1902. Nov. 1903

Continuous Residence
from Nov. 1st 1902 to
date

not absent

Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mr.

[diagram]

Broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1903 | 7 | " | " |
| Year 1 | 1904 | 19 | " | 19½ |
| Year 1 | 1905 | " | " | 12½ |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |

1902. - 1903. - 1904 - 1905

Horses — — — 1
Cattle 2 - 2 - 2 — 2

Log 12×17 Value 50.00
2 miles wire fence 150.00
Log Stable 14×18 Value 30.00
well 5.00
Not in any Reserve
Cultivation
NO
No

The officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Alberta Canada

To wit:

I, Joseph O. Vivier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hutton Creek, this 14th day of September 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph O Vivier

W D Magee
Agent of the Dominion Lands

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

13th October A.D. 1905

W D Scott
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

116754

# Sworn Statement

of L. L. Akland of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 43 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph O. Ware for S.E.

of Sec. 34 Twp 42 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Since Nov 1st 1902
Cultivation
Nov 1st 1902
Nov 1st 1903

Continuous Residence from Nov 1st 1902 to date

Not absent

No family

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | | | |
| Year 1903 | 5 | | |
| Year 1904 | 19 | | 19½ |
| Year 1905 | | | 19½ |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

| | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horses | | | | |

Log 15 x 17 Value 50

2 miles Wire Rail 150

Log Stable 14 x 18 Value 50

Well

No

Yes

Alberta Canada }
To Wit:

I L. L. Akland of Hutting Creek, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hutting Creek } L. L. Akland.
this 14th day of September 1905 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W D Wallace

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement

of Thos. J. Vickers of Sec. S. E. 1/4

Twp. 42 Rge. 18 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph O Ware for S.E.

of Sec. 34 Twp 42 Rge 18 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
Since July 1902
Nov 1st 1902
Nov 1st 1903

Continuous Residence from Nov 1st 1902 to date

Not absent

No family

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | 3 | ½ | |
| Year 1903 | 5 | 19 | 19½ |
| Year 1904 | | | 19½ |
| Year 1905 | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

| | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Horses | | | | 1 |

Log 15 x 17 Value 50 00

2 miles Wire Rail 150 00

Log Stable 14 x 18

Well

No

Alberta Canada }
To Wit:

I T. J. Vickers, of Hutting Creek, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hutting Creek } Thos. J. Vickers
this 14th day of September 1905 }

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W D Wallace

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Writes no relation of applicant.
W.D.W.

Form No 158.

5-9-07

# Sworn Statement of

Joseph C Tikos. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E.

of Section 34 Twp. 42 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, nationality and post office address?

Joseph Alai Tikos 25.
Farmer. Mutiny Creek.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Naturalization Certificate Dated 14.9.05.

3. When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

July 12th 1907.

4. When did you build your present residence? And when did you commence residence thereon?

Commenced 1903. 1st November 1903.

5. What post office have you resided at since you first settled upon your homestead? Give dates.

1st November 1903 to 1st July 1904.
1st November 1904 to 1st July 1905.
1st Jany 1907 to July 17th 1907.

6. When absent from your homestead, where were you employed and what has been your occupation?

Working on Farms in Neighborhood.

7. If you have ever been absent from your homestead for more than six months at any one time, answer the following questions:

(a) How often have you been absent?

Section Tp. Rge. M.

(b) When were such absences?

(c) What was your occupation during such absences?

(d) Were you employed by the day, week or month, or by the piece?

(e) Where were you employed during such absences?

8. Of whom is your family composed, and what is the age of each one? If you have no family, state the fact.

No family living.

9. How much land have you cultivated in each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | Broke | 1 | acres cropped | ✓ | acres |
| Year 1904 | " | 14 | " | ✓ | " |
| Year 1905 | " | ✓ | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1906 | " | ✓ | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | ✓ | " | 20 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, pigs or other animals have you had on your homestead during each year since you commenced residence thereon? How many have you now on your homestead?

Cattle
1903 1
1904 2
1905 5
1906 9
1907 9.

11. What is the area of crop in crop for which you intend to apply for patent? How many acres have you under cultivation each year, and what was the crop in each case?

14 x 16 Logs $90
10 acres $100.
Barn $70. Well $30.
Stable $15.

12. What extent of land have you broken during each season, and what is the present area under cultivation?

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What was their value? Have you any other property? If so, what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any settlers residing in your neighborhood? If so, state names. If any have settled within the last six months, state on what portion of section each has settled.

No Agricultural land.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it.

No.

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred all or any part of your homestead? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No.

Canada
Alberta
To wit:

I, Joseph C Tikos do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 17 day of Oct 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph C Tikos

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....
A D. 19

W D Scott
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, Oct 25 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

F C Best Acting Deputy. Commissioner.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 14-11-05
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
Oct 26 1907 Lethbridge

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement

of B. J. Stolee of Sec. 22 Twp. 43 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph C Vikse for 1446031 of Sec. 34 Twp 42 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you been in the district? 4 Years
3. Where did you reside previous to settling on land? 10. 43. 18. 4.
4. When did you first begin to reside upon the land? 1st November 1903
5. What improvements have you made thereon, and when? 1st November 1903
6. When absent, with whom do you leave? 1st November 1903 to 1st July 1904. 1st November 1904 to 1st July 1905. 1st June 1907 to July 17th 1907.
7. Where is your nearest post office? Working on Farm in Neighborhood
8. Have you a family? If so, give their names and ages. Yes to family

| | Broke | crop'd | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | 1 | | |
| Year 1904 | 19 | | 20 |
| Year 1905 | " | | 20 |
| Year 1906 | " | | 20 |
| Year 1907 | " | | |
| Year | | Cattle. | |
| Year 1903 | | 2 | |
| 1904 | | 2 | |
| 1905 | | 5 | |
| 1906 | | 9 | |
| 1907 | | 9 | |

14 x 16 Logs #70.
160 acres #160.
Barn #70. Well #30
Shed #15
Log Hut not Fit

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I B. J. Stolee of Fern Point make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 17th day of July 190 7

B. J. Stolee

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

1446031

# Sworn Statement

of Jacob J Vikse of Sec. 34 Twp. 43 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph C Vikse for SE of Sec. 34 Twp 42 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you been in the district? 4 Years
3. Where did you reside previous to settling on land? 2. 43. 18. 4.
4. When did you first begin to reside upon the land? 1st November 1903
5. What improvements have you made thereon, and when? 1st November 1903 to 1st July 1904. 1st November 1904 to 1st July 1905. 1st June 1907 to 17th July 1907.
6. When absent, with whom do you leave? Working on Neighbors Farms
7. Where is your nearest post office? No family Single

| | Broke | crop'd | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | | | |
| Year 1904 | 19 | | 20 |
| Year 1905 | " | | 20 |
| Year 1906 | " | | 20 |
| Year 1907 | " | | |
| Year | | Cattle. | |
| Year 1903 | | 2 | |
| 1904 | | 2 | |
| 1905 | | 5 | |
| 1906 | | 9 | |
| 1907 | | 9 | |

14 x 16 Logs #70
160 Acres #160
Barn #70 Well #30
Shed #15

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob J Vikse of Fern Point make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 17th day of July 190 7

Jacob J Vikse

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 16614

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, NOV 6 190...

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. 1/4 of Section 34 in Township 12 Range 18 West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 17th October 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ONTARIO, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [redacted].

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Alan Dixon, Esq.
Melita Creek
Melita.

A

No. 1720

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905—

From Joseph Miller
Red Lodge

Date " (when rec'd) 11/8/3

Subject: Gives notice of his intention to apply for patent of S.R. 32-34 3-22-1

1720

INTERIOR. APR 24 1905 Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

15262

PLEASE THEN QUOTE THIS CORRESPONDENCE APR 22 1905 OTTAWA

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec Tp Rge M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans.

COMMISSIONER.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres, 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres

19 .. " " " " 19 .. " " " "

19 .. " " " " 19 .. " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. .. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. .. acres, hay land .. acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. .. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. ..

Dated at Red Badge

April 10th 1905

Signature Joseph [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn

# Statement of Joseph Miller

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SW

of Section 34 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Joseph Miller
Calgary P.O. Alta
by Naturalization 6K.
Mar 24 1902.
Entry May 1903. 6K 3/03

Continuously to date
since June 3/03

living with my father on the
NE 6-35-2-5 after June 3/03

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Rifle

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 9½ | Broke | — | acres cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1 | 03 | " | 9½ | " | ½ | " |
| Year 1 | 04 | " | 8 | " | 9½ | " |
| Year 1 | 05 | " | — | " | — | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | | " |

Cattle 14.2 03 - 04 - 05
— 6 - 11 - 11
Horses 2 — 3 - 2 - 1

Log 15×15 value 100.00
2 Miles rail & wire 120.00
1 log stable 23×28, 150.00
Well 25.00
Not to my knowledge
Trees planted,
200
70

Form No. 158 (New).

I, Clerk of the District of Calgary, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Statement of Joseph Miller in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW of Section 34 Twp. 34 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Dated at Calgary this 26th day of June A.D. 1905.

Clerk of the District of Calgary.

RECEIVED 19 JUN 1905 CALGARY, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Jos Miller, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Brantford this 7th day of Aug 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Miller

A. G. Sanderson
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 26th June A.D. 1905

J. R. Burnsland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, June 15th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

A. Sifton
Commissioner.

46735

# Sworn Statement of Gertrude White of Sec. W 32

Twp 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jo Miller for Qw of Sec. 32 Twp 34 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer

Date appl made entry on quy Homelie

Thirty May 03

Time 3 / 3

Extension to date Since Time 3/3

Living with friends in N W 6 35 2 5

Single

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 03 | Broke | 4 1/2 | acres, cropped | 1/2 acres |
| Year 1 | 04 | " | 6 1/2 | " | 9 " |
| Year 1 | 05 | " | 1 | " | 16 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |

Cattle 4 yr 03 1 yr 05
6 3 - 11 - 11
Horses 2 - 2 - 1
Log 15 - 15 value $100.00
2 Mules Rail & Wire $150.00
Log Stable value $100 Well $25.00
none
Yes

Canada } To Wit:

I Gertrude E White of Leadopf

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Minefield this 4th day of June 1903

Gertrude White

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. A. Bannerman

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of E. White of Sec. W 32

Twp. 34 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jo Miller for Qw of Sec. 32 Twp 34 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

~~Date appl made entry~~ Farmer

Date appl made entry on quy Homelie

Thirty May 03

Time 3 / 3

Extension by Since Time 3/3 to date

Living with friends in W 6 35 2 5

Single

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 03 | Broke | 4 1/2 | acres, cropped | 1/2 acres |
| Year 1 | 04 | " | 6 1/2 | " | 9 " |
| Year 1 | 05 | " | | " | 16 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |

Cattle 4 yr 03 6 yr 04 05
6 3 - 11 - 11
Horses 2 3 - 2 - 1
Log 15 - 15 value $100.00
2 Mules Rail & Wire $150.00
Log Stable value $50.00
Well $50.00
none
Yes

Canada } To Wit:

I Ewen White of Leadopf

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Minefield this 4th day of June 1903

Ewen White

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

H. A. Bannerman

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

# CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Hon Arthur L. Sifton one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of E Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Joseph Miller formerly of N Dakota, U.S.A now of Red Lodge in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, Farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of Three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Joseph Miller

under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the above Judicial District; and whereas proof of such residence has been duly adduced in accordance with the said Act, to the satisfaction of the said Judge before whom the same was heard, and the said Judge has ordered the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said

Joseph Miller

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act,

Joseph Miller

has become naturalized as a British subject, and is entitled to all the rights and privileges as to property and civil rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, save and except as in this qualification is not known within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject, or as the case may be, to which he was entitled to be a British subject (or citizen) of the Dominion of Canada, or in pursuance of the said Act to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, this 12th day of July and in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and five at Northern Alta

(Signed) Laurence Clarke

Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1704.

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Nov. 4 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 32

in Township [illegible] Range 2 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 21st day of September 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Miller, Esq.
Red Lodge
Alta

No. 1722

A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905 —

From P. McF. Bruce
Airdrie

Date (when rec'd) 13/1/5

Subject: Gives notice of his intention to apply for patent of N.E. 24-27-1-W 5th

1961

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. 34 Tp. 27 Rge. 1 M.

COMMISSIONER

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Peter McDonald [illegible], Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Sept 13th 1902

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. March 16th 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. 6th month 1903 to 13th Sept 1903
   16 Sept 1903 to 12th June 1904 & 18 to 24th of 1904
   16 Sept 1904 to 3rd April 1905

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. at Rock River working at sheep ranch, never driving, living about Edith and working for another

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. ———

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Ans. clerk

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. Shack 75 dollars, Fencing 3 dollars, total 78 dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. two horses, five cattle, seven sheep, one pig
    homestead worth 19 cattle and 1 horse

11. In what month and year was your House erected?

    Ans. March 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1903 broke ...ô... acres, cropped ...ô... acres, 19 ... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..4 " ...ô... " ...7... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. about 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 40 acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I lived with my brother on his adjoining homestead the first six months immediately after registering my own homestead expecting I was entitled to the privileges of my own, when I corresponded with the Dept and found no objection I then moved to my own homestead, & started with 200 and have since I was available about my homestead & have erected 60 dollars worth of out and posts to be erected on my homestead & as the first is now I also intend to break about 30 acres this summer and erect a house

Dated at Qu'Appelle

this 6th day of April 1904

Signature A. M. Gilmour

Witness to Signature ...J. Tait...

# Sworn Statement of Peter McGuffie Bruce

Airdrie

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East 1/4

of Section 24 Twp. 27 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

OCT 19 1905

Peter McGuffie Bruce
British by Birth
Sept 13 1902
March 16 1903.
Residence Mar 16/03
May 16-03 to Jan 12/04
Feb 18. 04 to May 24/04
Sept 16 04 to present date
Working for Neighbors at Night time

Single

| | Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1903 | 2 | |
| | 1904 | 7 | 2 |
| | 1905 | 12 | 10 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Mr Crofton has 1/2 interest in Cattle & Horses

| Cattle. | 02. | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 5 | 18 | 19 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

Frame House 12x14 Value $175.00
15 Acres fenced 5 cross fenced $90.00
& Valued 25x30 Value $25.00
No other Improvements

No
No
No

Alberta
Eneabba
To wit:

I Peter McGuffie Bruce do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 20th day of September 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter McGuffie Bruce

J. C. Douglas
Agent of the Dominion Lands at Calgary
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
6th Oct

J. C. Douglas
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.
Senior Assistant

Ottawa, 13 December 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

R. Brown
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Grant

8849 Wm Hy. Crawford 7180

Sworn Statement of ~~Wm McLaggie~~ of Sec. 12

Twp. 27 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. McG. Bruce for N.E.

of Sec. 24 Twp 27 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Rancher
3 years on N.W. 12-27
1 W 5 W
March 1903
16 March 1903

From 16th March 03 to Jan 12 04
" 18th Feb 04 to May 25 04
" 16th Sept 04 to date

working on South line
Shingleman
1902-

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1903 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 2 acres |
| Year | 1904 | " | 3 | " | 2 " |
| Year | 1905 | " | 7 | " | 10 " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |

1902 he had about 2 horses. 9 he now has 3 horses - 19 cattle
12x16 - lumber value 75.00
15 acres " 30.00
stable 20x30 " 30.00
Corrall " 10.00
no
yes

Canada
To Wit:

I Wm Hy Crawford of Airdrie

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 29th day of Sept 1905
W. H. Crawford

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F.C. Douglas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Robert George Weldon of Sec. 24

Twp. 27 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter McKenzie Bruce for N.E.

of Sec. 24 Twp 27 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Rancher
Over 3 years on my homestead
the S.W. of 24, 27, 1 W 5
March 1903
Commenced residence March 16/1903

March 16 03 to Jan 12/1904
Feb 18/04 to May 24, 04
Sept 16/04 to date
Working in the neighborhood
Single

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1903 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | 2 acres |
| Year | 1904 | " | 3 | " | 2 " |
| Year | 1905 | " | 12 | " | 10 " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |
| Year | | " | | " | " |

| Cattle | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

Brother owns half interest in Stock

1 3 Acres fenced Value $90.00
Stable 25 x 30 Value $25
(to other) My portion
about 1/2 acre of trees
No
Yes

Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I Robert George Weldon of Airdrie

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 3rd day of October 1905
Robert G Weldon

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J A Estelle
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1224.

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To W. Stuffle Bruce, Esq
Wilredie
Alta

Lib 233 Fol 234

No. 1726 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Herbert Bruce Aindrie

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/3

Subject: Gives notice of his intention to apply for patent S.E. 24-27-1-W.5.

ALBERTA

172

1963

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. 36 130

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 broke 6 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
19 " 11 " 12 " ..... " ..... " .....
19 " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 140 acres, hay land 3 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans.

Dated at

1906

Signature

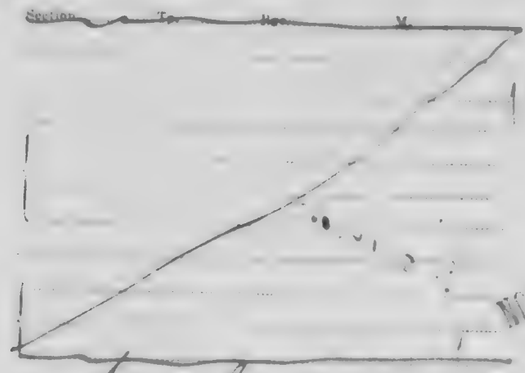
Witness to Signature

# Sworn Statement of Herbert Bruce Airdrie

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East 1/4 of Section 24 Twp. 27 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Herbert Bruce
Airdrie
British By Birth
Sept 13/02
Sept 16/02. Sept 16/05
Commenced residence
Sept 16/02 to May 16/03
Mar 12/04 to Sept 20/04
Mar 12/05 to Present date
Working for Neighbors farming

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W.




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 1903 | Broke 5 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year | 1904 | " 5 13 | " 13 | " |
| Year | 1905 | " | " 18 | " |
| Year | | " | " | " |
| Year | | " | " | " |
| Year | | " | " | " |
| Year | | " | " | " |

My brother has 1/2 interest in Cattle & Horses

| | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 1 | 5 | 18 | 19 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |

Frame House 6×8 Value $25.00
All fenced except 8 acres $100.00
Accomodation for Cattle on my two pieces
No other Improvements to
No
No
No

Alberta
Canada

To wit:

I Herbert Bruce do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day of September 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herbert Bruce

T.E. Douglas
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

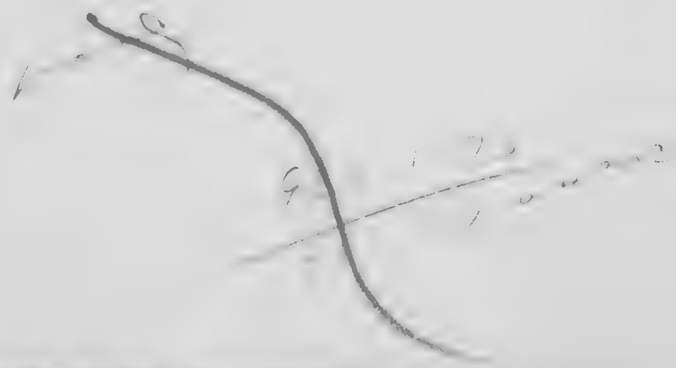
Dated at Calgary this 1st day of Oct A.D. 1905

T.E. Douglas
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Sel 40 1/2 District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, 23 December 1905.

[illegible]
Commissioner



**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Sworn Statement of Wm Hy. Crofford of Sec. 12
Twp. 27 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Herbert Bruce for S.E.
of Sec. 24 Twp 27 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

197846

Rancher
3 years
Sept: on
Sept: on
from about 16th Sept: on to Mch-03
From Jan'ry 04 to date
Work
working at a neighbors
Single man

| Year | Broke | | Crop | | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 902 | 5 | " | | " | |
| 903 | 5 | " | | " | |
| 904 | 13 | " | 2 | " | |
| 905 | — | " | 15 | " | |

In 1902 Crow took up his claim & has 3 head of horses
16x8 Lumber value $25.00
75 acres " 100.00
He has been using the stable & Corrall on his brothers Quarter Section S.E. 24-27-1 W 5th
No
4 Cows

Canada
To Wit:
I Wm Hy. Crofford of Airdrie
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Calgary
this 14th day of Sept 1905 Wm H. Crofford
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
H. Douglas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Robert George Fielden of Sec. 24
Twp. 27 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Herbert Bruce for South East
of Sec. 24 Twp 27 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Ranche
about 3 years a month
On my homestead the SW 24-27-1-5
4 years a year as the Entry was
a Stock entry
Commenced Residence Sept 1902
Sept 16 1902 to Mar 16 1903 March 12 1904
to Sept 20, 1904 Mar 12 1905 to date
Working for the neighbors
Working for myself
Working in neighborhood
Single

| Year | Broke | | Crop | | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1902 | 5 | " | | " | |
| 1903 | 13 | " | | " | 13 |
| 1904 | X | " | | " | 18 |
| 1905 | | " | | " | |

My brother had 2 cattle in stock
In 1902 1903 1904 1905
Horses 2 3 3 3
Farm House Value $25
Out houses Value $60
Improvements
To the Improvements
Accomodation for Stock on Brothers homestead

Canada
To Wit:
I Robert George Fielden of Airdrie
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.
Sworn before me at Calgary
this 13th day of October 1905 Robert G. Fielden
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Wm H. Crofford
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1726 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 24, in Township 18 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 24th January 1906 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Herbert Bruce, Esq
Virden
Man.

Man. 236 702. 150

A

No. 1732

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

ALBERTA

From C.P.R. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 13/8/3

Subject: Enquiries re

NW. 2-30-5-W5th

L. R. Wilkinson

83103

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of F. R. Wilkinson

In the matter of his Homestead, the E ½ Sec. 32 Tp. 3 Rge. 5 M.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
OCT 3 1905
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. F. R. Wilkinson 23 Bradburne P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. Sept 26th 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. July 28th 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. Since the 28th of July 1905 had an extension up till Aug 1st 1906.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. Calgary and Olds Laboring

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. Parents resided with me since the 1st of August 1905

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. One house and one out building but not my fe
Value of house $(75 \frac{00}{100})$ and out building $(\$50 \frac{00}{100})$

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. None as yet

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. August 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— Not any

19..... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres, 19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 80 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 6-5 acres bushy and hilly ~~acres, hay land~~ ~~acres swamp~~?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 26 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Lack of means. Being dependent on daily labor for money I needed and saving enough to help my parents here from the states. I could not get the required settlement duties done this fall But am now in shape to go ahead with same Hoping soon will favourable. Consider the circumstances which I have had to Contend with

I, F. R. Wilkerson of Alberta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Ranch of Joseph Reid

this 12th day of September

A.D. 1905

F. R. Wilkerson

Bradbury P.O.

Joseph Reid J.P.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

# Sworn Statement of Forest R Wilkerson in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Sec. 2 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

Forest Rockmore Wilkerson

1. What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address?
   Farmer Calton Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized give particulars of naturalization. If a foreigner have you declared your intention to become a British subject?
   Yes by Nat
3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   Sept 26-04
4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?
   July 05 July 28-05
   July 28-05 to Jany 1-06
   Apl 1-07 to Nov 15-07
   with parents on NW 10-30-6-5 from
   May 29-07 to date
5. What portion of each year since entry date have you resided thereon? State each month or parts thereof?
   with parents on pre emption
6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
7. If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity answer the following questions:
   (a) Describe such land
   (b) When did you become the owner of it?
   (c) How did you acquire it?
   (d) What buildings have you on it?
   (e) Do you own the said land at the present time?
   (f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.
   (g) If residence has been performed upon property to earn the land and give each month or parts thereof of residence.
8. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

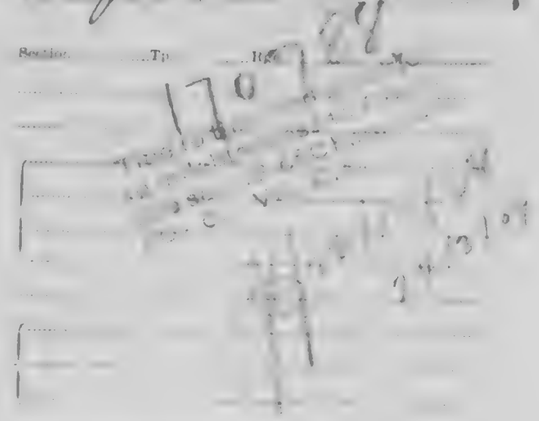
| | Broke | Crop |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 15 | 0 |
| Year 1907 | 0 | 0 |
| Year 1908 | 0 | 15 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep, of which you are owner, have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 |
| Cattle | 4 | 8 | 9 | 9 |

11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    Log 14x18 175 =
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    15 acres wire 150 =
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable 100 = outbuildings 75
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature thereof, and whether the land is valuable for agricultural (or lumber) or other purposes.
    No - farm
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it?
    no
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    no

Section ... Tp ... Rge ... M



Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Forest R Wilkerson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 30 day of October 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F R Wilkerson

E Blaiklock
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
November 3rd A.D. 1908

J R Smithwick
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T O'Sullivan Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

## Sworn Statement of J Weatherhead of Sec. 18

Twp. 30 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J R Wilkerson for NW of Sec. 2 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known the Applicant? Are you related to him? If so, state what relation? Where have you lived during the last five years?
Since he made entry
in 18-30-4-5
June 03

3. When did he build his house (the usual)?
Aug 1-05

4. When did he begin cultivation (breaking) and what portion of the land is now under cultivation?
Aug 1-05 to Aug 1-06
Apr 1-07 to Dec 1-07
lived with parents on NW 18-30-4-5
June 1-07 to date

5. What portion of said land is fenced? Where are the fences situated? What is the character of the fencing?
In cleared & with parents fence

6. Where is the nearest post office to the land?
Sangudo

7. Where is the nearest railway station to the land? How far distant? In what direction?

8. How much land has he under cultivation each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 96 | Broke 15 | acres, cropped 0 | acres |
| Year 1 | 7 | " 0 | " 0 | " |
| Year 1 | 8 | " 0 | " 15 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on the land? How long has he had them?
Horses 3 - 02 - 07 - 08
Cattle 4 to 9 each year
Log 14x18 135.00
160 acres 150.00
Stable 100.00
Outbuildings 75.00

10. What is the value of the improvements, other than buildings, and what do they consist of?
no

11. What is the nature of the present crop on the land?
yes

12. What other improvements has he made on the land? When? What is the value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant is acting in good faith in entering for this patent?
Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J Weatherhead of Elklan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson this 30 day of October 190 8
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J Weatherhead
J E Stupper
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ..... District.

## Sworn Statement of J N Bracken of Sec. 22

Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J R Wilkerson for NW of Sec. 2 Twp. 30 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known the Applicant? Are you related to him? If so, state what relation? Where have you lived during the last five years?
Since he made entry
in 24-30-5-5
June 03

3. When did he build his house (the usual)?
Aug 1-05

4. When did he begin cultivation (breaking) and what portion of the land is now under cultivation?
Aug 1-05 to Aug 1-06
Apr 1-07 to Nov 15-0
with parents on NW 18-30-4-5
June 1-07 to date
In cleared & with parents

5. What portion of said land is fenced? Where are the fences situated? What is the character of the fencing?
Single

6. Where is the nearest post office to the land?

7. Where is the nearest railway station to the land? How far distant? In what direction?

8. How much land has he under cultivation each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 96 | Broke 15 | acres, cropped 0 | acres |
| Year 1 | 7 | " 0 | " 0 | " |
| Year 1 | 8 | " 0 | " 15 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on the land? How long has he had them?
Horses 3th 4 each year
Cattle 4 to 9
Log 14x18 135.00
160 acres 150.00
Stable 100.00
Outbuildings 75.00
no
yes

10. What is the value of the improvements, other than buildings, and what do they consist of?

11. What is the nature of the present crop on the land?

12. What other improvements has he made on the land? When? What is the value of the same?

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant is acting in good faith in entering for this patent?
Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J N Bracken of Elklin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson this 30 day of October 190 8
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.
J E Stupper
J N Bracken
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Athabasca District.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 12670

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frank R. Hitchcock

of Calgary do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 2

of the 30 Township in the 5 Range 6th

of the 5 Meridian.

F. R. Hitchcock.

_____ District.

_____ 19__

I American Calgary Alberta

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ernest Pockett, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of September 1912, before me

F. R. Wilkinson.

L. E. Daniels
Local Agent.

Form 31 a.
10,000-24-4-08.

File No. 17322

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 27 [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4
of Section 2 in Township 30
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th
April 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Dr Forest R Wilkerson Esq
Elkton
Alta

No. 1734

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A.S.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 13 18

Subject: Mrs Alder appl. to pre
Lot 14-34-[illegible]-W5

ALBERTA
ALBERTA
SEARCH MAIN
INDEXING

Form A 17 34 W 6603B

Form No. 1.

No. 38644

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1940571

I, David Allen Wood

of Moscow Idaho do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

4 in Township 44, Range 5 of

the Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. D. A. Wood

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 20 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of females including children giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 12 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | U.S.A. Oregon | | Idaho | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Doria Alean Wood

of Moscow Idaho, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-Section of Section ....., Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. D. A. Wood

Subscribed and sworn to this 20 day of August 1907 before me at Moscow Idaho

J. R. Brooks Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 11.
25,000 13-1-10.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of David A Wood

In the matter of his homestead, the N 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 24 and Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian

2154554

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Hutton (Fieldholme) Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Married (Three Children)

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: Aug. 21 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: May 8th

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: Dug well. All household effects on ground from U.S. Putting up building. Contents now on ground $1500

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Getting goods on ground buying plows & engine

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: All the time with the exception of one week when I was in Banff

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: Well. Tent- Covering furniture Just- putting up buildings

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: None upon homestead am buying all here

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? No house will begin erection at once

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year.

Answer: ——

19— broke — acres, cropped — acres, 19— broke — acres, cropped — acres.

19— " — " — " — " — " —

19— " — " — " — " — " —

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: all. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: Hay & Wheat acres hay land. —— acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: 2 or 3 acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I was detained as I objected getting steam plough and engine Costing me $3500 on the land near Lea account of crossing river at Hutton.

I, David A. Wood. of Hutton (Fieldhouse) Alta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

David. a. Wood

Declared before me Joseph Maffe

at the Town of Barons

in the Province of Alberta.

this 8th day of June

A.D. 1910

David a Wood

Fieldhouse P.O.

Joseph Maffe

~~Justice of the Peace~~, or Commissioner. ex for Prov gallerie

6160 3

7.5.14

Form No. 153
50,000-10-3-11.

# Form Statement of Laird Allen Wood

Hutton in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SW Quarter of Section 14 Township 24 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Laird Allen Wood, Hutton, farmer, 63

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) No (b) No (c) Have applied for Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through intermediate, certified copy of certificate of marriage, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Aug. 20, 1909
(b) June, 1910
(c) June 15, 1910

347204

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
June 15, 1910 to Mar 23, 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
wife + 3 ch. Edmn June 15, 1910 to Mar 1, 1913

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
B

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by some other person? (Describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When did you first acquire land?
(b) Is homestead the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What portion of each year are you absent from the homestead and where do you reside at present?
17 1/2 Mar 4 Cal

(d) What is the other part of month in each year have you resided upon it and?
H Hackman

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | Broke 15 | acres, cropped 0 | acres |
| Year 1911 | " 25 | " 10 | " |
| Year 1912 | " 0 | " 40 | " |
| Year 1913 | " 0 | " 40 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1910 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Horses | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame 16 x 20 $300
8 x 10

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Well $6

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars same and what portion of the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other part.
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you hitherto assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. A. Wood, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 23 day of Mar. A.D. 1914 } David Allen Wood

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J C Brennan
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 23rd day of March A.D. 1914

H H Rumsey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 19 1914

DEPUTY ... Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

## Sworn Statement of William Walter McDonell

3147641

of Section 5 Township 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm. a Wood for S½ of Section 14

Township 24 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 5-24-14-4 July 7 to Aug. 20, 1910; Oct 12 to Nov 1 1911 Mar 6 1912 to Feb 15, 1912; Apr. 1 to Oct 1 1912 Nov 15 1912 to Sept 1, 1913; Nov 1, 1913 to Mar 23, 1914

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) before July 7 1910 (2) before July 7 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — July 7 to Aug 22 1910 to Oct 16 Nov 1, 1910; Mar 1, 1911 to Oct 1, 1911 Apr 1, 1912; to Oct 1, 1912 Nov 13, 1912 to Sept 1, 1913; Nov 1, 1913 to Mar 23, 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented to relative? If so, state such land, and give period dates of such residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — July 7 to Aug 22, 1910 Mar 1, 1911 to Oct 1, 1912 Apr 1, 1912 to Oct 1, 1912 Nov 1, 1912 to Mar 1, 1913

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Breaking | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 15 | 0 acres |
| Year 1911 | 25 | 10 " |
| Year 1912 | 0 | 40 " |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 40 " |
| Year 1 | | " |
| Year 1 | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preferring entry?

1910-11-12-13-14

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Horses | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16x20 $300; 4x16

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Stable $70

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, W. W. McDonell of Hilton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

William Walter McDonell

Sworn before me at Hanna this 23 day of March 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treemaan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sub

## Sworn Statement of Lewis Joshua Ronge

of Section 10 Township 24 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm. a Wood for S½ of Section 14

Township 24 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 4 years; 10-24-14-4 Jun 20 to Nov 22, 1910; Apr 23, 1911 to Mar 23, 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) before June 20, 1910 (2) before June 20, 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — June 20 to Nov 22, 1910; Apr 23, 1911 to Mar 23, 1914

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly patented to relative? If so, state such land, and give period dates of such residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — June 20 to Nov 22, 1910; Apr 23, 1911 to Mar 1, 1913

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Breaking | Acres cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1910 | 15 | 0 acres |
| Year 1911 | 25 | 10 " |
| Year 1912 | 0 | 40 " |
| Year 1913 | 0 | 40 " |
| Year 1 | | " |
| Year 1 | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of preferring entry?

1911-11-12-13-14

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Horses | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16x20 $300; 4x16

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $70

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, L. J. Ronge of Hilton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Lewis Joshua Ronge

Sworn before me at Hanna this 23 day of March 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Treemaan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sub

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible] A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,*

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible] Allen Hood, Esq.,*
*Hutton*
*Alberta.*

FORM 31 A
80,000 2-12-13.

# CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR: D.A. Wood

LAND: W.½ 14-24-14-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Federal | 1912 Seed Grain | $60.00 |
| | 1915 Seed Grain | $63.15 |
| | 1915 Relief | $15.95 |

Joint Provincial and Federal

| AMOUNT OUTSTANDING | PRINCIPAL | INTEREST | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | $ 123.15 | $ 203.41 | $ 326.56 |
| 50-50 | | | |

AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID: Nil

AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF: 326.56

LOSS TO DOMINION: 326.56

RECOMMENDED by Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

REMARKS: Indebtedness to be cancelled without any payment.

ORDER IN COUNCIL P.C. 88/4333 DATED 24-5-1

1734-A.

Northern Administration and Lands
BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

LANDS DIVISION

Ottawa, September 12, 1951.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

TAKE NOTICE that I, **E. M. Medlen,** of the City of Ottawa, in the County of Carleton, Province of Ontario and Dominion of Canada, Esquire, **Deputy** Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents, being empowered and directed in that behalf by the Honourable the Minister of Resources and Development of Canada, and under the authority of the Order in Council of the **24th August, 1951, P.C. 88/4333,** a copy of which is attached, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17 George V, Chapter 51, hereby authorize and request you to remove the registration of the following liens:-

| NAME | LAND | AMOUNT |
|---|---|---|
| D. A. Wood | W.½ 14-24-14 W. 4. | $ 60.00 |
| | and all other lands. | 63.15 |
| | | 15.95 |

E. M. Medlen

**Deputy** Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

1734 - A.

Northern Administration
and Lands
xx xxxxxxx

SENT
SEP 17 51

Ottawa, September 12, 1951.

Dear Sir:-

Re: W.½ 14-24-14 W. 4.

I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice authorizing and requesting you to remove from all the records of your office and the title to the above described land the lien for $ 60.00, $ 63.15 and $15.95,

covering advance made to D. A. Wood.

This notice is issued under the authority of an Order in Council of the 24th August, 1951, P. C. 88/4333, a copy of which is attached thereto, passed under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1 of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51.

A copy of this letter is being sent to

Yours very truly,

BKLC

Acting C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary,
Alberta.

A

No. 1740

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Hon. Forbes
Winnipeg

Date

" (when rec'd) 18/3

Subject: Extensions re
Lot 12-51-1-W 4th

ALBERTA

Form No 36 (new)
5,000-23-12-07

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of W J Kellett

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 51 Rge. 1 M. W 4

INTERIOR
NOV 29
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

285478

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. W J Kellett 30 Lloyd minster
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. ~~Single~~ April 14. 1906
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. May 1st 1907
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From May 1. 1907 to Jun 1st 1908
   " Mar 12 1908 to Oct 30 1908
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans Residing and working on next Homestead
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans.
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Shack about 100 dollars
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 5 cattle
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. Winter of 1906 and 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

up to 1907 broke 5 acres, cropped 2 acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

1910 " 13 " 11 " ..... " ..... " ..... "

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 40 & 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 40 & 100 acres, hay land 10 acres acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Lack of means
Very bushy land

In letter of August 7th I stated I had 7 acres broke and 2 acres to break but I have 2 acres broken and cropped and 7½ acres broken only making 13½ acres broken in all

Dated at Lloydminster
Nov 21st 1910

Signature W. J. Kellett

Witness to Signature Ernest [illegible]

16191

Form No 158.
50,000-11-5-10.

# Sworn Statement of W. J. Tallett

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.

of 12 Section 57 Township 1 Range V.

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
William Sutcliffe Tallett, 32, farmer, Lloydminster.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes.
(2) Yes.

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, a certificate must be furnished. If by birth, a copy of your ... or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin work upon it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Apr. 14. 1906
(b) Feby. 1907.
(c) May. 1. 1907
D2 3691

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
May 1. 1907 to Jan. 20. 1908
Mar. 12. 1908 to Oct. 30. 1909

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
N.W. 12. 57. 1. 4 Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(1)
(2)

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAY 17 ...

(c) What [illegible] on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your .....?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since our entered entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | 2 | |
| Year 1910 | 13 | 11 | |
| Year 1911 | — | 18 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Man average 5 Cattle.
1907. 8. 9. 10. 11

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain
Date MAY 10 1911

10. What is the area of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?
16X14 Log. $50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Nil.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to [illegible] any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, W. J. Tallett, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster, this 14 May A. D. 191 } W. J. Tallett

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Lieut. H. J. Holland
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this MAY 19 1911 A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, ..... 191

Accepted as sufficient, with Std. Inspectors report

Commissioner.

Assistant Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2508916

## Sworn Statement of George Bramhall

of Section N.E. 12 Township 57 Range 25 W
of 3. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
H.S. Hallett for S.W. of Section 12
Township 57 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Feb. 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N.E. 12·57·28·3 Feb. 1907 Cont. to date.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) — July 1907 — May 1·1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1·1907 to Jan 20·1908; Mar 12·1908 to Oct. 30·1909.

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by [illegible] (Give actual dates, and if absent, state reasons therefor. Also state whether wife, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on land, as the case may be.) —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | broke | 5 | acres cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1910 | | 13 | | 11 | |
| Year 1911 | | — | | 18 | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since [illegible] (Give number and kind.) — On an average 1907·8·9·10·11 5 Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the material used? — 16×14 Log Shanty

9. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead and what is the material used? — Nil.

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What is the total value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in proceeding with his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, Geo. Bramhall of Clyde in said Province make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

G. Bramhall

SWORN before me at Clyde in said Province this 16 day of May 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. N. Holland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Peace

## Sworn Statement of Levi Heaver,

of Section S.E. 24 Township 57 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
H.S. Hallett for S.W. of Section 12
Township 57 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Since Feb. 1907

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S.E. 24·57·1·4 Feb. 1907 Cont. to date.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (a) — Feb 1907 — May. 1·1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — May 1·1907 to Jan. 20·1908; Mar. 12·1908 to Oct. 30·1909

5. (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by [illegible] (Give actual dates, and if absent, state reasons therefor. Also state whether wife, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on land, as the case may be.) —

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | broke | 5 | acres cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1910 | | 13 | | 11 | |
| Year 1911 | | — | | 18 | |
| Year | | | | | |
| Year | | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since [illegible] (Give number and kind.) — On an average 1907·8·9·10·11, 5 Cattle.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is the material used? — 16×14 Log. Shanty

9. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead and what is the material used? — Nil.

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What is the total value of the same? — Nil.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in proceeding with his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. Alberta
To Wit:

I, Levi Heaver of Clyde in said Province make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Levi Heaver

SWORN before me at Clyde in said Province this 16 day of May 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. N. Holland.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Peace

Form 31 a.
30,000 36-1-11.

File No 1740 A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 31 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 2nd October 1911, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To William S. Nesbitt, Esq
Weyburn
Sask

A

No. 1742

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Edward Anderson
Edwards

Date
(when rec'd) 7/8/3

Subject: Re purchase of
L.C. 33-37-15-W4

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

1684503

No. 32144

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Lightford

of Edmonton do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry under section 6 of "The

*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S E Quarter Section of Section 33

of the 51 Township 16 West

of the 4 Meridian.

John Lightford

Edmonton District.

Edmonton 1st Sept 1904

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including children under 16 years of age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | PROVINCE OR COUNTRY IN WHICH LAST RESIDENCE | OCCUPATION | OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males over 18 years of age | Females over 18 years of age | Males under 18 years of age | Females under 18 years of age | | | | |
| 21 | | 1 | | Scotland Canada | Scotland | Farmer | Farmer |

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, _____, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the foregoing application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

_____ and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before and subscribed to this _____

day of _____ 1921, before me

_____

*Local Agent.*

Form No. 160.
50,000 1913-11.

BB 29/8/17

# orn Statement of J. A. Whitford

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 33 Township 57 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Alexander Whitford 28 Edward. Farmer

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) Were you born a British subject? (If not, you will be required to produce your naturalization or repatriation certificate.) — (a) Yes (b) by birth Yes

Note: If naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through present certificated certificate is lost, a statutory declaration of facts must be furnished by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house on your land, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 1st Sept-1908 (b) Oct-1908 (c) 1st Sept-1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From 1st Sept-1908 to 1st Apl 1909; " 1st July 1909 to 1st Nov 1909; " 10th Aug 1910 to 20th Sept 1910; " 5th July 1911 to 19th June 1915

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — at North Bank farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & two children from 5th July 1911 to date

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or near your other patented land? (Describe such land.) — Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) ____ 19__ (2) ____

(b) If by whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? —

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? —

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you or your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ____? —

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | acres cropped | |
| Year 1910 | 12 | " | 5 |
| Year 1911 | 4 | " | 17 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | " | 23 |
| Year 1913 | 5 | " | 23 |
| Year 1914 | | " | 31 |
| 1915 | | " | 31 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what lumber and what is its present cash value? — Log 16 x 18 Val. 50.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When and what permanent improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Poultry House 8x10 12.00; 1 Barn 16x16 do 14x16 " 50.00; Well 12 ft " 25.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ¼ fenced around " 100.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it. — No 8-60-16 W4. abandoned

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. A. Whitford, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 19th June A.D. 1915 } John A. Whitford

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Clerk in Timber Office, or Inspector for the Edmonton District. Seed Grain etc.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, August 9th A.D. 1915

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Will do
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ____ 191__

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

161 [illegible]

## Sworn Statement of J. W Sweet 3943948

of Section 26 Township 59 Range 16 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. A. Whitford for SE of Section 33

Township 59 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Eight Years on NW 26-59-16 W4 from 28th May 1907 to 29th June 1915 — Continuous

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1908 (b) 1st Sept 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st Sept 1908 to 1st Nov 1909; " 1st July 1909 to 1st April 1909; " 10th May to 20th Sept 1910; " 5th July 1911 to 19th June 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & two Children from 5th July 1911 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | | |
| Year 1910 | 12 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | 4 | | 17 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 23 |
| Year 1913 | 5 | | 23 |
| Year 1914 | | | 31 |
| 1915 | | | 15 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

| | |
|---|---|
| Log 16 x 18 | Val 200.00 |
| ¼ fenced around | " 150.00 |
| Log Poultry House 8x10 | " 15.00 |
| " Barn 16x16 to 14x16 | " 60.00 |
| Well 12 ft | 20.00 |

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J W Sweet of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 29 day of June 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John H' [illegible]

Dominion Land Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Archie Anderson NE

of Section 33 Township 57 Range 16 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J.A. Whitford for SE of Section 33

Township 57 Range 16 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 27-59-16 W4 6 months from 1st June 1906 to present date 19th June 1915

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct 1908 (b) 1st Sept 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st Sept 1908 to 1st Nov 1909; " 1st July 1909 to 1st April 1909; " 10th May 1910 to 20th Sept 1910; " 5th July 1911 to 19th June 1915

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & two Children from 5th July 1911 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1909 | 5 | | |
| Year 1910 | 12 | | 5 |
| Year 1911 | 4 | | 17 |
| Year 1912 | 5 | | 23 |
| Year 1913 | 5 | | 23 |
| Year 1914 | | | 31 |
| 1915 | | | 15 |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of his footing entry?

| | 1911 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

| | |
|---|---|
| Log 16 x 18 | Val 200.00 |
| ¼ fenced around | " 150.00 |
| Log Poultry House 8x10 | " 15.00 |
| " Barn 16x16 to 14x16 | " 60.00 |
| Well 12 ft | 20.00 |

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. Anderson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek this 11th day of June 1915 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Archie Anderson

Dominion Land Agent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

16033

Form No. 46. 3,000 12-8-08.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Jonas Christian

in support of application for patent for the North East of Section 33

Township 59, Range 6 of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your present address?

Edmund
Alberta

2. Since making [illegible] have you settled upon, occupied or improved any land other than that described in your application? If so, state particulars of such settlement, occupation or improvement.

No Residence prior to my application to Record & the date of this Knowledge

3. How many acres have you cultivated? When? How many acres have you cultivated each year since making your application?

Since 30 acres in
Each for last 4 years

4. What crops have you raised? How many acres of each crop? Where are they now? If you have sold any, state to whom, and the price received.

Raised on Homestead
Crop Secondary Crops
on the Secondary Cultivated
Land

5. How many horned cattle, horses, mules and asses have you now upon the land? How many have you had thereon during the past year?

3 Horses 3 Cattle 3

6. Have you erected upon the land any buildings? If so, state the character and value of each building, and when erected.

1 Log Granary about
12 x 12 in the Spring
of 1910 Value $200.00

7. What is the total extent of fencing, and what is the value thereof?

Nil

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

Nil

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you or [illegible] to correct any statement contained in your application for patent or make anything remarks?

Yes 1/5 Dry Land Entry in 1908. 6 A
1910 Hd 1911 14 A - 1912 5 A 1913 5 A
The total 30 A have been cultivated
for last 3 years and always produced
the most by the crop taken

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 26 day of May A.D. 1917

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

We [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement , and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 26 day of May A.D. 1917

[illegible]

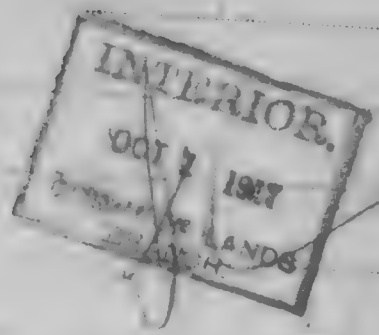
3957812

Form No. 59.
20,000-11-2-10.

In the matter of Application for Patent
of S.E. 33 - 14 - 16 W. 4th M.

I, John A. Whitford of the S.E. 33-14-16 W.
of Swift Province of Alta
Farmer

do solemnly declare that the usual spelling of my name is
John Alexander Whitford




And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the [illegible]
of [illegible]
of Gleichen in the Province of Alberta
this 1st
day of October A. D. 1917

John A. Whitford

J. P. or Commissioner in B. E.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible] A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible]

A

ALBERTA

No. 1744

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Mike O'Toole
Tacoma, Wash

Date (when rec'd) 1/8/3

Subject: Extension re
S. 21 - 43 - 12 W 4

20,000-10-05.

Form No. 11

148200

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

JAN 8 1907

S. 1. 06.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 0 broke 1 acres, cropped ..... acres. 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 .. .. ..

# Sworn Statement of Mike O. Toole

Ledgewick

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of Sec. 20 Tp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mike O'Toole, 35 years Farmer
Ledgewick.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give the name, date and place of Court by which you were naturalized.

British by Naturalization
Court — Oct 21st 1905.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 1906.

4. Did you build your house upon the land in question? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5th June 1906.

5. What portion of each year since you made entry have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

1906 from June 5th to 10th Dec.
" 1st July to 31st Dec.
1907 " 1st Jan to 31st Dec.
1908 " 1st Jan to 23rd April and
from 1st July 1908 to date 24th April 08
working for my neighbours

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

working for my neighbours

7. If you have hired out, and owned by yourself or in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe each hired:

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the land at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each year separately.

(g) If you sold, what was your price? To whom did you sell? Are the purchase money or any part of it still unpaid?

8. Of whom do your improvements consist? Have you a habitable house? Is it your intention to reside upon the land that you have entered for?

Shack.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres do you intend to have under crop each year?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 10 | 7 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 7 | | |
| Year 1908 | | | 24 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

10. How many horned cattle, horses and sheep of what you are owner, have you on your homestead each year since you received your entry? Give number each year.

11. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?

14'x16' frame $150.00

12. What extra cultivating (over 10 acres) is done on your homestead, and what is the present value of improvements?

2 Dwelling Houses $150.00
one barn $75.00
one well $25.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

no minerals or quarries

14. Are there any mines or minerals of any kind on your homestead? If so, describe fully. Have you disposed of the same or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

more Dwelling Houses owned on mine

15. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it?

16. Have you any pre-emption? Any purchased homestead? Any other land in Dominion Lands? If so, describe it, stating whether it is patented or unpatented.

Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Mike O Toole do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ledgewick this 24th day of Apr. 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mike O'Toole

J. McDonald
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 9th A.D. 1908

R. O. Mackenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 26 May 1908 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Deputy Commissioner.

23-3-08

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

190677½

## Sworn Statement of William Erwin of Sec. 10

Twp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike O'Toole for S.E.

of Sec. 20 Twp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?: Farmer

2 How long a resident of Canada, and where have you resided since leaving your former place of residence?: Over three years. S.W. 10. 43. 12. W4

3 When did you begin your present settlement?: June 1905.

4 When did you build the house in which you now live, and when did you commence to reside therein?: 5th June 1905.

5 What improvements have you made each year upon your homestead, and what is the total value of your improvements?: 1905 from 5th June to 1st July & 31st Dec. 1906 1st July & 31st Dec. 1907 1st Jan. & 1st May and from 1st July to present date 24th Apr. 1908.

6 Where is your post office, and what is the nearest railway station to your homestead?: Working with neighbours in S.E.

7 Where were you employed during the first year of your residence upon your homestead?: Single

8 How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| " 1906 | " | 7 | " | 10 | " |
| " 1907 | " | 7 | " | 17 | " |
| " 1908 | " | — | " | 24 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

9 How many head of cattle have you on your homestead, and what is their value?: 14 Head Grade $150.00

10 What other stock have you on your homestead, and what is their value?: 2 mules, horse $150.00

11 What grain, roots, vegetables, hay or other crops have you raised on your homestead each year, and what was the quantity of each?: one barn $75.00 one well $25.00

12 What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?: No.

13 Have you a patent or entry for any other land?: Yes.

14 Do you claim any other land as a homestead?: No.

Province of Alberta, Canada

To Wit:

I William Erwin of Sedgewick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 24th day of April 1908.

William Erwin

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. McDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

## Sworn Statement of Samuel Clark of Sec. 4

Twp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mike O'Toole for S.E.

of Sec. 20 Twp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation?: Farmer

2 How long a resident of Canada, and where have you resided since leaving your former place of residence?: Over three years. N. 4. 43. 12. W4.

3 When did you begin your present settlement?: June 1905.

4 When did you build the house in which you now live, and when did you commence to reside therein?: 5th. June 1905.

5 What improvements have you made each year upon your homestead, and what is the total value of your improvements?: 1905 5th. to 10th. Dec. 1906 1st July & 31st Dec. 1907 Jan. 1st to 1st May and from 1st July to present date 24th Apr.

6 Where is your post office, and what is the nearest railway station to your homestead?: Working with Neighbours in S.E.

7 Where were you employed during the first year of your residence upon your homestead?: Single

8 How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?:

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| " 1906 | " | 7 | " | 10 | " |
| " 1907 | " | 7 | " | 17 | " |
| " 1908 | " | — | " | 24 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | | " |

9 How many head of cattle have you on your homestead, and what is their value?: 14 Head Grade $150.00

10 What other stock have you on your homestead, and what is their value?: 2 mules, horse $150.00

11 What grain, roots, vegetables, hay or other crops have you raised on your homestead each year, and what was the quantity of each?: one barn $75.00 one well $25.00

12 What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?: No.

13 Have you a patent or entry for any other land?: Yes.

14 Do you claim any other land as a homestead?: Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Samuel Clark of Sedgewick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Sedgewick this 24th day of Apr. 1908.

Samuel Clark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. McDonald

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No 17444

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 19 1908 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ [illegible] of Section 2 in Township [illegible] Range 2 West of the [illegible] Meridian bearing date the 1st October, 1908 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter O'Toole Esq.

Vegreville,

Alta.

No. 1819 A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Otto Schreiber
Beaverhills

Date " (when rec'd) 9/8/3

Subject: Applies for patent
of S.E. 30-54-20-W4

1819

29901 Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Otto Schreiber

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 55 Rge. 20 W. 4th M.,

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Otto Schreiber age 23 Sweet Hills P.O.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. Jan. 23rd 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1901 July, August, 1902 May June, 1903 [illegible]
1904 May June, 1905 May

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. living with Father

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

N/A

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible] buildings worth $300.00 and wire fencing, fencing about one mile worth $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. none three horses, 4 head cattle 5 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. July 1901

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1901 broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1902 broke 10 acres, cropped 5 acres.

1903 " 10 " 15 " 1904 " 3 " 2 "

1905 " ..... " 38 " ..... " ..... "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 40 acres, hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ..... am married .....

Dated at .....

..... 1905

Signature .....

Witness to Signature .....

# Sworn Statement of Otto Schreiber

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼

of Section 6 Twp. 47 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Year 1902 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres

Year 1903 " 5 " 10 "

Year 1904 " 5 " 10 "

Year 1905 " 3 " 20 "

Year " " "

Year " " "

Have 3 horses and 3 head of cattle on the premises. Since making Entry have built log house 16 x 20 ft. and have 2 acres fall plowed.

Otto Schreiber

Beaver Hills

Edmonton

To wit:

I, Otto Schreiber do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 29 day of Dec 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Otto Schreiber

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Dec 27-4 A.D. 1905

H S Harmon

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmt District.

Ottawa, 6 December 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

J R Brunge

~~Commissioner~~.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

37351

**Sworn Statement** of John Fischer of Sec. 1

Thp. 37 Rge. 20 East of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Fischer for E½ of Sec. 30 Thp 37 Rge 20 of 4th Meridian.

Entered
First Year
With two parents No. 84-21
July 1902
Cultivation Fifth Year Entered

Continuously with
parents on N.W. ¼ 10-37-21

With parents
Single

Year 1 Broke 5 Acres
Year 1 Total Cult. 20 Acres
Year 1 Fenced and under
Year 1 Crop this year.
Year
Year
Year

Has 2 Horses 3 Head
of Cattle 1 Pig and
owns land around him
2 miles rail fence
Acres

No
Cow

Province of Alberta
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Fischer of Warren Mills

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Warren Mills
this 29 day of April 1903 } John Fischer.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Alberta District.

**Sworn Statement** of Richard Fischer of Sec. 2

Thp. 37 Rge. 20 East of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Fischer for E½ of Sec. 2 Thp 37 Rge 20 of 4th Meridian.

Entered
First Year
With parents No. 84-21
July 1902
Cultivation Fifth Year Entered

With parents
on N.W. ¼ 10-37-21

With parents
Single

Year 1 Broke 5 Acres
Year 1 Total Cult. 20 Acres
Year 1 Fenced and under
Year 1 Crop this year.
Year
Year
Year

Has 2 Horses 3 Head
of Cattle 1 Pig and
owns land around him
2 miles rail fence
Acres

No
Cow

Province of Alberta
Alberta
To Wit:

I Richard Fischer of Warren Mills

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Warren Mills
this 29 day of April 1903 } Richard Fischer.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Alberta District.

Form A.

No. 5572

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Otto Schrieber

of Beaver Hills P.O. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause one of clause 38 of "The

Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 30

of the 54 Township in the 20 Range W.

of the 4th Meridian.

Otto Schrieber

Edmonton District

January 19th 1900

Note.—The statistical information required below will be obtained and entered in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Family | Nationality | Whence Emigrated | Date of Immigration |
|---|---|---|---|
| Self | German | Germany | 1899 |

Form No. 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Otto Schrieber, do solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief no one has acted in respect of which my application is made to secure the land applied for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that

none

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and since I have not been entitled obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of June 1900, before me.

Otto Schrieber

Local Agent.

No. of Application 5572

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY

Name

Date

N

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 519A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ..... 190 .

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

.....Q..... of Section 30

in Township ..... 27 ..... Range 20 ..... West

of the ..... 4 ..... Meridian,

bearing date the 9th February 1906

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Wm Shreiber Esq.
Beaver Hills
Alta.

Ltr 236 Encl. 50.

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY

OAS file no. _____

CHIEF
OCT 20 1952
LANDS DIVISION

DATE Oct 17, 1952

Dear Sir:

I filed on the homestead, land description as follows:- On or about the 23 day of January 19 1899

Seotion 30, Township 54, Range 20, W. 4th M. at Edmonton

I am applying for pension under the Old Age Security Act of the Federal Government, and would appreciate if your records could be searched and information forwarded to the

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
10209 - 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta

giving the date of application and my age and nationality at the time of application.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this respect.

Yours very truly,

Otto Schreiber

Department of Resources & Development,
Lands Division,
OTTAWA, Ont.

OCT. 20 1952

TEF/A P

[redacted]

[illegible]

Regional Director of Old
Age Security,
10209 - 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

21 October, 1952.

Re - Otto Schreiber
S.E. 30-54-20-W-4th Mer.

17th October

29th September, 1905

23

Otto Schreiber

No. 1819 A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903 —

From Otto Schreiber
Beaverhills

Date
" (when rec'd) 1/1/3

Subject: Applies for patent
of N.E. 30-3-4-W 4th

1809

29901 Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Otto Schreiber

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 57 Rge. 20 W 4th M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Otto Schreiber age 23 Beaverhills P.O.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. not married

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. Jan. 22nd 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. [illegible] Dec. 10 - 06

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. 1901 July, August; 1902 May June, 1903 May
1904 May June, 1905 May

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. living with Father

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. [illegible] buildings worth $200.00 cut wood down in river flat
[illegible] fencing about [illegible] worth $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. none owner horses, 4 head cattle 5 hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. July 1901

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1921 broke 5 acres, cropped ..... acres, 1922 broke 10 acres, cropped ... acres.

1923 " 10 " 15 " 1924 " 3 " " ... "

1925 " ... " 28 " ... " ... " ...

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ... acres, hay land ... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ... Just married

Dated at ...

... 1926.

Signature ...

Witness to Signature ...

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M. .....

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | " |

[illegible]

Form No. 178

[illegible]

Province of Alberta

Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 29 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at. Edmonton

Oct 29th A.D. 1905

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 6 December 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

37351

**Sworn Statement** of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Continuously with
Grant on N.W. 10-[illegible]-21
With parent
Single

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

No. 5572

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Otto Schrieber

Beaver Hills

hereby apply

for Homestead Entry under the provisions of the

Dominion Lands Act, the

SE

Quarter Section

30

of the

54

Township

20

Range

W.

of the

4th

Meridian

Otto Schrieber

Edmonton

District

January 19th

1900

Left German Germany Farming

Form No. 1

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

## BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Otto Schrieber

of

Beaver Hills

in the

Province of Alberta

do solemnly

swear

that I am the person who has applied for Homestead

Entry for the

SE

Quarter Section

30

Township

54

Range

20

West

of the

4th

Meridian

that to the best of my

knowledge and belief no person has settled upon or is entitled to claim the said land,

that

none

have settled upon or improved the said land or any part thereof for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

that this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself, for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not received nor entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, for the sale or other disposition of the said land, or any part thereof, or for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, but that I intend to reside upon and cultivate the said land myself.

Sworn before me at the

of

Beaver Hills

in the

Province of Alberta

this

19th

day of

January

1900

Otto Schrieber

J. P.

No. of Application 5572

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME BY
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Reg. No 1319 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. Crowther Esq.
Beaver Hills
Alta.

Vide 236 Inst. &c.

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY

OAS file no. _____

CHIEF
OCT 20 1952
LANDS DIVISION

DATE Oct 17, 1952

Dear Sir:

I filed on the homestead, land description as follows:- On or about the 23 day of January 1899

Section 30, Township 54, Range 20, W. 4th M. at Edmonton

I am applying for pension under the Old Age Security Act of the Federal Government, and would appreciate if your records could be searched and information forwarded to the

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
10209 - 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta

giving the date of application and my age and nationality at the time of application.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this respect.

Yours very truly,

Ollie Schneider

Department of Resources & Development,
Lands Division,
OTTAWA, Ont.

OCT. 20 1952

TW/A P

21 October, 1952.

Regional Director of Old
Age Security,
10209 - 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Re - Otto Schreiber
S.E. 30-54-20-W-4th Mer.

17th October

29th September, 1905

23

Otto Schreiber

A

ALBERTA

No. 1830

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Telesphore Lamoureux
Morinville

Date (when rec'd) 8/12/3

Subject: Re wood on Lot 24-55-5-W5

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Telesphore Fournelle

Edmonton Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for 6 4

of Section 24 Tp. 50 Rge. 5 of 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible] Telesphore Fournelle 30 yrs. Farmer Edmonton Alta. Entered for by 6th March 1907 20th March 1907

2. [illegible] 1st June 1904 1st June 1904

3. [illegible] Edmonton Land Office

4. [illegible] Homestead

5. [illegible] Section [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

a. [illegible]

b. [illegible]

c. [illegible]

d. [illegible]

e. [illegible]

f. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | broke 2 | acres cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1905 | 4 | " | 6 | " |
| Year 1906 | 2 | " | 6 | " |
| Year 1907 | 10 | " | 10 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | | " |

1904 1905 1906 1907

Cattle 2 3 1 0 no hay

Horses 2 2 2

Pigs 1 2 0

Log house 12 x 20 Shingled $250.00

Stable with loft and poles $100.00

Log stable 12 x 20 Poles and straw $25.00

Log granary 12 x 16 Logs and poles $10.00

Log chicken house $50.00

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposal you have made of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

City of Edmonton
District of Alta

To wit:

I, Telesphore Fournelle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 27 day of March 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Telesphore Fournelle

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta
December 17 A.D. 1907

K. McKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. Tyrrell
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1505689

# Sworn Statement of Fred Graham of Sec. 22 Twp. 50 Rge. 5 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Theophile Lanouette for SW¼ of Sec. 24 Twp. 50 Rge. 6 of 5th Meridian.

1. Where born? Ireland

2. How employed, and where employed during the last twelve months? Farming in Sask. from June 1903 and before that on my homestead in Sask. June 1904

3. Where is your present post office address? Fort Saskatchewan

4. When did you first make application for the land in question, and if more than one application has been made by you, state when each subsequent application was made? Filed on June 1904

5. Have you ever made application for any other land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state where such land is situate? No

6. Are you a married man, a widower, or a single man? Single

7. Have you directly or indirectly, on your own behalf or on behalf of any other person or persons, any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the land entered for, or any portion thereof, will enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except yourself? No

8. Have you a patent or agreement for the purchase from the Crown of any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, state when and where such land is situate? No

9. Have you received from the Crown, or from any person, any money or valuable consideration for the land in question, or for any portion thereof, or for any timber cut thereon? If so, state how much you have received? No

10. Have you sold, bartered, or in any way transferred your claim to the land in question? If so, to whom? No

11. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in question? Yes

| Year | Broke | Crop | Fallow |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904 | 2 | 2 | |
| 1905 | 4 | | 6 |
| 1906 | 3 | | 4 |
| 1907 | 11 | | 10 |
| | | | |

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Fred Graham of the City of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the City of Edmonton this 9th day of Dec. 1907

Fred Graham

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Wm. Stuart Edwards
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the City of Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Lewis Shaw of Sec. 13 Twp. 51 Rge. 6 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Theophile Lanouette for SW¼ of Sec. 24 Twp. 50 Rge. 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. Where born? Canada

2. How employed, and where employed during the last twelve months? Farming. Three years and a half on 13-51-6-W5th Spring of 1904 June 1907.

3. Where is your present post office address? Edmonton

4. When did you first make application for the land in question, and if more than one application has been made by you, state when each subsequent application was made? Continuously to date

5. Have you ever made application for any other land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state where such land is situate? No

6. Are you a married man, a widower, or a single man? Single

7. Have you directly or indirectly, on your own behalf or on behalf of any other person or persons, any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the land entered for, or any portion thereof, will enure directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except yourself? No

8. Have you a patent or agreement for the purchase from the Crown of any land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or the Province of Manitoba? If so, state when and where such land is situate? No

9. Have you received from the Crown, or from any person, any money or valuable consideration for the land in question, or for any portion thereof, or for any timber cut thereon? If so, state how much you have received? No

10. Have you sold, bartered, or in any way transferred your claim to the land in question? If so, to whom? No

11. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in question? Yes

| Year | Broke | Crop | Fallow |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1904 | 2 | | |
| 1905 | 4 | 1 | 4 |
| 1906 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| 1907 | | | |
| | | | |

Province of Alberta
City of Edmonton
To Wit:

I Lewis Shaw of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of December 1907

Lewis Shaw

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME,

BY *bona fide* SETTLER IN ADVANCE OF SURVEY.

Name

Date

No.

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I,

of

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause

"Dominion Lands Act" for the

of the quarter-section of Section Number of clause 38 of the

Township in the Range west of the

Meridian

District

189

Form No 30

# AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

for Homestead Entry by a Person who has *bonâ fide* settled and made improvements upon land in advance of survey.

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that I became resident upon and began to cultivate the said land on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], before the same was surveyed; that I have resided upon and cultivated the said land continuously ever since; that there is no other person residing or having improvements upon it, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 190[illegible], before me.

[illegible]

*Local Agent*

Form 31 a.

File No. 1830 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190 ....

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 50 Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 13th May, 1908 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Telesphore Lanouette, Esq
Mewassin,
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 1841

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From D. L. Lethbridge

Date 13/

" (when rec'd) 18/3

Subject: James Brown applies for inspection of S.E. 22-7-2-W 5th Entry of A. & P. Limited

Form No. 36 (new)

1566134

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.W. ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 7 Rge. 2 W. 5 M.

1. What is your name, in full, and Post Office address?

Ans. A. J. P. Smith 36 Lundbreck

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife, two boys, & two Girls

3. When did you obtain entry for said homestead?

Ans. Oct. 21st 1902.

4. When did you begin actual performance of conditions upon the said homestead?

Ans. Feb. 16th 1903

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months of absence in each year.

Ans. I have only been away 6 months during the whole of this Period

6. Where absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. I was at Coleman Alta Mining

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. The same as myself with the exception of My Wife who was at Lethbridge Hospital 4 Months

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. I work at the Mines Sometimes in the Winter

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. 1 House $500. 2 Stables $250 1 Corrall $50 1 Root House $30
All Fenced

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 3 Horses. 12 Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Jan. 1903

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1903 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres, 19.... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

1906 " 15 " 15 " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land about 90 acres swamp ? Rock

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ? a few

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. When I first started I lost my team they died Then I had my Wife in the hospital for four Months & I only had 250 dollars to start in with, so that I had to work at the mines to get some money to pay my way

I am running this homestead as a Milk ranch & supply Milk to Lundbreck Dairy So that I need a lot for Pasture & hay

Dated at .....

..... 190 ....

Signature A. J. P. Smith

Witness to Signature C Bassemer

(W) #439

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 22 Twp. 7 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

Section Tp. Rge. M.

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

8. [illegible]

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | | | |
| Year | 16 | 12 | 16 |
| Year | 10 | | 14 |
| Year | 10 | | 12 |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1905

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2187002

## Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 7 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Twp 7 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. Where is your [illegible]?

2. How long [illegible]?

3. Where [illegible]?

4. When [illegible]?

5. When [illegible]?

6. When about [illegible]?

7. Where [illegible]?

8. How many [illegible] to the best of your knowledge and belief?

9. Have [illegible]?

10. Does [illegible]?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

## Sworn Statement of Robert Clarkson of Sec. 24

Twp. 7 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Robert Clarkson for S.E. of Sec. 24 Twp 7 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. Where is your [illegible]?

2. How long [illegible]?

3. Where [illegible]?

4. When [illegible]?

5. When [illegible]?

6. When about [illegible]?

7. Where [illegible]?

8. How many [illegible] to the best of your knowledge and belief?

| | Prairie | acres of Bush | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1901 | " 3 | " 3 | " |
| Year 1902 | " 2 | " 4 | " |
| Year 1903 | " | " 1 | " |
| Year 1904 | " 3 | " 1 | " 1/2 |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

9. Have [illegible]?

10. Does [illegible]?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I Robert Clarkson of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20 day of [illegible] 1905

Robert Clarkson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

10,000-10-09.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of

Form No. 46.

for patent for the [illegible] in support of application

Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of Section [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. How applying for patent for above land what length of time [illegible]

3. How much land have you done since date of application for patent, also [illegible] and have you had under crop?

4. When absent from [illegible] leased whose have you resided, and what has been your [illegible]

5. How many head cattle horses sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your [illegible] Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

If Declaration is not executed by the applicant personally, reasons for execution by agent must be stated.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

[illegible]

I, Robert Clarkson and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

Robert Clarkson

[illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. 184 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 22 in Township 7 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 20th Sept. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter L. C. Smith, Esq.,
Lundbreck
Alta.

1843

A

No. 1843

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Supt. N.W.T.
Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd) 18-3-3

Subject: J. M. Hall applies for inspection of N.W. 20-10-12-W4 Bridge of Belly River

Form No. 36 Land
10,000-9-07.

1779033

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of David M. Hall

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. W¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 12 Rge. 12 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. David Moses Hall age 27 Grassy Lake Alta.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married with and three children boy 2 girls
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. Obtained entry on 5 of June 1905
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. I begin residence on the 2 of March 1907
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. From March 2 to Aug 18 1907
   From January 13 1908 continualy
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. At Magrath Alta working in the harvest and [illegible]
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. My wife and family have resided with me during all of my residence
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. none other than a farm engineer
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. House $175 barn $90 and other small buildings $50
   2½ miles of fence $125
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 4 horses 3 cows 2 hogs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. In April 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 1907 broke 45 acres, cropped 45 acres.

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " 04 " 50 ... " 55

19 .... " Drill crop this year 09 " ..... " 78

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ——— acres, hay land ——— acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. On account of my late failure of crop on my home stead in 1907 I think quite fit in the fall six months and I would like you to favor me on that point as I had to go away to work in order to support my family

I have not got a good water on my home stead yet which makes it quite un convinient

Dated at Grassy Lake Alta

Feb 6 1909

Signature David M. Hale

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-10.

# Sworn Statement of

.....in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ..... Sec. ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

   NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized Homestead, describe such land:—

   (a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

   (c) What yields general on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) (1)

(b) (1)

(2)

(c)

(d)

(e)

Year 1 ..... acres cropped ..... acres

Year 1 .....

Year 1 .....

Year 1 .....

Year 1 .....

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present entry, crop, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ..... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 19.....

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at .....

this ..... day of ..... A.D. 19.....

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, ..... 19.....

Accepted as sufficient.

.....

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19.....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] 199752

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] since June 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

1907 to March to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible] April 1907 [illegible] March 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

March 1st, about Sept 1st 1907 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

2024359

March 1st to Aug 15th 1907 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1908 | " | 20 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 20 | " | 30 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

6 horses and 4 head cattle on an average each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

[illegible] [illegible] $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] [illegible] $300

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Frame Stable 24ft in Length Log Cattle Shed Cordwood $200 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911 [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of J. W. Kilgour

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer Surveyor Contractor for about [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

[illegible] April 1907 [illegible] March 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

March 1st 1907 to May 15th 1908 Jan 13th to Oct 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

March 1st 1908 to [illegible] Jan 13th 1908 to Oct 15th 1909

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke | 30 | acres, cropped | 0 | acres. |
| Year 1906 | " | 0 | " | 0 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | 20 | " | 12 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " | 20 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 60 | " | 50 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

6 horses and 4 head of cattle on an average each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame 24 x 48 $500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

80 rods $170.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Granary Log and other Outbuildings $170.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I J. W. Kilgour of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] J. W. Kilgour

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 4 1910 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
Range [illegible] in Township [illegible]
West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]
CALG[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta

N.W. 20-10-12-4

PHONE 65
RE PHONE 103

P. O. BOX 833

GEO. H. SAVAGE
ACCOUNTANT & AUDITOR
GENERAL INSURANCE AGENT : REAL ESTATE
TABER · ALBERTA

1843 H

CHIEF
APR 7 1952
LANDS DIVISION

April 4th. 1952

Department of Resources & Devlpt.
Lands Division,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs;

I enclose Interim Receipt, of David Moses Hall, of Taber, Alberta, and would like to obtain a statement as to the applicants age, if available.

If you are able to supply this information, I would appreciate receiving it at our earliest convenience.

Thanking you I remain

Yours faithfully,

G. H. Savage

N.W. 20-10-12-4

RECEIVED
APR 7 1952

NORTHERN ADMINISTRATION
AND LANDS BRANCH

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT

LANDS DIVISION

1843.A.

Geo. H Savage, Esq
Accountant, Auditor etc.,
Taber, Alberta

Ottawa,

Dear Sir: NW 20-10-12 W4th Mer.

I have your letter of the 4th April and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that in the sworn statement, dated the 14th October, 1909 in support of his application for Patent for the above mentioned land David Moses Hall gave his age as 27 years. He was naturalized on the 17th November 1905.

*

Yours very truly,

C. K. LeCapelain,
Chief, Lands Division.

*

I am returning herewith Letter
Number Reg. No. 1843. which accompanied your communication.

SENT
APR 9 1952

TWF/AS
1843-A-

9th April, 1952

Geo. F. Savage, Esq.,
Accountant, Auditor, etc.,
Taber, Alberta.

N.½.20-10-12-W-4th Mer.

4th April,

14th October, 1909.

David Moses Hall, Esq., 27

He was naturalized on the 17th November, 1905.

I am returning herewith Interior Homestead Receipt No. 147423, which accompanied your communication.

S. G. Mc. Ta.

A

No. 1845

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

ALBERTA

From N. W. T. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd) 18/3

Subject: Robertson applies for inspection S.E. 6-7-2-W5 Entry of L.A. Mason

Form No 36 (new)
5.(000) 23-12-07

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of _____

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 16 Tp. 7 Rge. 2 W. 2nd M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. I am Peter Lucashenck all of Robertson

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. My wife

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. June 20th 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. Commenced fencing Sept 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any patent or completion entry pending ? If so, what is it ?

   Ans. Patent

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. Fence $125.00 ~~Stable $100.00~~

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. Keep livestock on this land 2 horses and Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. May 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :— Seven acres

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 ..7.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. Ten ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... √ ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. Ten ~~bush~~ acres. Brush

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I do not ... own land ... and live two miles from the homestead. This land is just for Grazing it is mostly broken at the foot Hills I own the others ...

Clear land Inspector
Nothing else is satisfactory

Dated at Lundbreck

the 21 day of 1905

Signature Peter Lobsinger

Witness to Signature Chas. Shirley

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

| Year | Acres broken | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Dominion Lands
NOV
148709

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 Where is your postoffice?

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When did you first begin residence upon it or cultivation thereof? Where have you resided since that time, stating as nearly as you can the periods of absence and the reasons therefor?

3 Why is the said land now claimed?

4 Where do you now reside? Is your present residence upon the land in question? If not, state the reason why it has not been your permanent home.

5 What improvements have you made upon the land since your entry thereof? State fully the character, extent and value of each improvement, and the time when each was made.

6 What portion of the land is now under cultivation? When was each crop put in and harvested?

7 Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where is such land situate?

8 Have you ever had a patent for land? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

9 Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, for what reason?

10 Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

11 Have you ever had a timber entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

12 Have you ever had a coal entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

13 Have you ever had a mineral entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

14 Have you ever had a sale entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

15 Have you ever had a lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

16 Have you ever had a grazing entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

17 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

18 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

19 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

20 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

21 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

22 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

23 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

24 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

25 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

26 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

27 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

28 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

29 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

30 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

31 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

32 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

33 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

34 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

35 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

36 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

37 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

38 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

39 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

40 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

41 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

42 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

43 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

44 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

45 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

46 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

47 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

48 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

49 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

50 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

51 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

52 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

53 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

54 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

55 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

56 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

57 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

58 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

59 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

60 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

61 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

62 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

63 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

64 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

65 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

66 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

67 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

68 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

69 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

70 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

71 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

72 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

73 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

74 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

75 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

76 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

77 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

78 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

79 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

80 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

81 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

82 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

83 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

84 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

85 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

86 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

87 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

88 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

89 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

90 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

91 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

92 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

93 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

94 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

95 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

96 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

97 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

98 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

99 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

100 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1 Where is your postoffice?

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When did you first begin residence upon it or cultivation thereof? Where have you resided since that time, stating as nearly as you can the periods of absence and the reasons therefor?

3 Why is the said land now claimed?

4 Where do you now reside? Is your present residence upon the land in question? If not, state the reason why it has not been your permanent home.

5 What improvements have you made upon the land since your entry thereof? State fully the character, extent and value of each improvement, and the time when each was made.

6 What portion of the land is now under cultivation? When was each crop put in and harvested?

7 Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where is such land situate?

8 Have you ever had a patent for land? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

9 Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, for what reason?

10 Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

11 Have you ever had a timber entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

12 Have you ever had a coal entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

13 Have you ever had a mineral entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

14 Have you ever had a sale entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

15 Have you ever had a lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

16 Have you ever had a grazing entry? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

17 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

18 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

19 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

20 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

21 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

22 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

23 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

24 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

25 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

26 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

27 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

28 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

29 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

30 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

31 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

32 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

33 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

34 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

35 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

36 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

37 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

38 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

39 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

40 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

41 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

42 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

43 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

44 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

45 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

46 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

47 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

48 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

49 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

50 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

51 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

52 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

53 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

54 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

55 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

56 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

57 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

58 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

59 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

60 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

61 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

62 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

63 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

64 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

65 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

66 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

67 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

68 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

69 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

70 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

71 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

72 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

73 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

74 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

75 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

76 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

77 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

78 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

79 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

80 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

81 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

82 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

83 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

84 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

85 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

86 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

87 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

88 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

89 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

90 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

91 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

92 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

93 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

94 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

95 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

96 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

97 Have you ever had a coal lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

98 Have you ever had a petroleum lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

99 Have you ever had a mineral lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

100 Have you ever had a sale lease? If so, what disposition have you made of it?

Year 1 [illegible] Broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 12459.

# Department of the Interior.

MAR 22 1909

OTTAWA,

Sir :—

190.....

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 16 in Township 4
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd March, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter Robertson, Esq.
Sundial
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 1847

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From C. D. L. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 10 3 05

Subject:

C. J. Hudson applies for inspection of S.W. 20-10-12-W 4 Endorsed [illegible]

1626994

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 15784

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Ellis Bryant

of Treesay Lake Alta.

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ____ of clause ____ of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the ____ Quarter-Section of Section Number 20 of the 40 Township in the 15 Range ____ of the ____ Meridian.

Ellis Bryant

____ District.

1-19 Lumsden

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Elsie Bryant, do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]

Sworn Agent.

20316

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Ellis Bryant

In the matter of his Homestead, the S W ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 10 Rge. 12 M.
West 2 4th Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Ellis Bryant, age 20 years, Grassy Lake, Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. June 10th 1908.
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. June 11th 1908
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. June 11th 1908 to present date.
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. —
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. —
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
   Ans. No.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. One milk house. Valued $5.—
   good well, Valued $50.—
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. Nine —

(6130

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. —

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 07 broke 10 acres, cropped none acres, 19 .. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

19 .. " .. .. .. .. ..

19 .. " .. .. .. .. ..

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 1 1/2 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. — acres, hay land — acres, swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. — I live with my parents on the S.W. 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 6 Range 12 - W. 4th. I am where I intend to put on my duties and farm my homestead.

I, Ellis Bryant of Grassy Fk. Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Ellis Bryant

To Wit:

Declared before me Grassy Fk Alberta

at the ..

this 7th day of January

A.D. 19 1 .. Grassy Fk Alta P.O.

Harry A. Diggs

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

for and in the Province of Alberta

Form 215 A.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 6 1910
LETHBRIDGE

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

**In the Matter** of the South West-¼ of Section 30
Township 10 Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Ellis Bryant of Grassy Lake Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 30th day of June 1908,

(Here state reasons) (1) It is as dry that I cannot do anything on it, and I have no money to stay on it. I am going to leave this part of country to work & have lived with my father on SE¼ of Sec 20 R 13 W of 4th M. also lived in Magrath from Feby till 1st Octr. 1909

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof; give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (2) 1909. Broke 10 ac. Value $35.00
Well 16 ft. deep not curb. Value $20.00
½ mile fencing belonging to me
Value $10.00

(Here state if intention to determine distinctly re-enter for other land.) (3) No.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Grassy Lake
in the Province of Alberta
this 5th day of July.
A.D. 1910
Robert McLachlan
*Agent, Sub-Agent, [redacted] giving office.

Signature Ellis Bryant
Address Grassy Lake Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1347A

ELY

Copy to A.D.L., Ottawa 19th July, 1910.

Lethbridge—66130

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 32, Township 12, Range 19, West 4th Meridian will not be completed in accordance with the advertisement you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The homestead homestead is valuable on the improvements which you have effected if it owns of patented worth $35.00, a well 17 ft. deep valued $20.00 and ½ mile fencing valued $10.00 will be allowed in addition to the entry fee.

If at any future time you are in a position to fulfill the requirements entitling you to another homestead entry, it will be necessary for you to file a written request addressed to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, for this authority, at which time the transaction will be treated anew.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ellis Prydal, Esq.,
Crassy Lake,
Alta.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 31239

Dominion Lands Office
Lethbridge
Alta 4 1910
Received at Office


# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rubin Poole,

of Burdett Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West Quarter Section of Section number

20, in Township 10, Range 12 W of

the 4th Meridian.

~~am a British subject~~

2218814

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Rubin Poole.

Lethbridge
Alta

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph if applicant is not a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number of Persons including children under 18 years of age | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adults. | Female Adults. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 1 | | | | U.S.A. | Illinois | Rockford | Farmer. |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rubin Poole

of Burdett, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; ~~that there are no improvements thereon~~; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____,

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Rubin Poole.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of Augt 1910 before me at Grassy Lake

Robert McLachlan ~~Local Agent~~, [or Sub-agent, ~~as the case may be~~]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3.11.13

Form No 158.
50,000-10-3-11.

# Sworn Statement of Rubin Poole

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Southwest quarter of Section 20 Township 10 Range 12 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Rubin Poole 24 yrs
Farmer Burdett Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a non-? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) yes (b) no
(c) Naturiliegation

Note.—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 6th 1910
(b) Jan 1911
(c) Feb 1st 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

39275

first 1st till aug 1st 1911.
from 1st 1911 till may 1st 1912.
nov 1st 1912 till may 1st 1913.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

ground in neighbourhood of homestead farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence to reside upon the land? (If not with what portion of the time since entry have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one else? (If so, state particulars of such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When did you (or any one else) acquire such land?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (if) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

10. 11. 12 6m.

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 Broke | 20 | acres cropped 20 acres. |
| Year 1912 | 20 | 11 |
| Year 1913 | 10 | |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 2 | | |
| Year 3 | | |
| Year 4 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

~~1911 4 horses~~ 1911 2 horses
1912 2 horses.
1913 2 horses.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is the present cash value?

12x16 Lumber $35.00
barn $30.00 buggyshed $10.00
well $40.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

one mile $30.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Rubin Poole, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake
oct 7th A. D. 1913 } Rubin Poole

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

T. H. Snowdon
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

*Local Agent.*

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Oct 21st A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

OTTAWA, ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

(5586)

## Sworn Statement of John T. Hamilton. 30.38.24W

of Section 11 Township 10 Range 12 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Rubin Poole for S½ of Section 20 Township 10 Range 12W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW¼ sec 6 Tp 10 R 12 W 4th M. from aug 1st 1910 to Oct 16th 1913.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan. 1911 (2) Feb 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Feb 1st 1911 to aug 1st 1911. Nov 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912. Nov 1st 1912 to May 1st 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so give such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Alone

8. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 30 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 30 | | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 60 | | 110 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or purchased and owned) each year since date of (entering entry)?

1912 2 horses.
1913 2 horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 X 14 Lumber, $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile $100.00
Stable $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, John T. Hamilton of Burdett Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 7th day of Oct 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John T. Hamilton

D'Arcy Dawson
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

---

## Sworn Statement of Gilbert N. Robinson. SE¼

of Section 10 Township 11 Range 12 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Rubin Poole for SW¼ of Section 20 Township 10 Range 12W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming 2½ yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE¼ sec 10 Tp 11 R 12 W 4th M. from March 21st 1910 to Oct 7th 1913.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1911 (2) Feb 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Feb 1st 1911 to Aug 1st 1911. Nov 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912. Nov 1st 1912 to May 1st 1913.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? If so give such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

8. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1911 | 30 | | 20 |
| Year 1912 | 30 | | 20 |
| Year 1913 | 60 | | 110 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or purchased and owned each year since date of entering entry)?

1912 2 horses.
1913 2 horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 X 16 wood $135.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

One mile $100.00
Barn and granary shed $140.00
Well $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Gilbert N. Robinson of Burdett Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 7th day of Oct 1913, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Gilbert N. Robinson

D'Arcy Dawson
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 184 1A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch*

*Ottawa,* 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4
of Section 20 in Township 10
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th February, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

To Rubin Poole, Esq,
Burdett
Alta.

FORM 31 A
30/00/9-5-13

A

ALBERTA

No. 1849

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. D. L.
Lethbridge

Date
" (when rec'd) 1/3/05

Subject: G B Nathrien
applies for inspection
of W ½ 28-10-24-W4
Entry of A. Lees

1162570

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 10 Rge. 24 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Joseph Henry Shaw Age 27 years 6 Months Postoffice

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married, Family Wife & Children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. August 1st 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. March 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Started work March 1st 1906
   Expect to have residence Complete
   and be living on homestead by March 31st 06

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Employed by Government at Camp

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. None.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans.

10

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.—

19.. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres, 19.. broke .. acres, cropped .. acres.

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. .. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. .. acres, hay land .. acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. .. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. ..

I, .. of ..

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at ..

at the .. of ..

this .. day of ..

A.D. 19..

..

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

..

P.O.

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Jos H. Shaw

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Northwest of Section 28 Twp. 10 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Joseph Henry Shaw. 24 yrs
2. Farmer. Glenmore P.O.
3. Yes, Always a British subject
4. 5th August 1905
5. March 1906, 28th March 1906
6. From 26th March 1906 Continuously to the present time
7. No Absence

Section Twp. Rge. W 4

8. Wife and 2 Children 26 March 1906. Continuing to date

9.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 15 | Acres cropped 0 acres |
| Year 1907 | 15 | 15 " |
| Year 1908 | 40 | 30 " |
| Year 1 | .. | " |
| Year 1 | .. | " |
| Year 1 | .. | " |
| Year 1 | .. | " |

10. 1906 1 Cow
1907. 1 Cow. 5 Horses
1908. 1 Cow 5 Horses

11. 16 x 28. Frame. $300.00
12. 2 Miles $125.00
13. Stable 14 x 30, Well. $125.00
14. NO
15. Agricultural
16. NO
17. NO

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Joseph Henry Shaw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 6th day of July 1908, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Henry Shaw

R. G. Brooker
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE, October 16th A.D. 1908

R. G. Brooker
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible]

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1685696

## Sworn Statement of A.S. Scratch of Sec. S.W.

Twp. 28 Rge. 10 of 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jos. H. Shaw for NW of Sec. 28 Twp 10 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| 2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? | Since March 21st 1906. SW. 28-10-24-W-4 |
| 3. When did you commence cultivation of the land? | March 1906 |
| 4. When did you build your house and make your permanent residence thereon? | 28th March 1906 |
| 5. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since you made entry for it? | From 28th March 1906 Continuously to the present time |
| 6. Were you absent from your homestead at any time since you made entry for it? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose? | No absence |
| Where was your family during your absence? | With Union on the Homestead |
| How many acres have you under cultivation? | Year 1906 Broke 15 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1907 " 15 " " 15 " Year 1908 " 40 " " 30 " Year " " " Year " " " Year " " " Year " " " |
| How many acres have you under fence? | 1906. 1 Cow. 1907, 1 Cow. 5 Horses 1908. 1 Cow. 5 Horses |
| What is the character of your buildings? | 16x28. Frame. $550.00 |
| What is the nearest post office to your residence? | 2 Miles. $125.00 |
| What is the nearest railway station? | Stella |
| What is the nearest market town? | Well. $500.00 |
| Have you a patent or entry for any other land? | NO |
| Is your present application for patent made in good faith for your own benefit? | Yes |

Canada
Province of Alberta } S.W.:

I A.S. Scratch of SW. 28-10-24-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Macleod } A.S. Scratch
this 6th day of July 1908 }
having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

R.T. Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub Agent

for the District.

## Sworn Statement of J.W. Fox of Sec. S.W. 12

Twp. 11 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jos. H. Shaw for NW of Sec. 28 Twp 10 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| What is your occupation? | Farmer |
| How long have you resided upon the land in question? | Homestead SW-12-11-24-W-4 |
| When did you commence cultivation of the land? | March 1906 |
| When did you build your house and make your permanent residence thereon? | 28th March 1906 |
| What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since you made entry for it? | From 28 March 1906 Continuously to date |
| Were you absent from your homestead at any time since you made entry for it? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose? | No absence |
| Where was your family during your absence? | With him on the Homestead |
| How many acres have you under cultivation? | Year 1906 Broke 15 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1907 " 15 " " 15 " Year 1908 " 40 " " 30 " Year " " " Year " " " Year " " " Year " " " |
| How many acres have you under fence? | 1906. 1 Cow. 1907. 1 Cow. 5 Horses 1908. 1 Cow. 5 Horses |
| What is the character of your buildings? | 16x28. Wood. $360.00 |
| What is the nearest post office to your residence? | 2 Miles $125.00 |
| What is the nearest railway station? | Stella |
| What is the nearest market town? | Well. $500.00 |
| Have you a patent or entry for any other land? | NO |
| Is your present application for patent made in good faith for your own benefit? | Yes |

Canada
Province of Alberta } S.W.:

I J.W. Fox of SW-12-11-24-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Macleod } J.W. Fox
this 6th day of July 1908 }
having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

R.T. Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub Agent

for the District.

1685696 Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Joseph Henry Shaw in support of application

for patent for the Northwest of Section 28

Township 10, Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your present address? | Granum Alta |
| 2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give dates. (Note.—Dates of commencing and end of each period of residence.) | From 6th July 1908 to the 24th August 1908. |
| 3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you under crop? | None 56 acres |
| 4. When absent from your homestead, since have you resided, and what has been your occupation? | No Absence since applying for patent. |
| 5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? | 5 Horses 1 Cow. 4 Pigs |
| 6. Have you cultivated your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present value thereof.) | No, not since applying for patent. |
| 7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? | 2½ Miles $150.00 |
| 8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. | House 28x16, Stable 14x30 Well $425.00 |
| 9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | No |

19. Do you wish to correct any statements contained in your application for patent or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Henry Shaw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Macleod
Province of Alberta
this 24th day of August A.D. 1908

Joseph Henry Shaw

having been read over and explained to the said
Joseph Henry Shaw
R. T. Barker
Dist Agent

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Alfred Scratch and Elias Levitt do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Joseph Henry Shaw and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Macleod
Province of Alberta
this 24th day of August A.D. 190
R. T. Barker
Dist Agent

Alfred Scratch

Elias Levitt

Form 31 a.
25,000 7-4-08.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

JAN 18 1909

OTTAWA [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian [illegible] bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

A

No. 1 1851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 13/ 18[illegible]

Subject:

A. E. Mackinnon

Applies for inspection

of N.E. 6-11-28-W 4

Entry of [illegible]

ALBERTA

1195122

Form No. 11

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frank Engler

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 11 Rge. 28 M. 4 W

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Frank Engler 39 Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Wife & 3 Childrn

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. August 23rd 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. April 13 th 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. from April 13 th to April 1st 1906

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. The Wife left in Febuary But I Kept the Childrn.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House @ $200 Barn $150 fenced about 2 acres

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. April 1905

6 3/7 13

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 06 broke 2 acres, cropped 2 acres. 19 __ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 ____ " " " " " ____

19 ____ " " " " " ____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 140 acres, hay land 20 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. Non acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. For the Lack of Mean to Support My Children I am out to work as my wife has left I Sold my Horses to pay up my Fee Have let Contract for 10 Acres of Breaking Have to get my hay cut &

I ____ of ____

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me at the City of Calgary this 12 day of May A.D. 1906

A. Saunders

Dom. Land Engineer

Calgary P.O.

A. Saunders

Justice of the Peace — Commissioner.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

SRP

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No.

1851A.

Ottawa 11th January, 1907.

Sent R. D.

Copy to D.L.O., Lethbridge. Ref. 65715.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. and in reply am to inform you that the reasons you give for your failure to perform your homestead duties on the ... of section 6, Township 11, Range 28, West 4th Meridian are not considered satisfactory by the Department and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge is, therefore, being instructed to cancel your entry and open the land on the usual terms.

If at some future time you find yourself in a position to perform the necessary duties an application from you for permission to make another entry will receive favorable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

F. G.

Secretary.

Frank Ingler, Esq.,
Nanaimo,
B.C.

In answer to File No. 6571/5

2224327

Form No. 9 (Revised)

# Declaration of Cecil Boyce Marshall

... the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec. 6 Tp. 11 Rge. 28 M. 4th

Meadow Creek, Alta.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Cecil Boyce Marshall, Age 22 years

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for Homestead? (b) At what agency?

Ans. April 15th 1907, Dr. Lect.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. May 1st 1907

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1907. May 1st - till November 1st -

1908. April - two weeks, 1st August - till September,

1909. April - July - August - Sept - 1st -

1910. March 5th till

19....

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In Meadow Creek district - Ranching & farming. 1910 & [illegible] in

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. No

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $300.00 - Grainery $50.00

Stable $25.00 - Fencing $120.00

This is all fenced & given value is my portion of said fencing.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

19 08, 1 saddle horse

19 09, 1 work team, 1 saddle horse

19 10, 1 saddle horse & colt, 1 work team

19 ,

19 .

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1908 broke 26 acres, cropped 24 acres; 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

1910 " " 26 " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 100 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ——— acres hay land, ——— acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. (1). In May 1909 I was forced to go to the Hospital to undergo an operation for Appendicitis, this kept me there for six weeks after which I had to remain in town till July 1st when I returned to homestead.

(2). In matter of erection of house, the studding, & walls, & roof, were on the place when I took possession but I have since had to practically rebuild it all.—

Dated at Meadow Creek

August 22nd 1910.

Signature E. B. Marshall

Witness to Signature

3013

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Cecil Kaye Archibald Campbell

Farmer

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for W½ 5 and E½ 6

of Sec. 1 Thp. 11 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Cecil Kaye Archibald Campbell age 23 Farmer Meadow Creek B.C.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If a naturalized citizen, (1) have you always been a British subject? (2) If not, are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, original or duly certificated copy of certificate required, or else register of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 13th April 1907
(b) Shortly thereafter
(c) 1st May 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
May 1st 1907 until November 1st 1907
13th April 1908 until 30th April from 1st August 1908 until 30th April 1909 from 1st April until 30th April from 1st July until 30th September from 5th March 1910 until 1st of August from 1st January 1911 until 1st August
with the exception working for neighbors

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Single man

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized Patent, prescribe such land.—
Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings upon such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 1907 | | 26 | " " 26 | " in preparation |
| Year 1 1908 | | | " " 26 | " |
| Year 1 1910 | | | " " 26 | " |
| Year 1 1911 | | | " " 26 | " |
| Year 1 | | | " " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Nine head of Cattle

10. What is the value of your house on your homestead, of what construction and what is its present cash value?
One Shack 12x14 value $25.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 12x14 value $25.00
Well 30 ft deep value $60.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 Pasture enclosing 2 acres $60.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead. If so, state nature of same and whether the same is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
Not to my knowledge. Farming

14. Have you abandoned your homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you assigned, assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Cecil Kaye Archibald Campbell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 23rd day of November A.D. 1911 } Cecil Kaye Archibald Campbell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 12th day of December A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE ALTA. DEC 18 1911

O.B. 2572817

# Sworn Statement of Robert Gordon Winnett

N.E. of Sec. 17 Thp. 10 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neil Boyce Macleod for N.E. of Sec. 6 Thp. 11 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, neighbour 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? On the N.E. 17-11-25 w 4th Township during the past 4 years.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) When he erected building) 1st Sept 1907 (2) 1st May 1907 until 31st October. 1908 from 1st April to 30th April from 1st July to 30th Sept from 1st April 1910 until 1st October from 1st March 1910 until 1st October from 1st January 1911 until 14th August

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | broke | 26 | acres, cropped | 26 | acres. fall wheat |
| Year 1909 | " | 6 | " " | 26 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 6 | " " | 26 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 6 | " " | 26 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Purchased 5 Head of Cattle in July 1910

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 4 x 18 addition 8 x 10 Lumber Value 225.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/4 mile fencing Value 125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Value 35.00 N.R.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Gordon Winnett of Meadow Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Meadow Creek this 23rd day of November 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Leist
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Malcolm Boyce

S.E. of Sec. 6 Thp. 11 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neil Boyce Macleod for N.E. of Sec. 6 Thp. 11 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, neighbour 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? On the N.E. 31-10-25 w 4th Township during the past 4 years

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) When he erected building) 1st May 1907 (2) 1st May 1907 until 1st November 1907 from 1st April 1908 until 25th September from 1st May 1908 until 30th April from 1st January 1909 until 25th September from 3rd March until 14th August 1911.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | broke | 26 | acres, cropped | 26 | acres. fall wheat |
| Year 1909 | " | 7 | " " | 26 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 7 | " " | 26 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 7 | " " | 26 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Five owned Shares in 1910 Lumber

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 4 additions 8 x 10 Value 350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1/4 mile fencing Value 125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable Value 60.00 Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Calgary
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Malcolm Boyce of Meadow Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Meadow Creek this 23rd day of November 1911

Malcolm Boyce

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Leist
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 12612

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½. 14

of Section 6

Range 26 in Township 11

West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st day of June, 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Cecil B. Marshall, Esq.
Meadow Brook,
Alta.

No. 1853 A

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject : NW 35 - 13 - 24 W 4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

M.C. Ref. 1851-A.

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, August 27th., 1907.

Memorandum:

Mr. A.O. Wheeler, allowed
Mr. A.O. Wheeler, under the Minister's decision, en-
dorsed on Mr. Cory's memorandum of the 13th March last,
to survey the fractional S.W.¼ of section 28, Township 1,
Range 14, West of the fourth Meridian, when the survey had been
duly advised that it would be
completed, at the usual terms, and the
Department, on being duly advised that it would be
convenient to patent rather large section in lieu of
fractional, which it had contained 2 reserve.
The Hon'ble now asks whether Mr. Wheeler may be allowed
to survey the South of the quarter section in addition in-
stead of the portion only on which the improvements are
situated.

The Minister's intention would appear to have been
that Mr. Wheeler should only be allowed to survey the portion
of the quarter section in question, lying north of the river
and south of the holding, whose correct to the south
limits, on which the improvements are situated and I should,
therefore, be glad to be advised whether the Letter might be
amended so as to include the whole of the quarter section.
I note that the original notice allows Company
has been allowed to select another quarter section in lieu of
the parcel in question and their release should, therefore, be
duly filed on the sail T.E.½ of section 28.

Yours obediently,

J. A. Coté, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister of the Interior.

mc

Department of the Interior

Ref. 1453A

Canada.

Land Patents Branch.

25th November, 1909.

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Fitzmaurice,

With reference to your memorandum of the 20th instant, attached hereto, respecting the N.W.¼ of section 32, North of the River, in Township 13, Range 21, West of the 3rd meridian, for which it is proposed to issue a patent to A.C.Nash by whom such land has been acquired by purchase, I beg to say that such memorandum would appear to have been written in error as by reference to Mr.Cory's memorandum of the 13th March, 1907, on File 1453A, herewith, it will be observed that the sale of the land in question to Mr. Nash was recommended by the Deputy Minister and approved by the Minister.

Please see also the letter from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of the 6th February, 1907, releasing its interest in the above land on the understanding that it would be permitted to select other land in lieu thereof.

Please let me know whether in view of the foregoing information your Branch has any objection to the patent for the land above mentioned being allowed to go through. It is now awaiting signature.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

# STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

Form No. 305

46534 07

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans.
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans.
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans.
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans.
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans.
6. Ques. Where did you last reside before coming here? Ans.
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans.
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans.
9. Ques. When did you first come permanently to Canada? Ans.
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans.
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans.
12. Ques. Where were you living on the 4th day of August, 1914? Ans.
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
Ans. (b) If you have, state
(A) How?
(B) When?
(C) Where?

Canada

Province of

TO WIT:

I,

of the

occupation

declare

of

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers.
That I thoroughly understand the meaning of the questions.
That my answers to the questions are true in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief.
And that I make this declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

A. D. 191

(Having been first read over and explained to the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

This declaration may be taken before a judge or clerk of any county or circuit court, or any justice of the peace, or any commissioner for taking affidavits, or any notary public, or any Dominion Lands Agent or senior assistant or any Sub-Agent or Homestead Inspector, or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Lands Act or by the Governor in Council, or by the Minister of the Interior).

4053407

Form No. 59
50,000—17-9-16

In the matter of [illegible]

I, John Mullen of the City
of [illegible] Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare that [illegible] February 10, 1916
at [illegible] with the [illegible]
[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act.*

Declared before me at the City
of [illegible] in the Province
of [illegible] this
day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

[illegible]
J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

Form A.

4053407

No. 3762

FORM No. 1.

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Preemption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John Hatton

of 161, 3rd Street, Kitchener, Ontario

for a Canadian

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 35

In Township 13 , Range 24 of the 2nd Meridian.

in that

(2.) I am a British subject.

~~(2.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAY 13 1918

INTERIOR OTTAWA JUN 13 1918 Sig. DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

INTERIOR OTTAWA JUN 15 1918 REGISTRATION BRANCH

District

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (1) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | |

Form B.

## Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, John [illegible] Hutton

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

*Local Agent,*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

# MEMORANDUM.

Form No. 300
5,000—6-6-17.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE NO.

From

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Ottawa,

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of

## QUERY.

(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.

(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?

(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?

(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why? (If discharged as "Permanently disabled," please attach a copy of the Medical Board's report.)

(5) Has he been reported killed in action?
If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).

(6) Further enquiry where necessary.

## ANSWER.

INTERIOR
JUL 6 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Per

MILITIA COUNCIL.

4169376

Form No. 35.
25,000/12 3 02.

# STATEMENT of John Mullen

In the matter of his homestead, the N½ of Section 35 in Township 13 and Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Answer: John Mullen 33 yrs. Lethbridge

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

   Answer: 30-5-18 — Lethbridge

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Answer: 1906

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

   a. On what land has your residence been performed?

   Answer:

   b. Do you own it? Answer:

   c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

   Answer:

6. What actual residence have you since performed—giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

   Answer: 1906 Residence

   1907

   1908

   1909

   1910

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Answer: Lethbridge

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Answer: ~~Dairy Farming~~

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

   Answer: Dairy Farming

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

    Answer: 100

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

    Answer:

    1907

    1908

    1909

    1910

    1911

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer:

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " " "

19 " " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: acres are hay land and acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in giving such assistance as may further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: Waiting on loan from S.S.B. which has been granted

18. If so, what are they?

Answer:

I, John Mullen, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question thereto to which it is given as an answer is true and correct, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

J Mullen

Declared before me

at the City of Lethbridge W. in each

in the District of Alberta province of Alberta

this 25th day of April

A.D. 1914.

C F Layton

*Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.*

Asst Dist. Asst

4463832

Form 215 A.
30,0 5-21 D.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the NW (Sub K) of Section 35

Township 13 Range 24 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, John J Mullen
1611 3rd Avenue N

of Lethbridge Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge

the 30 day of May on

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (2) Too far away from my Soldiers entry S 2 33 5 23 W 4

(Here state whether Unconditionally
land abandoned or not, and if not what is required to be done before application will be granted)

If land is not abandoned unconditionally, state when it will be unconditionally abandoned, and how it will be disposed of by

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, distance and direction from homestead, where performed.) (3) No residence

(Here state if patent has been issued, if not, when application was made, and if any other land has been entered for) (4) Soldiers Loan outstanding which has been paid

(Here state if intention is to apply for other land.) (5) Yes soon as possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 30 day of November

A. D. 1920

* E. J. Layton

*Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B. R. sign here, giving title.

Signature J Mullen

Address 1611 3rd Avenue N.
Lethbridge

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

FORM No. 321 6,000 25-11-19

ADDRESS REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.L.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1865-A

# Department of the Interior
## Canada

*Ottawa,* 15th January, 1921

Copy to Mr. Haber, S.S.B.
Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref. 89135

*Sir,*

The Soldier Settlement Board have advised that this soldier's indebtedness has been paid in full. Therefore the charge created by S.S.B. Form 27, No. 815, dated 14 Feb., 1919, may be withdrawn.

*I beg to inform you that your homestead entry for the* North West ..... *Quarter of Section* 36. ..... *Township* 13. ..... *Range* 24, West 4th.... *Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at* Lethbridge *is being instructed by a copy of this letter to make the land available for* soldier *settlement in accordance with the regulations, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary and provided he has no record of a loan having been granted on the security of the said land.*

*When re-entry is granted, the improvements, which you state consist of*

nil

*will be valued by a Homestead Inspector, and the amount of such valuation will be collected from the person securing the land.*

*The presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you homestead entry for any available land on the usual terms, subject to your indebtedness, if any, to the Soldier Settlement Board, and to this Department for Seed Grain.*

*Your obedient servant,*

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

*Assistant Secretary.*

FORM A

No. 1990

4496797

FORM NO. 1 S. E.

# Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

I, Andrew McDonald Young

of Canmore Alta

for a Soldier Grant under the provisions of The Soldier Settlement Act, 1919, do hereby apply for an entry

Quarter-section number 24 Section number 35 Township 23 Range 4 Meridian 5

(2) Land applied for is described as follows:

NW 1/4 Sec 35 Twp 23 Rge 4 W5M

Dated at Canmore Alta this 1st day of June 1920

Andrew McDonald Young

Witness

Occupation

Nationality

Date of Birth

Subdivision of Section

Township

Range

Meridian

Last Place of Residence

Occupation

Nationality

Reg. No. SE 35-8-C-2 W5M

Evidence of eligibility produced as follows:

(1) Attestation Paper number 4588 A

(2) Letter from the Soldier Settlement Board, Ottawa, dated

Amount paid for improvements None

Amount paid for seed grain, implements, relief and indebtedness of former entrant None

Note.—In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the above-mentioned land, the Department may communicate with David Scott of Canmore Alta

(Province or State) Canada (Post Office)

(Country).

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Soldier Grant

**Dominion of Canada,**

**Province of** Alberta

I, Andrew McDonald Young

of Carmangay

do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except None

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the Land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Soldier Grant.

3. That I obtained entry for a Soldier Grant on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *or* otherwise parted with) the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Soldier Grant.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

6. That I hold under — entry the — of Section Township Range Meridian.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1
day of February A.D., 1921
before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta

A McDonald Young.

*Local Agent*
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not [illegible] entry for a soldier grant.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 to be inserted only where any other land [illegible]

29-12-25

# Statement of Andrew McDonald Young

in support of his application for Soldier Grant Patent for the PE NW¼ S½ R Quarter of Section 35 Township 13 Range 24 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Andrew McDonald Young. 28
Farmer, Lethbridge Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If not a British subject, when and where were you born? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or re-patriation?

(a) Yes (b) (c) Birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or re-patriation, certificate must be furnished. If by naturalization, papers establishing status of minor children acquired through his or her parent's naturalization to be produced. See Form 1. (For description of land homesteaded by father or mother)

3. (a) When did you obtain Soldier Grant entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1st February 1921
(b) December 1921
(c) 10 December 1921

**Residence on Soldier Grant**

4. What portion of each year since your entry have you lived upon this Soldier Grant? Give actual dates?

10th December 1921 to 22 April 1922
16th May 1922 - 7 June 1922
12 August 1922 - 26 August 1922
16th October 1922 - 31 December 1922
1st October 1923 to 17 April 1924
In vicinity
Farm work

1st October 1924 to 12 April 1925
1st May 1925 to 30 June 1925
15th August 1925 to 15 November 1925

5. Where (except from your Soldier Grant) have you resided and what has been your occupation?

B.C.

6. Of whom do you hereby request that the Patent first mentioned in paragraph 1 hereof be issued, and to what post-office should each year's notice thereof be addressed?

Self

**Vacancy Residence**

7. If you were absent for hunting or farming on land owned by yourself or duly entered for, state what is the description of such land?

(a) Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(b) When I and how was it acquired?

(c) By whom were the improvements made, when? Is the present value due to improvements?

(d)

(e) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(f)

**During only when residence has been with relatives**

(g) What month, or part of month in each year have you resided on such farm as your home?

(h) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your above-described?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your Soldier Grant in each year since your (last) entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | 41 | |
| Year 1923 | 15 | 41 |
| Year 1924 | | 56 |
| Year 1925 | | 56 |
| Year 19 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1923 | | 1 | | |
| Year 1924 | | 7 | | |
| Year 1925 | | 7 | | |

(a) Has such stock been kept on Soldier Grant for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Summer - Fall

10. What is the size of your house on your Soldier Grant, of what material and what is its present cash value?

16x12 Lumber $150

11. What other buildings have you erected on your Soldier Grant? What is their respective material and what is the cash value of the same?

Cow barn $20
Granary $25
Corral $15

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your Soldier Grant, and what is the price of each description thereof?

1½ mile $150

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your Soldier Grant, and, if so, what are they, and have you any knowledge of same, and what is the value of such lands for agricultural purposes as compared with mineral?

No
Agricultural
No

14. Have you or any one to your knowledge on your other Soldier Grant cut any timber? If so, state particulars and what you received therefor?

No

15. Do you hold any other Soldier Grant? If so, state where.

No

16. Have you ever had any Soldier's Grant cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your claim to your Soldier Grant or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Andrew McD Young, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Soldier Grant under the provisions of *The Soldier Settlement Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of December A.D. 1925

A McDonald Young

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allen
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date ..... 192

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Soldier Settlement Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
16 December A.D. 1925

R McCallum
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

OTTAWA, DEC 30 1925 192

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the Applicant and witnesses.

5014678

**Sworn Statement** of A. F. Wilson of the N.E.
Quarter of Section 26 Township 13 Range 24
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. McD. Young for the S½ NW Quarter of Section 35
Township 13 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farm, December 1921
NE 26-13-24-4 & Vicinity
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
from December 1921 to 14 December 1925
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(a) December 1921 (b) 10 December 1921
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
10 December 1921 to 22 April 1922
16 May 1922 to 7 June 1922
16 October 1922 to 15 April 1923
1 October 1923 - 15 April 1924
1 October 1924 - 15 April 1925
1 May 1925 to 30 June 1925
15 August 1925 - 15 November 1925
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized reserve [illegible] such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
DM
5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldiers Grant?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | 41 | | |
| Year 1923 | 15 | 41 | |
| Year 1924 | | 5-6 | |
| Year 1925 | | 5-6 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1925 | | 7 | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what is the kind, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 16 Lumber $150-
1½ mile $150-
Granary $20-
Barn $20-
9. What is the extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in the application?
No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, A. F. Wilson of Lethbridge
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So help me God.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 14 day of December 1925
A. F. Wilson
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
John Allan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158 D.

# SOLDIER GRANT

**Sworn Statement** of Walter McKay of the SE
Quarter of Section 35 Township 13 Range 24
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
A. McD. Young for the S½ NW Quarter of Section 35
Township 13 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farm, December 1921
SW 35-13-24-4 & within 3 mile
from December 1921 to 14 December 1925
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(a) December 1921 (b) 10 December 1921
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
10 December 1921 to 22 April 1922
15 May 1922 to 7 June 1922
16 October 1922 to 16 April 1923
1 October 1923 - 16 April 1924
1 October 1924 - 16 April 1925
1 May 1925 - 30 June 1925
15 August 1925 - 15 November 1925
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized reserve [illegible] such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
DM
5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Single
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his Soldiers Grant?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1922 | 41 | | |
| Year 1923 | 15 | 41 | |
| Year 1924 | | 5-6 | |
| Year 1925 | | 5-6 | |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Soldier Grant each year since date of perfecting entry?

| Year | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1925 | | 7 | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

8. What is the size of his house on his Soldier Grant, and what is the kind, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 16 Lumber $200-
1½ mile $150-
Granary $20
Barn $20-
9. What is the extent of fencing has he made on his Soldier Grant, and what is the present cash value thereof?
10. What other buildings have been erected on his Soldier Grant? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
11. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in the application?
No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter McKay of Lethbridge
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
So help me God.
Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of December 1925
Walter McKay
having been first read over and explained to the witness.
John Allan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS" BRANCH OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible] A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* [illegible]

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the [illegible] Registration District of [illegible], who will issue the certificate of title and receipt of your application to him therefor, on payment of the proper fees, if any.

[illegible] completion of this matter, giving your full name and address. All letters to The Minister, Land Patents Branch, [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. J. [illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
50,000—10-20

A

No. 1857

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From L. F. Boylan
Edmonton, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd) 28/9

Subject: Petition re

15/4739

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Lyman amon Hamilton

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 30 Tp. 42 Rge. 12 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. I a Hamilton E.A. Yr. Edgemont Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. Oct 26 - 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. March 1907

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the record of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. March April Till may 6 out July August September 8 October 1907
   I was on homestead three months

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Working for a farmer 1 mile from homestead

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming, if so, what is it?

   Ans. No

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. One shack about value $100 more

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. —

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. March year

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 26 1908

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— 10 acres

19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19.. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 07 " 10 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 145 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land 15 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which, in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. On account of getting my cattle broken it was not safe to commence cultivation till the first of march 1904

I am present Residence 3 miles from homestead - intend living on my homestead - June 25 - 1908

I, Norman Swanson Hunter of Edgemont do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT" 1893.

Norman Swanson Hunter

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the Wilkie Saskatchewan

this 26th day of June

A.D. 1908

Norman Swanson Hunter

Wilkie P.O.

Wm. Hall Lewis

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Settler's duties

Homestead Patents

Land Titles Office

Form No. 159.

# Sworn Statement of Norman A. Johnston in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Sec. 30 Thp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Norman A. Johnston, age 26. Surgeon. Edgerton

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) Have you taken out papers? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, Naturalization or Declaration? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By birth

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by Naturalization papers, certificate must be furnished. If by Declaration of Alien Homesteader by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 25 Oct. 1907 (b) 6 Nov. 1907 (c) 6 Nov. 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land giving exact dates? — 1907 from 6 Nov. to 31 Dec. 23 days
1908 " 1 Jan. to 31 Dec. 366 "
1909 " 1 Jan. to 25 Nov. 329 "

5. What absent-farming or homestead work have you carried out, and what has been your occupation? — working in Edgerton and [illegible]

6. Of whom do your [illegible] consist, when did they [illegible] upon it? — [illegible]

7. If residence has not been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized Agent, state reason fully and clearly. — Section ... Twp. ... Mer.

(a) When, (and how) was such land acquired? — [illegible]

(b) By whom was such land acquired and what is the present owner's name? — [illegible]

(c) What [illegible] on such land and what is the value thereof? — [illegible]

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — [illegible]

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on homestead. — [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke 10 | acres cropped | acres |
| Year 1908 | 10 | " 10 | " |
| Year 1909 | 25 | " 5 | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

Cattle, Horses.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1907 | | |
| 1908 | 1 | |
| 1909 | 2 | |

10. What is the size of your last crop on your homestead, of what [illegible] and what is the present cash value? — 12 X 14 Chester $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other duty, if any, must have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $60.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $75.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the [illegible] is valuable for agricultural [illegible] or other purposes. — No. General farming

14. Have you [illegible] to your homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what [illegible] of it. — No.

15. Have you [illegible], assigned or transferred or agreed to assign, [illegible] or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Canada

To Wit:

I, Norman A. Johnston do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 6th day of Nov. A.D. 1909. Norman A Johnston

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

29 Jan 1910

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 29 A.D. 1910. R. Rankine [illegible] Dominion Lands District.

Ottawa, ... 1905 19

Accepted as sufficient. Work & [illegible] evidence

for the Roy Dixon

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2043768

# Sworn Statement of Ed. A. Strome

of Sec. 32 Thp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N.G. Johnston for E½ of Sec. 30 Thp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, three years on 32-43-12 W4th from Oct. 1904 to present date.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar. 1907 (2) 6th Mar. 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. 1907 from 6 Mar. to 6 May & 1st July to 25 Oct. 1908 24 Apr. to 25 Oct. 1909 23 Apr. to 25 Oct.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with former, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 35 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

Cattle Horses. 1907 — 1. 1908 — 1. 1909 — 2, 1.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 12 X 14 Lumber $150.00; 2 Mules $75.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Granary $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? no.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Canada

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I Ed. A. Strome of Sedgewick make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Ed. A. Strome

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 6 day of Nov. 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

nb Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of E. M. Ferguson

of Sec. 18 Thp. 43 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N.G. Johnston for E½ of Sec. 30 Thp. 43 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, three years on 13-43-3 W4th from May 1906

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? [illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar. 1907 (2) 6th Mar. 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. 1907 from 6 Mar. to 6 May & 1st July to 25 Oct. 1908 24 Apr. to 25 Oct. 1909 23 Apr. to 25 Oct.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. [illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 10 | acres, cropped | — | acres. |
| Year 1908 | " | 10 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 35 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

Cattle Horses. 1907 — 1. 1908 — 1. 1909 — 2, 1.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? 12 X 14 Lumber $150.00; 2 Mules $75.00

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Granary $60.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? no.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? yes.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Canada

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I E. M. Ferguson of Sedgewick make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

E. M. Ferguson

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of Nov. 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MEDICINE HAT NOV 11 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

9317

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Norman R. Johnston

in support of application for patent for the S. E.

of Section 30 Township 43 Range 12 of the 4. Meridian.

Norman R. Johnston. Superintendent

working in the neighborhood

JAN 27 1910

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

Norman A. Johnston

in support of application for patent for the S. E.

of Section 30 Township 43 Range 12 of the 4th Meridian.

Norman A. Johnston, Seaforth

[illegible] 6th May 01 21st July 01
to 25th Oct. 01, 22nd Feb. 08 to 25th Oct. 08
and 23rd Aug. 09 to 25th Oct. 09.

working in the neighborhood

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 27 1910
LAND OFFICE

(c) Do you wish to purchase a coal right in connection with your application for patent, or would you rather lease it?

(d) Is there any other person or persons who have a claim or claims to the land you are applying for? If so, state the name or names of such person or persons, and the nature of such claim or claims.

No one to the best of my knowledge or belief.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, } I, Norman A. Johnston do solemnly
To Wit: } swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at SEDGEWICK.

this 7th day of Jan. A.D. 1910

having been read over and explained to the said Norman A. Johnston.

J. V. McDonald,
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta.

Norman A. Johnston.

N. A. Johnston.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA, } We, N. E. Greene and W. D. Sharpe do solemnly
To Wit: } swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we personally know that the same is true and

of Norman A. Johnston

correct in every particular.

SWORN before me at SEDGEWICK

this 7th day of Jan. A.D. 1910

J. V. McDonald,
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta.

N. E. Greene

W. D. Sharpe

Form 81 a.
30,000 20-1-10

File No 18577a

# Department of the Interior.

APR 1 1910

OTTAWA 191

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼
of Section 30 in Township 43
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
31st March 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Norman A. Johnston, Esq;
Sedgewick,
Alta

A

No. 2169

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

In the matter of [illegible]

I, [illegible]

of the [illegible] in the

[illegible] County of [illegible]

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

Declared before me at [illegible]

of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]

this [illegible]

day of [illegible] A.D.

[illegible]

*A Commissioner, &c.*

**Form No. 59.**

No. of Application 7662

Ladbrook

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

~~SECOND~~ HOMESTEAD

AND

Affidavit in support of same where ~~patent has been granted and for applicant's~~

~~PRE-EMPTION~~ HOMESTEAD.

Name P Brown

Date May 5 1903

Form A.

No. 26677

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby make Application for a Homestead Entry for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 3.

1301362

COMMISSIONER.

Form No. 36.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Richard Brown

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 50 Rge. 1, West 4th M.

1. What is your name, age and post office address?

Ans. Richard Brown, 23 years, Edmonton Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, what is your wife's name?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for said homestead?

Ans. 25th June, 1903

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said Homestead?

Ans. 7th May 1903

5. Were actual residence duties performed on the said homestead? If the period of absence is not continuous, state length of portions of months in each year.

Ans. 7th May to 30th Nov 1903 & 1st May 1904 until 31st May 1905 to 30th October 1906 & part of time lived with father on NW 4-50-1 W4th

6. When absent from said homestead, where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Edmonton Lumber Camps 7th Dec 1903 to April 1st 1904, 26th May 1905 to 30th Oct 1906 for Ballard

7. During what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Nil

8. Have you any patent, agreement or contract for sale of any portion of your homestead, or any part thereof?

Ans. No

9. What buildings and improvements have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the actual cost of each?

Ans. Log Shack about $100, ½ mile of fencing

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 1 Horse, 2 cows, 1 Hog — 1 dozen fowls

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. Oct 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1903 broke 5 acres, cropped Nil acres. 1904 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.
1905. " 5 " Nil " 1906 " 15 " 20
19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres. The other 40 acres after scrub is cleared

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. None hay land None swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Loss of horses Lack of means reason why more land was not broken & cropped first two years.

Refer to No 2169a of 29th Nov 1905 - I satisfied the Agent at Bulloo that the required duties were being performed.

Will appear with witnesses before Sub Agent at Bulloo Downs

Dated at Eulo

Signature Richard Brown

Witness to Signature

11-5-07

# Sworn Statement of Richard Brown

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼ of Section 10 Twp. 50 Rge. 1 of 10 Meridian.

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada
To wit:

I, Richard Brown do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 9 day of April 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard Brown

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Battleford.
APR 22 1907 A.D. 19

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Battleford District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

1388

Section Tp. Rge. M.

[illegible]

Year ending Broke 5 acres cropped acres

Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "

1902 - no answer
1903 [illegible]
1904 [illegible]
1905 [illegible]
1906 [illegible]

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

**Sworn Statement** of James Stone of Sec. S.E. 18.

Twp. 50 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Brown 183 10

of Sec. 10 Twp 50 Rge 1 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

Born in Ireland 1865.

Came to Canada 1903.

26th May 1903 to 1st June 1903. Resided with parents on NW¼ 10-50-1 W4th

10 April till 1st May 1904

31st May 1905 to 1st March 1908

Edmonton 7th Dec. 1903 to 1st April 1904 Lumbering
Bellsford 10 May 1904 to 31 May 1905. Farming

No family. Single man.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 5 | — | |
| 1904 | 5 | 5 | |
| 1905 | 5 | — | |
| 1906 | 15 | 20 | |

1903 Breaking 5 acres
1904 Backsetting 5 "
1905 Backsetting 5 "
1906 Backsetting, 2 crop 15 "
18' x 12'. 1 story Log House $100.00

No
Yes

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada } To Wit:

I James Stone of Lac La Biche Alta. Farmer

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 9th day of April 1908

James Stone.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. [illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

**Sworn Statement** of Reginald Kibble of Sec. S.E. 16.

Twp. 50 Rge. 1 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richard Brown for S.E.

of Sec. 10 Twp 50 Rge 1 W of 4th Meridian.

Store Clerk

Born in England 1884.

Came to Canada 1905.

26th May 1903 to 1st June 1903. Resided with parents on NW¼ 10-50-1 W4th

1 April till 1st May 1904

31 May 1905 to 1st March 1908

Edmonton 7th Dec. 1903 – 1st April 1904 Lumbering
Bellsford 10 May 1904 to 25 May 1905. Farming

No family. Single man.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1903 | 5 | — |
| 1904 | 5 | 5 |
| 1905 | 5 | — |
| 1906 | 15 | 20. |

1903 Breaking 5 acres
1904 Backsetting 5 "
1905 Backsetting 5 "
1906 Backsetting 15 "
18' x 12' 1 story Log House $100.00

No
Yes

Province of Alberta
Dominion of Canada } To Wit:

I Reginald Dibble of Bellsford Storekeeper

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bellsford this 9th day of April 1908

Reginald Dibble

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. [illegible]
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Bellsford District.

Form 31 a
2000-1-06.

File No 2 / 6 9 a

# Department of the Interior.

JUN17 1907

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼
of Section 10 in Township 50
Range West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th April, 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Richard Brown Esq
Loudmuzer,
Sask.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2233

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Calgary
Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd) 26/3

Subject: V. Johnson
applies for inspection
of S.W. 10 10 - 23 - W4
Banff

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 12 1909

1757130

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S. W. ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

19[illegible] broke [illegible] acres, cropped [illegible] acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19[illegible] " 100 " " 30 " 19 " " " "

19[illegible] " [illegible] " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 110 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. [illegible] acres, hay land [illegible] acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. [illegible] acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Reg. No. 406

# Sworn Statement of Bernhard Johnson

Farmer Bermuda in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.

of Sec. 10 Twp. 10 Rge. 33 of 4 Meridian

1 W. [illegible]

2 Area [illegible]

3 When

4 Was

5 Where

6 When

7 If

8 Of

9 How

10 Has

11 Where

12 What

13 What

14 Are

15 Have

16 Have

Bernhard Johnson
entered Bermuda
Land Agency Certificate of Residence
June 28th 1906.
Re-Reg. 16th August 1906. 18th August
216.
Have resided continuously
from 18th August 1906 until
the present date June 30th 1909

Improvements Farming

Erg M

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Water & Children's Fees
Land at the date.

| | | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 5 | .. | 7 |
| 1907 | 100 | .. | 30 |
| 1908 | 40 | .. | 100 |
| 1909 | 8 | .. | 113 |
| | | .. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 | .. | .. |
| 1907 | .. | .. |
| 1908 | 10 | 7 |
| 1909 | 10 | 6 |

Number of Cattle 26 Value $600.00
Horses, Mules and Asses Value $0.00
Cattle 26 + 2 Value $300.00 Swine
10 + 0 Value 100.00 Poultry Value $20

Received [illegible]
No 0
[illegible]

6 & 8

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Bernhard Johnson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 30th day of June 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bernhard Johnson

[illegible]
Agent of the ~~Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 16th A.D. 1909

J. W. Scaife
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

No. 26 [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Frank Roy Dixon
[illegible] Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-06.

# Sworn Statement of Edward Johnson of Sec. x 24

Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Edward Johnson for SW. of Sec. 10 Twp. 10 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian.

191758

Farmer

1. 37 years. Born 24-10-23 W.
2. In August 1906
3. 10th August 1906
4. Has resided Continuously from 10th August 1906 until Present date June 30th 1909.
5. Homestead Entry
6. Not Taken
7. Year | Days | acres
   1906 | 5 | —
   1907 | 100 | 30
   1908 | 40 | 90
   1909 | 8 | 116
8. Has Land Buildings, Value $600.00 Stable 16 x 12 Value $300.00
9. Implements Value $100.00
10. Grain on Farm Value $400.00 3 Cattle
11. 0
12. Yes
13. Prince Albert
14. Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I Edward Johnson of Prince Albert make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 30th day of June 1909

Edward Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Leavitt
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of August Haase of Sec. N.E. 16

Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bernhard Johnson for SW. of Sec. 10 Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

1. 37 years. Born N.E. 16 10 23 W.
2. In August 1906.
3. 10th August 1906
4. Has resided Continuously from 10th August 1906 until Present date June 30th 1909
5. Homestead Entry
6. Has resided on the land
7. Year | Days | acres
   1906 | 5 | —
   1907 | 100 | 30
   1908 | 40 | 100
   1909 | 8 | 116
8. Has Land on acreage of 86 Prairie 4 Cattle since 1906 Lumber 6 x 12 Value $300.00
9. Implements Value $100.00
10. Grain Growing, Farming. Value $400.00 Well.
11. 0
12. Yes
13. Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I August Haase of Bonnach make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 30th day of June 1909

August Haase

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Leavitt
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27 11-08.

File No 2233 ft

# Department of the Interior.

OCT 20 1909

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W ¼
of Section 10 in Township 10
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th
October, 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Bernhard Johnson, Esq.
Monarch,
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2301

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905 -

From Frank Bejaul
Alpena, Mich

Date 18
(when rec'd) 20/3

Subject: Extension re
N.E. 36 44-13-W4

Form No. 158.
10,000-15-2-09

# Sworn Statement of John D. Blackwell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. ¼ Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John D. Blackwell, age 63, Farmer, Sedgewick

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been such? If so, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) No (3) Naturalization of Alberta Dec. 9th A.D. 1908

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate number of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 9th A. Apr. 1906 (b) June 1906 (c) 12th June 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, *giving actual dates?* — Continuous residence from 12th June 1906 to 2nd June 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — At the homestead all the time.

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and during what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence was not performed on land owned by yourself or by parent, husband, mother, etc., state the circumstances:

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the present ownership?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on it.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land mentioned.

Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) 9th
(b) 2nd
(c) 2nd

10 SRD GRAIN LICENSE

Year 1906 — 1 — 8 — 13/4
Year 1907 — 1½ — " — "
Year 1908 — 1 3/4 — " — 5
Year 1909 — 7½ — " — 13
Year 1 — " — "
Year 1 — " — "

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

16 6 09
Ok

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 22 X 18 Log House $240.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 Chicken houses $ Well $ 10.00
1½ Acres Fenced $ 80.00
20 Acres Land under cultivation

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 Rods

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Coal

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada,

To Wit:

I, John D. Blackwell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 9th day of June A.D. 1909. — John D Blackwell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 9 day of June A.D. 1909. — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

7-09

3

# Sworn Statement of Wm. E. Johnston

of Sec. 6 Thp. 44 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. D. Blackwell for N.E. of Sec. 36 Thp. 44 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, this year. 6 - Nov - 2 - 4 1872198

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give particulars and dates? — June 1906 to June 1909. Continuous residence from 2nd June 1906 to 2nd June 1909.

3. (b) When did he begin to reside upon and cultivate said land? Was such residence continuous, thereby establishing a home thereon?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state particulars of such land and give number, names of neighbours with whom he has resided, and if with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give dates. — On his homestead all the time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 1 | 13 |
| Year 1907 | 4½ | |
| Year 1908 | 7¼ | 7 |
| Year 1909 | 7½ | 13½ |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it built of, and what is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the nature of it, and when erected?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Why are they considered of value? Have they been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Has any person other than applicant any interest in the land in this entry, or has any agreement been made in reference to it?

Canada

To Wit:

I Wm. E. Johnston of Dauphin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of June 1909.

Have the [illegible] been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John O'Neill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of G. Fitzsimmons

of Sec. 31 Thp. 44 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of J. D. Blackwell for N.E. of Sec. 36 Thp. 44 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. this year.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give particulars and dates? — 31 - 44 - 12 - W.4.

3. (b) When did he begin to reside upon and cultivate said land? Was such residence continuous, thereby establishing a home thereon? — June 1906 to 2nd June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give dates. — Continuous residence from 2nd June 1906 to 2nd June 1909.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] state particulars of such land and give number, names of neighbours with whom he has resided, and if with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? Give dates. — On his homestead all the time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | 1 | 13½ |
| Year 1907 | 4½ | 5 |
| Year 1908 | 7¼ | 13½ |
| Year 1909 | 7½ | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasture each year since date of entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is it built of, and what is its present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the nature of it, and when erected?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Why are they considered of value? Have they been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Has any person other than applicant any interest in the land in this entry, or has any agreement been made in reference to it?

Canada

To Wit:

I G. Fitzsimmons of Dauphin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2 day of June 1909.

Have the [illegible] been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John O'Neill

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 2301/A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 13 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E 1/4
of Section 36
Range 13 in Township 46
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th
August, 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [redacted]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John D. Blackwell Esq
Sedgewick
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2385

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Edmonton

Date when rec'd 20/3/5

Subject: Certified Municipal Plan for inspection S.E. 4-55-2-W5

3210

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Mrs Annie F. Maloney

as legal representative of the late Fr Anthony J. Maloney in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of 14 Sec. 25 Thp. 2 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?
   Mrs Annie Maloney. 43. housekeeper, Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, or by naturalization? (If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate or papers of naturalization. If an alien, have you filed your declaration of intention to become a British subject?)
   (b) Neo
   (c) Father aliquatur

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house on your homestead, and when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) July 30. 1902.
   (b) February 1 1904
   (c) May 1904

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land giving actual duties?
   May 1st to June 30. 1904; Oct 1st to Nov 15 1904.
   May 1st. 1906 to Oct 1st. 1906; May 1st to June 30. 06;
   Dec 11. 1907 to June 1st. 1908; May 15 to 30 Sept 1908
   April 1st to June 1st. 1909
   Mrs Maloney died July 2nd 1909
   since which time I have been farming near St. Albert also

5. Where, absent from your homestead, were you employed and what was the nature of such employment?
   two miles

6. Of whom do your improvements consist, when did you first commence to build upon the homestead, and at what date did you erect the dwelling-house in which you have resided since, and when did you first reside therein?
   two log and eight shacks, with the Dixons part of time it was on homestead.

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or any one else, state for what year and by whom.
   (a) Where (and how) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is its Patent number?
   (c) What quantity of such land is now under cultivation?
   (d) State month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, sister, brother) have resided on the land.

8. How much broken by yourself upon your homestead in each year, and how much cultivated each year?

| Year | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | — | " | 2 " |
| Year 2 | 3 | " | 5 " |
| Year 3 | 3 | " | 8 |
| Year 4 | 2 | " | 10 " |
| Year 5 | 5 | " | 15 " |

9. What stock of each description have you had on your homestead on each year subsequent to that of perfecting entry?
   Sick year, farm on purchased land.

Date 22 January 1910

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value?
    Frame 2 story 16 & 24 $ 600.00
    Lable 16 & 20. 00 " frame 16 & 24
    used as house & granary 12 " 300.00
    for timber there. 3 logs burned.
    25 acres fenced @ $ 120.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No. included in cultivation.

13. Are there any collateral or quarrels on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what steps have been taken for settlement thereof?
    No

14. Have you ever received a homestead entry? If so, where? If not, why not? (Reference is required.)
    No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mrs Annie Maloney do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act." the estate to

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
January 21. A.D. 1910

Mrs A Maloney

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 21 A.D. 1910

R. W. MacKenzie

C.M.G. 077-79

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon

I hereby certify that

on the day of

of section Twp. Rge. Mer.

to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

26-10-1910

2041444

# Sworn Statement

of Jas M Roxburgh of Sec. 16 Thp. 55 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs I Maloney for NE of Sec. 14 Thp. 55 Rge. 20 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 8 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — Have been domiciled since Feb. 1907 on a quarter section adjoining that one

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1904 (2) May 1904

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Since then have been in residence 2 years & 1906 Nov. & 1906 did not live; May 1st & June 30th 1907; Nov. 1st 1907 & May 1st 1908. Aug 15th & Sept 30 1908. April 1st & June 1, 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — April 1st to Sept 30th 1907 lived with wife was not with him when he was there.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 5 | acres, cropped | 3 | acres |
| Year 1907 | " | 3 | " " | 8 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 2 | " " | 16 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 5 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Has been purchased land

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 frame 2 story $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 25 acres broke $1.00 $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $200.00 frame building 12x20 lumber. Stable insured for $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jas M Roxburgh of Edmonton, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | Jas M Roxburgh

this 21st day of June 1910 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. Elliott

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

# Sworn Statement

of Jno A Lawrie of Sec. 10 Thp. 55 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs I Maloney for NE of Sec. 14 Thp. 55 Rge. 20 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 8 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On my homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) May 1904 (2) May 1904

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — May 1st to June 30th 1904 & Oct. 1906; May 1st 1907 to Oct. 1906; May 1st to June 30 and Dec 11. 1907 to June 1. 1908 Aug 15. to Sept 30. 1905; April 1st to June 1. 1904

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Wife home for a Sunday only.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family resided with him during each year the following acres cropped

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 2 | acres, cropped | 2 | acres |
| Year 1907 | " | 2 | " " | 5 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 3 | " " | 8 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 3 | " " | 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 2 | " " | 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 5 | " " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Has been purchased Land

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x24 frame 2 story $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 25 acres fenced, one $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — [redacted] frame building [redacted] insured about 3600 [illegible] Last summer [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Jno A Lawrie of Enoway make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton | Jno A Lawrie

this 21st day of Jan. 1910 |

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo. Elliott

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

2284556




I certify that this is a true copy of the original as purports to be and filed

Form 31 a

File No

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office

address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form 31 B.

File

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

Range

Township

West of the

bearing

has issued in

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, it

For this purpose please place yourself in

with that official, giving him your full name and

address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G.

To

No. 2387 A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Dept. [illegible]

Edmonton

Date 13

" (when rec'd) 20/5

Subject:

Letter Hunt Brandon

applic. for inspection

S.E. 26-54-2-W5

Entry [illegible]

Form No. 158

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Edwin Philip Beaupré

of Edmonton in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E. ¼

of Sec. 34 Thp. 54 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office Address? — Thomas Edwin Philip Beaupré, age 35 years, Clerk, Edmonton

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? — Yes

(b) If you are not a British subject by birth, when and where were you naturalized? — Yes, British

NOTE: The naturalization or registration certificate must be produced. If obtained through some other country or Province, the declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Nov 7-1907 (b) November 1907 (c) Continually ever since 1907 to date

282668

4 What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continually ever since November 1907 to date

5 Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton

6 Of what nationality are you? If a naturalized British subject, when did you first engage in farming for yourself on your own account? If you have been engaged in farming since that date, state fully how you have occupied your time since — Canadian

7 (a) How much land have you cultivated? — 10 acres

(b) How much land is now under crop? — 10 acres

(c) When and how was such land cultivated? — Broken

8 (a) What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Shack 12x16 $100.00

(b) What is the size of your house, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two shacks 12x20 each $200.00

(c) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12x22 $200.00

(d) What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 240 rods wire fence $240.00

(e) Are there any and what amount of improvements (other than buildings) on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 acres broken $480.00

(f) Have you any and what other improvements, and what is the present value thereof?

(g) Have you ploughing, or backsetting, or breaking, or fencing, or other improvements done by any other person, and if so, what is the amount thereof, and what part of the work? If any, what is the name of such person?

Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) (b) Nov 7-1907

(c) Breaking 10 acres, Shack 12x16 $100.00

Stable 12x22 $200.00

Shack 12x20 $200.00

Year 1907 Ploughed 1 acres

Year 1908 3 1

Year 1910 2 4

Year 1911 4 6

Year 1912 5 10

Ground broke 20

1908 One Cow 6 Head cattle

1909 One Cow 6 Head cattle

1910 One Cow 3 calves 6 Head cattle

1911 One Cow 1 Heifer calf

1912 Two Cows 6 Head

Roots 15 acres 1911

Potatoes 1 acre 1911

Oats 1 acre 1911

Potatoes 1 acre 1912

Oats 1 acre 1912

9 (a) If you are not the original homesteader, are the owner have you had or your transferrer (if any) had the same date of perfecting entry?

10 What is the size of your house, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Two shacks 12x20 each $200.00

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12x22 $200.00

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 240 rods wire fence $240.00

13 Are there any and what amount of improvements (other than buildings) on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 acres broken $480.00

14 Have you any and what other improvements, and what is the present value thereof?

15 Have you ploughing, or backsetting, or breaking, or fencing, or other improvements done by any other person, and if so, what is the amount thereof, and what part of the work? If any, what is the name of such person?

Thomas Edwin Philip Beaupré

To Wit:

I, Thomas Edwin Philip Beaupré, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 19 day of October A.D. 1912 — Thomas Edwin Philip Beaupré

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. S. D.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

## Seed Grain TIMBER PERMIT

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 19th day of October A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, NOV 16 1911

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Davis

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2183842

# Sworn Statement of John Blacklock

of Sec. SE¼ Thp. 55 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of himself

for SW¼ of Sec. 34 Thp. 54 Rge. 2 of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. Since 1st April 1906 last

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give places and dates?
   On SE Section 4-55-2 W 6th since 1907 6 years

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) In 1907 (b) 1908 Since commenced

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Practically since 1st April 1906 6 years last

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] positive declaration of land and give address of same, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Wife & baby 6

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 1 | acres, cropped | 1 |
| Year 1908 | | 3 | | 1 |
| Year 1910 | | 2 | | 4 |
| Year 1911 | | 4 | | 6 |
| Year 1912 | | 5 | | 10 |

Year 1912 9 acres not 20 acres
Grain Hayed in 1907 - 1904 one team
all 1910 one team two cows 6 acres
1911 — One team horses two cattle 6 acres
1912 two teams horses
two sheds 10 x 18 x 20 stables, one 12 x 20 not worked
about 125 acres

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and pasture leased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   240 cattle Mixed ranch 130 acres
   Cow Barn Horse Stable Chicken house
   good well fenced up 38 acres
   also 30 acres fenced not worked 60 acres last year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size, dimensions and cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I John Blacklock of Innisfree SE-4-55-2 W 6th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 19th day of September 1912

John Blacklock

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. B. Fagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Arthur Peasley

of Sec. SE¼ 28 Thp. 54 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of himself

for E½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 54 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since 1904

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give places and dates?
   On [illegible] 4 1.6 4 [illegible] Sec 28-54-2 W 5th since 1st April 1904 6 years

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (a) In 1908 (b) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Practically since 1st April 1906
   6 years last.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] positive declaration of land and give address of same, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | Broke | 1 | acres, cropped | 1 |
| Year 1908 | | 3 | | 1 |
| Year 1910 | | | | 4 |
| Year 1911 | | 4 | | 6 |
| Year 1912 | | 5 | | 10 |

Year 1912 [illegible] acres not 20 acres

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and pasture leased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   1908 [illegible] 1909
   1910 [illegible]
   1911 two teams horses two cattle 6 acres
   1912 two teams horses two sheds 10 x 18 x 20 [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land and what is the present cash value thereof?
   240 acres fenced 130 acres

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the size, dimensions and cash value of the same?
    [illegible] 1910 [illegible]
    [illegible] 1500

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Dominion Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I Arthur Peasley of Innisfree SE-4-55-2 W 6th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 19th day of September 1912

Arthur Peasley

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. B. Fagen
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
less and except the Lower Trail bearing date the
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Thomas Edward Philip Bompas Esq
Edmonton
Alta

A

No. 2388

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From Thos. Johnson
Hanson

Date (when rec'd) 14/10/3

Subject: Appl. to exchange
L.S. 30-16-29-W1st
N.W. 1/4

ALBERTA

1541346

Form No. 36 (new)
15,000-11-08

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of E.T.LaBarriere, Administrator.
Paul E.LaBarriere,

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 20 Tp. 18 Rge. W. 4th M.

1 What is your name, age and Post Office address? (Name?, (Edmonton, Alberta)

Ans. Paul Emile LaBarriere, about 19 at time of death., Edmonton

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. August 1908

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. At once with his father on here section

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous until time of death., July 14th 1909

His father (first given statement) has made continuous residence on the same section since then till the present.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. Not absent.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Single?

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Cattle, Stock, Implements, Farm Buildings, Fences, Crops, Stock, Implements, Val. $ 100,00
Buildings on the Stock by 4 miles of 4 wire fence ( Val. $ 100,00)

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 40 head of Cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. His father's House on the section was built in July 1904

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. — None.

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 .... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. About 10 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. About 20 acres, hay land About one acre, swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Deceased would without doubt have performed all the requirements in person, if he had lived. I know it was his intention. Letter of Administration for above Estate in my possession

Would prefer to not break up any of the grass as it would [illegible]

The Whole 1/4 Sec. is only suitable for pasture.

There still is two nice cleared fields two Acres for the rise, with only a few acres of valley land on the rest of them.

See [illegible] letter from A. Feb. 4th. 1927

Dated at Nanton, Alberta,

February 1st. 1928

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

49066

# Sworn Statement of Emile Theophile Devarieux

Administrator of the Estate of Paul Emile Devarieux in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East of Sec. 30 Tp. 16 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. Emile Theophile Devarieux
2. 63 years Farmer Canada
3. Was by Naturalization
4. 21st day July 1905
5. Lived with me on N½ 30 16 27 4 from Sept 1904
6. Lived on same with me N½ 30 16 27 4 from Sept 1904 till he died July 15 1905 and I have lived continuously till present date
7. Never Absent

Section | Township | Range | Meridian

NO SEED GRAIN REQUIRED

Land Sown

| Year | Acres cropped |
|---|---|
| Year 1 | |
| Year 2 | |
| Year 3 | |
| Year 4 | |
| Year 5 | |
| Year 6 | |

1905 1906 1907 1908
25 Cattle 28 Cattle 33 Cattle [illegible]

To Erect
1 Dwelling $200
1 Stable 42 x 16 $200
1 Granary $60
1 Chicken House $60
1 Pig Pen

16 11 08

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Emile Theophile Devarieux do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Banff
this 22 day of Nov 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Emile Theophile Devarieux
Administrator

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ____ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
October 5th 1908

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

169218?

# Sworn Statement of L D Hanson of Sec. h & 14

Twp. 16 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C F 12 Barriere for S E of Sec. 30 Twp. 16 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you resided in the Province and where have you lived since the beginning of residence on claim?
   1 years on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   no house
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
   lived with his father
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact period of absence, if any.
   lived with his father on N ½ 30 · 16 · 21 · 4 from Sept 1904 till he died in July 1906 and has lived continuously since until the present time never absent
6. When absent from, and when did he return to, residence, and what has been the cause?
   Single Man
7. Where have his crops been sown, and what has been performed thereon?

| | Year | Broke | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Year 1 | " | | |
| | Year 1 | " | | |
| | Year 1 | " | | |
| | Year 1 | " | | |
| | Year 1 | " | | |
| | Year 1 | " | | |

8. How many horses, cattle and cows has he had in his possession each year?
   1905 Cattle 20 1906 Cattle 25 1907 Cattle 30 1908 Cattle 40
9. How many acres of wild land has he broken, and how many of such land has he under crop?
   no house
10. What is the character of the improvements and their value?
    all fenced $200
11. What area of timber has been cut on the land, and what use has been made of it?
    Shed $100
12. What other work has been done upon the land, and what is the value of it?
    no trees
13. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented, and if so, to whom?
14. Does he own any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or Province of Alberta?
    Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I L D Hanson of Hanlan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanlan

this 19th day of October 1908

L D Hanson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas Robertson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

# Sworn Statement of Noe Delgard of Sec. 2 & 12

Twp. 16 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C F Barriere for S E of Sec. 30 Twp. 16 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
   Farmer
2. How long have you resided in the Province and where have you lived since the beginning of residence on claim?
   1 years on my homestead
3. When did he build his house thereon?
   no house
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
   lived with his father
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact period of absence, if any.
   lived on N ½ 30 · 16 · 22 · 4 from Sept 1904 till he died in July 1906 and has lived continuously since until the present time never absent
6. When absent from, and when did he return to, residence, and what has been the cause?
   Single Man
7. Where have his crops been sown, and what has been performed thereon?

| | Year | Broke | Crop | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Year 1 | | | |
| | Year 1 | | | |
| | Year 1 | | | |
| | Year 1 | | | |
| | Year 1 | | | |
| | Year 1 | | | |
| | Year 1 | | | |

8. How many horses, cattle and cows has he had in his possession each year?
   1905 Cattle 20 1906 Cattle 25 1907 Cattle 30 1908 Cattle 40
9. How many acres of wild land has he broken, and how many of such land has he under crop?
   no house
10. What is the character of the improvements and their value?
    all fenced $200
11. What area of timber has been cut on the land, and what use has been made of it?
    Shed $100
12. What other work has been done upon the land, and what is the value of it?
    no trees
13. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented, and if so, to whom?
14. Does he own any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or Province of Alberta?
    Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Noe Delgard of Hanlan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanlan

this 22 day of Sept 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas Robertson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Calgary District.

1692182

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

Judicial District of Macleod.

In the matter of the Estate of

[illegible],

deceased.

S. C. N. W. T. J. D. M.

In the matter of the Estate of,

Paul Emile Labarriere,

Deceased.

Letters of Administration.

SUPREME COURT N.W.T.

FILED

APR 1. 1907

MJD

Form No 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

OTTAWA, 26th November, 1908.

File No. 2388A.

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved 23/II/08/

Notification
~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ sent to Emile T. La Barriere, Esq.,
Nanton, Sask.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, Alta.

Sent A. J. P.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Fiat dated

FIAT.
DATED.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Form 31 a.

File No. 23887

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir :—

190

I have to inform you that a patent for J. 6 1/4
of Section 30
in Township 16
Range 29 West of the 4th
Meridian,
bearing date the 31st December
1908 as personal representative of the late Paul Emile Labarrere
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

pose please place yourself in communication
full name and your Post Office

A

No. 2389

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 150.
50,000-11-9-10.

# orn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

(E) of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present (or last) and (b) have your ancestors been such? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or by marriage?

Note.—If you claim to be a British subject by naturalization, certificate must be produced. If you are not a British subject, possess copy of certificate of declaration of intention to become such, and if a citizen of the United States, copy of certificate of naturalization.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry (or when did you begin to reside upon your homestead), and (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon your homestead?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence to reside with you upon your homestead? If absent at present, state when they left you and the portion of each year since that date they have resided upon it.

7. Has your residence been performed upon land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered homestead, pre-emption or purchased land?

(a) When (if and how) was such land homesteaded?

(b) If, when and how was the land acquired, and what is the present ownership thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year broke ... cropped ...

Year " " "

Year " " "

Year " " "

Year " " "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the area of your house, and of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, are such minerals or quarries of greater value for economic purposes than for agricultural purposes?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your recorded homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I will not sell, ... or otherwise alienate the same or any part thereof, except as provided by the said Act, nor will I do any act or thing whereby my right to a Patent for the said Homestead may be defeated before I obtain the same.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Dominion Land Agent or the Deputy or Assistant or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 1911.

... Local Agent or Dominion Lands ...

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191..

... Local Agent.

OTTAWA, ... 191..

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

Assistant Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Section 18 Township 50 Range 7.

West of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 12.

Township 50

Range 7 West of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] 10 50 7 West

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and [illegible]

[illegible] January 12 1911

[illegible]

3. (a) When did you first build a house and dwell therein or commence actual residence thereon, thinking it his permanent home?

[illegible] May 30 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land?

1907 May 30/08 to July 31 1908

1908 " " 31 1909

1909 " " 31 1910

1910 " " July 2 1911

(b) Has his absence been occupied by himself or others?

5. Has the claimant always personally resided with himself or others during absence?

6. How much of the land has been cropped in each year?

2455497

1907 8 acres 8

1908 2½ " 7½ "

1909 2½ " 16 "

1910 7½ " 10 "

1911 " " 12 "

1908 4 Cattle 3 Horses.

1909 7 " 2 "

1910 8 " 2 "

1911 11 " 2 "

7. What stock of each class has he had on his homestead during each year? (Specify number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry.)

8. What is the character of his house on his homestead, and what is the value?

[illegible] 30 lumber $ 250

1½ mile fence $ 50

Stable 8 × 32. $ 50

[illegible] 12 $ 50

Chicken house 10 × 12. $ 50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the character of same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Canada

[illegible] Alta

(To Write)

[illegible] of [illegible] 50 7 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 2 day of [illegible] 1911

Wm H Boyden

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 14 Township 50 Range 7

West of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 12.

Township 50

Range 7 West of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 14 50 7 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and [illegible]

[illegible] Jan 13 1911

[illegible]

3. (a) When did you first build a house and dwell therein or commence actual residence thereon, thinking it his permanent home?

Left [illegible] Dec 31 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land?

1907 May 30/07 to July 31 08

1908 May 30/08 to Dec 31 1909

1909 Jan 1 to " 31 1910

1910 " " " 31 1911

1911 " " " 13 1911

(b) Has his absence been occupied by himself or others?

5. Has the claimant always personally resided with himself or others during absence?

wife and 3 children

6. How much of the land has been cropped in each year?

May 30/08 to July 31

Continuous

Year 1907 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.

Year 1908 2½ " 7½ "

Year 1909 2½ " 16 "

Year 1910 7½ " 10 "

Year 1911 " " 12 "

1908 4 Cattle 3 Horses.

1909 7 " 2 "

1910 8 " 2 "

1911 11 " 2 "

7. What stock of each class has he had on his homestead during each year? (Specify number of horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry.)

8. What is the character of his house on his present homestead, and what is the value?

9 × 30 Lumber $ 250

1½ mile fence $ 50

Stable 18 × 32. $ 50

Chicken house 10 × 12. $ 50

Well house 10 × 12 $ 50

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the character of same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

[illegible] Canada

[illegible] Alta

(To Write)

E. A. Thompson of [illegible] 50 7 W

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 3 day of [illegible] 1911

Geo H Thompson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

[illegible] to the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a.
80,000 28-1-11.

File No 23014

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 21 19 ....191..

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 51 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th September, 1911, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE [illegible] Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lenzel Ivy, Esq.
Innisfail,
Alta.

A

No. 2381

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 )

From Calgary

Date (when rec'd) 13/ 1913

Subject: Sec 10 Mich. Lease
offered for inspection
W 28 14-35-7-19-20 W
Entry of 160

1704660

Form A.

FILE.

Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. [illegible]

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~

(3.) I am a Citizen [of a foreign country, as the case may be] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

[illegible]

Witness

[illegible]

Applicant

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) applicant not of a foreign country.
Strike out paragraph (3) applicant a British subject.

Answers to the questions called for below must be written and filed in by Agent, Witness, or Applicant.

| Number of Entry | Name of Land Office | Date of Application | Date of Issue of Certificate | Date of Receipt |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of _____, 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

*Local Agent,*

[*or sub-agent, as the case may be*]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if a; 3, if not has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph [illegible] only in the case of an application [illegible]

792 1803826

Form No. 215a.
2-m-9-07

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the North East of Section 14
Township 57 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead entry Pre-emption

I, Stanislaw Kozlatynski
(Stanislaw) (Stanislaw)

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton (Strathcona) on the 24th day of (September) 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons: 1. That the said land is all so much brush and tree so would be get to it.

Here state nature and extent of improvements, date of commencement, when completed: 2. No cultivation performed by me

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, date of commencement of breaking and cultivating each year:

3. None
None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 5 1909 EDMONTON, ALTA.

this 27 day of

A.D. 190

Signature Stanislaw Kozlatynski

Address

* J.P., Comm'r, R.R. &c., to sign here.

F

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, [illegible]

Copy to A.D.L., Edmonton—6275.1

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible]

Quarter of Section 14, Township 57, Range 14, [illegible]

4th Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The value of the improvements consisting of

CANCELLED

1092.8

[illegible]

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary.

1879791

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 24868 — 5 51

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Yaremey of Shard in Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 57 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~.

3. I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Austria and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Edmonton District.

this 14th day of April 1908

Peter Yaremey

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE APR 14 1908 EDMONTON, ALTA.

5 51

| No. | Name | Initial | Country of which Subject | Country of Birth | Last Place of Residence | Present Occupation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | Austria | Galicia | Shard | Farmer |
| P.O. | | | Austria | | | |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 2½ per cent of total area (O in C 20th Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Pedro Gascueña

of Pharo Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land. That there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~Legal~~ ~~, 18~~ ~~, for~~ ~~Quarter section of~~

~~Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~, Range~~

~~of the Dominion, but forfeited the same as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of ~~my residing~~ upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry or its good standing is not affected~~

Pedro Gascueña

Sworn before me at Pharo Alta this 14th day of June 1882 before me

Assistant

Note. Strike out the words in parentheses when not applicable. If the Declarant objects to take an oath, the word "affirm" should be substituted for "swear," and the word "affirmation" for "oath," and the form of affirmation duly altered.

Form No. 215a
15,000-2-20.

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the NE of Section 14
Township 57 Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 14 day of April 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

We couldn't live on there our friends are in Manitoba.

To the Clerk 2097321

(Here describe the improvements, if any, and state the value of each improvement, and the total value of all improvements, and when made, and by whom, and if you own the land, and when you got it, and from whom, and if you have a patent for it, and when you got it, and if you have a mortgage on it, and to whom, and if you have paid off the mortgage, and when you paid it off, and if you have a deed for it, and when you got it, and if you have a lease for it, and when you got it, and if you have a contract for it, and when you got it, and if you have a bill of sale for it, and when you got it, and if you have a receipt for it, and when you got it, and if you have a note for it, and when you got it, and if you have a bond for it, and when you got it, and if you have a warranty deed for it, and when you got it, and if you have a quit claim deed for it, and when you got it, and if you have a sheriff's deed for it, and when you got it, and if you have a tax deed for it, and when you got it, and if you have a will for it, and when you got it, and if you have a trust deed for it, and when you got it, and if you have a mechanic's lien for it, and when you got it, and if you have a judgment for it, and when you got it, and if you have a decree for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of execution for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of attachment for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of garnishment for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of replevin for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of ejectment for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of mandamus for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of prohibition for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of quo warranto for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of certiorari for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of habeas corpus for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of error for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of supersedeas for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of scire facias for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of audita querela for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of coram nobis for it, and when you got it, and if you have a writ of coram vobis

Department of the Interior

# Canada

Ottawa, 25th April, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 14 Township 57 Range 19 [illegible] Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

[illegible]

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

[illegible]

Form A.

(RECEIVED. JUL 5 1910 DOMINION LANDS AGENT EDMONTON, ALTA.)

Form No. 1.

No. 12402

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frantz Rotenegger (Austrian)

of Stavely, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

14, in Township 5, Range 19 W. of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British subject~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Frantz Rotenegger

Witness

Dist. Int.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 5 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

| | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14, 4, 5, 19, 4 | Austria Galicia | | Stavely Alta. | Farming |

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation
[illegible] to issue of patent [illegible]
reserved [illegible]
Act (10 & 11 Geo. V, 1910)

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Rotinczuk (evidently), of Thorsby, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... day of ..... 19..... for ..... ~~Quarter-section~~ of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* ~~abandoned, as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber on the land does not exceed 2[illegible] acres.

Sig. Frank Rotinczuk
his mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 2[illegible] day of [illegible] 1917, before me at Edmonton.

[illegible]
Local Agent, [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

**Senior Assistant.**

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No. 40

Letter No. _____

Reference No. 62731

# Dominion Lands Office,

MAY 16 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Winnipeg, _____ 1911

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 8th day of March, 1911, the entry of Frank Peterzak for the N.E. Sec. 14 Tp. 57 Rge 19 W4th M. was cancelled on the 11th day of May, 1911.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED.

MAY 27 1911

Form A.

145081

No. 48166

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purcha Homestead.

24312.6

I, Nikola Rohatynezuk

of Tharo Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 51 Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject~~, *as the case may be* of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Nikola I. Rohatynezuk

District. mark.

MAY 27 1911

1331

NOTE. The statistical information asked for below will be treated as strictly confidential by the Agent to whom it is given.

| Number in family | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males Adult | Females Adult | Children | Total | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | Austria | Galicia | Tharo Alta | Farming |

Subject to the [illegible]

DOM. LANDS OFFICE

MAY 27 [illegible]

EDMONTON

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nikola Kholynezuk

of Shara Sita, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead~~ on the

day of _____, 191__ for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ ~~Meridian, but forfeited~~ (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Nikola J. Kholynezuk
mark.

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of May, 191 1, before me at Edmonton

Witness to his mark

Local Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for entry for a purchased homestead.

**Sworn Statement** of Nikola Romanchuk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.E. Quarter of Section 14 Township 52 Range 2 of the 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Nikola Romanchuk
2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? yes. (2) If not, what is your nationality? no.
   Note.—If by naturalization, you must produce your certificate. If a foreigner, you must make application for naturalization before you can obtain a patent. If a minor, you must wait until you become of age before you can obtain a patent.
3. (a) When did you first begin to reside upon, cultivate or occupy the land in question? June 2nd 1911
   (b) Where was your habitual residence during the twelve months previous to that date? Winnipeg when permitted
4. What is your occupation? Farmer - Stake. Alta.
   (a) Where have you had your habitual residence since you first settled upon the land in question? From October 16 1911 continuously to date
   (b) If absent therefrom, state the reasons of absence? Wife + 2 children, family tied on homestead same time as myself.
5. When absent from the land in question, state where you resided and what you were doing during such absence.
6. Of what have you built your habitable house? Logs
   (a) What are the dimensions of such house? 16x24
   (b) How many rooms has it? 2
   (c) What is the value of such house? $200.00
   (d) Have you any other buildings on the land? Stable 8x30 value $250.00
   (e) If so, state the number, material and value of each. Granary 12x20 value $ 50.00
   Chicken house value $ 25.00
   Hay value $ 10.00
7. (a) Have you cultivated any portion of the land? Yes
   (b) What portion? 40 acres
   (c) What is the value of such cultivation? $120.00
   (d) What portion is under such cultivation? 40 acres
   (e) What crops have been grown thereon each year since the commencement of your cultivation?

| | Acres | Bushels | Sold for | Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | 3 | 45 | | 45 |
| Year 19 | 4 | 60 | | 60 |
| Year 19 | 5 | 175 | 30 | 205 |
| Year 19 | 6 | 173 | 50 | 50 |

   (f) What is the total value of all buildings, improvements and cultivation on the land? $ 635
   (g) What is the value of your implements, stock and other property? $ 1000
   (h) Have you any other land in cultivation? This land is rented worked + cost $25.00 per acre to bring under cultivation - Can't report.
8. (a) Have you ever had a homestead entry for any land? Yes
   (b) If so, when and where? Form "K" produced, and in the name of N. Romanchuk dated June 23rd 1910. Ref 433463.
   (c) What is the number of such entry? 433463
   (d) Have you received a patent for such land? No
   (e) If not, why? Cancelled
9. What is the nearest post office to the land in question? Edmonton Alta
   (a) How far is it from the land? 12
   (b) By what conveyance do you usually travel to it? Foot
10. What is the size of your present habitable house? Log 16x24 value $ 200.00
    Stable 8x30 value $ 250.00
    Granary 12x20 value $ 50.00
    Chicken value $ 25.00
    Hay value $ 10.00
11. What other buildings have you on the land and what is the value of each building?
12. What quantity of land have you under cultivation this year, and what crops?
13. Are you in occupation of any land other than the land in question? No
14. Have you a patent or entry for any land other than the land in question? No
15. Have you any land under cultivation other than the land in question? No
16. Have you any land under cultivation other than the land in question? No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Nikola Romanchuk

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the foregoing declaration are true in substance and in fact, and in accordance with the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am the person who has applied to enter for the land described in the said declaration, and not in the interest of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not received, and do not expect to receive, any sum of money or other consideration for the land, or any part thereof, except as stated in the said declaration.

Sworn before me at the Province of Alta this 12 day of December 1911 A.D. Nikola Romanchuk

Before me, Edmonton Alta

J. Kataya

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

I hereby certify that the above declaration was taken before me at the Edmonton District of the Province of Alberta, Dominion of Canada, this 12 day of December 1911 A.D. and that before taking the same I carefully read over the said declaration to the said Nikola Romanchuk and that he seemed perfectly to understand the same before he made his mark thereto.

Witness: B. Kidzinski

Date 19

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, it appearing that the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta this Jan. 23rd A.D. 1912

W. H. Cross
Agent for Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA, 19

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3834042

**Sworn Statement** of Mathew Hnatiuk of the S.E.
Quarter of Section 5 Township 57 Range 19
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Nykola Kohatyuemk for the S.E. Quarter of Section 14
Township 57 Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer - 6 years,
In my homestead from
1898, continuously to
date Dec 12, 1916
Fall 1911 October 5th 1911

From October 15, 1911.
Cont. to December
12, 1916.

On his own.

Families residence
same as applicants

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year | 2 | | |
| Year | 5 | | |
| Year | 5 | | |
| Year | 2 | | |
| Year | 5 | | |
| Year | 6 | | |
| Year | 5 | 3 | |
| Year | 3 | 3 | |

Log house Valued $200.00
Barn valued $150.00
Stable valued $250.00
Granary valued $100.00
Well valued $ 50.00
Two.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mathew Hnatiuk
make

oath and say:

That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed by the therein named Nykola Kohatyuemk

That the said instrument was executed at the Province of Alberta

That I know the said Nykola Kohatyuemk

That the said Nykola Kohatyuemk is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

That I have read over and explained the contents of the said instrument to the said Nykola Kohatyuemk

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta this 12 day of December A.D. 1916

Mathew Hnatiuk

Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

District.

Form No. 168
50,000-17-9-16

**Sworn Statement** of Michael Kwiatkowski of the S.E.
Quarter of Section 17 Township 57 Range 19
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Nikola Kohatyemk for the S.E. Quarter of Section 14
Township 57 Range 19 of the 4 Meridian.

Farmer - 5 years.
In my homestead from
Sept. 1908 continuously
to date 2 Dec 1916.
Fall 1911 Oct. 15. 1911.

From October 5. 1911
continuously to date
December 2. 1916.

On his own.

Families residence
same as applicants.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 3 | | |
| 6 | 5 | | 3 |
| 5 | 5 | | 8 |
| 5 | 2 | | |
| 5 | 5 | | |
| 5 | 2 | | 3 |
| 5 | 3 | 3 | 8 |

Log house valued $200.00
Barn valued $150.00
Stable valued $250.00
Granary valued $100.00
Well valued $ 50.00
Two.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Michael Kwiatkowski

oath and say:

That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed by the therein named Nikola Kohatyemk

That the said instrument was executed at the Province of Alberta

That I know the said Nikola Kohatyemk

That the said Nikola Kohatyemk is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

That I have read over and explained the contents of the said instrument to the said Nikola Kohatyemk

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta this 12 day of December A.D. 1916

Michael Kwiatkowski

Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

District.

DEPARTMENT OF
THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

FORM K

DOMINION OF CANADA.

This is to certify that [illegible] formerly of *name of county* [illegible] in the province of [illegible] now of [illegible] occupation [illegible] who is the holder of entry for the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters Patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

Ottawa, June 3, 1920.

P. Pelletier
Under Secretary of State.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE CONTROLLER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 2391 -- A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,* SEP 3 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. E. 1/4 of Section 11 in Township 67 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, Lesd and covered by meanders of lake No. 2, and lake No 4, at times of survey of said lakes. bearing date the 11th August, 1920. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the official, giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To
Mykola Kohatynchuk, Esq.,
Skara,
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

525686

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 25 1921
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Naturalization Branch.
NY File No. 8825-19

April 19th xxxx

Cole Petinchuk

2

xxxx 1914 and 1920.

1391 A.

A

No. 2383

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

81215-2

2333

Letter No.

Ref. No. 94300

Form No. 41.

# Dominion Lands Office,

_____ 19

NO. FILE Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 12th March 1905

I received an application from Ed. J. Brown

for an inspection of the SW Sec. 26 Tp. 45

Rge. 13 W4 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Reynolds McCabe addressed to the following

post offices Grandview

to show cause mailed on the 13th March 1905

This entry was made on the

day of _____ 19__ under sub-section

__ of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

INTERIOR.

Letter No.

Reference No 94 Lee

27901

Dominion Lands Office,

190

COMMISSIONER AND PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the

day of 190 , the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on

the day of 190

, have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 40.

No.

# Registration, Abstract and Certificate

Land Titles Office, for the [illegible] Land Registration District,

LAND TITLES OFFICE
JUN 5 1905
A.D. 190

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of [illegible] to [illegible] Range 13 West of the Meridian in the District of Alberta

Part

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above Lands

[illegible]
Deputy

# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 189[illegible]

*LANDS TITLES OFFICE,*

[illegible] *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 100[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock [illegible] M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of [illegible]

excepting: [illegible]

[illegible]

*Registrar,*

[illegible] *Land Registration District.*

Reg'd. Imperial Bank of Canada

Wetaskiwin, Alta. 2nd. June, 1926

The Secretary,

Dept. of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH. Ottawa, Ont.

PAT. BC'H

JUN 17 1926 JUN

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith for registration transfer of ... 1/4 ... .22 ... 45 Rg.28 W.4th M., Ind. Dist. ... to R.C.C. ... Also original ... Location, Contract and Certificate ... of Wetaskiwin ...

... Yours ...

H.H. Benton

Manager.

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

189

QUERY.

Please inform
how Return
updating the
location referred
to in the letter
of [illegible]
[illegible]

ANSWER.

The Commissioner
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Scrip issued to
the Respondents
[illegible]
[illegible]

Location applied for

Date of location
June 1905.
Date of entry
Return of
June 1905.

2/16/85

KEEP ON TOP.

# RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

mc

2393 A

Ottawa 6th July, 1905.

Copy for the A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd ultimo, enclosing an assignment of the S.W.¼ of section 20, township 45, range 13, west 4th meridian, from Leo Desjarlais to Robert O. Greep, and to say that a registration fee of $2.00 should also have been remitted by you. I am to request, as the assignee's full name and occupation is not given in the assignment, that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with this information.

The application for the location of Leo Desjarlais' scrip, which has been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands for the land above described, is not dated nor is there any statement made therein, as required, as to whether or not there were any improvements on the land when such location was made. A declaration should, therefore, be furnished the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Edmonton, for transmission to this Department, setting out therein whether or not there were any improvements or any person living on the land in question.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, in order that he may ascertain the date on which the location was made before the Sub-Agent

J.S.H. Benson, Esq.,
Manager,
Imperial Bank of Canada,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

56526

Form No. 27.

No. 813951

File No. 94300.

# Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, July 21st, 1905. 190

PATENT BRANCH.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
OFFICE
JUL 28 1905
OTTAWA

Sir,-

Re H. ✓ letter of the 6th instant, File 2393 A I beg to say that it would appear from the Sub-Agent's return that the land scrip of Leo Desjarlais was located at the Wetaskiwin Office on the 1st June, 1905.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

63012

Imperial Bank of Canada

Wetaskiwin, Alta. 7th. Aug. 1905.

The Secretary,
Dept. of The Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
AUG 12 1905
REGISTRATION No 1

LAND BRANCH.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th. inst.
re. 8303 A

The [illegible] enclosed and the [illegible] in connection with the application for the purchase of L.D. [illegible] will be forwarded by [illegible] mail.

Yours truly,

H. Bruce

Manager.

# Imperial Bank of Canada

64442

Winnipeg, Man. 10th. Aug. 1905.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa




Dear Sir:-

Referring again to the letter of 6th. ult., No. 3093 A.

I enclose herewith the required registration fee of $2.

Name and address of the assignee is follows:-

Bank of Montreal, Chicago.

I have also forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton the application for homestead.

Yours truly,

Manager.

RECEIPT ISSUED

No.

For $

Date

For Accountant

64442

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that

has been received at this Department containing

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PEDLEY G. KLYNE,

Secretary.

PATENT BRANCH.

71922

Form No. 59

**In the Matter of**

The South - west - quarter of Sec. twenty (20) Township forty - five (45) Range thirteen (13) west of the 4th meridian

I, alford Gleep

of the N. W. ¼ Sec. 28 - 45 - 13 in the

of

district of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

There are no improvements on the above quarter S. W. 20 - 45 - 13 - 4

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Metaskiwin Alta in the County of the Alta

this 4 day of Aug. A.D. 1908

Alfred Gleep

Bullard

AUG 11 1908

71922

Form No. 27.

No. 84686

File No. 94300

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, August 29th, 1905. 190

Sir,-

Re H. O'. letter of the 6th July last, File 2393A I beg to enclose herewith a declaration made by Mr. A. Greep to the effect that there are no improvements on the S.W ¼-20-45-13-W-4-M.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enc. 1.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

L.C.

Ref. # 2393A.

"Ottawa" 22nd August, 1905.

Sir,

I [illegible]

of the [illegible]

directed [illegible]

of the [illegible] Lac Beauvallon

[illegible] Range 6, West

[illegible] W. [illegible] Meridian

has now been registered, and a patent is being issued in the name of the [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Secretary.

J.S.H. Benson, Esq.,
Manager,
Imperial Bank of Canada,
Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 23934

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
Lot 1 of Section 20
in Township 45 Range 13 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd August 1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose [illegible] you must communicate
with him giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

The Reverend Robt. C. Steep,
Wetaskiwen
Alta.

A

No. 2483

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Julius Hibner
Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 20/1/3

Subject; Give notice of his intention to apply for ...

28371A

COMMISSIONER.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS

28820

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Julius Tolson

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.E. ¼ Sec 2 Tp 17 Rge 3 W. 5 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Julius Tolson Markerville Alta. of N.E. 17. 25

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. Aug 13th 1904.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. Oct. 1904

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Residence Continuous except 4 months in Aug. 1914

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. working on a farm

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. Farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. House $150 Barn $50 Stable $50 Out Houses $20 1 mile fence $15 Well $50. Breaking $200

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. 2 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. Oct. 1912.

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1903 broke 20 acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1904 " " " 20 " 19 " " " "

1905 " " " 20 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 143 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans 13 acres, hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 2 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

Dec. 17 1906

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Julius Nilsen

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW of Section 2 Twp. 34 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. Julius Nilsen
2. Age 25 — P.O. Markerville by Naturalization
3. Aug 13/02
4. Nov. 1902, Nov 1st 02. Nov 1-02 till June 27 03 Nov 1-04 Present date
5. Markerville to Strome Edm
6. Section Tp. Rge M.
7. Single
8. Year 1902 Acres broke — acres cropped — acres
   Year 1903 " 30 " — "
   Year 1904 " — " 30 "
   Year 1905 " 45 " 30 "
   Year 1 " " "
   Year 1 " " "
   Year 1 " " "
9. Horses 2. each year to date.
10. Log, 12+28, value $150.00
    1½ Mile Fence $150.00
    Log barn 24+36 = 500.00
    Well 35.00 Granary 50.00
11. Mud floor
12. 
13. 
14. 
15. 

To wit:

I, Julius Nilsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Markerville this 21 day of August 1905 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Julius Nilsen

Chas G Dameron

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at 14 to September A.D. 1905

E. T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 27 November 1905

Accepted as sufficient,

J. H. Ross

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

79116

## Sworn Statement of C. Knudsen of Sec. 26

Twp. 36 Rge. 7 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Julius Wilson for NW of Sec. 7 Twp 37 Rge 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Where do you reside now?
3. When did you first settle upon the land?
4. Where did you reside previous to making settlement?
5. What improvements have you made upon the land? State the character and value of each.
6. When did you commence and when complete each of the improvements mentioned?
7. Where have you been living since you made your settlement?
8. How many acres of the land have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised thereon each year?
9. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, where is it situated?
10. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, coal, mineral or navigable waters?
11. Is the land settled upon or occupied by Indians, half-breeds or white persons? If so, how many?
12. Is the land in question within the limits of any Indian reserve, military reserve, forest reserve, railway belt, railway grant, or mineral belt?
13. Is the land in question worth more for its timber or mineral than for agricultural purposes?
14. Is the land in question worth more for the purposes of navigation or as a site for a town than for agricultural purposes?
15. Is the land in question worth more for its water power than for agricultural purposes?

Farmer
since date of entry
on my Reddeshead lands.
Nov 1-02
Nov 1-1902.
Nov 1-1902 till June 27-04
Nov 1-04. to date.
Working on Survey—
Single—

| Year | Broke | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 03 | 20 | " | | | 20 |
| Year 04 | — | " | | | 20 |
| Year 05 | 45 | " | | | 20 |
| Year | | " | | | |
| Year | | " | | | |
| Year | | " | | | |

House 1 each year to date
Log 12×28 each 150 00
1½ Miles Rail 175 00 Well 35 00
Granary 50 00
Mine
Yes—

Canada N.W.T. }
To Wit: }

I C. Knudsen of Markerville
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Markerville
this 27 day of August 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. T. Cameron
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

## Sworn Statement of J. F. Brown of Sec. 7

Twp. 37 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Julius Wilson for E½ of Sec. 7 Twp 37 Rge 3 of 5 Meridian.

Farmer
since date of Entry
on my ~~old~~ Homestead
Nov 1-02
Nov 1-03
Nov 1-1902 till June 27-04.
Nov 1-04 to date
Working on Survey Lately—
Single—

| Year | Broke | | acres cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 03 | 20 | " | | | |
| Year 04 | — | " | | | 20 |
| Year 05 | 45 | " | | | 20 |
| Year | | " | | | |
| Year | | " | | | |
| Year | | " | | | |

House 1 each year to date
Log 12×28. value 150 00
1½ Miles Rail 150 00
Log barn 24×36. 450 00
Well 35 00 Granary 50 00
Mine
Yes—

Canada N.W.T. }
To Wit: }

I J. F. Brown of Evarts
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Evarts
this 21 day of August 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

C. T. Cameron
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

(Prov. Form No., Regn'l, re Naturalization.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Province of Alberta.
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

The Hon. Arthur L. Sifton, Chief Justice XXXXXX XXXXXX

Northern Alberta.

Julius Wilson,.....

Wheatland, U. S. A.,..... Markerville, Prov. of Alberta,
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, Farmer,.....

.....

three.....

Julius Wilson

Julius

Wilson.

Julius Wilson,.....

.....

XXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXX

XXX

Northern Alberta,.. 6th

October,.....

five.

(Legal Seal) Austin deB Winter,

Dy.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 24334

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 2

in Township 24 Range 3 West

of the 6th Meridian,

bearing date the 14th January 1916

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G KEYES,

Secretary.

Julius Gibson Esq
Spirit River
Alta

Lib 233 Fol 91

A

No. 2452

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

1630510

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Pete Scheuermann

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 32 Tp 1 Rge 3 W. M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Pete Scheuermann, 30 years old, Neidpath
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Married — Wife & daughter
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. June 1904
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. June 1904
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. Residence on S½ 25, 4, 3 W4
   Continuously since June 05
   Also owner of SW¼ 3-4-3 W4
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. None
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. Same as above
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?
   Ans. Ranching
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. 1 Log House 12 x 16 Lumber roof $75
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 16 Head horses
    21 " Cattle
    11 Hogs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. ✓

Form No. 36. (New.

Pete Scheuermann
Neidpath Sask

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1904 broke 15 acres, cropped 15 acres, 1907 broke ✓ acres, cropped 15 acres

1905 " 15 ✓ " " 15 30 " 1908 " ✓ " " 15 "

1906 " ✓ " " 15 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ~~160~~ 155 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ✓ acres, hay land ✓ acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ✓ acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at Medicine Hat

July 30 1908

Signature Peter Schuermann

Witness to Signature H O Knowles

Medicine Hat

A Comm'r of S

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Peter Scheuermann

Josephsburg Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of Section 32 Tp. 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Peter Scheuermann 30
Josephsburg

2. Naturalization, 17th Dec 1907 Medicine Hat

3. 12th June 1903

4. No house, Live on bought land S½ 28 9 3 4

5. Live on SW 28 9 3 4

6. Have absent Live on SW 28 9 3 4

7. a) S½ 28 9 3 4 24th October 1904
SW 33 9 3 4 24 October 1904
Sec. Tp. Rge. M.
Bought them

b) Them

c) Con. S½ 28 9 3 4 House $600 Barn $100
House $300 Cattle shed $100 Chicken House
3 miles fencing $300
Con. SW 33 9 3 4 2 miles fencing $200

d) Them

e) Yes

8. Cleared on SW 28 9 3 4 from 1st November 1904 All ground del 10th Sept 1908

9. Wife and one child
Lived on SW 28 9 3 4 from 1st Nov 1904 to 10th Sept 1908

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | Broke | 6 | Acres cropped | 6 Acres |
| Year 1904 | " | 4 | " | 10 " |
| Year 1905 | " | 5 | " | 15 " |
| Year 1906 | " | — | " | 15 " |
| Year | " | | " | " |
| Year | " | | " | " |
| Year | " | | " | " |

| | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 | 1906 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 30 | 75 | 125 | 29 |
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Hogs | 7 | 15 | 25 | 11 |

10. Farming on homestead + bought lands

11. No house Live on SW 28 9 3 4
1½ miles $150

12. No buildings all on SW 28 9 3 4

13. No

14. Agriculture

15. No

16. No

17. No

To Canada
Alberta

To wit:

I, Peter Scheuermann do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 10th day of September 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Scheuermann

John Allen
acting ~~Homestead Inspector~~ Agent of the Dominion Lands, for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat this 10th September A.D. 1908

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I certify that I have seen Dup Cert of Title E B 925 in the name of Peter Scheuermann covering S½ 28-9-3 W 4 and dated 12th March 1906.

J W Tupper
A.D.L.

DATE OF LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED FROM H. E. AGENT IN HOMESTEAD CASE.
1907

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1675818

# Sworn Statement of Henry Schafer of Sec. 32

Thp. 9 Rge. 3 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Schoenermann for NE of Sec. 32 Thp 9 Rge 3 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — 7 years; NW 21 9 3 4; House on SW 28 9 3 4; lived on SW 28 9 3 4 from 1st November 1904
3. When did you begin to reside upon the land? — lived on SW 28 9 3 4 from 1st November 1904; till present date 10th Sept 1908
4. When did you begin to cultivate the land? — House about from SW 28 9 3 4
5. What portion of each year since that date has been occupied in cultivating the land? — SW 28 9 3 4

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 6 | 6 |
| Year 1906 | 4 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 5 | 15 |
| Year 1908 | | 15 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

6. How much of the land is now under cultivation?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 30 | 75 | 125 | 21 |
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Pigs | 7 | 15 | 28 | 11 |

7. How many acres have been broken each year, and how many are under crop each year?
8. What other crops have been grown, and what are under cultivation this year?
9. What fruit trees are on the land, and how many of each?
10. What quantity of hay has been cut each year, and how much is cut this year?
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry are on the land?
12. What kind of buildings are on the land, and what is the value of each?
13. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value of each?
14. Have you any other land in this district? — No
15. Do you own any land elsewhere? — Yes
16. Where do you live at present? — Canada, Alberta

To Wit:

I Henry Schafer of Josephsburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10th day of Sept 1908

Henry Schafer

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Mun

acting and ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of William Seitz of Sec. SW 32

Thp 9 Rge. 3 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Peter Schoenermann for [illegible] of Sec. 32 Thp 9 Rge 3 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — 4 years; SW 22 9 3 4; House on SW 28 9 3 4; lived on SW 28 9 3 4 from 1st November 1904
3. When did you begin to reside upon the land? — lived on SW 28 9 3 4 from 1st November 1904; till present date 8th Sept 1908
4. When did you begin to cultivate the land? — House about from SW 28 9 3 4
5. What portion of each year since that date has been occupied in cultivating the land?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 6 | 6 |
| Year 1906 | 4 | 10 |
| Year 1907 | 5 | 15 |
| Year 1908 | | 15 |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |
| Year | | |

6. How much of the land is now under cultivation?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 30 | 75 | 125 | 21 |
| Horses | 6 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Pigs | 7 | 15 | 28 | 11 |

7. How many acres have been broken each year, and how many are under crop each year?
8. What other crops have been grown, and what are under cultivation this year?
9. What fruit trees are on the land, and how many of each?
10. What quantity of hay has been cut each year, and how much is cut this year?
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry are on the land?
12. What kind of buildings are on the land, and what is the value of each?
13. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value of each?
14. Have you any other land in this district? — No
15. Do you own any land elsewhere? — Yes
16. Where do you live at present? — Canada, Alberta

To Wit:

I William Seitz of Josephsburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10th day of September 1908

Wm Seitz

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Mun

acting and ~~local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

1675818

"LAW FORM PUBLICATIONS" "The Willson Stationery Co., Ltd., Winnipeg"

CANADA

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

To Wit:

In the matter of

[illegible] certificate of
Peter Scheuermann, [illegible]
Alberta, [illegible].

I, Peter Scheuermann, of the [illegible],
of [illegible], in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that

1. That the certificate of naturalization issued [illegible] to me by the Deputy Clerk of the Court at Lethbridge [illegible].

2. That in the said certificate, being 'Peter Scheuermann' is incorrectly spelled. That my name should be spelled 'Peter Scheuermann'

3. That the said Peter Scheuermann named in the said certificate is the same person as the person [illegible] incorrect spelling [illegible].

4. That the said certificate so issued is of [illegible] no use to me.

**And I** make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City of
Lethbridge this in the
Province of Alberta, this
day of April 1907

Peter Scheuermann.

A Commissioner, etc., in and for the Province

Dated .....

re [illegible]

Naturalization Act.

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

# Statutory Declaration

To Wit: [illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

A

ALBERTA.

No. 2454

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

1652527

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec Tp Rge M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 38 New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:–

19 broke acres, cropped acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

19 " " " " " 19 " " " "

19 " " " " " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. acres, hay land acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

Dated at

190

Signature

Witness to Signature.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of B. Henry Schafer

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Section 32 Twp. 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. B. Henry Schafer, 26 years
Farmer, Josephsburg

2. Naturalized in 17th December 1907, Medicine Hat

3. When did you obtain entry for the land? 12th June 1905

4. Where did you build your house in order to perform residence thereon? House built on N.W 21. 9. 3. 4

5. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month's residence separately. Resident on N.W 21. 9. 3. 4

6. Where absent from your homestead, where were you employed and what was the nature of your occupation? N.W 21. 9. 3. 4 Farmer

7. If you have left the land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land. Section N. 1/2 24 Twp. 9 Rge. 3 W.M. 4

(b) When did you become the owner? 24th Oct 1904

(c) How did you acquire it? Bought it

(d) What buildings are upon it? House 32x18 $ 750
Barn, Log shack, Coal shed, Stable $ 800

(e) Is it fenced? Yes

(f) What portion is under cultivation? From 5th March 1905 till present date 19th January 1909

(g) What crops have been grown each year since you obtained entry? Wheat and Oats
Land: N.W 21. 9. 3. 4 from 3rd March 1905 till 19th January 1909

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 4 acres |
| Year 1906 | " | 5 | " | 9 " |
| Year 1907 | " | 6 | " | 15 " |
| Year 1908 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " | " |

| | 1903 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 6 | 10 | 16 | 30 | 15 |
| Horses | 4 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 15 |

running on Homestead and N.W 21. 9. 3. 4

Horses on N.W 21. 9. 3. 4
2 mules $ 150

Cattle buildings on N.W 21. 9. 3. 4

(h) Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land? Yes

(i) Have you any other land in view? If so, where is it situated? No

(j) Do you intend to pre-empt any land? If so, where is it situated? No

(k) Have you ever had a homestead? If so, where is it situated? No Agricultural

8. Have you ever had a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say when you received it. No

9. Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, describe it and say when you received it. No

10. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized subject, state when and where you were naturalized. Naturalized in Medicine Hat on 17th December 1907

11. Are you married? If so, when and where? No

12. Have you any children? If so, state their names, ages and residences. No

13. Have you ever been married? If so, when and where? No

14. Have you ever had your homestead cancelled? If so, when and why? No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Canada
Alberta
To wit:

I, B. Henry Schafer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 29th day of January 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

B. Henry Schafer

John Mun
acting as Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
this 2nd day of February A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Leroy Ray Dixon
Commissioner.

I certify that I have examined the land described in the within application, and that the statements therein contained are correct. I have also examined the witnesses named therein, and consider them trustworthy and competent to give evidence in this case.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1786064

## Sworn Statement of James Robinson of Sec. NW 24

Thp. 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of B Henry Schafer for SE of Sec. 32 Thp 9 Rge 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Occupation? — Rancher, 11 years

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you lived during that time? — NW 24 9 3 4

3. When did he build the house thereon? — House on NW 21 9 3 4

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — House on NW 21 9 3 4, Lives NW 21 9 3 4 from 3rd March 1905 till present time 28th January 1909

5. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided thereon? — NW 21 9 3 4 Farmer

6. What Alienation from the Homestead, if any, has he made, and what consideration did he receive therefor? — Wife and 4 children live on NW 21 9 3 4 as above

7. Has he sown, broken, cultivated and cropped the land, and what portion each year? — Year 1905 Broke 4 acres cropped 4 acres; Year 1906 " 3 " 9 "; Year 1907 " 6 " 15 "; Year " " "; Year " " "; Year " " "

8. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs owned by him during each year? — Cattle 1905: 6, 1906: 10, 1907: 12, 1908: 30, 1909: 15; Horses 1905: 4, 1906: 6, 1907: 6, 1908: 15, 1909: 15 — on Homestead NW 21 9 3 4

9. What buildings erected thereon, and what is the present value of each building? — House built on NW 21 9 3 4, 32x15 Value $700

10. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of each? — 2 Wells $160

11. What area of the land is now under cultivation? What area was under cultivation each year? — All buildings on NW 21 9 3 4

12. Is any other person entitled to any interest, direct or contingent, in the land, or in any part of it? If so, state the nature of such interest and the name and address of the person. — No

13. Do you own any land adjoining the said homestead? If so, state the number of the lot or quarter section, and the number of acres in each lot or quarter section. — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I James Robinson of Joseph Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 28 day of January 1909

James Robinson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Allen

acting as ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Lethbridge District.

## Sworn Statement of Peter Schenermann of Sec. NE 32

Thp 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of B Henry Schafer for SE of Sec. 32 Thp 9 Rge 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Occupation? — Farmer, 8 years

2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you lived during that time? — S½ 28 9 3 4

3. When did he build the house thereon? — House built on NW 21 9 3 4, March 1905

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — Lives on NW 21 9 3 4 March 1905

5. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided thereon? — Lived on NW 21 9 3 4 from 3rd March 1905 till present date 19th January 1909

6. What Alienation from the Homestead, if any, has he made, and what consideration did he receive therefor? — NW 21 9 3 4 Farmer Wife & 4 children live on NW 21 9 3 4 from 3rd March till 17th Jan 1909

7. Has he sown, broken, cultivated and cropped the land, and what portion each year? — Year 1905 Broke 4 acres cropped 1 acre; Year 1906 " 5 " 9 "; Year 1907 " 6 " 15 "; Year " " "; Year " " "; Year " " "

8. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs owned by him during each year? — Cattle 1905: 6, 1906: 10, 1907: 16, 1908: 30, 1909: 15; Horses 1905: 4, 1906: 6, 1907: 6, 1908: 15, 1909: 15 — on Homestead on NW 21 9 3 4

9. What buildings erected thereon, and what is the present value of each building? — House built on NW 21 9 3 4, 32x15 Value $700

10. What other improvements have been made, and what is the present value of each? — 2 wells $150

11. What area of the land is now under cultivation? What area was under cultivation each year? — All buildings on NW 21 9 3 4

12. Is any other person entitled to any interest, direct or contingent, in the land, or in any part of it? If so, state the nature of such interest and the name and address of the person. — No

13. Do you own any land adjoining the said homestead? If so, state the number of the lot or quarter section, and the number of acres in each lot or quarter section. — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Schenermann of Josephsburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 19 day of January 1909

Peter Schenermann

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

John Allen

acting as ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 215.

# SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the S.E. quarter of section 32 in Township 7 Range 3 of the 4 Meridian.

I, [illegible] Graham [illegible] B. Henry Drake, the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to any person the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid or any person or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this 24 day of June A.D. 1907

[illegible]

Form No. 2.

Form F.

No. 42312

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Leo A Lorman, do hereby apply on behalf

of B. Henry Charles of the Lethbridge of

North West ~~of the Province of Alberta~~

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause ____ of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the South East Quarter Section of Section Number

32 of the 9 Township, in the 3 Range west of the

4th Meridian.

Lethbridge District.

Medicine Hat June 8 1910

4 Lorman

age 23

Form No. 2.

**Form H.**

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Leo A. Cochran, do solemnly Swear

that H. Henry Schafer of Portchester

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said H. Henry Schafer with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and Sworn to this 5

day of June 1885

before me.

L. A. Cochran

Local Agent

Form 31 a.

File No. 24 9 14 2

INTERIOR.
MAR 29 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA APR 2 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼ of Section 32 in Township 1 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 1st March 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To S. Henry Schafer, Esq
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

A

No. 21452

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Lt. A. L. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd) 20/3

Subject: Geo. N. Boynton
Extended P.C. 16
[illegible]

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11 08.

# Sworn Statement of Krist O. Hagen

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE of 16 Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Krist O Hagen, 33 yrs, Farmer, Woodchuck Alb

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 1st June 1906 (b) (c) No house

4. What part of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Residence on NW 16. 10 5 4

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Edmonton, Strathcona Working

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what part of each year since that date have they resided — Single

7. It must be performed on land owned by yourself or authorized relative, describe such land.

Section A1/16 Thp. 10 Rge. 5 W 4 Mer

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) 13th June 1906 (2) Purchase

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) Self (2) Self

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| House | 12 x 20 | $150 |
| Stable | 18 x 20 | $250 |
| Land | 10 x 10 | |
| Fence | 10 x 10 | |

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

From 13th Nov 1906 till 28th May 1907
1st Dec 1907 till 1st June 1908
1st Nov 1908 till 1st May 1909
7th Sept 1909 - 30 June 1910

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the homestead.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after obtaining entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 15 | acres cropped | x | acres |
| Year 1909 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 1910 | 11 | in crop | 20 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

9. What stock have which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Nil

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $200

13. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your land? If so, state what and to what extent. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose? — No, Agricultural, No

14. Have you had a former homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have any mortgages, assignments or transfers of agreement for sale been executed in respect of this land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Cancelled

Alberta
To Wit:

I, Krist O Hagen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
30 June A.D. 1910

Krist. O. Hagen.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Allen
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat
this 7 day of July A.D. 1910

F. A. Bannerman
acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Ottawa, JUL 26 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Krist O. Hagen has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. of Section 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 5 W 4 Mer., from the 13th day of June 06 to the present time.

Date 7 July 1910

F. A. Bannerman
acting A.D.L.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

MEDICINE HAT

# Sworn Statement of Thomas Henry Walker

of Sec. NE 22 Thp. 10 Rge. 5 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Knut O Hagen for NE 16 of Sec. 10 Thp. 5 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4 years on NE 21. 10. 5. 4 from June 1906 to the present time 30th June 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, marking it the permanent home?
   (a)
   (b)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   NW 16 - 10 - 5 - 4 from 15th Nov 1906 till the end of May 1907 from the 1st Dec 1907 till the 7th July 1908 from the 1st Nov 1908 till the 1st May 1909 the end of Aug 1909 till present date 30th June 1910

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, describe such land, stating at what dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 15 | Acres cropped | | Acres |
| Year 1909 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 1910 | 10 | in crop | 20 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   3 head of Horses [illegible] 1909

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   1½ miles $ 100.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Thomas Henry Walker of Woolchester Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 30 day of June 1910
Thomas Henry Walker.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. L. Munro
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Medicine Hat District.

# Sworn Statement of John Fenton

of Sec. NW 36 Thp. 9 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Knut O Hagen for NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 10 Rge. 5 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant?
   Rancher, 11 years on NW 36 9 6 4 from April 1907 till Oct 1907. from April till Oct 1908. from [illegible] Oct 1909 to 1st May till 10th on SW 28. 10 5 4 Balance of time.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, marking it the permanent home?
   No house or Stable

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   NW 16. 10. 5. 4 from about Nov 1906 till about 1st Jan 1907 from about 1st Dec. 1907 till the end of June 1908. from about 1st Nov 1908 till May 1909. from early in Sept 1909 till present date ~~June~~ 30th June 1910

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for, describe such land, stating at what dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 15 | Acres cropped | | Acres |
| Year 1909 | 5 | | 15 | |
| Year 1910 | 11 | in crop | 20 | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Horses 3 each year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 miles $ 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Fenton of Woolchester Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
this 30 day of June 1910
John Fenton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. L. Munro
Acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 50.

In the matter of NE 16. 10. 5. 4

I, Krist OHagen of the

of Woodchester Province of Albert

occupation farmer

do solemnly declare that I am the person that entered for this land and Krist OHagen is the proper way to spell my name

2176571

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the City
of Medicine H in the Province
of Albert this 30
day of June A. D. 1910

Krist OHagen

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

J A Mun
Calgary A.C.

Form 31 a.
30,000-29-1-10.

File No. 24624

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 17 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
of Section 16 in Township 10
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th
August, 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Krist O. Hagen, Esq.
Woolchester,
Alta.

A

No. 2468

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 20 3

Subject: Chas. A. Bland
Homestead

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.V.C.

# Department of the Interior.
## Canada.

WHEN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1436 C.

E.B.D. /Winnipeg, 20th October, 1911.

Copy to T. J. Taylor, Esq., Coleridge, Alta.
Copy to T. C. Tiblock, Medicine Hat, Alta.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, [illegible], and I shall be glad to let it be [illegible] after a formal acceptance of [illegible] sell to Mr. T. J. Taylor, Esq., [illegible], the [illegible] of Section 11, Township 41, Range 4, West of the [illegible] Meridian, at the rate of $11. per acre. [illegible] to be applied on account. [illegible] before it will be satisfactory if we [illegible] quarter is completed to three [illegible] at the rate of five cents.

[illegible] riv [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Dominion Lands,

Medicine Hat,

Alta.

Form No. 46.

# Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Thomas John Taylor in support of application for patent for the S.W of Section 22. Township 11. Range 14 of the 4th Meridian.

Coleridge Alta

1. What is your present address?

From 15th April 1903 to 11th October 1905

2. Since ...

3. How ...

4. What ...

From January to 15th April 1903
residing on Medicine Hat.
Was in employ C.P.R.

5. How ... Horses 18

6. Have ... Enlarged Kitchen $600.=

7. What ... 2 wells $200.=

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

9. Have you ... or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any ... of the land ... or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Thomas John Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 11 day of October A.D. 1909.

having been read over and explained to the said

Thomas John Taylor

Thomas John Taylor

Jos O'Mui
ast and agt.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re

Form No.

Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

of Thomas John Taylor

correct in every particular.

We John E Gray
John Donaldson and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat

this 11 day of October A.D. 1909

Jos O'Mui
ast and agt.

John E Gray.
James Donaldson

2075623

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | Nothing only readvertising

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit: | I, T. L. Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
this 31 day of Dec A.D. 1909.
having been read over and explained to the said
Thomas L. Taylor
by Lieut Cochrane
Asst Gen'l | Thomas L. Taylor

Form 21.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

Re

To

of Sec

Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
To Wit:
of T. L. Taylor.
correct in every particular.

We, J E Gray and James Donaldson do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

J E Gray
J. Donaldson

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
Prov of Alberta
this 31 day of Dec A.D. 1909
Lieut Cochrane
Asst Genl

and James Donaldson signed the above Affidavit

Form No. 46.

# Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of J. L. Taylor in support of application for patent for the S½ of Section 22. Township 11. Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

426 - 17th Ave East
Calgary
20th Dec. to present date
31st Dec. 1909

2. Since applying for entry for the above land have you resided thereon? If so, state fully the period of residence.

3. How much land have you cultivated, and how much of the same was under cultivation when you made application for patent?

—

4. What about have you erected thereon since date of entry, and what is the value of each building?

Calgary
Res. upstairs
18 Rooms

5. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you pastured thereon?

6. Have you any other buildings? If so, state nature and value of each, and when erected. Have you any water privileges?

No

7. What is the total value of your fencing and improvements?

2 Miles

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

$7567

—

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

2255427

Form No 11.
$5,000 13 1 10

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Thomas J Zayler

In the matter of his homestead, the S. W quarter of Section 22 in Township 11 and Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

15666

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Thomas J Zayler 43 · 426 · 17th ave East Calgary

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: married 4 boys & 2 girls

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer: January 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 1906

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year

Answer: April to Sept 1906 May to October 1907
April to Oct 1908 April to Oct 1909
April to August 1910

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Working for C.P.R Colonist Medicine Hat & Calgary

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: Wife & family with me all the time

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: Car man

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 20×30 $300.00 stable 14×18 $50.00 chicken house 12×14 $20.00
well & pump $100.00 2 mile of fence 3 wires $150.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Answer: 20 horses 6 head cattle

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer? Living in tent 1906 erecting house April 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1907 broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres, 19.... broke..... acres, cropped..... acres.

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Answer: none acres hay land, 4 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Answer: none acres.

16. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case? Have you any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: The above mentioned homestead is not fit for cultivation to rough or stony but good pasture have large young family depending on me could not afford to live on it continually at present but intend doing so as soon as my means will allow this my reason for building good house & well. My old address was Colonel Jr but am now in Calgary at present

I, Thomas J Taylor of Calgary do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me

at the City of Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of Oct.
A.D. 1910

X Thos J. Taylor
426 17th ave E Calgary P.O.

Allen Brandon

*Justice of the Peace, or ~~Commissioner~~.*

# Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH, File No. 2466A.

Ottawa, 26th Dec., 1912.

Memorandum.

Mr. N.O.Coté,

Chief of Branch.

T.S. 9331. S.W. of sec. 22-11-4 W.4.

Thomas J. Taylor was allowed to purchase above land according to H.O. letter of Oct.29-12; same is now paid for in full and I therefore beg to recommend the issue of patent.

for.

Form 31 a.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

No. 2446

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1587094 Form No. 36 (new)
15,000-11-08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Matthias Roberts

In the matter of his Homestead, the N. W. ¼ Sec. 24 Tp. 1 Rge. 24 M.

W of 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Matthias Roberts age 50 years Edgerville. Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married Wife and two children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. April 20 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. June 15 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Have resided continuously except two weeks

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. In the States on business

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. Have resided continuously since Oct. 1. 1905

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. None

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. House $400. Barn $75. Granary $50. fenced & wire fence & cross fenced

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 7 horses 4 head of cattle 17 head hogs

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. June 1905

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19 04 broke 30 acres, cropped .. acres, 1906 broke 50 acres, cropped 50 acres

1907 " 20 " 100 " ____ " ____ " ____

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. none acres, hay land none acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. In order to save time would prefer to proove up before inspector

Dated at Cleverville Alta

Dec 14. 1907

Signature Matthias Roberts

Witness to Signature J. G. Wright

# Sworn Statement of

Matthias Leuret

in support

of the application for Homestead Patent for W ½ 1

of Sec. 24 Tp. 12 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1 Where is your present post office?

2 What is your occupation?

3 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

4 Are you married? If a widow or widower, have you children dependent upon you for support? If so, how many?

5 Are you the head of a family?

6 When did you first enter upon this land?

7 Have you ever received a homestead patent for land? If so, when and where?

8 Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry? If so, when and to whom?

9 Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

10 Have you ever had a pre-emption entry? If so, when and for what land?

11 Have you ever had a timber berth? If so, when and where?

12 Have you ever had a coal mining lease? If so, when and where?

13 Have you ever had a mining claim? If so, when and where?

14 Have you ever had a grazing lease? If so, when and where?

15 Have you ever had a hay permit? If so, when and where?

16 Have you ever had a permit to cut timber? If so, when and where?

17 Have you ever had a permit to cut ties? If so, when and where?

18 Have you ever had a permit to cut cordwood? If so, when and where?

19 Have you ever had a permit to cut saw logs? If so, when and where?

20 Have you ever had a permit to cut square timber? If so, when and where?

21 Have you ever had a permit to cut piling? If so, when and where?

22 Have you ever had a permit to cut telegraph poles? If so, when and where?

23 Have you ever had a permit to cut railway ties? If so, when and where?

24 Have you ever had a permit to cut bridge timber? If so, when and where?

25 Have you ever had a permit to cut mine timber? If so, when and where?

26 Have you ever had a permit to cut fence posts? If so, when and where?

27 Have you ever had a permit to cut fuel wood? If so, when and where?

28 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

29 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

30 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

31 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

32 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

33 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

34 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

35 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

36 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

37 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

38 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

39 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

40 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

41 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

42 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

43 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

44 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

45 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

46 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

47 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

48 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

49 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

50 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

51 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

52 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

53 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

54 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

55 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

56 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

57 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

58 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

59 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

60 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

61 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

62 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

63 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

64 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

65 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

66 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

67 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

68 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

69 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

70 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

71 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

72 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

73 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

74 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

75 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

76 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

77 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

78 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

79 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

80 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

81 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

82 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

83 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

84 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

85 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

86 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

87 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

88 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

89 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

90 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

91 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

92 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

93 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

94 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

95 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

96 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

97 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

98 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

99 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

100 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

101 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

102 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

103 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

104 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

105 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

106 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

107 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

108 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

109 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

110 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

111 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

112 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

113 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

114 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

115 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

116 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

117 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

118 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

119 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

120 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

121 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

122 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

123 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

124 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

125 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

126 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

127 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

128 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

129 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

130 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

131 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

132 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

133 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

134 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

135 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

136 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

137 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

138 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

139 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

140 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

141 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

142 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

143 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

144 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

145 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

146 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

147 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

148 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

149 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

150 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

151 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

152 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

153 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

154 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

155 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

156 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

157 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

158 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

159 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

160 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

161 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

162 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

163 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

164 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

165 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

166 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

167 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

168 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

169 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

170 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

171 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

172 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

173 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

174 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

175 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

176 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

177 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

178 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

179 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

180 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

181 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

182 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

183 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

184 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

185 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

186 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

187 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

188 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

189 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

190 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

191 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

192 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

193 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

194 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

195 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

196 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

197 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

198 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

199 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

200 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

201 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

202 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

203 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

204 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

205 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

206 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

207 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

208 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

209 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

210 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

211 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

212 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

213 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

214 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

215 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

216 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

217 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

218 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

219 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

220 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

221 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

222 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

223 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

224 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

225 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

226 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

227 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

228 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

229 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

230 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

231 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

232 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

233 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

234 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

235 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

236 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

237 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

238 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

239 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

240 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

241 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

242 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

243 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

244 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

245 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

246 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

247 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

248 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

249 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

250 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

251 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

252 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

253 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

254 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

255 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

256 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

257 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

258 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

259 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

260 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

261 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

262 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

263 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

264 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

265 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

266 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

267 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

268 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

269 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

270 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

271 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

272 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

273 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

274 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

275 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

276 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

277 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

278 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

279 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

280 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

281 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

282 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

283 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

284 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

285 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

286 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

287 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

288 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

289 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

290 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

291 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

292 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

293 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

294 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

295 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

296 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

297 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

298 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

299 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

300 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

301 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

302 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

303 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

304 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

305 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

306 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

307 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

308 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

309 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

310 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

311 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

312 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

313 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

314 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

315 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

316 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

317 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

318 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

319 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

320 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

321 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

322 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

323 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

324 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

325 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

326 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

327 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

328 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

329 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

330 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

331 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

332 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

333 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

334 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

335 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

336 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

337 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

338 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

339 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

340 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

341 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

342 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

343 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

344 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

345 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

346 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

347 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

348 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

349 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

350 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

351 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

352 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

353 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

354 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

355 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

356 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

357 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

358 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

359 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

360 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

361 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

362 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

363 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

364 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

365 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

366 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

367 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

368 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

369 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

370 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

371 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

372 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

373 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

374 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

375 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

376 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

377 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

378 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

379 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

380 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

381 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

382 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

383 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

384 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

385 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

386 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

387 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

388 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

389 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

390 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

391 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

392 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

393 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

394 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

395 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

396 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

397 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

398 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

399 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

400 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

401 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

402 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

403 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

404 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

405 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

406 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

407 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

408 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

409 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

410 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

411 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

412 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

413 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

414 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

415 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

416 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

417 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

418 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

419 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

420 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

421 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

422 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

423 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

424 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

425 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

426 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

427 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

428 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

429 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

430 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

431 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

432 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

433 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

434 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

435 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

436 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

437 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

438 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

439 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

440 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

441 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

442 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

443 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

444 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

445 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

446 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

447 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

448 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

449 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

450 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

451 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

452 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

453 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

454 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

455 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

456 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

457 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

458 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

459 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

460 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

461 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

462 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

463 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

464 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

465 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

466 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

467 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

468 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

469 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

470 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

471 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

472 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

473 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

474 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

475 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

476 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

477 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

478 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

479 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

480 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

481 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

482 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

483 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

484 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

485 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

486 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

487 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

488 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

489 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

490 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

491 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

492 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

493 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

494 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

495 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

496 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

497 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

498 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

499 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

500 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

501 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

502 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

503 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

504 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

505 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

506 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

507 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

508 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

509 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

510 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

511 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

512 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

513 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

514 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

515 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

516 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

517 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

518 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

519 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

520 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

521 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

522 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

523 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

524 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

525 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

526 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

527 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

528 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

529 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

530 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

531 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

532 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

533 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

534 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

535 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

536 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

537 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

538 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

539 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

540 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

541 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

542 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

543 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

544 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

545 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

546 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

547 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

548 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

549 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

550 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

551 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

552 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

553 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

554 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

555 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

556 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

557 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

558 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

559 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

560 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees? If so, when and where?

561 Have you ever had a permit to cut ornamental trees? If so, when and where?

562 Have you ever had a permit to cut shade trees? If so, when and where?

563 Have you ever had a permit to cut fruit trees? If so, when and where?

564 Have you ever had a permit to cut nut trees? If so, when and where?

565 Have you ever had a permit to cut sugar maple trees? If so, when and where?

566 Have you ever had a permit to cut rubber trees? If so, when and where?

567 Have you ever had a permit to cut gum trees? If so, when and where?

568 Have you ever had a permit to cut resin trees? If so, when and where?

569 Have you ever had a permit to cut turpentine trees? If so, when and where?

570 Have you ever had a permit to cut dye trees? If so, when and where?

571 Have you ever had a permit to cut medicinal trees? If so, when and where?

572 Have you ever had a permit to cut poisonous trees? If so, when and where?

573 Have you ever had a permit to cut edible trees

1620063

# Sworn Statement

of James William Harper of Sec. 11 Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Nicol for N½ of Sec. 11 Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — Resided here continually since June 1908 until present date May 11th 1909 except ten months
3. When did you build the house in which you now live? — June 1908
4. When did you commence actual residence upon the land in question? — June 1908
5. Where have you lived since you made your first entry? — Have been living on the Claim, in Shaunavon
6. Where is your family residing? — Family resided with me
7. How many acres have you under cultivation? — Year 1908 Broke 20 acres, cropped 15 acres. Year 1909 " 30 " " 10 " Year 1907 " 30 " " 10 " Year 1906 " " " " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " "
8. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence? — Fenced here Cattle & Stock
9. How many and what buildings have you on the land? — 20 x 24 House Value $300.00 1 Stable " 100.00 Barn 100.00 2 Granary 200.00 300.00 Chicken House 100.00 Well
10. What is the value of your improvements? — 1000.00
11. What is the total value of your property? — 1400.00
12. What is the nearest post office to your residence? — Elkwater
13. What is the distance from your residence to the post office? — 40 miles
14. What is your nearest railway station? — Medicine Hat

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James William Harper of SE 15 24 4 Elkwater make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Elkwater this 11th day of May 1909

James William Harper

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. H. Williamson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

1644734

# Sworn Statement

of George Hamilton Harper of Sec. 1 Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Nicol for N½ of Sec. 11 Twp. 15 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — Resided continually from June 1908 until present date May 1909
3. When did you build the house in which you now live? — June 1908
4. When did you commence actual residence upon the land in question? — June 1908
5. Where have you lived since you made your first entry? — Resided continually from June 1908 until present date May 1909
6. Where is your family residing? — Wife
7. How many acres have you under cultivation? — Resided continually until June on the homestead since the fall of 1908. Year 1908 Broke 17 acres, cropped 17 acres. Year 1909 " 50 " " 47 " Year 1907 " 20 " " 3 " Year 1906 " " " 1 " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " " " Year 1 " " "
8. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence? — Fenced
9. How many and what buildings have you on the land? — average 1 horse 2 head cattle 10 pigs 20 x 24 House Value 200.00 1 Stable " 100.00 Granary 100.00 Chicken House 100.00 Well 40.00
10. What is the value of your improvements? — 440.00
11. What is the total value of your property? — 1840.00
12. What is the nearest post office to your residence? — Elkwater
13. What is the distance from your residence to the post office? — 40 miles
14. What is your nearest railway station? — Medicine Hat

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I George Hamilton Harper of West End in 15-24-4 Elkwater make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Elkwater this 11th day of May 1909

George Hamilton Harper

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. H. Williamson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

File No. 701

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 7 1908 190....

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 15 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th November, 1908. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Matthias Roberts, Esq.,
Cleverville,
Alta.

2518

A

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From D.S.L. Calgary

Date (when rec'd) 12/27/3

Subject: Extension re
Lw. 24-27-2-W5th
P.A. Standlines

ALBERTA

19115

Form No. 11.
15,000-20-08.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Malcolm J McGhee

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 20 Tp 2 Rge. 23 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Malcolm J McGhee - 29 - Airdrie Alta
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. March 1907
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. July 1907
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. June to Oct 1908 Nov Dec 08 Jany to 10 May 09
   and am now in actual residence
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. Travelling Horses
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. ✓
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No.
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. Shack 12 × 16 value 100.00 Stable 14 × 16 value 15.00 Breaking value 8.00 1 Mile of fencing 60.00
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. 16 Horses, 3 Cattle, 11 Hogs
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. October 1907

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1908 broke 16 acres, cropped — acres, 1909 broke 16 acres, cropped 16 acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 155 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 140 acres hay land, one acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am now in actual residence and the intention of remaining there

I, Malcolm J. McThee of Airdrie do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

Declared before me H S Chaplin
Clerk Dom Lands
at the City of Calgary
this 23 day of July
A.D. 1909

Malcolm J McThee
of
Airdrie P.O.

H S Chaplin
C D/L

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

15 11 11

Form No. 158.
30,000 11-10.

# Sworn Statement of Malcolm John McGhee

of Airdrie alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West of 1/4 Section 24 Township 27 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, post office address?

Malcolm John McGhee 31 years
Farmer Airdrie alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

Yes By Birth yes

Note.—Every applicant who is not a British subject must make a declaration of intention to become a British subject before a Dominion Lands Agent, Inspector or Sub-Agent.

2. (a) When did you make homestead entry for the land in respect of which this application is made? Where is such entry recorded?

12 March 1907
October 1908
27 August 1907 (2nd Entry)

4. What portion of each year since your entry have you resided upon the land entered for?

1 August 1908 to 31 December 1908
1 July 1909 to 10 May 1909
15 June 1909 to 31 December 1909
1 March 1910 to 20 May 1910
20 Sept 1910 to 31 March 1911
1 May 1911 to Present date

5. Where is your present residence situated? How far is it from your homestead? By what road, trail or railway do you travel between your residence and homestead?

On the vicinity Travelling with Stud horse and engaged in Agricultural work

6. Of whom do you purchase your supplies? To whom do you ship your produce? Is your post office address the same as your shipping point? If not, state the reason why it is not.

Single

7. Have you a patent, entry or claim for any land other than that now applied for? If so, state where such land is situated.

Section Township Range

(a) When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead?

(b) By whom was the first building erected on your homestead, and what was the date of its completion?

(c) What buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What is the present value of each building?

(d) What area of your homestead have you broken and cultivated each year since you received entry therefor?

(e) What proportion of your homestead is now under cultivation?

| Year | Acres | Year | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | 4 | | |
| 1908 | 12 | | |
| 1909 | — | | 16 |
| 1910 | 6 | | 16 |
| 1911 | 4 | | 26 |

8. How many head of cattle have you now upon your homestead? How many have you had thereon during the past year? How many acres have you under crop this year?

| | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 15 | 28 | 8 | 12 | 22 |
| Cattle | — | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 |

9. What number of acres of your homestead have you sold or disposed of? To whom? What is the consideration received by you?

10. What is the value of your buildings? Where are they situated and what are they?

12x16 Frame Value 160.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When? Are they completed? Are they now upon the land? And what are their values?

Granary 16x20 " 310.00

12. What portion of your homestead is now fenced? What is the length of fencing? What is the value of the fencing?

1¼ miles and 3 wire fencing value 80.00

13. Are there any mineral deposits of economic value on your homestead? If so, what are they? Has any portion of the land been sold for the coal, stone, timber or other mineral thereon? If so, what portion and to whom sold? Under what circumstances was the sale made? Has the land been sold for any other purpose? If so, what portion and for what purpose?

No Agricultural Purposes

14. Have you had any other entry for Dominion Lands? If so, where? And what was the number thereof?

No

15. Have you mortgaged or sold your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Malcolm John McGhee do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15th day of August A.D. 1911 } Malcolm J. McGhee

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. Fee
Acting Senior Assistant Agent for Dominion Lands, or Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 6th day of September A.D. 1911

J. A. Burnfield
Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence of ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

**Sworn Statement** of James A. McMillan

of S½ of Section 16 Township 27 Range 2

of W5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

M. J. McGhee for S.W. of Section 2nd

Township 27 Range 2 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 4 Years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

On N.W.16 27 2 W5 from fall of 1903 continuously to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) October 1908 (b) 27 August 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of last date has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1 August 1908 to 31 December 1908
1 February 1909 to 10 May 1909
15 July 1909 to 31 December 1909
1 March 1910 to 30 May 1910
20 Sept 1910 to 31 March 1911
1 May 1910 to Present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself? (Give actual dates of such residence) If not, why not? (Mention son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

2540106

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1907 | | | |
| Year 1908 | 16 | 16 | |
| Year 1909 | 6 | 12 | |
| Year 1910 | 4 | | |
| Year 1911 | | | |
| Year | | | |

07 08 09 10 11

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on his year since date of entry (including cattle)?

| | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 15 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 22 |
| Cattle | — | 2 | 3 | — | — |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame value 150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he built on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles fencing 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements are now thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes So

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I James A McMillan of N.W.16, 27.2.5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

James A McMillan

Sworn before me at Calgary this 2nd day of November 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

~~Senior Assistant~~

for the Calgary District.

**Sworn Statement** of Patrick Neville

N.E. of Section 6 Township 27 Range 1 W

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Malcolm John McGhee S.W. of Section 34

Township 27 Range 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

On N.E. 6 27 1 5 for the past 6 years continuously to Present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) October 1905 (b) 27 August 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of last date has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

1 August 1908 to 31 December 1908
1 February 1909 to 11 May 1909
15 July 1909 to 31 December 1909
1 March 1910 to 20 May 1910
20 Sept 1910 to 31 March 1911
1 May 1910 to Present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by himself? (Give actual dates of such residence) If not, why not? (Mention son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 1907 | — | — | — |
| Year 1908 | 16 | — | — |
| Year 1909 | 2 | 16 | — |
| Year 1910 | 4 | 12 | — |
| Year 1911 | 4 | 16 | — |
| Year | | | |

07 08 09 11

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land on his year since date of entry (including cattle)?

| | 07 | 08 | 09 | 11 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 15 | 25 | 18 | 16 22 |
| Cattle | — | 2 | 3 | — — |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 16 Frame value 175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he built on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles fencing and 3 acres. 80.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements are now thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Granary 300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes So

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I Patrick Neville of N.E. 6. 27 - 1 5 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Pat Neville

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15th day of August 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. R. Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

Acting Senior Assistant

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No 23124

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

ALBERTA

No. 2534

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From A. L. Edmonton

Date. (when rec'd) 13 20 3

Subject: Wyeth Penny asks
to lease ... for his son ...
for ...

2106

4005

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of George S Kinney

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W. ¼ Sec. 10 Tp. 43 Rge. 27 M. 4

2141474

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. George S. Kinney 22 yrs Chedewold.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. Single

3. When did you make application for entry for the said homestead?
Ans. ~~Feb 2.~~ Feb 2. 1906

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. I was living with parents on S 32 1st time of filing 4 th. 27. W 4th

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. I did 1906 at parents Feb 21 to June 19, Aug to Nov 25
1907 from Mar 15 to May 22, June 1st to Oct 2
1908 from Mar. 1 up to the present time.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. working at Saw Mill Pigeon Lake

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
16 1910

8. Have you any possession or occupation other than farming? If so, what is it?
Ans. Working in saw mills

9. What buildings and fences have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. House & barn $100.00, 48 rods fencing $80.00

10. Have you any [illegible] upon the said homestead?
Ans. none —

11. In what month and year did you begin cultivation?
Ans. in 1906

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. —

19 09 broke 9 acres, cropped one acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres.

19 08 " 11 " one " " "

19 10 " " 20 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. seventy acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. twenty acres, hay land twenty acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. fifty acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department as dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I am complying with the duties imposed upon me in your letter of 22 nd Feb last - and have now 20 acres in crop while you only asked me to put in 10 acres also I will break 12 acres this summer & crop the whole 32 acres to fall wt this fall of 1910. I do not know why I should until this fee be singled out for cancellation & would ask for your protection.

I, George S. Kimmy of Chesterwold

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

George S Kimmy

To Wit:

Declared before me

at Chesterwold Alta

at the of

this seventh day of May

A.D. 1910

Chesterwold P.O.

Hugh Miller

~~Justice of the Peace~~ Commissioner.

Form No. 136
(1908-1942-60)

# Sworn Statement of

George S. Rimmy

*in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* NW
*of* 10 *Sec.* 45 *Thp.* 27 *Rge.* 2 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   as above. 22. Farmer. Eyrtonwold, Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If naturalized, give particulars of naturalization.)
   (b) If you are not a British subject, of what country are you a native or citizen?
   NOTE.—If by reason of your not being a British subject you are required to make oath before a Notary Public or Commissioner, you will be charged fifty cents for administering such oath.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) what land did you include in your Homestead Entry, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 2nd Feb. 1906.
   (b) Nil
   (c) Nil.

4. What cultivation each year since commencement of residence required, and upon what basis, patent or final title?
   Nil.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what was your usual occupation?
   Carrigon Lake six miles

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your Homestead, and for what period in each year since such residence was they required upon it?
   Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any one else, state particulars and on behalf of whom such land is held.
   (a) When did you say (1) was such land acquired?
   (b) By what title (i.e. by purchase, homestead, or otherwise) was it acquired, and what (2) is the present value thereof?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

   Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (1) ...
   (2) ...

   From Feb. 2nd to 4th day of Dec 06
   " Jan 1st 07 to Aug 1st 07
   from date of to date
   As stated Aug 6th 07 work my father's N.E. 32 27 w 4th

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Breaking | Cultivated |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 4 1/4 | — |
| Year 2 | 7 | 9 |
| Year 3 | 8 | 8 |
| Year 4 | 4 | — |
| Year 5 | | |
| Year 6 | 4 | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 |
| | 3 | 0 |
| | 3 | 20 |

   Nil

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Nil

9 Sod

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?
    12 x 14 ft log. $100
    Stable 16 x 18 ft $100
    4 Stalls $120

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
    Barn. Farming
    Do.

12. What area of your homestead is under cultivation, and what is the value of the crop this year?
    Nil

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry minerals on your land? If so, state what.
    Canada. Coal

14. If there is a Coal, Petroleum, Quarry Reserve on the land, have you made application to purchase the same?

15. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta? If so, describe it.

I G. S. Rimmy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered and occupy, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bond Rd
this 1st day of July A.D. 1909 George S Rimmy

The above Oath read over and explained to the said Applicant.

C. Stuart
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ Ed District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 24 day of July A.D. 1909

H. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Office, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Thorp Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

0998

# Sworn Statement of R. D. Turner

of Sec. 12 Thp. 45 Rge. 28 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. S. [illegible] for NW of Sec. 10 Thp. 45 Rge. 27 of [illegible] Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JAN 8 1910 EDMONTON, ALTA.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since he filed

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On above land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1906. (2) Nil

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Has lived with his father on 32. 44. 27. W 4th m. A. from Feb 1st 06 to Dec 1st 06, from Jan 1st 07 to Feb 1st 07, from Mar 1st 08 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Since

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1906 Broke 3 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1907 Broke 4 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1908 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1909 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year 1910 Broke 3 - 3 - 3 - 20

Cat.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 2 Horses, 2 Cows

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 14 ft. Log. $75. 450 lbs. $120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable $75.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Canada Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I Roy D. Turner of Chesterwold Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bowell Alta this 13th day of July 1910

Roy D. Turner

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D - Selected

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edm. District.

1910519

2534

# Sworn Statement of R. B. Allen

of Sec. 32 Thp. 44 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of G. S. Kennedy for NW of Sec. 10 Thp. 45 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Ever since he filed

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On above land

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1906. (2) Nil

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Has lived with his father on 32-44-27 W 4 from Feb 1st 06 to Dec 1st 06 from Jan 1st 07 to Jan 1st 07 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — March 08

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Since

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1906 Broke 3 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1907 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year 1908 Broke 8 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1909 Broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1910 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year 1911 Broke 8 acres, cropped 4 acres. Year 1912 Broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1913 Broke 7 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1914 Broke 8 acres, cropped 4 acres. Year 1915 Broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1916 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year 1917 Broke 8 acres, cropped 4 acres. Year 1918 Broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1919 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year 1920 Broke 8 acres, cropped 4 acres. Year 1921 Broke 6 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1922 Broke 7 acres, cropped 5 acres. Year

9H 005

FORM No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of George S. Summy in support of application

for patent for the SW of Section 10

Township 25, Range 27 W of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Chesterwold, Ills
None

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending such periods of residence.)

3. Are improvements to be performed on and reward by virtue of or owned by you on the land in the application mentioned? If so, state the character of such improvements, and when made? Where is your residence with reference to the land? Township, Range and Meridian?

SE. 32-4-27-W 4th
Father until Nov. 5, 10
Father lived there
July 11 to Nov 5

4. Have you cultivated any portion of the land? If so, how many acres have you and your father cultivated each year since the date of your application? Describe the crops raised on the land each year?

13 acres 909. 0
1910-17 in spring wheat
3½ acres in oats, all rye
Ridgeland Farm

5. Where is your post-office? Where have you resided since your application was filed? Where do you now reside?

Now 282254

6. How many months in each year have you resided upon your land?

7. Have you erected upon the land any buildings? If so, state number of rooms and what they are built of. Give the present cash value of each building.

No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

480 rd. 1.20

9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? Give material particulars?

House 22 Barn.
$200

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada Prov
Alta
To Wit:

I, G. S. Kinney do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Ponoka
Alta
this 11th day of Nov. A.D. 1913
having been read over and explained to the said
G S Kinney.
C. Clark
J.P.

(Applicant sign here)
George S. Kinney

Canada Prov
Alta
To Wit

We, R B Allen and C M. Clark both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Ponoka
Alta
this 11th day of Nov A.D. 1913
C. Clark
J.P.

(Witnesses sign here)
R B Allen Witness.
C M Clark Witness.

Form No. 46 3,000-1-2-09.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

for patent for the

Township , Range , of the Meridian.

in support of application of Section

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and closing each period of residence)

228254

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any other improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and State value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

94005

Yes. room 20 ft. to N.
June 9-56 grow. 2d
6. 6, 22 25-54.
0? from Corner

Merck, 5: 6 22 Mer.
W 2 ft. to pine

Omaha Nebr
Alta

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I entered an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Sanford
Alta

this 30 day of Nov. A.D. 1907

having been read over and explained to the said

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Form 31 a.
30,000-20-1-10.

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. L. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 10/20/3

Subject: Re L.S. 1-58-15-W4
Purchase Application

40831

Form No. 11.

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Onysko Szeremeta

In the matter of his Homestead, the S.E. ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 58 Rge. 15 W4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Onysko Szeremeta - Age 28. Shandro. Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Yes - Wife + 3 children

3. When did you ~~obtain entry for the said homestead?~~ Settle on above Sec. -

   Ans. July 1902.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. July 1902 -

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Continuously to date

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. -

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. Same time as myself

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. No.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. Log house 16x14 $150.00 Stable 24x18 $50.00
   4 acres fenced $15.00 Well $10.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. 2 Horses, 7 Cattle, 2 Pigs.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. July 1902.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

1902 broke 1 acres, cropped — acres, 1903 broke 3 acres, cropped 4 acres.

1904 " — " 4 " " " " "

19 " " " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 70 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land — acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 60 acres. scrub + small bush.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. I squatted on this land long before survey and would like entry for same when it becomes open for homesteading

I, Onysko Szeremeta of Shandro, Alta. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Onysko Szeremeta

To Wit:

Declared before me J. McCrimmon

at the City of Edmonton

this 13th day of June

A.D. 1903

Shandro

Alta. P.O.

J. McCrimmon

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Senior Assistant.

Form No 168.

# Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Feeding In M.

SEED GRAIN HOMESTEAD

Year 1. Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1. " " "

Year 1. " " "

Year 1. " " "

Year 1. " " "

Year 1. " " "

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 19 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, April 29 A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1839301

## Sworn Statement of _____ of Sec. _____

Thp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for _____ of Sec. _____ Thp _____ Rge _____ of _____ Meridian.

1 Where is your homestead?

2 How long have you resided upon it?

3 When did you begin to reside upon it?

4 When did you first break any land on your homestead?

5 When did you build your house?

6 When did you begin to live in your house?

7 Where was your house built?

8 Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

9 Where is your nearest post office?

10 Have you a patent for your homestead?

11 Have you a pre-emption?

12 Have you a timber claim?

13 Have you a coal claim?

14 Have you a mining claim?

15 Have you a soldier's claim?

16 Have you a sale?

17 Have you a lease?

18 Have you a mortgage?

19 Have you a bill of sale?

20 Have you a contract?

21 Have you a power of attorney?

22 Have you a will?

23 Have you a deed?

24 Have you a mortgage?

25 Have you a bill of sale?

26 Have you a contract?

27 Have you a power of attorney?

28 Have you a will?

29 Have you a deed?

30 Have you a mortgage?

31 Have you a bill of sale?

32 Have you a contract?

33 Have you a power of attorney?

34 Have you a will?

35 Have you a deed?

36 Have you a mortgage?

37 Have you a bill of sale?

38 Have you a contract?

39 Have you a power of attorney?

40 Have you a will?

41 Have you a deed?

42 Have you a mortgage?

43 Have you a bill of sale?

44 Have you a contract?

45 Have you a power of attorney?

46 Have you a will?

47 Have you a deed?

48 Have you a mortgage?

49 Have you a bill of sale?

50 Have you a contract?

51 Have you a power of attorney?

52 Have you a will?

53 Have you a deed?

54 Have you a mortgage?

55 Have you a bill of sale?

56 Have you a contract?

57 Have you a power of attorney?

58 Have you a will?

59 Have you a deed?

60 Have you a mortgage?

61 Have you a bill of sale?

62 Have you a contract?

63 Have you a power of attorney?

64 Have you a will?

65 Have you a deed?

66 Have you a mortgage?

67 Have you a bill of sale?

68 Have you a contract?

69 Have you a power of attorney?

70 Have you a will?

71 Have you a deed?

72 Have you a mortgage?

73 Have you a bill of sale?

74 Have you a contract?

75 Have you a power of attorney?

76 Have you a will?

77 Have you a deed?

78 Have you a mortgage?

79 Have you a bill of sale?

80 Have you a contract?

81 Have you a power of attorney?

82 Have you a will?

83 Have you a deed?

84 Have you a mortgage?

85 Have you a bill of sale?

86 Have you a contract?

87 Have you a power of attorney?

88 Have you a will?

89 Have you a deed?

90 Have you a mortgage?

91 Have you a bill of sale?

92 Have you a contract?

93 Have you a power of attorney?

94 Have you a will?

95 Have you a deed?

96 Have you a mortgage?

97 Have you a bill of sale?

98 Have you a contract?

99 Have you a power of attorney?

100 Have you a will?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 2 | " | " | |
| Year 3 | " | " | |
| Year 4 | " | " | |
| Year 5 | " | " | |
| Year 6 | " | " | |
| Year 7 | " | " | |

To Wit :

I _____ of _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

---

## Sworn Statement of _____ of Sec. _____

Thp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of _____ for _____ of Sec. _____ Thp _____ Rge _____ of _____ Meridian.

1 Where is your homestead?

2 How long have you resided upon it?

3 When did you begin to reside upon it?

4 When did you first break any land on your homestead?

5 When did you build your house?

6 When did you begin to live in your house?

7 Where was your house built?

8 Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

9 Where is your nearest post office?

10 Have you a patent for your homestead?

11 Have you a pre-emption?

12 Have you a timber claim?

13 Have you a coal claim?

14 Have you a mining claim?

15 Have you a soldier's claim?

16 Have you a sale?

17 Have you a lease?

18 Have you a mortgage?

19 Have you a bill of sale?

20 Have you a contract?

21 Have you a power of attorney?

22 Have you a will?

23 Have you a deed?

24 Have you a mortgage?

25 Have you a bill of sale?

26 Have you a contract?

27 Have you a power of attorney?

28 Have you a will?

29 Have you a deed?

30 Have you a mortgage?

31 Have you a bill of sale?

32 Have you a contract?

33 Have you a power of attorney?

34 Have you a will?

35 Have you a deed?

36 Have you a mortgage?

37 Have you a bill of sale?

38 Have you a contract?

39 Have you a power of attorney?

40 Have you a will?

41 Have you a deed?

42 Have you a mortgage?

43 Have you a bill of sale?

44 Have you a contract?

45 Have you a power of attorney?

46 Have you a will?

47 Have you a deed?

48 Have you a mortgage?

49 Have you a bill of sale?

50 Have you a contract?

51 Have you a power of attorney?

52 Have you a will?

53 Have you a deed?

54 Have you a mortgage?

55 Have you a bill of sale?

56 Have you a contract?

57 Have you a power of attorney?

58 Have you a will?

59 Have you a deed?

60 Have you a mortgage?

61 Have you a bill of sale?

62 Have you a contract?

63 Have you a power of attorney?

64 Have you a will?

65 Have you a deed?

66 Have you a mortgage?

67 Have you a bill of sale?

68 Have you a contract?

69 Have you a power of attorney?

70 Have you a will?

71 Have you a deed?

72 Have you a mortgage?

73 Have you a bill of sale?

74 Have you a contract?

75 Have you a power of attorney?

76 Have you a will?

77 Have you a deed?

78 Have you a mortgage?

79 Have you a bill of sale?

80 Have you a contract?

81 Have you a power of attorney?

82 Have you a will?

83 Have you a deed?

84 Have you a mortgage?

85 Have you a bill of sale?

86 Have you a contract?

87 Have you a power of attorney?

88 Have you a will?

89 Have you a deed?

90 Have you a mortgage?

91 Have you a bill of sale?

92 Have you a contract?

93 Have you a power of attorney?

94 Have you a will?

95 Have you a deed?

96 Have you a mortgage?

97 Have you a bill of sale?

98 Have you a contract?

99 Have you a power of attorney?

100 Have you a will?

| | Broke | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 2 | " | " | |
| Year 3 | " | " | |
| Year 4 | " | " | |
| Year 5 | " | " | |
| Year 6 | " | " | |
| Year 7 | " | " | |

To Wit :

I _____ of _____ make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ 190 _____

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the _____ District.

1839301

Form No. 58
10,000-22-5-08.

In the matter of Correct spelling of my name.

I, Onisko [illegible] McM
of the Province of Alberta
village of Skaro in the
County of Victoria
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that The correct
spelling of my name is
as below.

Onysko Sheremeta

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Skaro
of Victoria in the County of
this 17th
day of April A.D. 1909
Allen Holmes
A Commissioner, &c.

Onisko Sheremeta

Form 31 a.

File No. 2573 A.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 16 [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E./4
of Section 1 in Township 58
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 8th
July 1909, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Anysko Sheremeta Eoji
Shandro
Alta.

A

No. 2528

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A.D.L. Edmn.

Date " (when rec'd) 20/3

Subject: Re S.W. 6-58-14-W4 appl. for by Porfyry Boado.

ALBERTA

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Porfyry Radomski

Read in support NOV 9 06

of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ L

of Section 6 Twp. 58 Rge. 14 W of 4th Meridian.

Porfyry Radomski
By Frank Chambers Atty
By Naturalization
12/6/05

October 1902 — October 1900

From Oct 1901 to May 1901
" Nov 1901 to May 1902
" Nov 1902 to May 1903.
Continuous residence since Nov 1902
on 17, R.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. When did you first go to the land entered for?

4. What improvements have you made thereon? State area under cultivation, and kind of crops each year.

5. What personal property have you on the said land? Is any part thereof mortgaged? If so, for what amount?

6. What other land, if any, have you entered for under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state when and where.

7. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, state when and for what reason.

8. Of whom is your family (wife, children under 18 years of age, brothers or sisters under 18 years of age, and for whom you are making this entry) composed, and what are the ages of each?

Wife and 6 children
On homestead

9. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1900 | Broke | - | acres cropped - acres. |
| Year 1901 | " | 1/2 | " 1/2 " |
| Year 1902 | " | 2 | " 2 1/2 " |
| Year 1903 | " | 2 | " 4 1/2 " |
| Year 1904 | " | 3 | " 7 1/2 " |
| Year 1905 | " | 1 | " 8 1/2 " |
| Year 1906 | " | 2 | " 10 1/2 " |

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs (state separately) have you had on your homestead each year since first occupying same? Give number on each year.

Cattle 1900 - 0. - 1902 - 0 - 1904 - 4 - 1906 - 13
1901 - 1 - 1903 - 2 - 1905 - 6 -

11. What is the value of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 15 Log $150.00

12. What other valuable buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each respectively?

3/4 mile fence $50
Stable $100 Shed $15.10
Chicken house 10 Well $40.00

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of the same?

14. Are there any mines or minerals on or under your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and what the result of any examination for ascertaining it is, and what steps you have taken for that purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

Yes, SE 36 - 58 - 15 W 4 Abandoned Cancelled 10-aug-1901
No 57-

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Signature

Witness

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Porfyry Radomski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of October 1906, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Porfyry X Radomski
his mark

A. K. Haultain
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 10th AD 1906

A. K. Haultain
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 23 April 1907

Accepted as sufficient,

J. Bruce
Commissioner.

DATE OF ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 25. 1. 07
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
3. 4. 1907

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1294007

# Sworn Statement of Karol Kalszuk of Sec. ____

Thp. 58 Rge. 14W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Porfyry Radomski for SW of Sec. 6 Thp 58 Rge 14W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived during the whole of that time? — Since 1900 On my land as above

3. When did he build his house thereon? — October 1900

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home? — Oct 1900

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Continuous residence since Nov 1902

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On R.R.

7. Where have his principal efforts been expended since he performed the duties? — On homestead

8. How much breaking was he required to have completed at the end of each year during the continuance of his homestead entry, and how much has he actually completed each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1901 | Broke | 1/2 | acres, cropped | 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1902 | " | 2 | " | 2 1/2 | " |
| Year 1903 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1904 | " | 3 | " | 7 1/2 | " |
| Year 1905 | " | 1 | " | 8 1/2 | " |
| Year 1906 | " | 2 | " | 10 1/2 | " |

9. How many horses, cattle, cows, sheep and other domestic animals has he had on the land during each year? — He has owned 13 Cattle.

10. What is the size, style, and character of his present residence, and what other buildings and what fencing has he erected thereon? — 30 x 15 Log $150
3/4 mile fencing $50
Stable $100 Sheds $40
Chicken house $10 Well $40

11. What extent of ploughing has he done in addition to breaking, and state if the present year's crop is in? — No

12. What other improvements has he made upon the land? What is the value of the same? Have they been made by himself or by hired labour? — Yes

13. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complying with the requirements of the law?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Karol Kalszuk of Shandro Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of October 1906

Karol X Kalszuk
mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J B Harvey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

---

# Sworn Statement of ~~Karol Kalszuk~~ Iwan Iwanczuk of Sec. 36

Thp. 57 Rge. 14W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Porfyry Radomski for SW/4 of Sec. 6 Thp 58 Rgd 4W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you lived during the whole of that time? — Since 1900 On my land as above

3. When did he build his house thereon? — Oct. 1900

4. When did he begin to reside there and make it his permanent home? — Oct 1900

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month, and part thereof. — Continuous residence since Nov 1902 →

6. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — On R.R.

7. Where have his principal efforts been expended since he performed the duties? — On homestead

8. How much breaking was he required to have completed at the end of each year during the continuance of his homestead entry, and how much has he actually completed each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1901 | Broke | 1/2 | acres, cropped | 1/2 | acres |
| Year 1902 | " | 2 | " | 2 1/2 | " |
| Year 1903 | " | 2 | " | 4 1/2 | " |
| Year 1904 | " | 3 | " | 7 1/2 | " |
| Year 1905 | " | 1 | " | 8 1/2 | " |
| Year 1906 | " | 2 | " | 10 1/2 | " |

9. How many horses, cattle, cows, sheep and other domestic animals has he had on the land during each year? — He has owned 13 Cattle.

10. What is the size, style, and character of his present residence, and what other buildings and what fencing has he erected thereon? — 30 x 15 Log $150
3/4 mile fence $50
Stable $100 Sheds $40
Chicken house $10 Well $40

11. What extent of ploughing has he done in addition to breaking, and state if the present year's crop is in? — No

12. What other improvements has he made upon the land? What is the value of the same? Have they been made by himself or by hired labour? — Yes

13. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

14. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and complying with the requirements of the law?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Joder Iwanczuk of Shandro Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of Oct 1906

Joder X Iwanczuk
mark

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J B Harvey
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

No. of Application 19476

[redacted] ALBERTA

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# HOMESTEAD BY AGENT

And Affidavit in support of same, where First Entry has been forfeited.

Name O. Radomski

Date 12 [illegible] 5

Form No. 91.

No. 19476

# Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, A. Butchart do hereby apply

on behalf of Borfyry Radomski

of Pilot [illegible] for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of

sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S.W.

quarter-section of section number 6 of the 58 Township,

in the 14 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

A. Butchart

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
[illegible] 12 [illegible]
[illegible]

District.

189

Name of witness [illegible]

| Number in Family | Nationality | Where from | Date of Arrival |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | Austrian | Bukowina | [illegible] |

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, A. Butchart do solemnly swear that Onesym Radmiski for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that he obtained homestead entry on the day of , 18 , for the S E quarter-section of section 36 township 57 range 15 W. of the 4th meridian, but forfeited the same; that by an order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, he has been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry, and that this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to, this 12th day of June, 1908, before me.

A. Butchart

A Hamm

*Local Agent.*

In the matter of Application for H.E. No. 4246.
Sec. 10. Tp. 14. R. 4 W. 2nd Mer.

No 46841 Patented 1901
Dept. of Interior

Form No. 83.

Questions to be answered by an applicant, through his agent for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full, Wladyslaw Sadowski

Age, 28 years

Nationality, Austrian

Where from, Pennsylvania

If married, number of family including wife and applicant, 7

Present occupation, Farmer

Previous occupation, Farmer

Present Post Office address, Eden

Did you ever make entry for Dominion Lands before? Yes

If so, describe the land, [illegible]

Signed at Eden

in the County of

this 2nd day of May

A.D. 19 05.

MAR 8 [illegible]

Wladyslaw Sadowski

In the presence of

[illegible]
Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No 25225 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 35 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th May, 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Porfyry Radenuska, Esq
Dhandre,
Alta

No. 2527

A

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From F. Boyden
Lloydminster

Date when rec'd 20/3

Subject Appl to change
Ad 1 Ap 2

2527

COMMISSIONER

Fort Boyden

Fog Alarm Station

MAR 20 1905 OTTAWA

Honorable Sir

I respectfully apply to you to allow me to change my Horns head I entered July last for the S. E. ¼ quarter of Section 20 Township 50 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian on which I have erected a fog house & stable, but on further inspection and more matured consideration I find the Under is mostly composed of [redacted] and is broken and stubby and I do not consider I could make a living on it, so I apply to you asking permission to change to another quarter more suitable for farming. Thanking you in anticipation

I remain Sir

Yours obediently

H Boyden

L.M.

2527 A

27th March,1905

Copy to the A.P.L., Battleford.

Sir,

27/3.05

Enc. I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter undated, and to say that if you will execute and return here the enclosed declaration of abandonment of your homestead, the South East 1/4 of Section 20, Tow. 50, Range 2, West Fourth Meridian, your request to be allowed to relinquish it and take up other land elsewhere, will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

F. Boyden, Esq.,
Lloydminster,
Sask.

INTERIOR.
MAY 8 1906
Commissioner
LANDS

20853

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.

**In the Matter** *of the* S ½ of Section 18
*Township* 35 *Range* 4 *of the* 4 *Meridian*
*Homestead*
*Pre-emption*

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) [illegible]

(Here insert reasons why patent should not issue, or why entry should be cancelled.)

COMMISSIONER
A. L. D.
PATENT BRANCH.

(Here insert reasons why patent should not issue, or why entry should be cancelled.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

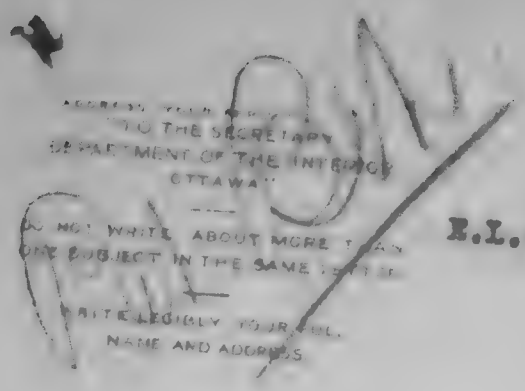
And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 190[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

*J.P. Comm'r in B.R., &c. to sign here.




E.L.S.

Letter to Mr. 20853A-2527A.

May 11th., 1905.

Copy to A. D. L., Battleford, Sask.

Sec'y
C. P.

MAY 11 1905

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that your entry for the S. E. ¼ of Section 20, Township 50, Range 2, West Fourth Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the Abandonment you have executed, and the land made available for re-entry by the first applicant, on the usual terms. The value of the improvements, consisting of a log shack, $20.00, will be collected in addition to the usual fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you a fresh entry for any land that is vacant and available for the purpose, on payment of the usual fee.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Frederick Boyden, Esq.,
Lloydminster,
Sask.

2527 A

Copy

Dec 28 1905

3 128672

Examination Act

The Minister of the Interior

Ottawa

Dear Sir having experienced so much trouble and expense and disappointments in locating a homestead in this County since last June and am just as far off now as when I commenced have decided to appeal to you for assistance. My first selection was S.E. 4. Sec 20. Township 52. R 2. West 4 meridian, which on local Agent at Edmonton, Mr Fenwick, was informed that it was open for entry. I am liable fell on the land July 21st found land on the place and went to work built and in force. On Aug 28th returned to Edmonton also Aug 11th Sterling that the land had been entered on Aug 4th by Cliff Mikler. I found out that Mr Fenwick did not know of this entry. Later I applied to him Aug 21st all records had been lost and I was not informed)

I then found vacant quarter open for entry, application No. SE 4 Sec 30 Township 52 R 2 West 4th meridian. Land SW 4 Sec 30 Tp 52 R 2 W 4th on October 2nd I went to Land Office at Edmonton applying for SW 4, was informed by Clerk at Counter that it was open and that Twenty days must be given for improvements from date of entry, and homestead entered. I signed the entry then took over the land, and commenced to work on the SW 4 the land.

And on the 5th November went again to Edmonton to the S.E. 4 above referred to, to find that was open for entry. Further delays must be laid to attention to Office.

I then met an official in the street and told him no improvements, I believe on the land, and that I wanted to enter on the S.W. 4 and applied that the usual period be given from date of Official, subject to further investigations. On the 26 of January I received letter from Edmonton Agent in which I my letter regarding the improvements. I again called at Edmonton and the Agent Mr Fenwick could receive my application, which I made.

Now on the 19th I am writing to the Commissioner hoping that the matter will be adjusted because I did not receive

166 837083

= the matter of 2 or 3 improvements.

I was told at the land office that I was entitled to file on the S.E. ¼ Sec 20 Tp 10 R 2 W.M. The Register & Receiver claims it was entered first, and the Commissioner upon claims the land was occupied, and to be allowed in procuring title to land, all says please explain I believe I was unfairly treated as by first filing on S.E. ¼ Sec 20 T 10 R 2 W.M. And if I cannot get that land to be credited with S.W. ¼ Sec 36 Tow 9 R 2 W.M.

I have endeavored to make this matter as plain as possible and if I have failed in this writing. I have the letters and papers and Telegrams in my hands. Will help me if you can at all events write me any way.

I am living at Hermiston Or. your township & Range I like.

Respectfully Yours

Louis C Porter.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1266794. 9807A.
11547A. 98782

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] (Enclosing copy of letter.)

C. V.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] to your Valentine [illegible] I [illegible] I am [illegible] in an [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

144316

FEB 7 190
No 4

837663

144316

Form No 27.

No. 11111.

File No. 11111.

11111.

1900.

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

11111, 11111, 1111. 190

THE
FEB
17
1900
No 4

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

S.F. Canada.

Refer to 25827A
837083

Ottawa, February 21, 1906.

Copy to A.D.L., Battleford,

Sir:-

In further reference to your letter of the 26th December last I am to inform you that a full explanation has been received from the local Agent of Dominion Lands at Battleford in regard to the lands for which you applied and apparently your inquiries received prompt attention. You are evidently under a misapprehension as to the office of the local Sub-Agent at Lloydminster. This is not an office of record and Mr. Flewwelling is not in a position to give any advice as to what lands may be vacant and open for entry. The offices of Sub-Agents were established for the convenience of intending homesteaders so that they might file their applications for entry and avoid the time and expense of going to the office of the local Agent for the District.

The south east ¼, section 32, Township 50, Range 2, west fourth Meridian was taken up as a homestead on the 4th August, 1905 previous to the receipt of your application. The south west ¼, section 30 in this Township is apparently available and the Agent is holding the land as instructed from here. If you wish to acquire it an quarter-section application should be made at once to the Battleford Agent and you will be required to pay the sum of $10.00 for the improvements in addition to the entry fee. If it is subsequently ascertained by the Inspector that the amount paid for the improvements is excessive or should not have been charged, a refund will be made to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lewis C. Porter, Esq.,
Vermillion, Alta.

1154840

935-281

Form No 27.

No. 55790.
File No. 23182.

# Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Battleford, March 2rd, 1906. 190

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 10th. ultimo, ref. 935981, I beg to say that Mr Clark Lanster obtained entry for the S. W. ¼ of 80--50--2, W. 4th. M., on 4th August last, and not for Township 31 as stated in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

E.L.Y

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to No. 1
2527 A

Ottawa, [illegible], 1906

Copy to the A.D.L, Battleford, Ref. 23182

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th of [illegible] last, I beg to say that you will be allowed until the 1st of July 1906, to satisfy the Agent at Battleford, that you are in actual occupation of, and cultivating, the S.E. ¼ of Section 20, Township 40, Range 3, West Fourth Meridian, and applying it to your exclusive use.

F D
23[illegible].06

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary,

Okeefenokee, Ga.,

[illegible],

Alta.

.M.

Memo:- Mr. Roberts.

Should not the correspondence with Inkster be placed on 2527. 7

1210174

# DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

**In the Matter** of the S ½ E ¼ of Section 20

Township 50 Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

25-7-14

INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS

I, Olaff Ruksten of Shaltheim Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 4th day of August 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) Not Suitable

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and when performed) None

COMMISSIONER AND PATENT BRANCH.

(Here describe any improvements and state value thereof) None

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at

this day of

A.D. 190

D. Kerber

*J. P., Comr. in B. R., &c., to administer Oaths.

Signature

Address

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior

Canada

File No 8597

PAT. B'CH.

JUN 28 1906

Ottawa, [illegible] 1906.

Copy to A.D.L., Battleford. Ref. 37182.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West 4th Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The value of the improvements consisting of

None

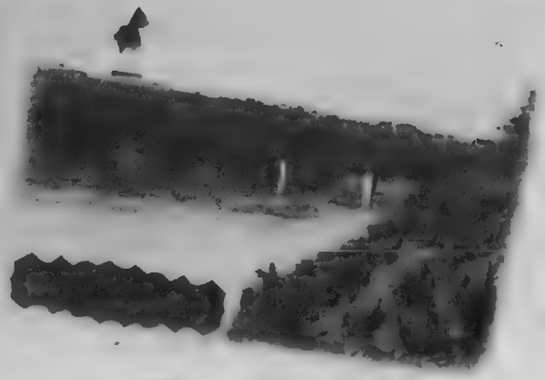
will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Duff Initator, Esq.,
Strathcona,
Alta.



SASKATCHEWAN RIVER

115633

EDMONTON. ALTA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

5

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to No. 1156333A-936231.

M.T.

Ottawa, 22nd. Dec., 1905.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th. instant, and in reply to say that you apparently made a mistake in describing your homestead as the South East 1/4 of section 20, Township 51, Range 2, West of the Second Meridian. This land stands entered in the name of Frederick Cooke. If you will write again describing the proper description, your request for an extension of time will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

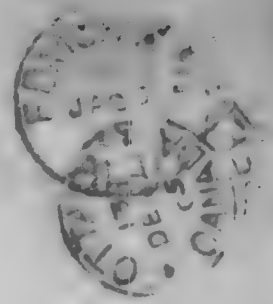
R. J. K[illegible]

Secretary.

Olaff Inkster, Esq.,

Edmonton, Alta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.



Olaff Fuksler Esq.
Edmonton
Alta.

COMMISSIONER.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

FEB 3 1906

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to 1

115633A-935881.

M.T.

Ottawa, 22nd. Dec., 1905.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th. instant, and in reply to say that you apparently made a mistake in describing your homestead as the South East 1/4 of Section 20, Township 51, Range 8, West of the Second Meridian. This land stands entered in the name of Frederick Cooke. If you will write again furnishing the proper description, your request for an extension of time will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. Secretary.

Olaff Inkster, Esq.,

Edmonton, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

FLM

Department of the Interior
Canada.

Refer to 935881

Ottawa, 10th February, 1903.

Sir,

On the 8th December last Mr. Olaf Inkster informed the Department that he obtained entry for the South East ¼ of Section 20, Township 51, Range 2, West fourth Meridian on the 21st July last, but as the entry is not recorded in the books here I am to ask you to be good enough to look into the matter and report.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Battleford,
Sask.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Refer to No.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

L.M.

Refer to No. 935881
2527 A

Ottawa. 23rd March, 1906

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 8th of December last, I beg to say that you will be allowed until the 1st of July 1906, to satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands at Battle: that you are in residence upon your homestead, the S.E.¼ of Section 20, Township 52, Range 2, West Fourth Meridian, and com plying with the regulations.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Olaff Inkster, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE.

Lieut Sutcliffe Esq
Plymouth
Devon

# Land Titles Office, for the North Alberta Land Registration Dist

A.

## REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of S.E. 1/4 Sec 20. Tp 55. Rge 2. W 4 Mer.

in the Province of Alberta

| Number of Instrument | Nature of Instrument | Date of Instrument | Date of Registry | GRANTOR | GRANTEE | Quantity of Land | Consideration, Amount of Mortgages, &c. | REMARKS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |

*I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, affecting the above lands*

*Registrar,*

*North Alberta Land Registration District.*

No.

# Registration Abstract and Certificate

(a E. [illegible]

Closed at 11 a.m.

o'clock " this 15th

day of January A. D. 1909

[illegible]

Registrar,

North Alberta Land Reg'n Dist.

FEES:

# THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

*LANDS TITLES OFFICE,*

NORTH ALBERTA *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that on this Fifteenth day

of January A. D. 1907, at ——— o'clock

P. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of Cluff Sutcliffe, Sen

& James Sutcliffe

Excepting:

Registrar.

NORTH ALBERTA *Land Registration District.*

FORM 1.

*Agency Receipt No.* 16543 *No.* 50878

# DOMINION LANDS.

*Cash, $*

*Scrip, $*

*Total, $*

**Received** *from* C Cliff & Nesbitt

*of* James Nesbitt

*the sum of* Six 15/100 Dollars,

*being for payment*

16 acres

on S E

*of Section* 20 *in Township* 36 *Range* 2

West 4th *Meridian.*

Jno E Hall

*Agent of Dominion Lands.*

No. 67781

Agency Receipt No. 36096

# DOMINION LANDS.

Cash, $ ✓

Scrip, $ 95-45

Total, $ ✓

Received from Olaff Inkster Strathcona alta

of James Inkster

the ~~sum of~~ Scrip noté 95-45 100 Dollars,

being ~~for payment~~ location on

80 ac

on W½ of SW

of Section 36 in Township 26 Range 9

West of 4th Meridian.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

16543

SEP 1 1906

10,000-4-06.

**In the Matter of** the application of Olaff Erkstein son of James Erkstein

to purchase the S E of Section 20 in Township 5 0

and Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian.

**I,** Olaff Erkstein of Strathcona

in the Province of Alta

**do solemnly declare that**

the S. E of Section 20 in Township 5 0

and Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian

which I hereby apply to purchase

is unoccupied and unimproved at the date of the making of this solemn declaration; that I have not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands, *except the following, that is to say:* *

*the* ~~.....~~ *of Section* ~~.....~~ *in Township* ~~.....~~

*and Range* ~~.....~~ *of the* ~~.....~~ *Meridian* ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ *containing an area of*

~~.....~~ *acres, which I have purchased, and the* ~~.....~~ *of Section* ~~.....~~

*in Township* ~~.....~~ *and Range* ~~.....~~ *of the* ~~.....~~

*Meridian* ~~.....~~

~~.....~~ *containing an area of*

160 *acres which I have applied to purchase;* and that I understand and agree that the sale to me of the land which I hereby apply to purchase, shall be void if it shall be hereafter proved that any statement in this solemn declaration is incorrect.

**And I make** this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

**Declared** before me at the .....

of ..... in the .....

this .....

day of ..... A.D. 190

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 1st 1906 BATTLEFORD, SASK.

FIAT. FEB 22 1909 DATED

D Kirker SENIOR ASSISTANT

*A Commissioner, &c.,*

NOTE. All words in italics to be struck out if no lands have been previously purchased or applied for by applicant.

**Form No. 6.** (New.)

176085

PATENT BRANCH

Cash No. 7015
Rec'd Chas S H 00
21/1/09
FOR AGENT.

DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 21
REGISTRATION BRANCH

RECEIPT ISSUED.

No. 1193

Rs. 8-00

Date 1-1-200 7

For Accountant

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22 Feb 1909

Replying to Mr. Hall's letter of 16th inst. please advise him that fee in his name for $20-50 - 2 W 4 19 1 in connection with application for homestead entry of W 36-45 - W 4 M was duly received, as also the location is irregular, as it puts off means of ingress and egress from the land and the 1/4 sec. and will therefore have to be changed for the N.W. Sec. 36, Tp. 45 - 4 - W 4th - otherwise he will have to file application for a refund - cheque for $4.00 with Land Agent's receipt for fee to be returned to the location of S.E. 1/4 Sec. 25 Tp. 45 R. 4 W. 4th as entered - your file 23709 in W 1/2 of N.W. 36-45 - 4 W 4 please advise Mr. Hall that Mr. Hall has been informed that as the location puts off the remainder of the 1/4 sec. from means of ingress and egress, that it will have to be changed to the N.W. 1/4 of the Sec. - Renewal Circular dated 6th March 1907 and duly [illegible]

please mark the boundary of the
per method the location in
the Act of 1872

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 2527-A.

[illegible] February 26th, 1909.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I am directed to say that a patent is in course in your name for the SE¼ section 20, township 50, range 2 west fourth meridian, but a patent cannot be issued for the W½ of the SE¼ section 36, township 45, range 9 west fourth meridian, as this location is irregular, as it cuts off means of ingress and egress from the balance of the quarter section and will, therefore, have to be changed to the W½ or S½ of the quarter section. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being written to in the matter.

I am also to say that a refund cheque for $4 will be sent to you as such fee is not chargeable where no assignments are filed.

ENCS. I return you herewith the abstract and certificate as to exceptions in connection with the land.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Claff Inkster, Esq.,

Strathcona,

Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS TO REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

# Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
2527-A.

February 26th, 1909.

Sir,

Referring to your return of the 23rd ultimo, in which you reported the location of scrip note 19545 in the name of Olaff Inkster upon the N½ of the SW¼ section 36, township 45, range 9 west fourth meridian, I am to say that Mr. Inkster has been informed that this location cuts off the remainder of the quarter section from means of ingress and egress and it will have to be changed to the N½ or S½ of the quarter section. In view of the circular letters dated respectively the 20th March, 1901, and 10th March, 1902, I am directed to ask why you permitted the scrip to be located on the W½ of the SW¼ of section 36, above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

W. Pugsley
Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form 31 a.

File No. 25-24 A.

PAT. BR.

# Department of the Interior.

MAR 16 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190...

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼ of Section 20 in Township 50 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th February, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Olaf Inkster, Esq.
Strathcona,
Alta.

FOR FYLE.

No. 5445

$ 40.00

# Department of the Interior.

## PATENT BRANCH.

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver at Edmonton, 8th Apr 1907

on 21/1/09

To the Accountant. H.R. No 1760850

Application No. [illegible] in No. 2527A

or Cash No 7015

## REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required a Cheque in favour of

Olaf Sinkler

Wetaskiwin Alta

for the sum of Forty dollars,

being refund of registration fees, as there was no Asst to file there is no fee charged (re SE¼ 20-50-[illegible] W4m & W½ of SW¼ 36-45-[illegible] W4m)

Approved

Chief Clerk

Cheque No. 5695 for $ 40.00

issued 20th of April 1909

CHAS. H. BEDDOE Accountant.

Deluxe
Book
Patch

No. _____

File 2527 A

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 22nd 1904

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 3043
in your favour, for $ 4.00
being refund of [illegible]

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

V A

No. 2530

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Matthias Larmon Lamoureux

Date

" (when rec'd) 13 20/3

Subject: Appl. to hold N.W. 8-59-24-w4 for his son - under age

ALBERTA

Form No. 168.
25,000-12-5-09.

# Sworn Statement of Frank Kannan

Clyde

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S W

of Sec. 8 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Frank Kannan. 22 years
Farmer. Clyde

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, or by naturalization? (2) If a naturalized subject, when and where did you obtain your certificate of naturalization? (3) If not a British subject by birth, what is your nationality?
(1) yes (2) yes
(3) Canadian

NOTE: If the patentee, patentee or representative, certificate must be furnished of the fact of naturalization, certificate of birth, baptismal certificate, or declaration of intention.

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) April 28th 1906
(b) January 1908
(c) 2nd residence

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
2nd residence on my land
I lived with my Father on

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
I lived continually with my Father. Mr. Kannan

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you on this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
1 child living

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by relative, describe such land:—
Section NE 4 8 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 W 4 Mer.
(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1) Homestead (2) Patent 12. 1903
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) Mathias Kannan (2) Mathias Kannan

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) Log House 16x24 $250.00
Log stable 26x40 250.00
Log stable 26x28 250.00
Chicken house & Hog pen, Granary 380.00
Root house & well 140.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
Continually since Jan 1908

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.
I have lived continually with my Father from Jan 1908 to the present date
Jan 10th 1910

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke | 6 | acres. cropped | 0 | acres |
| Year 1907 | " | 2 | " " | 6 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 4 | " " | 8 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 4 | " " | 12 | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |
| Year 1 | " | | " " | | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906. | 2 | cattle | |
| 1907. | 4 | " | 2 Horses |
| 1908. | 6 | " | 3 " 13 Hogs |
| 1909. | 8 | " | 3 " 4 Hogs |

29/10

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 16x24 not finished 150.00
Log stable 24x28 60.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What further improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles of fence $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state evidence of same, and which in the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
no
good agricultural land

14. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Province of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I, Frank Kannan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this January 10th A.D. 1910
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Kannan

Timber Branch
Land Agent
Date 19 Jan 10
Edmonton

Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 19 A.D. 1910

R. W. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fiber Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Frank Kannan has to-day produced evidence showing by his father ownership of the NE of Section 8 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 W 4 Mer., from the 2nd day of March 1903 to the present time.

Date January 17th 1910

R. W. MacKenzie

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Wm W. Baker

SW of Sec. 10 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Kamman for NW of Sec. 8 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

2936994

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Jan 1905.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — I have lived continuously on my land SW 4. 10. 59. 24. W 4 M

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1909 (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — none

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — He lived with his Father Mr Kamman on NE 4. 8. 59. 24 W 4 M continually from Jan 1905 to the present date Jan 10. 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 0 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 2 | " " | 4 " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | 4 | " " | 8 " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | " | 4 | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906. 3 cattle. 1907. 4 cattle 2 horses
1908. 6 " 3 horses
1909. 8 " 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — log house 16 x 24 not finished 50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles of fencing 200.00
log stable 24 x 28 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Province of Alta
Canada
To Wit:

I Wm W. Baker of Jeffery make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson
this 10 day of Jan 1910

William W. Baker

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas A. Edgson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

1613

# Sworn Statement of Edward Hess

NW of Sec. 20 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Kamman for NW of Sec. 8 Thp. 59 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Jan 1905.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — I lived on my land NW 4. 20. 59. 24. W 4 M

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Jan 1909 (2) no residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — no residence on his land he lived with his Father on joining land

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — lived with his Father Mr Kamman on NE 4. 8. 59. 24 W 4 M continually from Jan 1905 to the present date Jan 10 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — He is single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 4 | acres, cropped | 0 acres. |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 2 | " " | 4 " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | 4 | " " | 8 " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | " | 4 | " " | 12 " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906. 3 cattle. 1907. 4 cattle. 2 horses
1908 6 " 3 horses
1909. 8 " 3 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — log house 16 x 24 not finished 50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles fencing 200.00
log stable 24 x 28 60.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Province of Alta
Canada
To Wit:

I Edward Hess of Clyde,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edson
this 10 day of Jan 1910

Edward Hess

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jas A. Edgson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.
30,000-20-1-10.

File No. 2530 A.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 6 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 8 in Township 59 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, Less for a Roadway bearing date the 21st March 1910 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Frank Harman Esq.
Clyde
Alta

A

No. V 2551

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. D. L. Lethbridge

Date (when rec'd) 14/3/3

Subject: Extension re
S.W. 14-3-29-W4 for
Fred Schrempf

ALBERTA

83174

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OCT 2 1905
REGISTRATION BRANCH
No. 4.

Form No. 3

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frederick Schrumpf

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 14 Tp. 3 Rge. 29 M.
West fourth Meridian

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
   Ans. Frederick Schrumpf, age in Nov. 05, 25 yrs. St. Helena P.O. U.S.A.
2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
   Ans. Single
3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
   Ans. August 24th 1904
4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
   Ans. Have been unable on account of health & financially to the present date
5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
   Ans. None,
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
   Ans. on farm near St. Helena P.O. Cook Co. U.S.A.
7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
   Ans. have no wife
8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
   Ans. No other trade
9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
   Ans. None, intend to have it fenced this season but was unable to find any one to do it work for money
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
    Ans. None
11. In what month and year was your house erected?
    Ans. None

6196

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

19 04 broke 70 acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 ..... broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19 05 " 20 " " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19 " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 20 & 30 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ..... acres. hay land ..... acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 120 & 30 acres. Brush & timber land.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I have not enjoyed the best health this summer having had a mild attack of rheumatism which delayed me from moving & living on my claim, but intend to start from here in a few days from date hereof and in order my claim according to law.

I, Frederick Schrumpf of St Helena Neb. do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Witness to signature
William Young
Wm Dreyfuss

Frederick Schrumpf

To Wit:

Declared before me Jno J Dorbel
Notary Public
at the City of Hartington
Cedar County, Nebraska U.S.A.
this 20 day of October
A.D. 1905

..... P.O.

Jno J Dorbel
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.
Notary Public

10

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-09.

# Sworn Statement of Frederick Schreiupp

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Homestead

of S.W¼ Sec. 14 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — 30 yrs Frederick Schreiupp, Twin Butte Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Naturalized

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 24 1904 (b) (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — wife one child

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized trustee, how is such land: — N.W. Section 26 Twp. 3 Rge. 29 4th Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) Aprl 1906 (2) By Purchase

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Frederick Schreiupp (2) Frederick Schreiupp

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — Lumber house 16x22. Value $600 00; Stable Lumber 16x40 " 300 00; Hen House Chicken Coop 12x13 Root Cellar " 50 00; Built, April 1st 1907.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land. — April 23 1907 to May 2 1910

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother son, daughter, sister, brothers) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the entry was obtained, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | 10 | | | |
| Year 1906 | 16 | acres | cropped | 26 acres |
| Year 1907 | 5 | " | " | 31 " |
| Year 1908 | 20 | " | " | 51 " |
| Year 1909 | 15 | " | " | 66 " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | 66 " |
| Year 1 | | " | " | " |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 20 | cattle | |
| 1907 | 30 | " | 4 horses |
| 1908 | 41 | " | 5 " |
| 1909 | 48 | " | 6 " |
| 1910 | 55 | " | 7 " |

65196

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — one mile ½ of 3 mile from Value $150.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Schreiupp do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge Alta May 2nd A.D. 1910 | Fred Schreiupp

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Martin Hunt
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this 2nd day of May A.D. 1910

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Frederick Schreiupp has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. (1) of Section 26 Twp. 3 Rge. 29 W 4th Mer., from the 14th day of October 06 to the present time. Title O.K. 15

Date Lethbridge May 2nd 1910

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of James E Hillier

of Sec. 3 Thp. 4 Rge. 29 of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Schwerzle for SW 1/4 of Sec. 14 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Jan 1906. Sec 3 Tp 4 R 29 W 4th Mer.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) (2) 2616007

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — NW 1/4 Sec 26 Tp 3 R 29 from about April 23 1907 to May 2. 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Wife & one Child Sec. from about 23 1907 to May 2. 1910

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 20 | cattle | 4 horses |
| 1907 | 30 | " | 5 " |
| 1908 | 41 | " | 6 " |
| 1909 | 48 | " | 7 " |
| 1910 | 55 | " | 7 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — one story & 1/2 frame 16 x 20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James E Hillier of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 2 day of May 1910

James E Hillier

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Martin Neal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

10

# Sworn Statement of William H Huddleston

of Sec. 2 Thp. 4 Rge. 29 of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Schwerzle for SW 1/4 of Sec. 14 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since 1907. Sec 2 Tp 4 R 29 W 4th M

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — NW 1/4 Sec 26 Tp 3 R 29 W 4th M from about April 23 1907 to May 2 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Open from about April 23 1907 to May 2 1910

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | 30 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1906 | 20 | cattle | 4 horses |
| 1907 | 30 | " | 5 " |
| 1908 | 41 | " | 6 " |
| 1909 | 48 | " | 7 " |
| 1910 | 55 | " | 7 " |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — one story & 1/2 frame 16 x 20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:

I William H Huddleston of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 2 day of May 1910

William H Huddleston

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Martin Neal
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

#1614

Form No. 168.

# Sworn Statement of Frederick Schiemph Senior Junior Butte in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Thp. 3 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address? — Frederick Schiemph age 50 Farmer Junior Butte, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (1) Yes
(2) If a naturalized subject, state when and where naturalized? — (2) No naturalized subject

NOTE: If the nature of your naturalization, residence must be proved. If you are a British subject by birth, your statement will be sufficient. Fill in the description of land homesteaded by father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 24th August 1911
(b) No house on homestead
(c) Have resided on purchased land 4 miles 3 years

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates and dates? — 17 02 11 — From residence on purchased land 4 miles 3 years

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Cultivating land 4 miles 3 years

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and children resided with me

7. If resident upon land owned by yourself or by some other person, describe such land. — Section 26 Thp. 3 Rge. 27 Mer. 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) 24th April 1911 (2) Purchased.
(b) (1) Myself (2) Myself

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House 16 x 20, Stable 12 x 20, two sheds 12 x 12, Chicken coop and Pig Pen Value 1100.00, Well.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land — Have resided on purchased land 4 miles 3 years 2nd March 1911 to 2nd April 1914 and from the present date inquired into.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your family, wife, children, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land. — / / / / / /

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | acres | acres |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | 40 " Cultivated all broke | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

Wheat - 4 - 20
Oats - 4 - 20
1913 - 2 - 6
1914 - 6 - 32
1915 - 4 - 40

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — One Stable Outbuildings etc.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/2 mile fencing Value 150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Coal Seams. Farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Schiemph do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 12th day of August A.D. 1914 — Frederick Schiemph

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 2 1914 LETHBRIDGE

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge 12th day of Dec A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE, District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, JAN 11 1915 19

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that F. Schiemph has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N.W. 1/4 of Section 26 Thp. 3 Rge. 27 W. 4 Mer. from the 14th day of Oct 16 to the present time. Title T.Y. 10

Date Dec 12th 1914

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of William H. Huddleston

½ of Sec. 22 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Schumpf for S½ of Sec. 14 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher since May 1907

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On 11-3-30 W4 NE 22-3-29 W4 NE 2-4 29 W4 Continuously from 2 May 1907 until the present date August 24th 1910

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house on homestead (2) No residence homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — * no residence on homestead

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — resident on NW 26-3-29 W4 his purchased land. Continuously from 2 May 1907 until the present date August 24th 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family have resided with him

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | no Cultivation on homestead | |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1907 — | " | 20 |
| 1908 — | 4 | 30 |
| 1909 — | 5 | 45 |
| 1910 — | 8 | 50 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house on homestead

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile fencing Value 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no buildings on homestead

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I William H. Huddleston of Swan Lake P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

NE 22-3-29 W4

Sworn before me at NE 2-4-29 W4 this 24th day of August 1910

William H. Huddleston

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Levit
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of James Edward Hillier

NE of Sec. 34 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frederick Schumpf for S½ of Sec. 14 Thp. 3 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since January 1906.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — On the NE 34-3-29 W4 & the NE 3-4-29 W4 Continuously from January 1906 until the present date August 24th 1910

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house on homestead (2) No residence homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give *actual dates*. — Has resided on his purchased land N.W. 26-3-29 W4 from April 22nd 1907 until the present date August 24th 1910

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — NW 26-3-29 W4 22nd April 1907 until the present date August 24th 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Family resided on his purchased land continuously

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | 20 Cultivated on homestead | |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | Horses | Cattle |
|---|---|---|
| 1906 — | 4 | 20 |
| 1907 — | 4 | 30 |
| 1908 — | 4 | 70 |
| 1909 — | 8 | 43 |
| 1910 — | 9 | 25 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house on homestead.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile fencing Value 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No buildings on homestead

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I James Edward Hillier of Swan Lake P.O. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

NE 34-3-29 W4

Sworn before me at NE 2-4-29 W4 this 24th day of August 1910

James Edward Hillier

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Levit
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
DEC
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA

FORM NO. 46.
20,000 17-8-10.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Frederick Schrempp in support of application

for patent for the South West of Section 14

Township 3, Range 29 W of the 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your present address? | Twin Butte Alta |
| 2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) | |
| 3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian? | NW-26-3-4-W |
| 3. (b) During what month or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land? | Continuously to the present time |
| 4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much and what crop? | 18 acres<br>1911 - 85 acres<br>1912 - 85 acres |
| 5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? | Not Absent |
| 6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home stead? | 50 Cattle<br>17 Horses |
| 7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.) | Put new ceiling in house<br>Present Value $500.00 |
| 8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value? | 1/4 Miles 4 wire fence<br>$125.00 |
| 9. What other improvements, if any, have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.) | NO |
| 10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any rights, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | NO |

Copy

10

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

The Buildings on my purchased land are. Frame 1 house 16x22. Stable 16x40. Chicken Coop 10x12. Cattle shed 24x40. Root House 10x8. Value $825.00

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frederick Schrempp do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Macleod
Province of Alberta
this 24 day of December A.D. 1912
having been read over and explained to the said
Frederick Schrempp
R T Barker
Sub Agent

(Applicant sign here)

Frederick Schrempp

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

We, Frederick Klug and Frederick Klumker both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Frederick Schrempp and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Macleod
Province of Alberta
this 24 day of December A.D. 1912
R T Barker
Sub Agent

(Witnesses sign here)

Frederick Klug Witness.

Fredrick Klumker Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No. 25314.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 3 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 3rd March 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick Schrempp, Esq.
Swan Lake,
Alta.

A

No. 2532

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From Frank Fraser
Claresholm

Date (when rec'd) 13 2 07/3

Subject: Extension re
N.E. 30-11-2 W 4th

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of Cuyler Brady Tilbury

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. 30 Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] M. 4.

Restitution to apply for patent

October 31/05

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Cuyler Brady age 27 Post Office Tilbury Ont.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 22 of November 1904

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. The eighteenth of May 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Seven Sat in June months 1905
   Nine Sat in three months 1906
   Lived on record & Christmas holidays 1906

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. Land returned March 12 1907

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. House 16 x 20 [illegible] 63 dollars
   two Stables 100. dollars

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. four horses two hogs
    [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. three the month of [illegible]

Form No. 36. (New.)

65423

4

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1906 broke 55 acres, cropped 20 acres, 1906 broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres

1907 " 65 " crop 55 " 1907 " ____ " " ____ "

1908 " 15 " crop 120 " 1908 " ____ " " ____ "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 25 acres, hay land 140 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans.

I wish the Inspector to
call on me. Take my
application to Calgary

Dated at ____, 190

Signature August Braly

Witness to Signature Lethbridge

(11)

Reg. No. 166.

# Sworn Statement of August Brady

Farmer Leth-bridge in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. 1/4

of Sec. 30 Tp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

August Brady age 30
Farmer Lethbridge

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce your certificate or papers, or a duplicate thereof duly certified, before you can be sworn.

by naturalization Certificate attached

3. When did you make entry for this Homestead?

22nd November 1905

4. When did you begin actual residence thereon? And when did you begin actual cultivation thereof?

1st May 1906. 18th May 1906

5. What portion of each year since entry have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

1906 - 18th May until 31st December
1907 - 1st January until 31st December
1908 - 12th March until 31st December
1909 - 4th March until present date
April 3rd 1909

6. When absent from your homestead, where and for what purpose were you absent, and how long at each time?

Visiting and in search of Timber in Pincher Creek D.S.A.

7. If you have ever been absent from your homestead for more than six months at any one time, state when and for what length of time, and the reason why you were absent.

(a) Does your absence include the months of December, January and February?

(b) Where did you reside during the months of December, January and February of each year?

(c) How did you support yourself during your absence?

(d) What assistance have you received from others during your absence?

(e) Do you own any land other than your homestead? If so, state where and the area.

(f) Were any improvements made by you upon your homestead during your absence? If so, state what they were and their value.

(g) If you were absent during the summer months, state what provision was made for the cultivation of your homestead during your absence.

8. Of what do the present improvements on your homestead consist, and what is the value of each? (Buildings, fences, wells, stables, etc.)

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

1 / 1

1 / 1

1 / 1

1845383

# Sworn Statement of Robert Traynard of Sec. N.W. 16

Twp. 9 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of August Ready for N.W.

of Sec. 20 Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the above named applicant, and where have you been living during that time? — 3 years in N.W. 16-10-23 W4th

3. When did he build his house thereon? — In May 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and how long has he resided there continuously? — In May 1906

5. Has applicant been absent from said land at any time since making entry? If so, when and for how long? — 1906 - 10 days in May until 15th December
1907 - 16 days in March until 1st December
1908 - 15 days in March until 20th November
1909 - 5 days in March until present date April 3rd 1909

6. Where was applicant employed during absence mentioned in last preceding question? — Working in Assiniboia & Visiting in the United States

7. Where have his family resided during the period mentioned in last question? — Single at present

8. How many acres of the land are under cultivation, and how many acres have been cropped each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 55 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1907 | 60 | " | 115 " |
| Year 1908 | 15 | " | 115 " |
| Year 1909 | | " | 3 acres in fall wheat |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the land? — Worked 3 Horses 3 Horses since 1906

10. What is the value of his live stock? — Horses 225 Value 600

11. What is the value of his implements? — 1 Rig 1 mowing Value 70.00

12. What is the value of his buildings? — 2 Granaries 1 Barn Value 170.00
Well

13. Has he a patent or entry for any other land? — No

14. Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization? — No
Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Traynard of Bonnach make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 3rd day of April 1909

Robert Traynard

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Lamb
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
MAY 7 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

# Sworn Statement of Jan Bannink of Sec. N.W. 20

Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of August Ready for N.W.

of Sec. 20 Twp. 10 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the above named applicant, and where have you been living during that time? — Since March 3 years N.W. 20 10-23 W4th

3. When did he build his house thereon? — In May 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and how long has he resided there continuously? — In May 1906

5. Has applicant been absent from said land at any time since making entry? If so, when and for how long? — 1906 - 10 days in May until 15th December
1907 - 16 days in March until 1st December
1908 - 1 day in March until 1st December
1909 - 15 days in March until the present date 3rd April 1909

6. Where was applicant employed during absence mentioned in last preceding question? — Employed in Assiniboia & Residing in the United States

7. Where have his family resided during the period mentioned in last question? — Single at present

8. How many acres of the land are under cultivation, and how many acres have been cropped each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1906 | Broke 55 | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1907 | 65 | " | 120 " |
| Year 1908 | 15 | " | 120 " |
| Year 1909 | | " | 15 acres fall wheat |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |
| Year 1 | | " | |

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he on the land? — Worked from 3 to 5 horses
Each year since 1906 has 5 horses on the homestead

10. What is the value of his live stock? — Horses 250 Value 600

11. What is the value of his implements? — 1 Rig 1 mowing Value 70.00

12. What is the value of his buildings? — 2 Granaries 1 Barn Value 170.00
Well

13. Has he a patent or entry for any other land? — No

14. Is he a British subject, by birth or naturalization? — Yes
Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jan Bannink of Bonnach make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 3rd day of April 1909

Jan Bannink

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Lamb
Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 81 a.

File No. 2539 a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 5 1906 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 1/4 1/4 of Section 30 in Township 10 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th day May 1907, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To August Brady, Esq.
Lethbridge,
Alta.

No. 2533 A

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A D L

Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 15/20/3

Subject: To L E Drake re

N E 10 6-3-W 5

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form C. **Form No. 2.**

10,000-8-08.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead, by a Person who has settled and made improvements upon Land in advance of Survey.

I, Lionel Edgar Drake

of Bellevue, Alta. , do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry for homestead; that I became a *bona fide* resident upon and began to cultivate the said land before the same was surveyed; that I have since resided upon and cultivated the said land; that there is no other person residing on the said land; that no other person has improvements thereon, except which were built since by myself, viz: House 18x18 $200, 2 granaries $200, 20 acres Fenced $120.00, 8 acres Crop $80.00; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sig. Lionel Edgar Drake

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of July 19 at Lethbridge before me at Lethbridge [illegible]. [If a substitute, state the case may be.]

John Hamilton
A Dominion Lands Agent

Note. The declaration is to be taken before a Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner, or Justice of the Peace, and not before a Notary Public.

| Number in family including entrant giving their ages | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children Under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 33 | - | - | 1 | Canada | N. B. | Alta | Timber Worker |

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3354

25210 67

# Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Lionel Edgar Drake

of Bellevue, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

14, in Township 6, Range 3W of

the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare

that it is ~~my intention~~ to become a British subject ~~under the laws~~ of Canada.

Sig. L. E. Drake

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1908
LETHBRIDGE

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family including entrant giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18 | Total. | | | | |
| 33 | — | — | 1 | Canada | N. B. | Alta. | Farmer |

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, Lionel Edgar Drake

of Bellevue, Alta. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig., Lionel Edgar Drake

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of July 1910

before me at Blairmore

[~~Local Agent~~ or ~~Sub-Agent, as the case may be~~]

Commissioner.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
25,000-20-4-10.

# Sworn Statement of Lionel Edgar Drake

Farmer

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Sec. 14 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lionel Edgar Drake age 36. Farmer. Retlaw Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes (2) Yes
   (3) By Birth

   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Sep 26-1911
   (b) In October 1905
   (c) In May 1905 in a tent.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   1905- 10 months in tent & roomed at
   1906- 15 months in tent 1st July to 1st September & 15 October
   1907- 1st August until 1st August 1908
   1909- 1st March until 15th October
   1910- 1st February until present date-
   18th December 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation.
   Residing on the vicinity- Farming for neighbours.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single person

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (a) (1) / (2) /
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) Homestead (2) /
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) 40 x 60 Shack
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | 1 | 1 |
| Year 1906 | 1 | 1 |
| Year 1907 | 1 | 1 |
| Year 1908 | 4 | 1 |
| Year 1909 | 17 | 18 |
| Year 1910 | 12 | 18 |
| Year 1911 | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 | 1911 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 19 x 18 Log value 600

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 30x40 value 400. Shed 12x18 val 200. Area of land 5 acres

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 miles fencing value 600

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No indications of minerals

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Lionel Edgar Drake do solemnly ~~swear~~ affirm that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary Alberta this 8th day of December A.D. 1911 } Lionel Edgar Drake

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Jany 16th A.D. 1912 [signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE ALTA JAN 8 1912

00351

2587263

# Sworn Statement of Stephen Thomas Humbert

N ½ of Sec. 23 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lionel Edgar Humbert for N ½ of Sec. 11 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; I have known the applicant since April 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and where do you reside now?

Army headquarters from 1st April 1909 to 18th November; from 1st April 1910 to 30th November; from 1st April 1911 to 30th November; at Bellevue when not in camp; I resided at Pincher Creek from 1st March 1908 to 31st August 1908

3. (a) When did he build his house? and is it upon the land entered for, or upon other land? Give particulars.

Resided at Pincher Creek from 1st March 1908 to 31st August 1908; resided at Bellevue from 1st April 1909 to 30th November 1909; resided from 1st February 1910 until the present date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by any person related to him, state the name of such person, and the relationship, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

JAN 17

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the said land? Give actual dates.

Single man

(b) If his residence has been elsewhere during any portion of the said period, where has he resided during such time?

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| | | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Breaking 1 | | 18 |
| Year 1909 | " 11 | | 18 |
| Year 1910 | " 12 | | 18 |
| Year 1911 | " | | |
| Year | " | | |
| Year | " | | |

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Had shanty on 1908 when I built

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (pasturage used each year) since date of perfecting entry?

I have used pasturage

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what description, and what is its present value?

18 x 18 Log Value 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?

3 miles fencing Value 600.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are they, and what is the actual value of the same?

Barn, cowshed, stable Value 675.00 Well 20.0

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for his own benefit?

Yes

Edward Gilbert
Isaac Gilbert

To Wit:

I Stephen Thomas Humbert of Bellevue make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Stephen Thomas Humbert

Sworn before me at Calgary this 18th day of December 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Leech
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

11740

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

N ½ of Sec. 23 Thp. 6 Rge. [illegible]

reference to the application for patent

for N ½ of Sec. 11 Thp. 6 Rge. [illegible]

1. What is [illegible]

2. Where [illegible] since you have known the applicant.

3. (a) Where [illegible]

(b) If [illegible] has been on land owned by himself or by any person related to him, state the name of such person, and the relationship, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the said land? Give actual dates.

Single man

(b) If his residence has been elsewhere during any portion of the said period, where has he resided during such time?

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

| | | acres cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke 1 | | 1 |
| Year 1906 | " 1 | | 1 |
| Year 1907 | " 1 | | 1 |
| Year 1908 | " 17 | | 13 |
| Year 1909 | " 17 | | 13 |
| Year 1910 | " 12 | | 13 |
| Year 1911 | " 12 | | 13 |

1907 1908 1909 1910 1911

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Had shanty on 1907 when I built

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (pasturage used each year) since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1 3 1 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what description, and what is its present value?

18 x 18 Log Value 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof?

3 miles fencing Value 600.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are they, and what is the actual value of the same?

Barn, cowshed, stable Value 675.00 Well 20.0

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for his own benefit?

Yes

Edward Gilbert
Isaac Gilbert

To Wit:

I William Thomas Young of Bellevue make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

William Thomas Young

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of December 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Leech
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Lethbridge District.

[illegible] of 5 Meridian, in [illegible] of 5 Meridian

60351

2587265

# Sworn Statement

of Stephen Thomas Humbert

N ½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lionel Edgar Drake

for N ½ of Sec. 11 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your age (or date of birth) and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; 7 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. (Give places and dates.)

Calmar from 1st April 1909 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Shack built August 1908 (2) Lived in said shack from 1st April 1909 to 18th November, from 1st April 1910 to 30th November, at Bellevue when not at Lethbridge

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said 3 three quarter sections?

Resided from 1st April 1909 to 18th November from 1st April 1910 to 30th November from 1st April 1911 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (his husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be), state dates of residence thereon, together with number, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Lethbridge from August 1908 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke | 1 | acres, cropped | 1 | acres. |
| Year 1909 | " | 17 | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 17 | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | 12 | " | 18 | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |
| Year | " | | " | | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Had shack in 1908 & has had 1 horse each year since

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

18×18 Log Value 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles fencing Value 600.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn, Coal & Tool house Value 175.00 Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Edward Frederick Gilbert

To Wit:

I Stephen Thomas Humbert of Bellevue make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Stephen Thomas Humbert

Sworn before me at Calmar this 13 day of December 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Lueck

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

71745

# Sworn Statement

of William Thomas Young

N ½ of Sec. 33 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Lionel Edgar Drake

for N ½ of Sec. 11 Thp. 6 Rge. 3 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your age (or date of birth) and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer; 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant. (Give places and dates.)

During 1909 resided upon quarter sec. 11-6-3 from 1st April 1909 to 4th October from 1st April 1910 to 15th October from 4th April 1911 to present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Shack built July 1907 (2) Lived in shack from July 1907 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said 3 three quarter sections?

From July 1907 to 4th October from 1st August 1908 to date from 1st April 1909 to 4th October from 1st November 1909 to date from 1st April 1910 to present date from 1st February 1910 to date from 1st November 1911 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or (his husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be), state dates of residence thereon, together with number, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke | 1 | acres, cropped | 1 | acres. |
| Year 1906 | " | 17 | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1907 | " | — | " | 1 | " |
| Year 1908 | " | 17 | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1909 | " | 17 | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1910 | " | 12 | " | 18 | " |
| Year 1911 | " | | " | | " |

1908 1908 1909 1910 1911

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 1 1 1 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present condition?

18×18 Log Value 600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles fencing Value 600.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn, Coal & Tool house Value 175.00 Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Edward Frederick Gilbert

To Wit:

I William Thomas Young of Bellevue make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

William Thomas Young

Sworn before me at Calmar this 15 day of December 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Adam Lueck

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 2533 A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 1 1912 .191 .

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for pts of 1 N 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 6 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 10th day of May 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Lionel Edgar Drake Esq,
Bellevue,
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2534

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Edgar A. Hamilton
Stanford, Mont.

Date when rec'd 13/3 20/3

Subject: Re 26-11-3 W-4

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 32967

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

24935

I, William O. Hart

of Claresholm Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 26, in Township 11, Range 29 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ... but~~ it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. Wm O. Hart.

Lethbridge District.

31st July 1914

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages. | | | | COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH. | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE. | PREVIOUS OCCUPATION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male Adult. | Female Adult. | Children under 18. | TOTAL. | | | | |
| 1 | | | 1 | United States of America | Idaho | Alberta | Farming |

66369

Form B.

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Wm O. Hart

of Clareholme, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm O. Hart.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31st day of July 1911 before me at Macleod

R T Barker
Sub Agent

*Local Agent,*
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

6d

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of William Orrin Hart

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for W½ Quarter of Section 26 Township 11 Range 29 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   William Orrin Hart. 24 years. Farmer. Claresholm. Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? or Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) No
   (c) By Naturalization of Father who homesteaded N.E. 28-11-28 W 4th M.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence to reside thereon?
   (a) 1 August 1911
   (b) No house
   (c) Residing with mother on SW. 27-11 28 W 4

4. What portion of each year (since commencement) of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Resided with Mother on SW 27-11-28 W 4th.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   On SW 27-11-28 W 4th.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)
   Section SW 27 Township 11 Range 28 W 4 Meridian

   (a) When and how (i) was such land acquired?
   (a) Purchase 4 May 1904 (2)

   (b) By whom (i) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (b) (1) Mother. (2) Mary Etta Hart.

   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (c) House (lumber) 30x35 Val 700.00
   Barn (lumber) 16x30 Val 200.00
   3 Granary Val 175.00
   Chicken House Val 75.00 Cow Shed Val 50.00

   (d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

   (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your ~~father~~ mother, ~~or daughter or sister~~, brother resided on the land of your Brother?
   Resided with Mother on SW 27-11-28 W 4th
   from July 1912 to 8th Dec 1916

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | | acres, cropped | | acres |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1913 | Broke 9 | .. | .. | — .. |
| Year 1914 | .. 7 | .. | .. | 9 .. |
| Year 1915 | .. 11 | .. | .. | 16 .. |
| Year 1916 | .. — | .. | .. | 27 .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Year 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 6 | 6 | 6 | 2 |
| Cattle | — | — | 8 | 12 |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    No house on homestead
    Stable (lumber) 16x30 Val 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    1½ miles 3 wire fence Val 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    No
    Grazing land

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
    No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your entry, your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William O. Hart, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod Creek
8th December A. D. 1916. William Orrin Hart

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hugh Scott
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands,~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Mary E Hart has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S½ W¼ of Section 27 Township 11 Range 28 W 4th Meridian, from the 1st day of August 1911 to the 11 December 1916 present time; ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~

Such evidence consisting of Registration Abstract Certificate of Title L.G. 240

L. Foster
Local Agent

Date 28 December 1916.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge, Alta.
28 December A. D. 1916

L. Foster
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, JAN 19 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3817928

## Sworn Statement of Robert G. Bissett of N.E. Quarter

of Section 17 Township 11 Range 28

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William C. Hart for North East of Section 26

Township 11 Range 29 W of 4th Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer since January 1911 Resided on N.E. 17-11-28 W4th Mer. from January 1911 to 8 December 1916 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? | (1) No house (2) Resided with Mother |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | Resided with Mother on SW 27-11-28 W4 from 1 Aug 1911. to 8 Dec 1916 |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | Single |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1913 Broke 9 acres, cropped — acres.<br>Year 1914 " 7 " " 1/2 "<br>Year 1915 " 11 " " 16 "<br>Year 1916 " — " " 27 "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-fencing entry? | 1913 1914 1915 1916<br>Horses 6. 6. 6. 2<br>Cattle 6. 12 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | No house on Homestead |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1½ Miles 3 wire fence Val $150.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Stable (Lumber) 16×30 Val $60.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | I do |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Robert G. Bissett of North East 17-11-28 W4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Robert G. Bissett

Sworn before me at Meadow Creek this 8th day of December 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

DEC 14 1916

## Sworn Statement of Cecil B. Marshall of NE Quarter

of Section 6 Township 11 Range 28

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William C. Hart for North East of Section 26

Township 11 Range 29 W of 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer since January 1911 On N.E. 17 11 28 W4 from 1 January 1911 to Octobr 1914, on NE 18 11 28 W4 from 1 Oct 1914 to 1 Oct 1915, On E 2 11 29 W4 from 1 Oct 1915 to 8 Dec 1916 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | |
| 3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? | (1) No house (2) Resided with Mother |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | Resided with mother on SW 27-11-28 W4 from 1 August 1911 to 8 Dec 1916 |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. | |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | Single |
| 6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? | Year 1913 Broke 9 acres, cropped 7 acres.<br>Year 1914 " 7 " " 1/2 "<br>Year 1915 " 11 " " 16 "<br>Year 1916 " — " " 27 "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-fencing entry? | 1913 1914 1915 1916<br>Horses 6 6 6 2<br>Cattle 8 12 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | No house on Homestead |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 1½ Miles 3 wire fence Val $150.00 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Stable (Lumber) 16×30 at $60.00 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | I do |

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

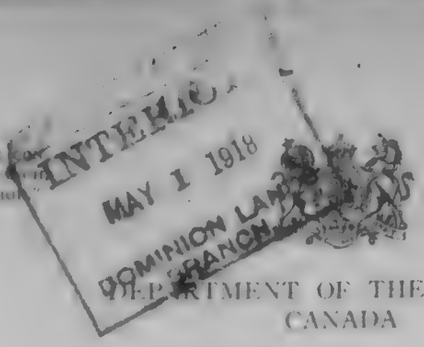
I, Cecil B Marshall of North East 6-11-28 W4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

C. B. Marshall

Sworn before me at Meadow Creek this 8th day of December 1916 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hugh Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE [illegible]
TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR




IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 20324

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa* [illegible] 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N.E.¼*
of Section *26* in Township *11*
Range *24* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *2nd* *March, 1917,*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *South Alberta*
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. *Calgary, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *William Orrin Hart, Esq.,*
*Glarstoon*
*Alberta*

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 2547 A

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Edward Lent
(Conway

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/3

Subject: Gives notice of his intention to apply for patent of V.S. 8-55
2-3

ALBERTA

INTERIOR
MAY 1[illegible] 1905
[illegible]

21118

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. 53 Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

COMMISSIONER.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19.....broke ..... acres, cropped.....acres, 19.....broke .....acres, cropped ..... acres.

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. ..... acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. ..... acres, hay land ..... acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. ..... acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dated at Ottawa Ont.

May 1st 1905

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of George P. Yost

Onoway Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE¼

of Section 8 Twp. 53 Rge. 10 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — George P. Yost. 27 Farmer Onoway Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — No. applying for Naturalization Sept 11th 1902
3. When did you make entry for this homestead? — In 1904.
4. What improvements have you made on your homestead? Are they of a permanent character? — During the months of 1904 and 1905 feeding cattle
5. What personal property have you on the land? Have you any crop thereon? State number of acres in crop. — lived continuously with my father on SE¼ 36-54-2-5 with above exception
6. When did you begin to cultivate the land? When have you broken each year? — Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... W. ... 9 W
7. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land, answer the following questions:
   (a) Reasons for absence?
   (b) When did you last leave the homestead?
   (c) How often and how long at a time?
   (d) Where have you been living since?
   (e) Distance of your residence from homestead?
   (f) Occupation during absence?
8. Did you ever apply for entry for any other land? Where is such land situate? — Single
9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how much crop have you cultivated each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | broke | acres, cropped | acres | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | | |
| Year 1 | " | " | " | | |

1903 - 24 5

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs of which you are owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your original entry? Give number at each year. — Cattle 7 - Cattle 38 / Horses 7 - 9 - 5 / Pigs — - — - 2 — A number of these cattle died this year, and the best some (last year also) Was taught by poison. I own a ⅓ interest in
11. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8 and Stock House 16x16' $50.00 80 acres fenced $30.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 90'x20' $250.00
13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No - Ranching
14. Are there any indications of coal or other valuable mineral on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and mention the most easily accessible for railway or shipping purposes. — No
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it? — No
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

---

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, George P. Yost, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Sept 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George P. Yost

A. McKinney
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Meridian

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Oct 24th A.D. 1905

A. Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 30th November, 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

J.R. Boyce
Commissioner.

Registered Nail Patent

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement

of Andrew Johnson of Sec. 26

Twp. 52 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George P Kost for SE¼ of Sec. 8 Twp 55 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known said applicant, and where have you lived since he became of age?
Since 1902 on my land as above.

3. When did he begin to reside upon said land?
In 1904

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
During winter of 1904 and 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
As above.

6. Where else (from time to time) during said time has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
On SE 36 54-2 5 with his father farming except as above

7. Where have he resided since he obtained a homestead entry?
Single

8. How much breaking has he had done in each year since he made his homestead entry, and how much in each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he on said land?
He has a ⅓ interest in 63 head of stock.

10. What other buildings has he on said land, and what is the value of each?
16 x 16 log $85.00
80 acres fenced $175.00
Stables 20 x 24 $100.00

11. What extent of cultivation, pasture, fencing, or other improvements has he effected, and what is the value of each?
No Yes

12. What other property has he?

13. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application?

14. Do you believe that he has resided upon and cultivated said land in good faith in accordance with the homestead laws, and that his application is made entirely for his own benefit?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Andrew Johnson of Edmonton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Sept 1905

Andrew Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W N Thomas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Fee in Admitted

# Sworn Statement

of Hilland Churchill of Sec. 30

Twp. 52 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George P Kost for SE¼ of Sec. 8 Twp 55 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
Farmer

2. How long have you known said applicant, and where have you lived since he became of age?
Since 1902 on my land as above

3. When did he begin to reside upon said land?
In 1904

4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and make it his permanent home?
During winter of 1904 and 1905

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
As above

6. Where else (from time to time) during said time has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
Made his father on SE 36-52-2 5: Continuously with above

7. Where have he resided since he obtained a homestead entry?
Single

8. How much breaking has he had done in each year since he made his homestead entry, and how much in each year?

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |
| Year 1 | " | " | " |

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he on said land?
He has ⅓ interest in 63 head of stock $1400.00

10. What other buildings has he on said land, and what is the value of each?
16 x 16 log
80 acres fenced $175.00 Not
Stables $150.00

11. What extent of cultivation, pasture, fencing, or other improvements has he effected, and what is the value of each?
No Yes

12. What other property has he?

13. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in this application?

14. Do you believe that he has resided upon and cultivated said land in good faith in accordance with the homestead laws, and that his application is made entirely for his own benefit?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hilland Churchill of Conoway Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Sept 1905

Hilland Churchill

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W N Thomas
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Fee in Admitted

NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

# CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
~~Territories~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before The Honourable David Lynch Scott,..... one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta.

~~THESE~~ George P. Kost,.....formerly of United States,.....now of Onoway, Province of Alberta, in the ~~Territories~~ Dominion of Canada, Farmer,..... S.E. 8--55--1--W. 4.,.....has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three..... .....Years.

ALL ~~WHEREAS~~ the certificate granted to the said George P. Kost under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented [illegible] Judge in Chambers at the [illegible] of such certificate [illegible] the said George P. Kost.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, [illegible] by virtue of the said Act George P. Kost,.....

.....has become entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject, and is from [illegible] with respect to real and personal property, and the [illegible] (Or [illegible] of [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible].

GIVEN under the Seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta,.. this 25th day of October,.....of Thousand Nine Hundred and five.

(Legal Seal) (Signed) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy
Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 2[illegible]/11

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
No. 11 of Section 8
in Township 2 3rd Range 1 West
of the 3rd Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd day of [illegible]1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mr. Alexander McPhail, Esq.
Carberry
Man.

[illegible]

A

No. 2549

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Ebner Nash
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd) 20/3

Subject: Gives notice of his intention to apply for patent of N.E. 8-47-1-W 4th Mer.

ALBERTA

INTERIOR.
MAY 8 1905
Commissioner of Dom. Lands.

18823

Form No. 36 (new)

# STATUTORY DECLARATION OF

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M. [illegible]

COMMISSIONER.

THE INTERIOR
MAY 2
1905
DOMINION LANDS
No 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19..broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres, 19..broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

19.. " ..... " ..... " ..... " ..... " .....

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 15 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 12 acres, hay land 1 acres swamp ?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 10 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. .....

Dated at Edmonton Alta. 1907

Signature Elmer Scott.

Witness to signature F. W. Dodds

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Elmer Kost

Conway Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ¼ 8 74 NOV 9 1905

of Section 8 Twp. 55 Rge. 14 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Elmer Kost. 24 years. Conway Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — No Abbly ing Today

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Sept 11 1902

4. When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon? — Lived continuously with my father on ¼ 8-55-14-2 with exception of 2 weeks in May and June 1900 — since March 1903.

5. What continuous cultivation each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year, or period, of such cultivation. — As above.

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. If you have lived on and cultivated (cultivated by yourself in the County), answer the following questions:—

(a) Describe each farm.

(b) Where is [illegible] your proof?

(c) How [illegible] your entry?

(d) What has been the value of each?

(e) Have you now the exact [illegible] present time?

(f) What [illegible] each?

Section ___ Tp. ___ Rge. ___ M. ___

Single

8. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence with you, and for what period of each year since that time have they resided with you?

Year 1904 broke ¼ acres, cropped ¼ acres.
Year 1 " " ¼ "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry for same, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Owns one third interest in 8 Cattle and 2 horses. 2 cows died this year and 1 was stolen by poison

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs of all kinds are owned by you now upon your homestead, and how many have been upon your homestead each year since date of your entry? Give number in each year.

Over 80 acres fenced $50.00

11. What is the area of your crop on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present condition?

Barns & Sheds $40.00

12. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?

13. What other buildings have been erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No Ranching

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you intend to apply for lease or purchase thereof, and for what purpose.

No

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomed of it.

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your entry, homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Elmer Kost do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Oct 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Elmer Kost

W. W. Cuningham
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Oct 27th A.D. 1905

A.S. Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 1st December 1905

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Pedley
Commissioner.

Returned for final entry

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Andrew Johnson of Sec. 26

Twp. 54 Rge. 20 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elmer Kost for NE¼ of Sec. 8 Twp 55 Rge 19 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the land and where have you resided during that time? — Since 1902. On my land as above

3. When did you first settle on the land? — ✓

4. When did you begin to reside upon the land and make it your permanent home? — ✓

5. What portion of each year since that date has been resided thereon? — Lived with her father continuously since May 1903 with exception of 5 weeks during May & June 1905

6. Where have you resided during the time you have not resided on the land? — Single

7. How much land have you had under cultivation in each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | acres | Cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | About 1 acre | broke | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

8. What stock have you on the land? — He has a ⅓ interest in 63 head of stock

9. How many acres have you under fence and what kind of fence? — ✓

10. What is the value of all buildings you have erected upon the land? — 80 ac fenced $100.00; Stable & Shed $75.00

11. What is the total value of your improvements? — No

12. Have you any other claim? — Yes.

13. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land before applying for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Andrew Johnson of Conway Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Sept 1905 — Andrew Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Monkman
Local Agent or ~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Edmonton District.

Asst or Assistant

# Sworn Statement of Millard Thorchill of Sec. 30

Twp. 54 Rge. 19 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elmer Kost for NE¼ of Sec. 8 Twp 55 Rge 19 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the land and where have you resided during that time? — Since 1902 On my land as above

3. When did you first settle on the land? — ✓

4. When did you begin to reside upon the land and make it your permanent home? — ✓

5. What portion of each year since that date has been resided thereon? — Has lived continuously with his father on SE 36 54-19 with exception of 5 weeks during May & June 1905 As above

6. Where have you resided during the time you have not resided on the land? — Single

7. How much land have you had under cultivation in each year?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | | Broke | acres | Cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | | " | " | | " |
| Year 1 | | About 2 acres | broke | | |
| Year 1 | | as the | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |
| Year 1 | | | | | |

8. What stock have you on the land? — He has a ⅓ interest in 63 head of stock

9. How many acres have you under fence and what kind of fence? — ✓

10. What is the value of all buildings you have erected upon the land? — 80 ac fenced $75 & 100; Stable & Shed $60.00

11. What is the total value of your improvements? — No

12. Have you any other claim? — Yes.

13. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land before applying for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Millard Thorchill of Conway Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 20th day of Sept 1905 — Millard Thorchill

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Monkman
Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Asst or Assistant

(Can. Stats. ..., Chapter 16, ...)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Province of Alberta.
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.

The Honourable David Lynch Scott,.....
...

Northern Alberta.

Elmer Kost,.....

Illinois,..... Onoway, Prov. of Alberta,.....
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Farmer,.....

N.E. 8--55--1--W. 5.,.....

three.....

Elmer Kost,

Elmer Kost.

Elmer Kost,.....

.....

Northern Alberta,... 25th

October,.....

five.

(Legal Seal) (...) E. L. Ferris,

Acting Deputy

Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 81 A.

L.r. No.

Ref. No. 26474/11

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 8
in Township 45 Range 1 West
of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 26th January 1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Ebenezer Ford, Esq.
Brandon
Man.

A

No. 2550

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From August Fleischer
Kalispell, Mont

Date

" (when rec'd) Feb 3

Subject: Extension re
Lot 2-38-18-W4

ALBERTA

# Sworn Statement of

Arnold Meier in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot 4

of Sec 2 Twp. 38 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian.

Arnold Meier po Farmer
Imperial
Sec Cert Naturalization
4th July
7th Sept 1906 7th Sept 1906
Farmer 7th Sept 1906
22nd July 1909
Red Deer

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

1 3 5 0

TO SEED GRAIN LEG. BRANCH

Cope
Arnold Meier po Brantford

Year 1906 Broke 25 acres, cropped 8 acres.
Year 1907 " 25 " 25 "
Year 1909 " 8 " 40 "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " "

1906 6 2
1907 10 2
1908 12 2 1
1909 14 2 2

40 Acres Cultivation $150
100 Acres $150
Well $40
Barn $50 Stable $20
Pig Agricultural Land

14 W 09

Arnold Meier
Alberta

To Wit:

I, Arnold Meier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Merritten this 22 day of July 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arnold Meier.

C W B Grant
Post Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

142576

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 29 1909 RED DEER ALTA.

Form No. 155.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 2 1909 RED DEER, this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, SEP 9 1909

Accepted as sufficient,

F. Fitzroy Dixon
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

21. 6. 09

## Sworn Statement of Christian Burfluh of Sec. 14

Thp. 38 Rge. 18 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arnold Ineichen for SW¼ of Sec. 2 Thp. 38 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where is he now residing? — Ever since 1st Sept. 1906 N.W.¼ 38 18 W 4

3. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st Sept. 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 1st Sept. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month separately. — 1st Sept. 1906 to 22nd July 1909

6. When absent from it, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton

7. Where have his family resided while he has resided on the land? — N.W.¼ 2 38 18 W 4 Resided same as Applicant

8. How much breaking has he done each year since he obtained entry and how much is now under cultivation each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 20 | | 5 |
| Year 1908 | 25 | | 22 |
| Year 1909 | 15 | | 4 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | Cattle | | Horses |
| Year 1906 | 1 | | 2 |
| Year 1907 | 2 | | 2 |
| 1908 | 12 | | 2 |
| 1909 | 14 | | 2 |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year?

10. What is the value of his implements, machinery and vehicles? — 1 Waggon $150

11. What acres of his homestead are now under cultivation and what is the value of the same? — 100 acres $150

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what other improvements have been made thereon and what is the value of the same? — 1 Log Stable $20 Well $20 Fencing

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in accordance with this application? — Alberta

To Wit:

I Christian Burfluh of Stettler

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 22nd day of July 1909 — Chr. Burfluh

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W B Greig

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

42614

## Sworn Statement of Ernest Stauffer of Sec. 12

Thp. 37 Rge. 18W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arnold Ineichen for SW¼ of Sec. 2 Thp. 38 Rge 18 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where is he now residing? — Ever since 1st Sept 1906 S.E.¼ 12 37 18 W 4th M

3. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st Sept 1906

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home? — 1st Sept. 1906

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month separately. — From 1st Sept 1906 to 22nd July 1909

6. When absent from it, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton

7. Where have his family resided while he has resided on the land? — S.E.¼ 12 38 18 W 4th M Resided with Applicant

8. How much breaking has he done each year since he obtained entry and how much is now under cultivation each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 25 | | 20 |
| Year 1908 | 15 | | 4 |
| Year 1909 | 10 | | 4 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | Cattle | | Horses |
| Year 1906 | 1 | | 2 |
| Year 1907 | 2 | | 2 |
| 1908 | 12 | | 2 |
| 1909 | 14 | | 2 |

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and had upon his homestead each year?

10. What is the value of his implements, machinery and vehicles? — 1 Waggon $150

11. What acres of his homestead are now under cultivation and what is the value of the same? — 60 acres $300

12. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what other improvements have been made thereon and what is the value of the same? — 1 Well $20 1 Log Stable $20

13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

14. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue in accordance with this application? — Alberta

To Wit:

I Ernest Stauffer of Stettler

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler this 22nd day of July 1909 — Ernest Stauffer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W B Greig

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a
2,000-27-1-08.

File No. 2550A

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 22 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 38 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th October, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Arnold Meier, Esq.
Mayville,
Alta.

A

No. 2551

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

# STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

18830

Form No. 36 new

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

6. Were absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming: if so, what is it?

Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead each year?

Ans. :—

19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres, 19 .. broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.

19. .. .. .

Form No 168.

# Sworn Statement of Roy Kost

Okotoks Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW ¼

of Section 8 Twp. 22 Rge. 1 W 4th Meridian.

1. Roy Kost 31 years
Okotoks Alta
Applying for patent today
Sept 11th 1902

2. Continuously with my father
on SE 36 24 2 5 since March
1903 with exception 2 weeks
during May & June 1905 —
Co above

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8. Single

9. Year 1 [illegible]
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6
Year 7

I have 9 ½ interest in the cattle shown
owned by my two brothers and myself
these amount to 63 head counting those
which died or were killed last year and last
Was thought killed by poison

10. 50 acres fenced 40 ac.

11. Sheds 30 ac.

12. No Ranching

13. NO

14. NO

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Roy Kost do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Roy Kost

Sworn before me at Calgary in the
this 26th day of Sept
having first been read over and explained to the said
applicant.

Allan Kelly
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Ex-officio Assistant Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Oct 27th A.D. 1905

A. K. Haultain
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 4th March 1907

Accepted as sufficient. with Supplementary Sworn...

for Commissioner.

Registered - Patent ✓

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of Tedmer Johnson of Sec. 26

Twp. 54 Rge. 26 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roy Kost for NW¼ of Sec. 2 Twp 55 Rge 1W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer

Since 1902 to my land as above

He has lived continuously with his father on SE 36-54-2-5 with exception of 6 weeks during May and June 1905 as above

Single

Year 1 Horses 4
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1

He has 13 cattle in 63 head of stock

10 acres fenced Value $100

Shed 5 Value $80

No Crops

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Tedmer Johnson of Edmonton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 30th day of Sept 1905

Tedmer Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

# Sworn Statement of Willard Churchill of Sec. 36

Twp. 54 Rge. 1W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Roy Kost for NW¼ of Sec. 2 Twp 55 Rge 1W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer

Since 1902 to my land as above

Has lived with his father continuously since Spring 1903 on SE 36 54-2-5 with exception of 5 weeks in 1905 in May & June as above

Single

Year 1 Horses 4
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1
Year 1 " 1

He has 13 cattle in 63 head of stock

10 acres fenced Value $75 to 100

Shed 5 Value $75 to 80

No Crops

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Willard Churchill of Edmonton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 30th day of Sept 1905

Willard Churchill

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the Edmonton District.

No. of Application 11317

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME.

Name. [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form F.

No. [illegible]

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, C W Sutter, do hereby apply on behalf of Roy Kost of the town of Hanna in the ~~County~~ of [illegible] for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause [illegible] of Clause [illegible] of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number 5 of the 55 Township 5 the 7 Range west of the Meridian.

[illegible] Agent.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

Inglis American Stamp Co.

Form No 2.—3,000S-1901.

Form H.

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, C W Sutter, do solemnly swear that Roy Kost of Hanna, Alta. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon [illegible]

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said [illegible] with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this [illegible] day of [illegible], before me.

A. Hamm.
*Local Agent.*

C W Sutter

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

# C E R T I F I C A T E  O F  N A T U R A L I Z A T I O N.

Dominion of Canada,
~~Province of Alberta~~
~~North-West Territories.~~

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before the Honourable Edmund Lynch Scott one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Roy Hoot formerly of ~~Province of~~ ~~North-West Territories~~ now of Crawley in the Dominion of Canada, Yukon

WNS 55 1 W 4 has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Roy Hoot under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Roy Hoot

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Roy Hoot has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or Citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty of convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 2nd day of October one thousand nine hundred and five

(Signed) [illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

*Lr. No.*

*Ref. No.*

# Department of the Interior,

*Ottawa,* JUN 8 1905 *190*

*Sir,*

*I have to inform you that a patent for* [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

*in Township* [illegible] *West*

*of the* [illegible] *Meridian,*

*bearing date the* [illegible]

*has issued in your name, and is in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Vict. has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of*

NORTH ALBERTA.

*who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the said instrument*

*For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your name and your Post Office address.*

*The registrar's address is*

REGISTRAR,

*I am, Sir,*

*Your obedient servant,*

JEFFERY G. KEYES,

*Secretary.*

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

A

ALBERTA

No. 2352

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Raymond Step
Fed Writer

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject: Appl. to hold
N.E. 14-39-16-w4
for hudson bay under
exp.

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of 1713603

Frank C Livingstone in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N E

of Section 14 Twp. 34 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

Frank C Livingstone

Section Tp Rge M.

Year | Acres broke | Acres cropped | Acres

Dated at RED DEER.
NOV 20 1908 A.D. 19

Ottawa,

Commissioner.

5 12 08

N.E.

Canada

Alberta

To wit:

I Frank C Livingstone do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank C Livingstone

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
NOV 20 1908 A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Ottawa,

Approved as sufficient. Int. Insp. mentioned, 5/5/09

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ... Twp. 34 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for E½ of Sec. 14 Twp 34 Rge 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your ...?

2. How ...

3. Where ...

4. When did you ...

5. What ...

6. When did you ...

7. Where have ...

8. How many ...

| | Breaking | Backsetting | Stubble | Fallow |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | | | | |
| Year 1904 | 10 | | | |
| Year 1905 | 2 | | 10 | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |
| Year | | | | |

9. How many ...

| | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1907 3 | | | |
| | 1908 2 | | | |

10. Have you ...

11. Have you ...

12. Have you ...

13. Have you ...

14. Have you ...

15. Do you ...

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ...

this 20 day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion ~~Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the ... District.

# Sworn Statement

of ... of Sec. ... Twp. 34 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mark E Bingham for E½ of Sec. 14 Twp 34 Rge 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your ...?

2. How ...

3. Where ...

4. When did you ...

5. What ...

6. When did you ...

7. Where have ...

8. How many ...

| | Breaking | Backsetting | Stubble | Fallow |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1903 | | | | |
| Year 1904 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1905 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1906 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1907 | " | " | " | " |
| Year 1908 | " | " | " | " |

9. How many ...

| | Horses | Cattle | Sheep | Pigs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1907 3 | | | |
| | 1908 3 | | | |

10. Have you ...

11. Have you ...

12. Have you ...

13. Have you ...

14. Have you ...

15. Do you ...

To Wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at ...

this 20 day of ... 190...

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion ~~Lands or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the ... District.

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of in support of application for patent for the of Section Township , Range of the Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

1713603

2. Since applying for patent for the above-described lands what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give dates and cause of absence, if any, during such period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much (if any) have you cultivated and cropped?

4. When absent from your home-stead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your homestead to the best advantage, and in what does the value of such improvements consist?

7. What is the total extent of your fencing, and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and their value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above-named lands or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Be it known that I [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Saskatchewan, do solemnly declare that I am the person named in the application for patent, or in the affidavit supporting the same.

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to herein for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is [illegible] correct in every particular.

of [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 190[illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. 25592a

# Department of the Interior.

FEB 9

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4

of Section 14 in Township 39

Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 13th

January, 1909. has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to

him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office

address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frank Covert Dingman Esq,
Stettler,
Alta

No. 2353 A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Bee + Hall
Kindersley

Date
(when rec'd) 2/11/3

Subject: Re. Lehr Inspection
+ Hall Homestead

ALBERTA

Sworn

# Statement of John Maradyn

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of Section 34 Twp. 23 Rge. 9 of 2nd Meridian.

John Maradyn 57 years
Hirvel
To be naturalized
June 28th 1902
in Aug 1902 . August 1902

Continuous since aug 1902

not absent

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Wife and 5 Children
Same as my own

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1902 | Broke 5 | acres cropped | | acres |
| Year: 1903 | " 15 | " | 15 | " |
| Year: 1904 | " 11 | " | 20 | " |
| Year: 1905 | " 20 | " | 1 | " |
| Year: | " | " | | " |
| Year: | " | " | | " |
| Year: | " | " | | " |

Had Cattle each year
Have now 1 Cows and two horses

14x28. Log. Sod Roof $50.00
None
Stable 14x22. Log
Granary. None
No
Agriculture
Nil

Form No. 168 (New).

North West Territories
District of Assiniboia
To wit:

I, John Maradyn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hirvel
this 12th day of July 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John his x mark Maradyn

H. G. McCallum
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] N.D. 190[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

69774

# Sworn Statement of John Koszlaj of Sec. 34

Twp. 23 Rge. 9 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Koszlaj for N W ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp 23 Rge 9 of 2nd Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUL 19 1905
YORKTON, ASSA.

Farmer
Since June 1902
On Sec 34 Twp 23 Rge 9 W 2nd on
the August 1902

the August 1902

Continuous Since august 1902

Not Absent

With him

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | Broke 5 | | |
| Year 1903 | " 15 | " | 15 |
| Year 1904 | " 11 | " | 20 |
| Year 1905 | " 20 | " | 34 |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

He had Cattle each year
He has now 1 Cow 2 Horses
14×28. Log Sod roof 50.00

Stable 14×22. Log 25.00

North West Territories
District of Assiniboia
To Wit:

I John Koszlaj of Hirzel
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hirzel
this 11th day of July 1905
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

his
John X Koszlaj
mark

H G McCallum
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Yorkton District.

# Sworn Statement of Sam Symyniuk of Sec. 4

Twp. 24 Rge. 9 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Koszlaj for E ½ of Sec. 34 Twp 23 Rge 9 of 2nd Meridian.

June 1902
On Sec 4 Twp 24 Rge 9 W 2nd
the Aug 1902

the Aug 1902

Continuous

Not Absent

With him

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1902 | 5 | | |
| Year 1903 | 15 | " | 15 |
| Year 1904 | 11 | " | 20 |
| Year 1905 | 20 | " | 34 |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |
| Year | " | " | " |

He had Cattle each year
He has now 1 Cow 2 horses
14×28. Log Sod roof 50 00

Stable 14×22. Log 25 00

North West Territories
District of Assiniboia
To Wit:

I Sam Symyniuk of Hirzel
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hirzel
this 11th day of July 1905
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

his
Sam X Symyniuk
mark

H G McCallum
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Yorkton District.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# Homestead by Agent

Name

Date

Form F.

No. [illegible]

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply on behalf of [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of Chapter [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible] in Township [illegible] in the [illegible] Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

Form No. 3—2000—Co.

Form H.

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that [illegible] for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon [illegible] and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said [illegible] with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead or Pre-emption Land.

Subscribed and [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, as amended.)

# CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Province of Saskatchewan.

The Honourable Edward Ludlow Wetmore,

Eastern Assiniboia.

John Mardden

Empire of Austria, N.W.34/23/9, W. 2nd M. Farmer,
Province of Saskatchewan

three,

John Mardden

John Mardden

John Mardden

Eastern Assiniboia, 25th November,

five.

(Legal Seal) O. Neff,

Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 25833 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

_____ of Section 33 _____ West

in Township 3 Range _____

of the _____ Meridian,

bearing date the _____ has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is ——

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To _____

A

No. 2555

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Sworn

AUG 31 1905

# Statement of George Maradyn

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼

of Section 34 Tp. 23 Rge. 9 of 2nd Meridian.

George Maradyn 21 years
Hirzel
To be naturalized
June 28th 1902
Spring of 1904. Resided on My Fathers
Homestead the N.W. 34.23.9. with
him from aug 1st 1902 to april 1st 1905
And Since

Not Absent

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Year 1903 Under 22 acres cropped acres
Year 1904 " 32 " "
Year 1905 " 25 " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Had Cattle each year
Have now 5 Cattle

15 x 30 Log Shingle roof

Stable 14 x 26 Log

Has
Agriculture
Has
Has

North West Territories
District of Assiniboia

To wit:

I, George Maradyn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hirzel
this 12th day of July 1905
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Maradyn

W. J. McCallum
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Yorkton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Yorkton
15th August A.D. 1905

W. J. McCallum
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Yorkton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. H. Greenway
Commissioner.

Form No. 158 (New).

69826

# Sworn Statement of John Kosylaj of Sec. 34

Twp. 23 Rge. 9 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Maradyn for South West ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp 23 Rge 9 of 2nd Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 29 1905
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.

Farmer
Since June 1902
On Sec 34 Tp 23 Rge 9 W 2nd
In Spring 1904
Resided on his fathers homestead
With him

Continuous from aug 1st 1902 to April 1st 1905 on his fathers homestead the N.W. 34.23.9.W 2nd and since on his homestead
Not Absent

Lately married

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1904 | Acres: 32 | | | |
| Year: 1905 | 25 | | 40 | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |

He had Cattle each year
He has now 5 Cattle 3 horses
15x30 Log Shingle roof 150 00

Stone
Stable 14x26 Log

North West Territories
District of Assiniboia
To Wit:

I John Kosylaj of Hirzel make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hirzel this 11th day of July 1905

John his X mark Kosylaj

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

N. G. McCallum
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

# Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 4

Twp. 24 Rge. 9 of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Maradyn for S.W ¼ of Sec. 34 Twp 23 Rge 9 of 2nd Meridian.

Farmer
Since June 1902
On Sec 4 Tp 24 Rge 9 W 2nd
In the Spring of 1904
Resided on his fathers homestead
With him

Continuous from aug 1st 1902 to April 1st 1905 on his fathers homestead the N. W. 34.23.9. W. 2nd and since on his homestead
Not Absent

Lately married

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year: 1904 | Acres: 32 | | | |
| Year: 1905 | 25 | | 40 | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |
| Year: | | | | |

He had Cattle each year
He has now 5 Cattle 3 horses
15x30 Log Shingle roof 160 00

none
Stable 14x26 Log

North West Territories
District of Assiniboia
To Wit:

I [illegible] of Hirzel make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hirzel this 11th day of July 1905

Sam his X mark Symyniuk

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

N. G. McCallum
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

# Homestead by Agent

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT

OF SAME.

Name

Date

Form F.

No. [illegible]

## APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, William Simpson do hereby apply on behalf of George Riordan of the Town of Pheasant Forks in the County of N. W. T.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section Number 34 in the Township 23 Range 9 West of the 2nd Meridian.

Wm Simpson

Agent.

189

Witness

Witness

Witness

Form No. 3.—[illegible]

Form H.

## AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, William Simpson personally known to me that George Riordan of Pheasant Forks for whom I am acting herein as Agent, do make oath and say:—That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for homestead entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said George Riordan with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at Pheasant Forks this 25 day of June 1892

Wm Simpson

Local Agent.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chap. 113, [illegible].)

# CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

[illegible],
Province of Saskatchewan.
XXXXXX[illegible]

[illegible] of the North-West Territories, before
[illegible], [illegible] the
Eastern Assiniboia.

George Mardden,

Empire of Austria,
XXXXX[illegible] S.W.34/23/9,W. 2nd M.
Province of Saskatchewan farmer,

[illegible] three

George Mardden

Mardden.

George

George Mardden

[illegible] Eastern Assiniboia, [illegible] 25th
November,
five.

(Legal Seal) ([illegible]) O. Neff,

Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 31 A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 24553 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 190

I have to inform you that a patent for
W ½ of Section 34
in Township 23 Range 9 West
of the 2nd Meridian
bearing date the 31st February 1906
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Talbot Howard Esq.
Clearbrook
Alta.

(in 25th Ref. 32)

2562

A

No. 2562

# DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

# Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N Half East ¼ of Section 28 Twp. 6 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Alta Land
Wallace Thurston Eddy Age 41 year
Occupation Alberta, Mt
Entry
October 25th 1898
Res & Residence on 1st Hom. Ent. NE ¼ 33-6-2W 5th
Can 2nd homestead, NE ¼ 33-6-2W 5th Hom Ent. 26th
1898 Until May 1st 1901 Continuously.

Can Sec 12-7-2W 5th M. Wild Sauche.
Cancelled

Sec 33 NE ¼ Tp. 33 Rge. 6 M. 2W 5th
June 10 1907
Homestead entry
Home, 3 Stables.
3 acres Crop
Well. Lined

2nd
From October 1898 Until present date
excepting when on wild lands in Sec.
12-7-2W 5th
Wife, two children
On NE ¼ 33-6-2W 5th since Fall 1900
Until May 1902.

| Year | Home, | Acres cropped | Acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Year | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 | 1902 | 1903 | 1904 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cattle | 75 | 150 | 200 | 200 | 225 | 250 | 250 |
| Horses | 10 | 100 | 100 | 75 | 60 | 75 | 30 |
| Pigs | 30 | 25 | 10 | 40 | 15 | 15 | 30 |

Home Built
One stable 12 x 25
Stone.

Fenced
Fenced on my Pre-emption
Pasture only.
2nd Homestead NE ¼ 33-6-2W 5th Still on it
Alta

Form No. 158 (New).

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To wit:

I Wallace Thurston Eddy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 24 day of [illegible] 1905, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wallace Thurston Eddy

[illegible]
Agent of the ~~Dominion~~ Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, March 24th 1905.

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

2562

Sworn Statement of John Johnson of Sec. 20

Twp 7 Rge 4 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. J. Liddy for W½ NE¼ of Sec. 28 Twp 6 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer.
County Assa.
NW¼ 24-6-2 W 5th
Born South
Residence in NE¼ 33-6-2 W 5th in 1884

In NE¼ 33-6-2 W 5th 2 yrs to 1901
in SE¼ 12-7-2 W 5th to present date

Not been absent from my homestead

NE¼ 33-6-2 W 5th 6 yrs to 1911
after that date in SE¼ 12-7-2 W 5th

Year 1904 Broke 20 acres crop put 20 acres
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Cattle an average of about 40 head each year
Horses . . . 10 . . .
None.
Two Bulls $175.00
None,
—
Ho.
Do.

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Johnson of Lacombe Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe
this 20 day of [illegible] 1905
John Johnson
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of P McEwen of Sec. 10

Twp. 7 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W J Liddy for W½ NE¼ of Sec. 28 Twp 6 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer
County Assa
NE¼ 29-6-1 W 5th
Born on Homestead
Residence in NE¼ 33-6-2 W 5th in 1884

Continuously upto 1901 then
in SE¼ 12-7-2 W 5th upto present

Not been absent from my homestead
NE¼ 33-6-2 W 5th.

Year 1 in all about 20 acres crop put in 1904.
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

Cattle two head over 20 head of cattle each year
Horses . . . 25 . . .
None
Two Bulls $200.00
None
—
None.
Do

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter McEwen of Lacombe
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 25 day of [illegible] 1905
[illegible]
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the [illegible] District.

No. of Application 1882.

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

# SECOND HOMESTEAD

AND

PREVIOUS HOMESTEAD.

Name

Date

Form A

No. 1582.

# Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Wallace Thurston Eddy

of Lethbridge, Alberta, Farmer

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the North east quarter of Section Nine Township twenty eight West of the Second Meridian containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less.

Which I intend to describe as follows, viz.:—The North east quarter of Section Nine Township twenty eight West of the Second Meridian.

Lethbridge
October 2nd 1905

Witness:

Chas. Buteau. Centaur. Farming.

FORM N.

Form D. 1

## AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead, after three years' residence and cultivation.

I, Wallace Thurston Eddy of Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, aged thirty-three years, do solemnly swear that I am the person who made Homestead Entry No. 1582 for the North east quarter of Section Nine Township twenty-three West of the Second Meridian in the Province of Alberta, and that I have resided upon and cultivated the said land in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto for the term of three years, and that I am entitled to receive Patent for the said land; that I have not sold, alienated, leased or mortgaged the said land or any portion thereof, nor entered into any agreement or contract, directly or indirectly, whereby the said land or any portion thereof may enure directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person or corporation whomsoever; that I have not obtained and do not intend to obtain, directly or indirectly, any patent from the Crown for any land in lieu of the said land; that I am not acting as agent, directly or indirectly, for any person or corporation in connection with my said Homestead Entry; that I have not received and do not expect to receive any sum of money or other consideration for the said land or any portion thereof, except as herein mentioned; that I have not exercised or parted with any right of pre-emption in connection with the said land; that I am not an alien; that I am the only Homestead entry made by me; that I am not entering for the said land on behalf of any person who is not qualified to enter for a Homestead; that I am not a member of any firm or a director of any company which has entered for a Homestead in the vicinity of the said land; that I am not entering for the said land for the purpose of speculation; that I am not a Mormon; that I am not a citizen of any country in which the Dominion Government has declared that Canadians are not entitled to Homestead privileges; that I am not a minor; that I am not a married woman; that I am not a widow; that I am not a Doukhobor; that I am not a Hutterite; that I am not a Mennonite; that I am not a Colonist; that I am not a Barrister; that I am not a Solicitor; that I am not a Clergyman; that I am not a Physician; that I am not a Missionary; that I am not a Teacher; that I am not a Student; that I am not a Commissioner; that I am not a Judge; that I am not a Civil Servant; that I am not a Dominion Land Surveyor; that I am not a Dominion Land Agent; that I am not a Dominion Land Inspector; that I am not a Dominion Land Valuator; that I am not a Dominion Land Clerk; that I am not a Dominion Land Draughtsman; that I am not a Dominion Land Messenger; that I am not a Dominion Land Caretaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Watchman; that I am not a Dominion Land Laborer; that I am not a Dominion Land Teamster; that I am not a Dominion Land Cook; that I am not a Dominion Land Waiter; that I am not a Dominion Land Chambermaid; that I am not a Dominion Land Housekeeper; that I am not a Dominion Land Nurse; that I am not a Dominion Land Governess; that I am not a Dominion Land Tutor; that I am not a Dominion Land Professor; that I am not a Dominion Land Lecturer; that I am not a Dominion Land Author; that I am not a Dominion Land Editor; that I am not a Dominion Land Publisher; that I am not a Dominion Land Printer; that I am not a Dominion Land Bookbinder; that I am not a Dominion Land Stationer; that I am not a Dominion Land Bookseller; that I am not a Dominion Land Librarian; that I am not a Dominion Land Museum Curator; that I am not a Dominion Land Artist; that I am not a Dominion Land Musician; that I am not a Dominion Land Actor; that I am not a Dominion Land Actress; that I am not a Dominion Land Dancer; that I am not a Dominion Land Singer; that I am not a Dominion Land Poet; that I am not a Dominion Land Philosopher; that I am not a Dominion Land Scientist; that I am not a Dominion Land Inventor; that I am not a Dominion Land Explorer; that I am not a Dominion Land Traveller; that I am not a Dominion Land Adventurer; that I am not a Dominion Land Gambler; that I am not a Dominion Land Speculator; that I am not a Dominion Land Trader; that I am not a Dominion Land Merchant; that I am not a Dominion Land Manufacturer; that I am not a Dominion Land Banker; that I am not a Dominion Land Broker; that I am not a Dominion Land Insurance Agent; that I am not a Dominion Land Real Estate Agent; that I am not a Dominion Land Lawyer; that I am not a Dominion Land Doctor; that I am not a Dominion Land Dentist; that I am not a Dominion Land Veterinary Surgeon; that I am not a Dominion Land Undertaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Coroner; that I am not a Dominion Land Sheriff; that I am not a Dominion Land Bailiff; that I am not a Dominion Land Constable; that I am not a Dominion Land Policeman; that I am not a Dominion Land Fireman; that I am not a Dominion Land Soldier; that I am not a Dominion Land Sailor; that I am not a Dominion Land Pilot; that I am not a Dominion Land Engineer; that I am not a Dominion Land Mechanic; that I am not a Dominion Land Carpenter; that I am not a Dominion Land Blacksmith; that I am not a Dominion Land Plumber; that I am not a Dominion Land Painter; that I am not a Dominion Land Glazier; that I am not a Dominion Land Paperhanger; that I am not a Dominion Land Plasterer; that I am not a Dominion Land Bricklayer; that I am not a Dominion Land Stonemason; that I am not a Dominion Land Tinsmith; that I am not a Dominion Land Coppersmith; that I am not a Dominion Land Ironworker; that I am not a Dominion Land Machinist; that I am not a Dominion Land Millwright; that I am not a Dominion Land Wheelwright; that I am not a Dominion Land Cooper; that I am not a Dominion Land Basketmaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Broommaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Brushmaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Tailor; that I am not a Dominion Land Dressmaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Milliner; that I am not a Dominion Land Hatter; that I am not a Dominion Land Furrier; that I am not a Dominion Land Shoemaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Harnessmaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Saddler; that I am not a Dominion Land Upholsterer; that I am not a Dominion Land Cabinetmaker; that I am not a Dominion Land Carver; that I am not a Dominion Land Turner; that I am not a Dominion Land Pattern Maker; that I am not a Dominion Land Moulder; that I am not a Dominion Land Founder; that I am not a Dominion Land Roller; that I am not a Dominion Land Puddler; that I am not a Dominion Land Heater; that I am not a Dominion Land Forger; that I am not a Dominion Land Welder; that I am not a Dominion Land Tempering; that I am not a Dominion Land Annealing; that I am not a Dominion Land Hardening; that I am not a Dominion Land Polishing; that I am not a Dominion Land Grinding; that I am not a Dominion Land Sharpening; that I am not a Dominion Land Filing; that I am not a Dominion Land Cutting; that I am not a Dominion Land Boring; that I am not a Dominion Land Drilling; that I am not a Dominion Land Tapping; that I am not a Dominion Land Threading; that I am not a Dominion Land Screwing; that I am not a Dominion Land Riveting; that I am not a Dominion Land Soldering; that I am not a Dominion Land Brazing; that I am not a Dominion Land Gilding; that I am not a Dominion Land Silvering; that I am not a Dominion Land Nickelling; that I am not a Dominion Land Coppering; that I am not a Dominion Land Tinning; that I am not a Dominion Land Painting; that I am not a Dominion Land Varnishing; that I am not a Dominion Land Japanning; that I am not a Dominion Land Lacquering; that I am not a Dominion Land Enamelling; that I am not a Dominion Land Glazing; that I am not a Dominion Land Paperhanging; that I am not a Dominion Land Plastering; that I am not a Dominion Land Bricklaying; that I am not a Dominion Land Stonemasonry; that I am not a Dominion Land Tinsmithing; that I am not a Dominion Land Coppersmithing; that I am not a Dominion Land Ironworking; that I am not a Dominion Land Machining; that I am not a Dominion Land Millwrighting; that I am not a Dominion Land Wheelwrighting; that I am not a Dominion Land Coopering; that I am not a Dominion Land Basketmaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Broommaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Brushmaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Tailoring; that I am not a Dominion Land Dressmaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Millinering; that I am not a Dominion Land Hatting; that I am not a Dominion Land Furring; that I am not a Dominion Land Shoemaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Harnessmaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Saddling; that I am not a Dominion Land Upholstering; that I am not a Dominion Land Cabinetmaking; that I am not a Dominion Land Carving; that I am not a Dominion Land Turning; that I am not a Dominion Land Pattern Making; that I am not a Dominion Land Moulding; that I am not a Dominion Land Founding; that I am not a Dominion Land Rolling; that I am not a Dominion Land Puddling; that I am not a Dominion Land Heating; that I am not a Dominion Land Forging; that I am not a Dominion Land Welding

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 2662 A

# Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 25 Less 18 [illegible] acres

in Township 6 Range 2 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 1st June 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wallace T Eddy Esqr
Beverley
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2501

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From C. Stubbridge

Date (when rec'd) 10/3

Subject: Schindler's application for inspection of 11-6-W4

1825411

Form No. 36 (new)
5.01-26-4-08

# STATEMENT of

In the matter of his Homestead, the SW ¼ Sec. 17 Tp. 11 Rge. 6 M. 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?
Ans. John Schneller age 50 Swan Lake Man

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?
Ans. widow 2 boys & girls

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?
Ans. June 9th 1905

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?
Ans. Nov 1 1905

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.
Ans. from Nov 1 1905 until 1907 Sept 1th on
I used my house for grain
lived with my brother on the SW 6 11 R 6 M 4
on the Hay land with
6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?
Ans. on the ranching and living with Brother

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?
Ans. they are in Manitoba

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?
Ans. farming

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?
Ans. one log house 14x16 $150. one barn 12x14
worth $30.00 1 mile fence $150. as well $100.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?
Ans. 2 horses

11. In what month and year was your house erected?
Ans. Nov 1st 1905 by

I wish to prove up before
Locke Agent at Medicine Hat
Sask

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1906 broke 17 acres, cropped ... acres, 1907 broke 10 acres, cropped 17 ... acres.

1908 " 25 " " 27 " " "

1909 " 25 Some fall be 27 acres " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation? all

Ans. all acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 8 acres, hay land none acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. none acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. from Sept 1th 1905 until I even sow the air, and working for a living as all crops were burn up so I just shiped my seed from Stavely and I am going back to put in my crop again this year

Dated at Laurence Alta
April 1 1909

Signature John Schneller

Witness to Signature G C Bell

111

Reg. No. 253

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-09.

# Sworn Statement of John Schneller

of Seven Persons in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. W.

of 18 Sec. 11 Thp. 6 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Schneller, 30 yrs. Farmer, Seven Persons Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required. Also description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 14th June 1905 (b) November 1905 (c) 1st November 1905

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — From 1st November 1905 till 1st Sept 1907. From 1st April 1908 till 1st Sept 1908. From 3rd March 1909 till present date 4th June 1909

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — living with my brother on N.W.6 11 4 from 1st Sept 1907 till 1st April 1908. Working on my Homestead, from 1st Sept 1908 till 3 March 1909 Lethbridge district throughout

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Widower, 6 children living in Ontario

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or daily authorized occupied, describe such land: — Section ____ Twp. ____ Mer. ____

(a) When (that is, how long) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (or successive owners) acquired, and what is the present ownership thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land in each year.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | 17 | cropped | acres |
| Year 1 | 1907 | 10 | " | 17 " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | 25 | " | 27 " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | | summer fallowing | 25 " |
| Year 1 | | | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | " |

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year after you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acres | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

IN SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

1-1-09

60 - 93 A

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14ft x 16ft Log. $ 150 =

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, $ 100 = Well $ 50 =

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $ 150 =

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agriculture

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Schneller do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
4th June A.D. 1909 } John Schneller

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Mun
Each and Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
June 23rd A.D. 1909 } Jas Reid Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fisher Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of John Beierlein

of Sec. S.E. 6 Thp. 11 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Schneller for S.W. of Sec. 18 Thp. 11 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on S.E. 6-11-6-4 from June 1905 till 4th June 1909

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) November 1905 (b) 1st Nov 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1st Nov 1905 till 1st Sept 1907; 1st April 1908 - 1st Sept 1908; 3rd March 1909 - 4th June 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Lives with his brother on N.W. 6-11-6-4 from 1st Sept 1907 till 1st April 1908

188843

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 17 | acres, cropped | 17 | acres |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 10 | " | 17 | " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | 25 | " | 27 | " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | " | | " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | | |
| Year 1 | | " | | " | | |

| | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Logs — $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ~~Stable~~ 2 miles Fencing — $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, Well — $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I John Beierlein of Seven Persons make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of June 1909.

John Beierlein

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
acting as ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of Frank Christian Letters

of Sec. N.E. 6 Thp. 11 Rge. 6 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Schneller for S.W. of Sec. 18 Thp. 11 Rge. 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 4 years

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — on N.E. 6-11-6-4 from June 1905 till 4th June 1909

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) November 1905 (b) 1st November 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — From 1st Nov 1905 till 1st Sept 1907; 1st April 1908 - 1st Sept 1908; 3rd March 1909 till June 4th 1909

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Lived with his brother on N.W. 6-11-6-4 from 1st Sept 1907 till 1st April 1908

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 1906 | Broke | 17 | acres, cropped | 17 | acres |
| Year 1 | 1907 | " | 10 | " | 27 | " |
| Year 1 | 1908 | " | 25 | " | 25 | " |
| Year 1 | 1909 | | | | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | | | " |
| Year 1 | | | | | | " |

| | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 16 Logs — $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles — $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable & well — $150.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Frank Christian Letters of Seven Persons make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4 day of June 1909.

Frank C Letters

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen
acting as ~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Lethbridge District.

45-75

Form 31 a.
3,000-27-11-08.

File No. 2364 A

FEB 4 1907

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 31 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W ¼
of Section 18 in Township 11
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 17th
August 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [redacted]
CALGARY [redacted]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John Schneller Esq
Seven Persons
Alta

A

No. 2407

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

ALBERTA

From

Date
(when recd)

Subject:

#9½

Form No. 158.
30,000-5-11-00.

# Sworn Statement of George Ernest Baker in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E.
of 16 Sec. 11 Thp. 6 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Ernest Baker, age 24
Farmer. Battleford

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes
(b) Are you the person who made the original application for entry to the land now applied for? Yes

NOTE: If you are not a British subject by birth or naturalization, you must make the declaration of intention to become a subject before the proper authority, and produce the certificate thereof before you can obtain a patent for the land homesteaded.

3 (a) When did you make your homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof?
(a) 25th July 1905.
(b) No Entry
(c)

4 What is the character of the improvements and residence upon your homestead? When was such residence established, and by whom was it occupied?
Residence on N.E. 16-11-6-4.
with my father

5 Where and how have you lived since you commenced to reside upon your homestead? If you have been employed at any other occupation during that time, state what, when and for whom.
At my homestead
on Write 6.6.11, otherwise farming

6 If you have ever received a homestead patent for any land, when did you receive it, and what was the description of the land?

7 Describe fully the land now applied for.
Quarter N.E. 16 Sec. 11 Twp. 6 Rge. 4 West Mer.
Entered for 16th March 1906. Homestead
Cultivated by Baker my father. Entered by me 9th January 1906. Witness for

8 What is the nature of the soil?
Loam
Stable

9 What is the character of the timber on the land and what proportion is fit for cultivation?
Nil

10 What is the area of your homestead cultivated each year since you commenced to reside thereon?
From 25th July 1905 to 1st January 1906. From 1st May 1906 to 31st May 1906. From 1st July 1906 to 1st May 1907. From 15th May 1907 to 30th June 1907. From 1st May 1908 to 25th July 1908.
My father was in residence at this time.

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1905 | Broke 3 | | | Cropped | | Acres |
| Year 1906 | 7 | " | " | 4 | | |
| Year 1907 | 9 | " | " | 11 | | |
| Year 1908 | 12 | " | " | 18 | | |
| Year 1909 | | | | | | |
| Year 1910 | | | | Crop 30 | | |

11 How many acres of your homestead have you broken each year since you commenced to reside thereon? How many acres were under crop each year?

| | 1905 | 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Broke | 2 | 2 | 3 | | 3 | 3 |
| Cultd | 2 | | | | | |

12 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Nil

13 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3/4 mile

14 Are there any rock, stone, gravel or other quarries on your homestead? If so, have you made any entry for the same? Have you any portion of your homestead under lease for any purpose whatever? If so, state particulars.
No
Agriculture
Abandoned

15 Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, state where and when.
No

16 Have you sold, bartered, leased or otherwise disposed of the whole or any part of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

- 6 Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, George Ernest Baker do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
28th July A.D. 1910
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Ernest Baker

John Mair
Provisions Commissioner Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Commissioner Lands Agent Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at
this day of A.D. 19

Ottawa, Oct 14 1910 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Secretary of the Department of the Interior.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 28 1910
MEDICINE HAT

# Sworn Statement of John Keefe

of Sec. Sw 16 Thp. 11 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Geo. E Baker for SE. of Sec. 16 Thp. 11 Rge. 6 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been known to the applicant? — Farmer. Since July 1905 on Sw.16.11.6w 4th Dec. 1905 to 1st Jan. 1908 to 1st May 1905 to 1st Mar. 1905 to 1st Apr

Form 31 a
1906

File No. 4546

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for // of Section // in Township // Range 6 West of the Meridian bearing date the //, has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

A

No. 3283

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Robt G. Latta
Strathcona

Date

" (when rec'd) 2/1/3

Subject: Abandonment

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Thomas A. White

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of Sec. 22 Thp. 43 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? Thomas A. White, aged 56 years, Farmer, England

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? (2) Have you always been one? (3) If not are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) [illegible]

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, detailed copy of certificate required. If by description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 19th Dec. 1906
(b) [illegible]
(c) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
1907 from 5th June to 20th Dec.
1908 from 5th June to 20th Dec.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Have been in England
Self, wife and two children

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and if absent, for what portion, if any, of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Same as above

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized (state fully describe such land)
Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(1) (2)

(b) By whom and when was the land acquired, and when (2) is the present owner entered?
(1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 22 | 6 | |
| Year 1909 | 43 | 22 | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Cattle | | | | |

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what dimensions, and what is its present cash value? 18x24 Lumber $450.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable & well $60.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1½ miles $80.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your home farm? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No. Timber purposes.

14. Have you ever made a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. Yes, I surrendered location in Canada

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
To Wit:

I, Thos. A. White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 31 day of Jan. A.D. 1910 Thos. A. White

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Arthur E. Arnold
D.L.S. Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

R. W. Macfie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Ottawa, OCT 18 19 19

Accepted as sufficient. With Sup. Homestead's evidence.

W. Wm. Roy Dixon
Asst. Commissioner of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

# Sworn Statement of P. Volkart

of Sec. 4 Thp. 21 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of P. Volkart

for W½ of Sec. 9 Thp. 22 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1 Who is your occupation and where do you live? Are you the person who made the application?

2 Where was your post office address at the time of making application for entry? Your present address?

3 (a) When did you make application for entry? When did you receive your entry?

4 (a) What is the nature of the land in respect of which you made application for entry?

(b) If this land is not suitable for cultivation, state what use you have made of it for the benefit of yourself or family?

5 How many acres have you under cultivation? 2236717

6 How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

What is the value of your buildings?

What is the value of your implements?

What is the value of your stock?

What is the value of your household effects?

What is the total value of your personal property?

What is the value of your improvements?

What is the total value of your real property?

What is the total value of your personal and real property?

What crop had you on your land in 1909? 1910?

What is the total value of all the crops you raised in 1909? 1910?

What quantity of wood have you cut for sale or use from your land? Have you sold any wood from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of timber have you cut for sale from your land? Have you sold any timber from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of hay have you cut for sale from your land? Have you sold any hay from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of stone have you quarried for sale from your land? Have you sold any stone from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of coal have you mined for sale from your land? Have you sold any coal from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of other valuable minerals have you found on your land? Have you sold any of such minerals from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What is the nature of the other valuable minerals found on your land?

What is the total value of the products of your land?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the coal rights in this application?

11 Is your husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister interested in the coal rights in this application? If so, state which of the relatives mentioned is interested and the nature of such interest.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I P. Volkart of Langhed.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Henry Volkart.

Sworn before me at Langhed in the Province of Alberta this 31st day of Jan. A.D. 1911.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Arthur Donald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

9414

# Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and where do you live? Are you the person who made the application?

2 Where was your post office address at the time of making application for entry? Your present address?

3. (a) When did you make application for entry? When did you receive your entry?

4 (a) What is the nature of the land in respect of which you made application for entry?

(b) If this land is not suitable for cultivation, state what use you have made of it for the benefit of yourself or family?

5 How many acres have you under cultivation?

6 How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

What is the value of your buildings?

What is the value of your implements?

What is the value of your stock?

What is the value of your household effects?

What is the total value of your personal property?

What is the value of your improvements?

What is the total value of your real property?

What is the total value of your personal and real property?

What crop had you on your land in 1909? 1910?

What is the total value of all the crops you raised in 1909? 1910?

What quantity of wood have you cut for sale or use from your land? Have you sold any wood from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of timber have you cut for sale from your land? Have you sold any timber from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of hay have you cut for sale from your land? Have you sold any hay from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of stone have you quarried for sale from your land? Have you sold any stone from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of coal have you mined for sale from your land? Have you sold any coal from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What quantity of other valuable minerals have you found on your land? Have you sold any of such minerals from your land? If so, what quantity and what amount of money did you receive therefor?

What is the nature of the other valuable minerals found on your land?

What is the total value of the products of your land?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the coal rights in this application?

11 Is your husband, wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister interested in the coal rights in this application? If so, state which of the relatives mentioned is interested and the nature of such interest.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of Langhed.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Langhed in the Province of Alberta this 7th day of Feb. A.D. 1911.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

FEB 11 1911

Form No. 40.

MENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of

in support of application

for patent

covering

of Section

of the

Meridian

2236717

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,

SWORN before me at EDGEWICK

SWORN before me at EDGEWICK

Form 81 a.
30,000-29-1-10.

File No 27822 1X

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 7 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼
of Section 22 in Township 44
Range West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th
Nov. 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas R. White, Esq.,
Innisfree,
Alta.

No. 2325

# A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Jno. J. Lee
Ponoka

Date (when rec'd) 12/13

Subject: Appl. to exchange
N.E. 4-46-1-W5 for
Lot 2-44-21-W4

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of

John G Iveu

in support

of his Application for Homestead Patent for S½ [illegible]

of Section 25 Tp. 25 Rge. 22 of 5 Meridian.

Canada Prov. Alb.

To wit:

I, G. J. Iveu do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in this 11th day of Feb. 1907 } John G Iveu

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 11th day of February A.D. 1907

[signature]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]
Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

1795430

Sworn Statement of L. Boeur

Twp. 22 Rge. 27 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Twp 22 Rge 27 of — Meridian.

Farmer
Ever since he filed.
on above land
March 05.

From Mar 24 05 to May 30 05, May 1st 06 to May 30 07, from Mar 20 08 to June 20 08.
Mar 24th 06.

Emilia Laboret
Single

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1905 | | | |
| 6 | 9 | | |
| 7 | — | | |
| 8 | 16 | | 25 |

1905. 2 hor
6. —
7. 2 "

4 cw.
—

708 - 4 ox
12 x 12 sq ft. cap $8.00.
$20 ads of front. set
Stable $8.00

No. Yes.

Canada, Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I C. Chas Crandall of Cheshermolt, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 17th day of Feb 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edm District.

Sworn Statement of C. Crandall of Sec. 24

Twp 22 Rge. 25 of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. Crandall for [illegible] of Sec. 2 Twp 22 Rge 27 of — Meridian.

Five acres broken
March 4 05

From Mar 24 05 to May 30 05 from Feb 1st 05.

1905. 2 hor.
6. —
7. 2

Cow

| Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 5 | | — |
| | — | | — |
| | 4 | | 25 |

$2.00

Canada, Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Chas Crandall of Crestwood, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 17th day of Feb 1908 | Chas Crandall

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edm District.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 16.

made and [illegible] by the Applicant [illegible]

for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your present address?

199558

2. [illegible]

3. How many acres of the above land are fit for cultivation? How many acres are timber? How many acres are prairie?

4. Where about is the nearest post office to the land? What is the distance from the land to the post office?

5. How many acres have you cultivated? When did you break the first? How much in each year since?

6. Have you on the land a habitable house? If not, when do you intend to build one? Have you resided on the land? If not, why not? When did you begin residence? Have you resided continuously since? If not, why not? How much of the time have you been absent? Where have you been during your absence?

7. What is the nature of the soil? What is the character of the timber? What is the character of the prairie?

8. Give particulars of any [illegible] and their value.

9. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer the said right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

do solemnly

and

do solemnly

and

Form No. 40.

# Supplementary Statement

*affidavit of*

*application for patent for the*

*. Township . Range of the*

1. Where is your present address?

*Vera*

**199558**

*Vera*

*Vera*

*Vera*

*36 mile*

*Re*

I had 8 acres under crop in Spring of 1908 which was backed [illegible] and put in 25 acres in fall wheat in fall 1908 which has not yet been harvested

W.

I.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No.

We,

and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 190

LAND OFFICE
1 1909

Received on the 2 day of Jan. 1909
at Leeds

Form No. 46 [illegible]

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your present address? | [illegible] |
| 2. Since applying for patent for the above land what has been the character of your residence thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ceasing each period of residence.) | [illegible] since filed [illegible] last supplementary statement. |
| 3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you under crop? | [illegible] |
| 4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? | [illegible] |
| 5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? | [illegible] |
| 6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements, and state the present cash value of house.) | [illegible] |
| 7. What is the total extent of your fencing and improvements and value? | [illegible] |
| 8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value. | [illegible] |
| 9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | [illegible] |

do solemnly

and

do solemnly

swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of

and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Form 31 a.
30-00-25-1-10

File No 2923 A.

# Department of the Interior.

APR 4 1910

Sir:—

OTTAWA,

191

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 2
Range 28 in Township 43
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th Mar. 1910
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John J. Jeur Esq.
Penn J.
Alta

A

No. 2360

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Harry Nickerson
Roosevelt, Wash.

Date (when rec'd) 12/21/3

Subject: Relinquishment

N.W. 12-44-14-W.M.

File No 9 10 D. A

Form No. 36 (new)

# Statutory Declaration of John Richard Nelson Bourque

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] ¼ Sec. XII Tp. [illegible] Rge. 11 W. of [illegible]

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Ans. John R. N. Bourque, 28 years, Milum Sk

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Single

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans. August 16th 1906 Kelvington

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. November 1st 1906

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. If not owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year

Ans.

First year: 06 From the 1st of Nov until the end of February

: 07 the rest was months of March, April, May, June

Second year: 07 From the 1st of Nov until the end of June 1907

Third year: 08 From the 1st of Nov until the end of March 1909

7. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. Was Till going on the Threshing Grounds

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans.

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Engineer Labourer

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. One Sod Shack. One Sod Barn 30 Dollars

Entered 914049

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Ans.

1906,

1907,

1908,

1909, one Horse

19 ,

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. October, 1906

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:—

1906 broke 10 acres, cropped — acres; 1909 broke — acres, cropped 15 acres.

1907 " — " 10 " " " " "

1908 " 5 " " — " " " " "

14. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 120 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 120 acres hay land. 40 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ——— acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered in the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion, should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at Killam

July 1909

Signature John Richard Taylor Brewer.

Witness to Signature Frank P. Ellrich.

Form No. 1560.

# Sworn Statement of

J.R.W. Bragg

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W ¼ Sec. 4 Twp. 14 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? John Richard Wilson Bragg age 28 yrs Farming Rutland alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes

(b) If not a British subject by birth, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? Yes

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land? Aug. 16. 1906

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? Oct. 1906

(c) When did you begin cultivation of your homestead? Nov 1st. 1906

(d) State each month or fraction of a month you have resided on your land.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nov. 1st. '06 to | July | 31 | '07 |
| Aug. 15 '07 " | Dec. | 31 | '08 |
| " 1. '08 " | Dec. | 31 | '09 |
| " 1. '09 " | Feb. | 20. | '10 |

4. What part of the time since you made entry have you had your own or some other person's actual residence upon the land, stating where such other person resided?

Working for wages in vicinity no family

5. Where is your post office? Rutland

6. Where have you resided during the last six months? Rutland

7. (a) Where is your wife now residing?

(b) By whom was she married, and when? Where is the marriage registered?

8. What stock of what you own have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? (Or since date of purchase, if entry has been cancelled.)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | 10 | | |
| Year 1908 | 5 | | |
| Year 1909 | — | | 15 |
| Year 1 | — | | — |
| Year | | | |
| Year | | | |

Horses kept while on place

Date

19 3 10

9. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and when is it finished? 12x16 sod $30

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the cash value of the same? Well $100 Barn $30 Granary $30 All Wire $150

11. What area of land have you broken on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same? no

12. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? no

13. Are you a married man? no

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I J.R.W. Bragg do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true. I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayfoland this 1st March 1910

J.R.W. Bragg

D Davidson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton March 8 1910

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

RECEIVED 2073054

# Sworn Statement of Jas. Wall

of Sec. 36 Thp. 43 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J.R.W. Briggs for NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 44 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in Alberta?

Farming 3 yrs.

2. Where do you reside at present? Have you a homestead?

Sec 36. 43-14. W-4. m

3. (1) Where is your homestead and is it on surveyed land? Have you any improvements thereon, houses, barns, stables, etc.? Describe your present house?

continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates.

Oct. 1906 Nov. 1st 1906
Nov. 1st to July 10th 07
Aug. 15th 07 " Dec. 8th 08
" 1st 08 " Feb. 21st 09
" 1st 09 " " 20th 10

(b) If his residence is not upon land owned by himself or daily upon it, where does he live and what is his occupation? Is he living with father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

with family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since entry? Is cultivation?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 10 | 3 | |
| Year 1 | 09 | | 15 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of cattle, implements, etc., has owner had on the homestead and what is owner's present stock of cattle, implements, etc.?

1 horse

8. What is the value of any other property owned by him, and where situated, and what is his present business?

12x16 shed $30
all fenced 1 wire - $150
Barn $3000
Granary $300
Well $100

9. What extent of breaking has been done by others for him, and when?

no

10. What other buildings have been erected by him? What is the value of same, and what are they used for?

yes

11. Have you any relatives living in this settlement? If so, state their names and addresses.

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for? Is it your intention to apply for patent as soon as you are entitled to do so?

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Jas. Wall of Killam alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland this 1st day of March 1910

James Wall

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D Davidson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

RECEIVED

# Sworn Statement of N. Schermer

of Sec. 24 Thp. 43 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J.R.W. Briggs for NW of Sec. 12 Thp. 44 Rge. 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in Alberta?

Farmer. 3 yrs

2. Where do you reside at present? Have you a homestead?

Sec. 24 - 43 - 14 - W - 4 - m

3. (1) Where is your homestead and is it on surveyed land? Have you any improvements thereon, houses, barns, stables, etc.? Describe your present house?

continuously

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates.

(1) Oct. 1906 (2) Nov. 1. 1906
Nov. 1. 06 to July 10. 07
Aug 15 '07 " Dec. 8. 08
" 1 '08 " Feb. 21 '09
" 1 '09 " " 20 '10

(b) If his residence is not upon land owned by himself or daily upon it, where does he live and what is his occupation? Is he living with father, mother, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

with family

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since entry? Is cultivation?

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1 | 09 | 3 | |
| Year 1 | | | 10 |
| Year 1 | | | 13 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

7. What stock of cattle, implements, etc., has owner had on the homestead and what is owner's present stock of cattle, implements, etc.?

1 horse

8. What is the value of any other property owned by him, and where situated, and what is his present business?

12x16 shed $30
all wire $150
Barn $300
Granary $300
Well $100

9. What extent of breaking has been done by others for him, and when?

no

10. What other buildings have been erected by him? What is the value of same, and what are they used for?

yes

11. Have you any relatives living in this settlement? If so, state their names and addresses.

12. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for? Is it your intention to apply for patent as soon as you are entitled to do so?

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Nicholas Schermer of Killam alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland this 1st day of March 1910

Nicholas Schermer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D Davidson

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

1412

Form No. 46.

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and subscribed by the Applicant or Agent in support of application for patent for the

J. R. W Breeze

D N W

Township 44 Range 14 west of the 4 Meridian

Section 12

Killam Alta.

Mar 10th 1910. to present time

RECEIVED.

½ acre broken
15 acres crop.

Not about.

4 horses.

None

All fenced. $1.50

None.

No

Right of settlement of residence
1. Nov 1 of 1906 to [illegible]
Mar 10th to 16th 1910.
April 1st to 7th 1907
" 20th to 27th 1910.
May 11th to 18th 1907
June 8th to 15th 1907.
July 1st to 8th 1907.
Nov 15th to June 30th 1908
Aug 20th to Mar 31st 1909.
Dec 15th 1909 to Feb 20th 1910

Prov of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

I work with Peck last time these statements were filled at home. They were made from memory

I J. R. W Breeze.

do solemnly declare that all the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I am the party who has made application for the land referred to therein for my own use and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Daysland Alta
the 14th day of June A.D. 1910

J. R. W. Breeze

J R W Breeze
D Davidson
J.A.D.L.

Prov. of Alberta
Canada
To Wit:

We Nicholas Schermer and James Wall do severally declare that we have heard and seen the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the statements therein and

Sworn before me at Daysland Alta
the 14th day of June A.D. 1910

D Davidson
J.A.D.L.

Nicholas Schermer

James Wall

Form 81 a.
30,000 29-1-10.

File No. 2960a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 4

of Section 12 in Township 44 W.

Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th

August, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John R. W. Breeze, Esq.
Kilarin,
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2061

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. D. L. Richardson

Date (when rec'd) 16 1/3

Subject: Lo Jacob Engelhardt

H. H.

Form No. 158.

# Sworn Statement of Irvin Adelbert Thomas in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of 6 Sec. 34 Thp. 15 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Irvin Adelbert Thomas, 31, Farmer, Strathcona Alta
2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth? yes. (2) If a naturalized subject by what Court and when? by naturalization
   NOTE: If by naturalization, certificate must be produced. If by birth, declaration of intention to become a British subject must be produced.
3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you first begin actual residence on your homestead? (c) When did you commence residence on your present homestead, getting or built thereon?
   (a) May 29. 1907.
   (b) Jan. 17 1908
   (c) April 28 1908.
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon homestead, getting or built thereon?
   April 28-1908 to the present time
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   not absent
   wife & children some residing on Applicant
6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they take up their residence with you, and what portion of each year since have they resided with you upon the land?
7. Have you or has any person on your behalf ever applied for entry for any homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or other land?
   (a) When and what was such land described?
   (b) By whom is or was the land occupied, and what is the present value thereof?
   Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.
   (c) Why did you not secure such land?
8. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   same as stated in sec 4
   Also each month or part of month you and your children, servants, tenants, relatives, hired men or others have resided on the land.
9. Have you broken or cultivated any portion of the land in addition to the area required for your homestead entry? If so, when and how much each year?

| | Broken | Cropped |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 | — acres | — acres |
| Year 1908 | 15 | — |
| Year 1909 | 10 | 15 |
| Year 1910 | 5 | 25 |
| Year 1 | | |
| Year 1 | | |

30-6-10

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Cattle | 6 | 23 | 4 |
| Pigs | | 1 | 1 |

9. What have you done to cultivate and improve your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
   14 x 20 Logs Val. $150
   Store room. " 100
   Barn " 50
   Dwelling " 50
   160 acres " 1
10. What is the nature of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    14 x 20 Logs Val. $150
    Store room. " 100
    Barn " 50
    Dwelling " 50
    160 acres " 1
11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    none
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    for agricultural
13. Are there any indications of minerals on your homestead? Have you any knowledge of the existence of coal or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state particulars.
    purpose
14. Have you applied for any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state when and where.
15. Have you obtained a patent for any other homestead? If so, when and where?
    None

Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I, I. A. Thomas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 6 day of June A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. H. Carmen
Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Strathcona Alta. A.D. 19

E. H. Carmen
Land Agent for the Homestead Inspector for the RED DEER. District.

7 2 10

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Deputy Minister.
Assistant Deputy

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

DEC 6 1910

2151957

## Sworn Statement of Jacob Engleharm

LE of Sec. 6 Thp. 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. R. Thomas for SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the district?

Farmer since 1907

2. Where do you now reside? Give your address. If you have not always resided there, state where you resided previously and for what period.

LE ¼ 6-39-15 W 4 M from 1905 to 1910.

3. (a) When did you first settle upon, purchase or lease the land entered for? If you are not residing thereon, when did you begin residence thereon?

Jan. 17 1908 Abandoned 1908 April 28 1908. April 28 1908 to the present time

(b) If the land entered for, or any part thereof, was settled upon, purchased or leased by any person other than yourself, state the name of such person, and the nature of his interest therein. If he is dead, state when he died. If he has sold, leased or otherwise disposed of his interest, state to whom, and the consideration, if any, received therefor. If you claim through a will, state the name of the testator and the date of his death. If you claim through an heir-at-law, state the name of the ancestor, the date of his death, and your exact relationship to him. If you claim through a purchase from the heirs-at-law, state the name of each heir and the consideration paid by you to each.

4. (a) When was your family (if any) moved upon the land entered for? If they are not residing thereon, when did they begin residence thereon?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

wife & children same residence as applicant

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 15 | 15 |
| Year 1909 | 10 | 25 |
| Year 1910 | — | |

6. How much of the land entered for is broken, and what crop has been grown thereon each year since homestead?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2. |
| Cattle | 6 | 3 | 4. |
| Pigs | no | hay | |
| 14 X | | | |

7. What is the area of cultivation which applicant is owner has he had under crop each year since he first settled upon the land entered for? What portion of this was backset land each year since it was first broken?

160 acres val. $160

8. What is the nature of the improvements on his present homestead? Give the number and what is the present value of each building.

Store room. $100

Barn. $50

Chicken house. $60

9. What extent of fencing has be made on the homestead? Give the number of miles and the cash value thereof.

none

10. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? Where any improvements have been made on the land entered for since the date of entry, state what they are and the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any agreement, direct or indirect, by which the title you may acquire from the Crown will inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state fully the nature of such agreement.

12. Do you honestly intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for as required by the Dominion Lands Act and to make it your home? Have you any other motive in making this application than the bona fide intention to obtain the land for your own use and benefit? Have you entered for a homestead before? If so, when and where? Are you entering for more than one homestead? Are you acting as agent for any person in making this entry? If so, give full particulars.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Jacob Engleharm of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 6 day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

## Sworn Statement of Wm. O'Leary

LE of Sec. 2 Thp. 39 Rge. 16 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. R. Thomas for SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the district?

Farmer since 1907

2. Where do you now reside? Give your address. If you have not always resided there, state where you resided previously and for what period.

LE ¼ 2 39 16 W 4 M from 1907 to 910.

3. (a) When did you first settle upon, purchase or lease the land entered for? If you are not residing thereon, when did you begin residence thereon?

Jan 17 1908 Abandoned 1908 April 28 1908 April 28 1908 to the present time

(b) If the land entered for, or any part thereof, was settled upon, purchased or leased by any person other than yourself, state the name of such person, and the nature of his interest therein. If he is dead, state when he died. If he has sold, leased or otherwise disposed of his interest, state to whom, and the consideration, if any, received therefor. If you claim through a will, state the name of the testator and the date of his death. If you claim through an heir-at-law, state the name of the ancestor, the date of his death, and your exact relationship to him. If you claim through a purchase from the heirs-at-law, state the name of each heir and the consideration paid by you to each.

4. (a) When was your family (if any) moved upon the land entered for? If they are not residing thereon, when did they begin residence thereon?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give dates.

wife & children same residence as applicant

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | 15 | 15 |
| Year 1909 | 10 | 25 |
| Year 1910 | — | |

6. How much of the land entered for is broken, and what crop has been grown thereon each year since homestead?

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Cattle | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| Pigs | | | |
| 14 X | 20 | acres | |

7. What is the area of cultivation which applicant is owner has he had under crop each year since he first settled upon the land entered for? What portion of this was backset land each year since it was first broken?

8. What is the nature of the improvements on his present homestead? Give the number and what is the present value of each building.

Store room.
Barn
Chicken house

9. What extent of fencing has be made on the homestead? Give the number of miles and the cash value thereof.

10. What other improvements have been effected on the homestead? Where any improvements have been made on the land entered for since the date of entry, state what they are and the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any agreement, direct or indirect, by which the title you may acquire from the Crown will inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except yourself? If so, state fully the nature of such agreement.

12. Do you honestly intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for as required by the Dominion Lands Act and to make it your home? Have you any other motive in making this application than the bona fide intention to obtain the land for your own use and benefit? Have you entered for a homestead before? If so, when and where? Are you entering for more than one homestead? Are you acting as agent for any person in making this entry? If so, give full particulars.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 6 day of [illegible] 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]
~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No.

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, AUG 10 1910 19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary

To Esq

Edmonton

A

No. V 2874

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Harry E. Carleton
Edmonton

D 710

Date

" when rec'd

Subject: Subdivision Re
V.E. 14-9-27-W4

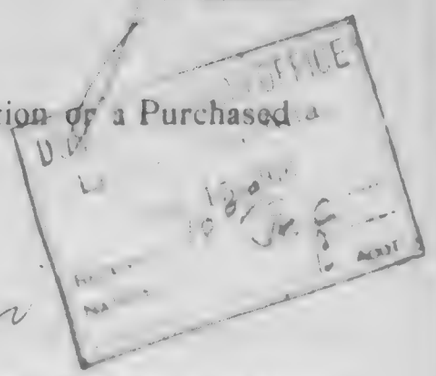
3775814

Form A.

FORM NO. 1.
100,000-19-3-12

No. 25-15

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.



1. Cyrus Howard Bowen

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 4

in Township 1, Range 29 West 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

sig. Cyrus Howard Bowen

[illegible] District.

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible]

| [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | PRESENT OCCUPATION |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |



Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.~~

3. That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

4. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

5. ~~That my Homestead~~ Entry is in good standing ~~elsewhere~~.

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 14 day of August, 1916 before me at Medicine Hat

[illegible]
Acting Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible]

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for [illegible]

...cement of Cyrus Howard Bowen

...in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 14 Township 5

Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Cyrus Howard Bowen, 34
Farmer, Spring Coulee Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If not, of what country are you a citizen?)

(a) Yes (b) Yes

Note — If a naturalization certificate has been issued, a certified copy must be furnished. If you claim as a British subject by birth, you must furnish proof of such birth, and if you claim as a British subject by naturalization, you must furnish proof of such naturalization.

3. (a) When did you first make application for this homestead entry? (Do not confuse with date of settlement, or with date of application for entry on which this application is based.) (b) When did you commence actual residence on homestead?

(a) 15 August 1916
(b) No Lease

Residence on Homestead

4. What permanent improvements have you since commencement of residence duties built on the homestead? (Give full description, stating size of buildings, etc.)

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. (a) When did you begin residence on homestead? (b) Is this your present residence? (c) If not, when do you intend to reside thereon?

(a) Aug 15th
(b) Yes
(c)

Cultivation

7. If you have not resided on homestead for three years, how do you account for your absence? (a) When did you begin cultivation? (b) By whom was the breaking done and what was paid per acre? (c) What area is under cultivation at present?

SW of Section 14 Township 5 Range 25 W 4 Meridian.

(a) (1) Spring 1917 (2) Purchased
(b) (1) Henry Bowen (2) Howard Bowen - self
(c) 3 hd 24 Lambs $100 2 Barns $1500
Garage, Machine $300 Cattle shelter $200

(d) What is the estimated value of the land, and what is the present value thereof?

Residence

8. (a) Where have you resided during the last twelve months? (b) Where during the last year have you resided?

(a)
(b) 15 August 1916 to 8 April 1921

9. (a) Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity? (b) If so, state their names, and how they are related to you. (c) Have you any children of school age? If so, are they attending school regularly? (d) Have you any relatives dependent upon you? If so, state their names, ages, and relationship to you, and where they are living.

father + mother

Cultivation

10. How many acres have you cultivated each year since you commenced upon your homestead? (Give separately the number of acres broken and the number cropped each year.)

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | None | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |

If you have broken any land, state when and also what breaking and cropping you have done each year.

11. What stock have you on the land, and how have you disposed of your increase?

| | Cattle | Horses | Sheep | Hogs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 16 | 25 | 30 | | |
| Year 19 17 | 40 | 30 | | |
| Year 19 18 | 80 | 15 | | |
| Year 19 19 | 80 | 15 | | |
| Year 19 20 | 120 | 15 | | |

12. Have you kept a record of your homestead operations for presenting in evidence at the time of application for patent? If so, where is it now?

Summer practice

13. What is the nearest post office to your homestead at which mail is delivered? What is the present post office address?

No Lease

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of each? (Give dimensions and state whether frame, log, stone or other material.)

Stable $200

15. What extent of fencing have you completed upon your homestead, and what is the value of same?

2 miles $250, all enclosed

16. Are there any encumbrances of any kind upon your homestead? If so, state what they are, and the amount required to release same. Are you under contract for the purchase of any other land? If so, describe same, and state amount of purchase money still unpaid thereon.

No
Engaged

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

18. Have you ever obtained assistance from the Department in connection with your homestead? If so, state particulars.

No

19. Have you entered into any agreement or transferred or agreed to transfer your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Cyrus Howard Bowen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of April A.D. 1921 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Cyrus Howard Bowen + Alice Emma Bowen had to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 14 Township 5 Range 25 W 4 Meridian, from the 5th day of May 1917 to the 13 April 1921 ~~present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid~~. attached to Lot 15 Dist

Date 20 April 1921

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge 20 April A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Form No 46

# SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

E. R. W. Breeze

Homestead on the NE

Township 44 Range 14 West 4 Meridian

Section 12

Killam Alta.

May 1st 1910. to present time

RECEIVED.

1611

| | |
|---|---|
| | ½ acre broken<br>15 acres crop. |
| | Not about. |
| | 4 horses. |
| | None |
| | All fenced. $1.50 |
| | None. |
| | No. |

Right Statement of residence
D. Nov 1 of 1906 to 31st 1907
Mar 10th to 16th 1917.
April 1 of to 7th 1917
" 20th to 27th 1917
May 11th to 18th 1917
June 8th to 11th 1917
July 1 of to 10th 1917.
Nov 15th to June 30th 1908
Aug 20th to Mar 31 of 1909.
Aug 15th 1909 to Feb 20th 1910
last time & they were made from memory

Prov of Alberta
Canada

I J. R. W Breeze.

Dayland
Alta
14th June 1910

J. R. W. Breeze

D Davidson
J. A. D. C.

J. R. W. Breeze

Prov. of Alberta
Canada

I J. R. W Breeze.

Dayland
Alta
14th June 1910

D Davidson
J. A. D. C.

We. Nicholas Schermer. and
James. Wolf.

Nicholas Schermer

James Wall

Form 81 a.
30,000-29-1-10.

File No. 2960-a

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 44 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th August, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John R. W. Breeze, Esq.
Kitscoty,
Alta.

A

ALBERTA

No. 2002

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. L. Sifton

Date when rec'd 16/1/3

Subject: Le Jacob Engelhorn

Le N.W.

Form No 158.

# Sworn Statement of Irvin Adelbert Thomas in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for ¾ NW ¼

of 6. Sec. 39 Thp. 15 Rge. 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Irvin Adelbert Thomas, 31, Farmer, Stalkirk Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by present naturalization? Have you been naturalized by Parliament or by Legislature?

yes. no. by naturalization

NOTE: If by naturalization or patent, certificate must be furnished if obtainable, otherwise a certified copy of Naturalization record must be furnished.

3. (a) When and where did you make homestead entry, do when did you first begin actual residence thereon? When did you commence residence thereon?

May 29. 1907.
Jan. 17 1908
April 24 1908.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving exact dates?

April 28-1908 to the present time

5. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

not absent
wife 4 children
same residence as
applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come upon your homestead? If married, state when and where married, and if not living with you state where they are living and why absent?

7. If you have ever before performed homestead duties for any other land, state particulars, and if cancelled or given up, why?

(a) When entered for? Was such land ever patented?
(b) By whom is the land occupied, and what is the present value thereof?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(c) What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

same as stated in sec 4

State each month or part of month you and your children, the first one has gone, sister, brother(s) have resided on the homestead land.

9. Have you had any other homestead entry, and how many acres cultivated each year?

| | | acres cropped | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1907 Fodder | — | | acres |
| Year 1908 | 15 | | — |
| Year 1909 | 10 | | 15 |
| Year 1910 | 8 | | 25 |
| Year 1 | | | |
| Year 1 | | | |

30-6-10 Pasture

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14X20 Logs Val. $50
Store room. " 100
Barn. " 50
Henhouse " 5
160 acres " 1

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

none

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

for agricultural

13. State what (if any) additions or improvements on the land you have applied for have been made by any other person, and what is the cash value of such additions or improvements?

none

14. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, describe the same and state what has become of it.

none

Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I Irvin Adelbert Thomas do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 6 day of June A.D. 1910 Irvin A Thomas

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J H Cameron
A Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Innisfail Alta. A.D. 19

E J Cotton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the RED DEER. District.

7 2 10

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

T Fitz-Roy Dixon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Thp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

2151957

# Sworn Statement of Frank Engleheart

LE of Sec. 6 Thp. 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Thomas for SW of Sec. 6 Thp 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer. since 1907

2. LE ¼ 6. 39. 15 W 4 M from 1905 to 1910.

3. Jan 17. 1908 April 28 1908 April 28 1908. to the present time

4. (a) —

(b) —

5. wife & children same residence as applicant

6.

| Year | Acres | Acres Crop |
|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 15 | — |
| 1909 | 10 | 15 |
| 1910 | — | 25 |

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2. |
| Cattle | 6 | 3 | 4. |

7. Pigs no hay 1 val $250
14 X
160 acres val. $160
8. stone room. $100
Barn. $50
Chickens. $60
none
9. none

10. Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I, Frank Engleheart of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 6 day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Frank Engleheart

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

# Sworn Statement of A. E. Thomas

LE ¼ of Sec. 2 Thp. 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Thomas for SW ¼ of Sec. 6 Thp. 39 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer since 1907 LE ¼ 2 39 16 W 4 M from 1907 to 1910.

2.

3. Jan 17 1908 April 28 1908 April 28 1908 to the present time

4.

5. wife & children same residence as applicant

6.

| Year | Acres | Acres Crop |
|---|---|---|
| 1908 | 15 | — |
| 1909 | 10 | 15 |
| 1910 | — | 25 |

| | 1908 | 1909 | 1910 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horses | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Cattle | 6 | 3 | 4 |
| Pigs 14 X | 20 | 1 | 1 val $75 |

7. Stone house
Barn
Chicken house
2 acres

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

Canada
Prov Alta
To Wit:

I, A. E. Thomas of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 6 day of June 1910

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

A. E. Thomas

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 A

File No. [illegible]

# Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. AUG 10 1910 19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES
Secretary

To [illegible]
[illegible]

A

No. 2974

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Harry E. Carleton
Hanna Alta

Date when rec'd

Subject: Instructions re
W.½ 14-9-29-W4th

ALBERTA

Dft

3775814

Form A.

FORM No. 1.
100,000-19-3-12

No. 25-15

## Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Cyrus Howard Bowen

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 4

in Township [illegible], Range 29 [illegible] 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

sig. Cyrus Howard Bowen

[illegible] District.

Note [illegible]

Note [illegible]

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE | EMPLOYER'S OCCUPATION |
| 1 | | | | |

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
SEP 8 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form B

# Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~6. That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of August, 1916, before me at Macleod, Alta.

[illegible]

A duly Local Agent, (or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible].

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained [illegible] a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application [illegible].

...cement of Cyrus Howard Bowen

...in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 14 Township 5

Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is ... full age, occupation and Post Office address?

Cyrus Howard Bowen, 34
Rancher, Spring Coulee Alta

2. (a) Are you a ... (b) Are you ...

(a) Yes (b) Yes
British

Note. — If the ... before ... by ... or ...

3. (a) When did you first make homestead entry (or, if entered for by proxy, when was application for entry received)? (b) When did you build your house on the land? (c) When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead?

(a) 15 August 1916
(b) No house
(c)

Residence on Homestead

4. What periods (if any) have you been absent from your homestead since commencement of residence duties? How many months in each year have you been absent from your homestead? (Describe each absence separately.) What was the reason for each absence? Where were you during each absence? What was the nature of your occupation during each absence?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you rent your homestead, and what rent do you pay? (Or, if you are not residing upon your homestead, with whom are you residing, and what is the nature of your connection with the family with which you reside?)

Self

Value of Improvements

7. If your homestead is not wholly or partly surrounded by unoccupied Dominion Lands, state what roads, if any, have been established to your homestead, and what is the distance from your residence to the nearest of such roads.

SW of Section 14 Township 5 Range 25 W 4 Meridian.

(a) When was each improvement made and what was its cost? (a) (1) Spring 1917 (2) Dwelling

(b) By whom was each improvement made and who is the present owner thereof? (b) (1) Henry Bowen (2) Wm & Bowen - self

(c) What is the present value of each improvement on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) 36x24 Lumber $1000 2 Barns $1500
Garage, Henhouse $300 Coulee shelter $200

(d) If any portion of your homestead is rented or cultivated by anyone on shares, state particulars.

(e) When was each portion of your homestead broken, and in each year have you cropped it?

15 August 1916 to 8 April 1921

Residence of Parents, Brothers or Sisters

9. Have your father, mother, brother or sister resided upon the land for which you have applied for patent, or upon any land adjoining the same? If so, state which of such relatives has resided upon each of such lands, and during what period.

father + mother

Cultivation

8. How many acres of your homestead have you broken? How many acres were broken in each year? How many acres were cropped in each year? How many acres are now under cultivation?

If any land is under cultivation, state also what breaking and cropping has been done on summer-fallow.

| | Broke | acres, cropped | acres |
|---|---|---|---|
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 19 | " | " | " |
| Year 1916 | Cattle 25 | Horses 30 | Sheep Hogs |
| Year 19 17 | " 40 | " 30 | " " |
| Year 19 18 | " 60 | " 35 | " " |
| Year 19 19 | " 80 | " 45 | " " |
| Year 19 20 | " 120 | " 15 | " " |
| 1921 | 120 | 130 | |

Summer fallow

9. What stock (cattle, horses, sheep, hogs, poultry, etc.) are the same have you had upon your homestead during each year of your residence thereon? What is the number of each kind of stock now upon your homestead?

10. How many acres of hay have you cut upon your homestead in each year? How many acres have you now under cultivation for hay? How many tons of hay have you cut in each year? How many tons have you now in stack? Where is such hay?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of each? What is the total value of the same?

No Barn
Stable $200

12. What area of land have you broken and made ready for crop on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

2 miles $250, all inclusive

13. Are there any encumbrances of any kind upon your homestead? If so, state nature of charge and whether the same extends to the whole or only to a portion of the land, and to what portion.

No
Gregory

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

No

15. Have you ever obtained a patent for a homestead or Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Cyrus Howard Bowen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of April A.D. 1921
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. J. Sutton
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that Cyrus Howard Bowen + Mary Emma Bowen had to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SW of Section 14 Township 5 Range 25 W 4 Meridian, from the 9th day of May 1917 to the present time (13 April 1921); ~~that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.~~ (stated by Ltr 15 D 151)

Date 20 April 1921

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge
20 April A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, ... 191

Commissioner.

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.**

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

**Sworn Statement** of John B Fischer of the NE
Quarter of Section 7 Township 5 Range 25
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
C H Bowen for the North East
Quarter of Section 14 Township 9 Range 25
of the 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer August 1916 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | NE 7 - 5 25 4 August 1916 to 8 April 1921 |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house and where did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (a) No Home |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by himself? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) | SW 14 - 9 - 25 4 August 1916 to 8 April 1921 |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | Single |
| 6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon. | Year 1 Horse acres cropped acres<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1916 Cattle 23 Horses 30 Sheep Hogs<br>" 17 " 40 " 5 " "<br>Year 1918 " 80 " 15 " "<br>" 1919 " 80 " 15 " "<br>Year 1920 " 120 " 15 " "<br>Year 1921 " 140 " 15 " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? | SW 14 - 9 - 25 4 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 24 x 36 Lumber $1000 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 miles $250 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Cattle shed $200 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John B Fischer of Spring Coulee Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of April 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John B Fischer

C F Clayton
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.

**Sworn Statement** of C H Jackson of the NE
Quarter of Section 36 Township 9 Range 25
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
C H Bowen for the NE Quarter of Section 14
Township 9 Range 25 of the 4 Meridian.

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? | Farmer August 1916 |
| 2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) | SE 36 5 25 4 + 4 months August 1916 to 8 April 1921 |
| 3. (a) When did he build his house and where did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? | (a) No Home |
| 4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) | |
| (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by himself? (Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) | SW 14 5 25 4 August 1916 to 8 April 1921 |
| 5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) | Single |
| 6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon. | Year 1 Horse acres cropped acres<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1 " " " "<br>Year 1916 Cattle 23 Horses 30 Sheep Hogs<br>" 17 " 40 " 10 " "<br>Year 1918 " 80 " 15 " "<br>" 1919 " 80 " 15 " "<br>Year 1920 " 120 " 15 " "<br>Year 1921 " 140 " 15 " " |
| 7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? | SW 14 5 25 4 |
| 8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? | 24 x 36 Lumber $1000 |
| 9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 miles $250 |
| 10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | Cattle shed $200 |
| 11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | No |
| 12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? | Yes |

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, C H Jackson of Spring Coulee Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of April 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C H Jackson

C F Clayton
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Lethbridge District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 2970 A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

*Land Patents Branch,*

*Ottawa,*

SIR,--

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

You will please communicate with the said official,

giving him your full name and post office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. J. [illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
30,000 10-20

A

ALBERTA.

No. 20776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From Supt. Forest Reserves, Ottawa, Ont.

Date when rec'd 16/3

Subject: Extension of
Forest Reserve

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: house 20 × 28 barn 30 × 36 house
$300.00 $200.00 [illegible] $400.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

1907 two head of horses
1908 three head of horses
1909 " 4 "
1910 four head of horses
1911 six head of horses and 5 head of colts

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: March 1908

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Answer:

1908 5 acres cropped — 1909 broke 5 acres, cropped 10 acres.
1910 5 15 1911 6 20

14. What area of the said homestead can be cultivated under cultivation?

Answer: about 75 acres

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 50 acres are hay land. hills acres are swamp land.

16. What area of the said homestead is waste land?

Answer: No. [illegible] acres.

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in connection with your case or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer.

18. If so, what are they?

Answer

I, James Madden, in the foregoing or above statement named, do solemnly declare that each of the answers given by me as set forth in the said statement to the question therein to which it is given as an answer is true and correct; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

James Madden

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191 .

Spring Coulee P.O.

*Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.*

Homestead.

IN THE MATTER OF HIS

STATEMENT

OF

J. Madder

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

JUL 11

2454265

# STATEMENT of J Madder.

In the matter of his homestead, the S ½ ¼ of Section 14 in Township 1 and Range 29 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: J Madder 27 Strong Point

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Single

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: June 20 1907 At Macleod Agency

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: 1st of March 1908

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

(a) On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer: On my own homestead Land

(b) Do you own it? Answer Yes

(c) If not, is it owned and occupied as your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: ~~No~~ No

6. What actual residence have you since performed, giving if the period of residence is not entire years the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer: 1907 Put in crop, on seed corn August and September

1908 Lived in house first part of March and lived there till 1st of November

1909 Came back April 8th to September till Nov 2nd

1910 Was absent April 1st May August 1st to Dec

1911 Was back Nov 1st June 1st

1912 Have lived on Section and will continue to reside

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer: Absent up to the 1st mentioned on account of sickness and nothing for me to do

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: ——

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: No other but farming

Form No. 138.

# Sworn Statement of James Madden

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ W

of 1/4 Sec. 14 Thp. 9 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
James Madden 27 years Farming. Spring Point. Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?
(1) Yes
(2) If not, of what country are you a subject?
(2) NO
Naturalized, Macleod. 10 Aug 1911

Note: If a foreigner, you must produce your certificate of naturalization, and cannot make this declaration before any person who has not authority to administer oaths. If you have been naturalized by Parliament, you must produce a copy of the Act.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 29th June 1907 ✓ 240383
(b) March 1908
(c) 20 March 1908
20 March to 15th Nov 1908
15th April to 1st July. 1st Sept to 15th Dec 1909. 1st Jan to May 15. 1910
Aug 20th 1910 to 1st June 1911.

4. What portions of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving dates and duration?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided since you first took possession?
On the Mountains Lumbering SW-14-9-29-W-4 Farm work

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon your homestead, and for what length of time during each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or any person, state particulars and when and how acquired.
(a) When and how did you first acquire your land?
(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) By whom is the land now owned, and what is the present value thereof?
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....
(c) What buildings have you erected, and what is the present value thereof?
(c) .....
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
(d) .....
(e) State on what portion of land (if cultivated) you and your family have resided, whether sister, brothers have resided on the latter's land.
(e) .....

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? (Also state in addition county and how many acres have you cultivated each year)
Year 1 1908 broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres
Year 1 909 " 5 " " 10 "
Year 1 910 " 5 " " 15 "
Year 1 911 " 5 " " 20 "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "
Year 1 ..... " ..... " " ..... "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1907 2 Horses
1908 3 "
1909 3 "
1910 " "
1911 11 "

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 28 - 1 Story Frame $300.00
Barn 26 x 30. $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
½ Mile $40.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you have any more valuable for agricultural than mineral purposes.
NO
Agricultural

14. Have you ever applied for homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result of it.
Yes. 10-30-W-4. Abandoned it

15. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred your interest in your present homestead? If so, when and to whom?
NO

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Madden do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod,
19th September A.D. 1911 James Madden

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R T Barker
Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... A.D. 19..

..... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for .....

21/11/11/08 (8)

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

..... Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer., from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19.....

**The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.**

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 27 1911 LETHBRIDGE

# Sworn Statement of I-I. A. Legge

of Sec N E 28 Thp. 8 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Madden for N W of Sec. 14 Thp. 9 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. About 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give Lots and Acres) — About S-E-2-9-29-W-4. N E-28-8-29-4 continuously since I have known him

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby securing the said homestead? — (1) March 1908 (2) End March 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — End March to End of Nov 1908. About 1st April to end June, end Aug to end of Dec 1909. 1 Jan to 20-25 May 1910, Middle July 1910 to 1st May 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his wife or parents, children, brothers or sisters) give address of same, together with name of owner, and state whether son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 5 | acres, cropped 5 | acres |
| Year 1909 | 5 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | 5 | " " 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | 5 | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or land used and held with your homestead) or pertaining thereto? — 1908. 2 1 horses
1909. 3 "
1910. 5 "
1911. 11 "

8. What is the size of each house on his present homestead, and what improvements, and what is the present value of each? — 20 x 28. 1 storey. Frame. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what part of the boundaries does it inclose? — 1/2 Mile $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When? What are the dimensions of each? What is the present value of the same? — Barn 20 x 24. $175.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead? — NO

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead entry and has fulfilled the requirements of the law as to residence and cultivation necessary before obtaining patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I I-I. A. Legge of N E-28-8-29-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 19th day of Sept 1911

I-I. A. Legge

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R G Burden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub agent for the Lethbridge District.

# Sworn Statement of J. M. Bratton

of Sec S.W. 14 Thp. 9 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Madden for N W of Sec. 14 Thp. 9 Rge. 29 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Ranching. 5 or 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (Give Lots and Acres) — S W-14-9-29-W-4 Continuously from time I first knew him until 1 April 1911

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby securing the said homestead? — (1) Spring 1908 (2) About 20 March

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — About 20 Mar to About 1st Nov 1908. About 1 April to 1st July. Sept 15th to Dec 31 1909. 1 Jan to Middle May 1910. About Middle Aug 1910 to 1st May 1911.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his wife or parents, children, brothers or sisters) give address of same, together with name of owner, and state whether son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year 1908 | Broke 5 | acres, cropped 5 | acres |
| Year 1909 | 5 | " " 10 | " |
| Year 1910 | 5 | " " 15 | " |
| Year 1911 | 5 | " " 20 | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |
| Year 1 | | " " | " |

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or land used and held with your homestead) or pertaining thereto? — 1908 2 1 horses
1909 4 "
1910 7 "
1911 11 "

8. What is the size of each house on his present homestead, and what improvements, and what is the present value of each? — About 20 x 28. Frame. $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what part of the boundaries does it inclose? — 1/2 Mile $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? When? What are the dimensions of each? What is the present value of the same? — Stable 36 x 26. $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the homestead? — NO

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining the homestead entry and has fulfilled the requirements of the law as to residence and cultivation necessary before obtaining patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I J M Bratton of S W-14-9-29-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 19th day of Sept 1911

J M Bratton

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R G Burden
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Sub agent for the Lethbridge District

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 5 m 2

# APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James Madden

of Spring Coulee do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause ____ of clause ____ of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the N W Quarter Section of Section Number 14

of the 9 Township in the 23 Range 21

of the 4 Meridian.

James Madden

Lethbridge District.

13th June 1904

25
1 1 United States New York Montana Farmer

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

# CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, James Ecclestone,

Sworn and Sworn 28th

day of June 94 James Ecclestone

L. G. Burke

25,000-10-'05.

Form No. 215

# SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the N W quarter of section 11 in Township 9 Range 29 W of the 4 meridian

I, James Madden

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised to pay to

the former locator said land or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for the said ~~pre-emption~~ Homestead entry to be granted hereon; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land is not being acquired for and I will not convey or transfer it as the result of any agreement, arrangement or understanding whatsoever entered into previous to the issue of the Homestead

or any patent thereof, between the said locator or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Hazelcliff this 25th day of August 1905

R. G. Parker

Form 31 a.

File No. 17714

# Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that patent for the N.E. ¼
of Section 14 in Township 7
Range 21 West of the 2nd Meridian
bearing date the 4th Dec. 1911
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To James Madden, Esq.,
Spring Point,
Alta.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

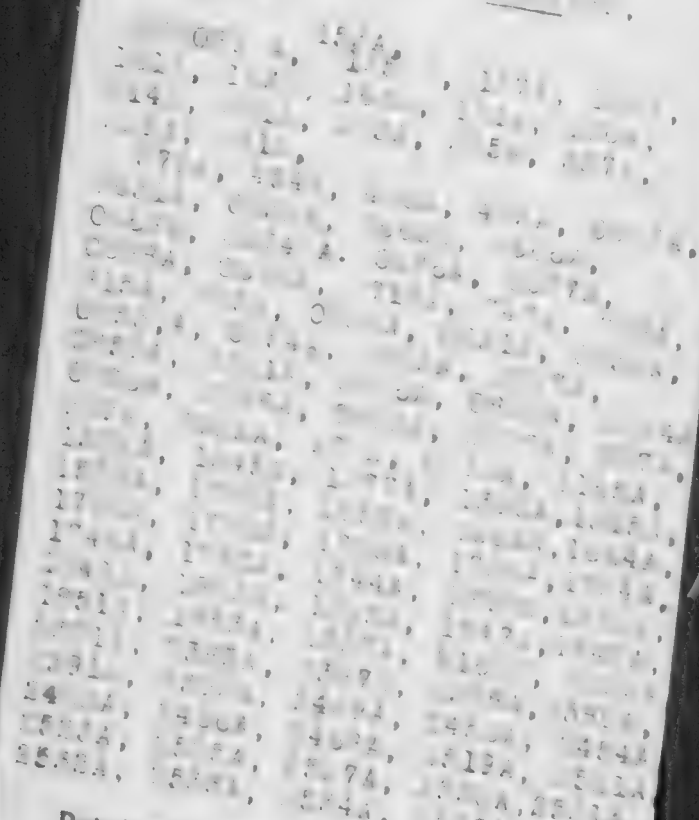
[illegible]

Dated at [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]



Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 457

Signature of Officer of the Department of Lands and Forests

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of

Form No. [illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2509 ( Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

2550A, 2551A, 2552A, 2553A,
2555A, 2562A, 2564A, 2566A,
2783A, 2923A, 2960A, 2962A,
2974A, 2976A,

Dated at Edmonton this 27th day of November 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2509 (OTT) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

5527000, 001, 002, 516,
5528462, 685, 810, 5529662,
667, 675, 784, 5530517,
5531765, 784, 802, 5532949,
5533022, 028, 5534417, 418,
422, 790, 5535196, 248, 447,
448, 559, 577, 5536191, 481,
549, 5537000, 867, 439, 770,
5540283, 474, 5541672, 890,
5542178, 479, 767, 775,
5543740, 5544367, 5545343, 345,
349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 844,
846,
5546631, 5547013, 5548909,
5551367, 5554139, 404, 406, 408,
410, 412, 414, 416, 418, 420, 422, 424,
426, 428, 438, 5555892, 5561765,
767, 769, 771, 5562322, 689, 695,
5563670, 5566347, 5570582,
5571217, 5575955, 5581758,
5582513, 5583307, 5585561,
5588276, 5589330, 5590719,
5592856, 5593813, 5601883,
5608966, 5623816, 5632009,
5635096, 5640142, 5644814,
5645557, 5646757, 5660434, 536,
5675036, 241, 5677141, 291,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

C B Kenway

Registrar, all offices of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 157

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2509 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

5678238, 5680393, 5682789,
5689121,

153A,
000089 A, 155 A, 157A, 159A,
161A, 163A, 165A, 191A, 196A,
214A, 321A, 323A, 325A, 327A,
329A, 331A,
379A, 454A, 480A, 483A, 0627A,
0631A, 0632A, 0660A, 0666A,
0668A, 0674 A. 0676A, 0677A,
0688A, 0690A, 718A, 747A, 798A,
815A, 825A, 0828A, 0831A, 0832A,
0853,A, 0854A, 0855A, 0857A,
0859A, 0861A, 0866A, 0882A, 0884A
0886A, 0888A, 0890A, 0897A, 907A,
909A, 0922A, 979A, 0998A, 1165A,
1332A, 1345A, 1377A, 1390A, 1515A,
1528A, 1530A, 1658A, 1662A, 1664A,
1720A, 1722A, 1726A, 1732A, 1734A,
1740A, 1742A, 1744A, 1819A, 1830A,
1841A, 1843A, 1845A, 1847A, 1849A,
1851A, 1853A, 1857A, 2169A, 2233A
2301A, 2385A, 2387A, 2388A, 2389A,
2391A, 2393A, 2439A, 2452A, 2454A
2462A, 2466A, 2468A, 2519A, 2521A,
2523A, 2525A, 2527A, 2530A, 2531A,
2532A, 2533A, 2534A, 2547A, 2549A

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

_____

C B Kenway

Form No. 457

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2509 ( Ott ) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

2550A, 2551A, 2552A, 2553A,
2555A, 2562A, 2564A, 2566A,
2783A, 2923A, 2960A, 2962A,
2974A, 2976A,

Dated at Edmonton this 27th day of November 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457